

New Testament

Ila Language

Ila - Bible - New Testament

(Cizuminano Cipyu mu chi Ila)

Matayo	3	
Maako	76	
Luka	119	
Johani	195	
Incito	249	
Ba Loma	318	
1 Bakolinto	346	
2 Bakolinto	375	
Ba Galatiya	393	
Ba Efeso	403	
Bafilipo	413	
Bakolose	420	
1 Batesalonika	427	
2 Batesalonika	433	
1 Timoti	437	
2 Timoti	445	
Taitasi	451	
Filimoni	454	
Bahibulu	456	
Jemusi	477	
1 Pita	484	
2 Pita	492	
1 Johani	497	
2 Johani	504	
3 Johani	505	
Judi	507	
Cizubuluzho	509	

Ila - Bible - New Testament

Matayo

Matayo 1

Mazhalane aaka Jeso

- ¹Ngaaza malembe aa mazhalane aka Jeso Kilisito wa luhubo lwaka Devidi lwakahwa kwa shaakale Abulahamu:
- ²Abulahamu nguwakazhala Aizeki,aze Aizeki nguwakazhala Jakobo,Jakobo nguwakazhala Juda u banina,
- ³Juda nguwakazhala ba Pelezi u Zela nokwabo katewa ati Tama,Pelezi nguwakazhala Heziloni,Heziloni wakazhala Alamu,
- ⁴Alamu wakazhala Aminadabu,Aminadabu wakazhala Nashoni,Nashoni wakazhala Salumoni,
- ⁵Salumoni wakazhala Bowazi kwa Lahabu aze Bowazi wakazhala Obedi kwa Lute,Obedi nguwakazhala Jesi,
- ⁶aze Jesi wakazhala mwami Devidi.Devidi wakazhala Solomoni ku mukaintu waakuli muka Uliya,
- ⁷Solomoni wakazhala Lehoboamu,Lehoboamu wakazhala Abija,Abija wakazhala Asa,
- ⁸Asa wakazhala Jehoshafati,Jehoshafati wakazhala Jolamu,Jolamu wakazhala Uziya,
- ⁹Uziya wakazhala Josamu,Josamu wakazhala Ahazi,Ahazi wakazhala Hezekiya,
- ¹⁰Hezekiya wakazhala Manase,Manase wakazhala Amosi,Amosi wakazhala Josiya.
- ¹¹Josiya wakazhala Jekoniya u banina ku ciindi cabuzhice mu Babiloni.
- ¹²Nibwakamana buzhice mu Babiloni Jekoniya wakazhala Shilutiyeli,Shilutiyeli wakazhala Zelubabeli,
- ¹³Zelubabeli wakazhala Abiyudi,Abiyudi wakazhala Eliyakimu,Eliyakimu wakazhala Azo,
- ¹⁴Azo wakazhala Zadoki,Zadoki wakazhala Akimu,Akimu wakazhala Eliudi,
- ¹⁵Eliudi wakazhala Eliyeza,Eliyeza wakazhala Matani,Matani wakazhala Jakobo,
- ¹⁶Jakobo wakazhala Jozefu mulumi Maliya wezo wakazhala Jeso uutewa ati Kilisto.

¹⁷Nkukwaamba ati kaali mazhalane aali ikumi u mazhalene one antoomwi kuhwa kwa Abulahamu kushika kwa Devidi,Ulimwi kuhwa kwa Devidi kushika ku buzhive bwamu Babiloni kaali ikumi umazhalane one,ulimwi kakuli mazhalane aali ikumi umazhalane one kuhwa ku buzhive mu Babiloni kushika kukuzhalwa kwa Kilisto.

Kuzhalwa kwa Jeso

(Luka 2:1-7)

¹⁸Mbubolya mbwaakazhalwa Jeso Kilisito .Maliya baina Jeso kaseselwe kwaamba atwalwe kwa Jozefu,pele kabatana ukala antoomwi wakayanwa ulimishi kwiita mu Moza Usalala.

¹⁹Ukaambo kakuti Jozefu mulumi kali muntu ululeme wiina kuzanda kumusampula kaanzambwene,wakayana muzeezo wakumuleka kumabali buumwine.

²⁰Inzho naakaakucitelaika muzeezo wezu,ngoonawo anjelo wa Leza wakeza kwakwe muciloto u kumwaambila ati,“Jozefu u mwanakwe Devidi,utatiyi kumutwala Maliya mwinako nkaambo ceco ncaamishi nca Moza Usalala.

²¹Ulakazhala mwana mweembezhi ngukaaulika izhina Iya Jeso,nkaambo ulakanununa bantu kuhwa ku shibi shabo.”

²²Sheshi shoonse shakacitika kuzuzucizha ngaakaamba Mwami kwiita mu mushinshimi Ayizaya aakuti,

²³“Nakalindu ulakemita,ulakazhala mwana mweembezhi ngubakaaulika ati ‘Imaniwelo’ calo caamba ati Leza uli aswe.”

²⁴Naakabuka Jozefu wakacita ceco anjelo wa Leza ncaakalaililwa u kumukokola Maliya.

²⁵Pele baina nibakaswaangana kushikila naakamuzhala mweembezhi amane wamuulika izhina ati ngu Jeso.

Matayo 2

Balombwana basongo bakahwa kwiwe

¹Jeso Kilisto wakazhalilwa mumunzhi wa Betelehemu mucishi ca Judiya,Iyakaakulela mwami Helodi.Inzho ku Jelusalemu kwakashika balombwana basongo bakahwa kwiwe.

²Nibakashika bakabuzha ati,“Ulikwi wezo wakazhalwa Mwami waba Juda?Nkaambo twebona intongwezhi yakwe kwiwe,ubobo tweza kumukomba.”

³Ateelele bobo mwami Helodi,wakapenga mumonzo cini cini ubamu Jelusalemu boonse.

⁴Ngoonawo wakababunganya bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo,wakababuzha buzha koko nkwaakaakweelele kuzhalilwa Munanike wa Leza.

⁵Bakamwaambila ati,“Mu Betelehemu mucishi ca Judiya nkaambo imbubo mbwaakalemba mushinshimi ati,

⁶ “Uwe u Betelehemu mucishi ca Juda,nikuba ati uli mushoonto akati kabeendelezhi bamu Juda,pele mulyuuwe mulakazhalwa mweendelezhi uukaayembela bantu bangu ba Izilaili.’ ”

⁷Ngooaawo mwami Helodi wakabeta babo balombwana basongo kumabali ukubabuzha buzha intongwezhi nibakeebona.

⁸Amane wakabatuma ku Betelehemu u malailile aakuti,“Kamuya mukamukapule kabotu mwana,mwakamuyana mwize muḡambile kwaamba ame nkamukombe.”

⁹Ubobo nibakateelela bobo bakaya,ngooaawo intongwezhi njibakaakubwene kwiwe yakeendela kumbele mpaka mwini niyakayakuzhima awo akaakuli mwana.

¹⁰Intongwezhi niyakazhima awo bakabotelwa cini cini.

¹¹Nibakanjila muḡanda bakamuyana Mwana u Maliya baina,ngooaawo bakakotama ukumukomba.Bamane bakashiyalula shizobwelo shabo bapa shipo sha ngolide,u fulankinsensi u mila.

¹²Leza wakabacenjezha muciloto kwaamba batabweela kwa Helodi ubobo nibakapiluka kubanamuzhaabo bakaita inzhila iinji.

Kuloboka kuya ku Ijipiti

¹³Inzho balombwana basongo nibakapiluka,anjelo wa Leza wakalibonya kwa Jozefu muciloto ulamwaambila ati,“Zhimuka umuloboshe mwana u baina kuya ku Ijipiti,kushikila nkamwaambile,nkaambo Helodi ulazanda kumuyaya mwana.”

¹⁴Ngooaawo wakazhimuka wamutola mwana u baina ciindi ca mashiku,waya ku Ijipiti.

¹⁵Wakakala koko kushikila naakafwa Helodi.Ceci cakacitwa kuzuzucizha bwakaamba Leza kwiita mu mushinshimi ati,“Ndakamoompolola mwanangu kuhwa mu Ijipiti.”

Kuyayiwa kwa Bana

¹⁶Helodi naakabona ati babo balombwana basongo bamucenga,wakalemana cini cini,ngooaawo wakalailila ati kuyaiwe bana beembezhi bakwete myaka yobile kuzhoka anshi bamu Betelehemu uu masena aazhingulukile.Yezhi myaka yakeendelana u ciindi ceco nakateelela makani akamwaambila bolombwana basongo kukwatilizha intongwezhi yakabonwa.

¹⁷Munzhila yezhi,akaba meni meni akaamba mushinshimi Jelemiya aakuti,

¹⁸“Izwi lyakateelwa mu Lama,kulila u koomoka cini cini,Ngu Lacelo ulalila banakwe,Wakaka kusoozhewa nkaambo banakwe tabaciko.”

Kupiluka kuhwa ku Ijipiti

¹⁹Inzho Helodi naakafwa anjelo wa Leza wakalibonya muciloto kwa Jozefu mu Ijipiti,

²⁰ulaamba ati,“Buka umutole mwana u baina ku cishi ca Izilaili,nkaambo babo bakaakuzanda kumuyaya mwana bakafwa.”

²¹Ubobo Jozefu wakamutola mwana u baina,bakapiluka ku Izilaili.

²²Pele Jozefu naakatelela ati Akelausi nguwakalya izhina Iya Helodi ushi,mwami wamu Judiya.Wakafwa bukandu kuya koko.Leza wakamupa malailile aanji muciloto,ubobo wakaya mucishi ca Galilaya

²³ashike wakakala mumunzhi wa Nanzaleta.Ubobo makani akaamba mushinshimi akazuzucizhiwa,aakuti,“Ulakaakutewa ati muna Nanzaleta.”

Matayo 3

Kukambauka kwa Johani Mupapatizhi

(Maako 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Johani 1:19-28)

¹Mumazuba azo Johani Mupapatizhi wakabulika kuhwa mulukula Iwa Judiya ulakambauka ati,

²“Amusanduke nkaambo bwami bwa kwizeulu bulyaafwaafwi kushika!”

³Johani ngumulombwana ngwaakaakwaamba Aizaya mushinshimi nakaamba ati,“Izwi Iyakwe uwopolola mulukula Iyateelwa Iyaamba ati,‘Amubambe inzhila sha Mwami,amusuumike inzhila shakwe!’ ”

⁴Shisani shaka Johani kashili sha boza bwa nkamela ulimwi kasama lutambo Iwa cikanda mucibuno.Cilyo cakwe kacili cikwikwi u buci bwa mwisokwe.

⁵Bantu bakaya nkwaakaakubele kuhwa mu Jelusalemu umu Judiya moonse,u babo boonse ba mucishi ca Joodani.

⁶Ubobo nibakalyaamba shibi shabo wakabapapatiza mu Lweenje Iwa Joodani.

⁷Pele naakabona ba Falisi uba Saduki banji banji baleza kupapatizwa wakabaambila ati,“Umwe nubana ba cipile,nguni wamucenjezha kutiya cisubulo ca bukali bwa Leza bwiza nkumubele?”

⁸Amucite milimo itondezha ati mwasanduka,

⁹ulimwi mutalicengi ati mulikwete ushenu Abulahamu,nkaambo Leza ulakonzha kusandula naaba mabwe aza kwaamba abe banakwe Abulahamu.

¹⁰Keembe kalizunzilwe kale mucishiko ce samu,ubobo kufwumbwa isamu liteeli micelo mibotu lilakatemwa,u kukosaulwa,u kusowelwa mu mulilo.

¹¹“Ume ndamupapatiza u meenzhi ukaambo kakusanduka.Pele nkwaali uzhiba munshi Iyangu ukwete insana shibaala ali ume,walo wezo ngunteelele nikuba kusamununa impato shakwe.Ulakamupapatiza u Moza Usalala u mulilo.

¹²Alo lubango Iwa kuululuzha maila ulilukwete mumatashi,ulakaululula u kulongela maila mubutala amana bungu akabutente mu mulilo utamana.”

Kupapatizwa kwa Jeso

(Maako 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

¹³Kuhwaawo Jeso wakabulika kuhwa ku Galilaya wakeza ku lweenje lwa Joodani kwaamba apapatizwe kwa Johani.

¹⁴Pele Johani kazanda kumukasha,wamwaambila ati,“Ndime injelele kupapatizwa kwako,no ulimwi weza buti kwangu?”

¹⁵Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Acibe bobo kwaninzho kwaamba tucite ciluleme cizanda Leza.” Ateelele bobo wakamupapatiza.

¹⁶Mbwaakamanina kupapatizwa Jeso,wakamuhwa mu meenzhi.Ngoonaawo izeulu lyakayaluka,amana wakabona Moza wa Leza uleza buseluka ukoya inzhiba ali nguwe.

¹⁷Ngoonaawo kwakahwa izwi kwizeulu lyakaamba ati,“Wezu ngumwangu nakufwunwa,muli nguwe ndibotelelwe.”

Matayo 4

Kutepaulwa kwa Jeso

(Maako 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

¹Kuhwaawo Jeso wakasololelwa u Moza Usalala kuya mulukula ukutepaulwa ku shilucengo.

²Naakamana kuliimya kulya kwa mazuba aali makumi one,wakafwa inzala.

³Mutepauzhi wakeza kwakwe waamba ati,“Naa kuli uli mwanakwe Leza cini cini aambile mabwe aza cibe cinkwa.”

⁴Jeso wakaingula ati,“Kulilembelwe ati muntu taponeni kulya cinkwa caloolona pele ulapona kwizwi lyoonse lihwa ku mulomo wa Leza.”

⁵Ubobo shilucengo wakamutola Jeso ku munzhi usalala ku Jelusalemu wamulizika alululi lwa njanda ya Leza.

⁶Wamwita ati,“Naa uli mwanakwe Leza lifwuse anshi,nkaambo kulilembelwe ati,“Leza ulakalailila baanjelo bakwe kwaamba bakakukobebelele ati utakabi nuulifwumpula kucituta cako.”

⁷Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ulimwi kulilembelwe ati,‘Utasunki MWAMI Leza wako.’”

⁸Ulimwi shilucengo wakamutola ku lupili lulamfwu kumutondezha mami aanshi u bulemu bwawo.

⁹Amane wamwita ati,“shoonse sheshi ndakupa kufwumbwa kuti wamfwukamina u kunkomba.”

¹⁰Jeso wakamwita ati,“Ahwe awa Shaatani!Inta kulilembelwe ati,‘Komba Mwami Leza wako ulimwi umusebezele ice nana.’ ”

¹¹Kuhwaawo shilucengo wakamushiya ngoonaawo baanjelo bakeza kumufwutaucila.

Jeso wakanka ukambauka mu Galilaya

(Maako 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

¹²Jeso naakateelela ati Johani waangwa,wakapiluka ku Galilaya.

¹³Wakakuhwa ku Nanzaleta waya kukala mu munzhi wa Kapenaumi,wakaakuli kumbali ku lwaatele lwa Galilaya mumashi a Zebuluni u Nafutali,

¹⁴kwaamba makani akaamba mushinshimi Aizaya azuzucizhiwe aakuti,

¹⁵“U cishi ca Zebuluni u cishi ca Nafutali,kolya kunzhila iya ku lwaatele kuluya lumwi lwa Joodani,Galilaya wabahwamashi,

¹⁶bantu bakaakuli u mushinze boobona mumuni mukando,kuli babo bali mucishi cili mucinhule ca lufwu mumuni wabamunicila.”

¹⁷Ku ciindi ceco Jeso wakakanka kukambauka ati,“Amusanduke,nkaambo bwami bwa kwizeulu buli afwaafwi.”

Jeso weta ba shicciya bataanzhi

(Maako 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

¹⁸Jeso naakaakuya bweenda kumbali ku lwaatele lwa Galilaya,wakabona Saimoni uutewa ati Pita u Andulu munina balawaala kanyandi mu meenzhi nkaambo kabali bazezhi.

¹⁹Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amuncilile kwaamba nkamucite bazezhi babantu.”

²⁰Ngoonaawo bakatushiya tunyandi twabo bamucilila.

²¹Eende bulyo kuhwaawo wakabona ubamwi ba bunina banakwe Zebedi ba Jemusi u Johani bali mu bwato balasasa tunyandi twabo uushabo.Abo babo wakabeta,

²²ngoonaawo bakabushiya bwato uushabo bamucilila.

Jeso wakambauka u kuponya balwazhi

(Luka 6:17-19)

²³Jeso wakeenda mu Galilaya moonse ulaya buyiisha mu shikombelo shaba Juda,u kukambauka Makani Mabotu aabwami,u kuponya malwazhi andeene andene akati ka bantu.

²⁴Impuwo yakwe yakazuwa moonse mu Siliya,ubobo bantu bakamuletela boonse bakaakusata malwazhi u shicisa shamishobo yoonse,bakabaleta boonse bakaakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi,bashikasuntu,u babo bali mibili yakaakuzuminine,boonse baba wakabashilika bakapona.

²⁵Makamu makamu aabantu akahwa ku Galilaya ku Dekapolisi,ku Jelusalemu,ku Judiya uba ku cishi cili umutala mwa Joodani akamucilila.

Matayo 5

Jeso wakambauka alupili

¹Inzho Jeso naakaabona makamu makamu abantu wakaliza alupili amane wakala.Ba shicciya bakeza nkwaakaakubele,

²ulimwi wakakanka kubayiisha.

Bantu balonjezhe

(Luka 6:17-19)

- ³“Mulilonjelwe umwe numwizhi ati muli bapushi ku moza,nkaambo bwami bwa kwizeulu mbwenu!
- ⁴Mulilonjelwe umwe numulila,nkaambo Leza ulakamusoozha!
- ⁵Mulilonjelwe nubabonhu myonzo nkaambo mulakeekona inshi!
- ⁶Mulilonjelwe umwe numufwa inzala iinyota ya bululami nkaambo mulakekuta u kulamatwa.
- ⁷Mulilonjelwe numufwila bantu luse,nkaambo mulakatambula luse!
- ⁸Mulilonjelwe numusalala mumyonzo,nkaambo mulakamubona Leza!
- ⁹Mulilonjelwe umwe numuleta luumuno ku bantu,nkaambo mulakatewa ati mbana baleza!
- ¹⁰Mulilonjelwe umwe numupzhewa ukaambo kabululami,nkaambo bwami bwa kwizeulu mbwenu!
- ¹¹“Mulilonjelwe umwe ciindi bantu nibamutuka u kumupenzha ulimwi ukumutamicizha shibiyabi shoonse,ukaambo kezhina lyangu.
- ¹²Amutangale u kusekelela nkaambo bulumbu bwenu kwizeulu mbukando.Imbubo mbubona bantu mbubakabapenzha bashinshimi bakale kale.

Mwino u mumuni

(Maako 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

- ¹³“Umwe muli ukoya mwino wanshi,pele kuti mwino wasampuka no ulalunzhiwa buti?Ati wabula mulimo ulasweewa bulyo u kulyataukwa ku bantu.
- ¹⁴Muli ukoya mumuni wanshi.Munzhi muzake a lupili tookonzha kusesekwa.
- ¹⁵Kwiina uusonsa ilambe amana walihunikila intesho,pele lilabikwa awo ngulikonzha kumunicila bantu bali mujanda boonse.
- ¹⁶Umbona bulyo amwe mumuni wenu noomunicile bantu,kwaamba beebone milimo mibotu njimucita,kwaamba ushenu uli kwizeulu atembaulwe.

Jeso wakeza kuzuzucizha mulawo

- ¹⁷“Mutatelaiki ati ndakeza kuyaya mulawo na bashinshimi.Ndiina kwiza kuuyaya pele ndezhila kuzuzucizha.
- ¹⁸Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,izeulu iinshi shilakaloba,pele kwiina nikaba kabala komwi kashoonto ka mulawo kakayayiwa cita shoonse shikazuzucizhiwe.
- ¹⁹Ubobo ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa wezo usotoka kabala nikaba komwi ka milawo yezhi u kuyiisha bantu kwaamba bacite bobo,wezo ulakaba mushaalizhi mu bwami bwa kwizeulu.Pele wezo uyicilila u kuyiisha bamwi ulakaba mukando mu bwami bwa kwizeulu.
- ²⁰Amwi ngakuti,kuti bululami bwenu tabubaali ali bwa bamayi ba Mulawo uba Falisi tamukanjili mu bwami bwa kwizeulu.

Makani akulemana

(Luka 12:57-59)

- ²¹“Mwakateelela mbubakaambilwa ba shaakale ati, ‘Utayayankaambo muyazhi ulyeelele kubetekwa.’
- ²²Imbubo, pele ume ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa ulemanina mweenzhiina ulyeelele kubetekwa. U wezo usampula munina ulyeelele kubetekwa munkuta inkando. Pele wezo waambila munina ati, ‘Uwe umulimbushi!’ Ulyeelele mulilo utazhimi.
- ²³Ubobo kuti watola cipo cako kucipaililo wamana wazhibaluka ati ulikwete makani u munyoko,
- ²⁴cishiye cipo cako kucipaililo uye kwakwe. Utaangune muteelezhanye u munyoko wamana uzhize upe cipo cako.
- ²⁵“Mulyeelele kuteelezhanya u shinkondonoko munzhila nimuciya kunkuta. Nkaambo kuti wakutola kumubeteshi, aze mubeteshi wakutola kumulindilizhi, ulakasowelwa muntolongo.
- ²⁶Cini cini wiina nukaamuhwa muntolongo cita ukoomane mulandu kuuliya.

Makani a bumambe

- ²⁷“Inta mwakateelela kwakaambwa ati, ‘Utaciti bumambe.’
- ²⁸Pele ume ndamwaambila ati, kufwumbwa ulanga mukaintu cakumulyeelezha, wezo ati wacita kale bumambe u monzo wakwe.
- ²⁹Inzho kuti linso lyako lya kucilyo ndilikupa kucita shibi, lilobole ulisowe, nkaambo ncibotu kusweekelwa comwi cashipanzha ca mubili wako kubaala ati woonse mubili wako wasowelwa u mulilo utazhimi.
- ³⁰Kuti itashi lyako lya cilyo ndilikupa kucita shibi, likosole nkaambo ncibotu kusweekelwa cizo comwi ca mubili wako kubaala ati woonse mubili wako wawaalwa u mulilo utazhimi.

Kuyiisha sha kulekana

(Matayo 19:9; Maako 10:11-12; Luka 15:18)

- ³¹“Ulimwi kwakaambwa ati, ‘kufwumbwa waleka mwinakwe ulyeelele kumupa lunjwalu lwa kumuleka!’
- ³²Pele ume ndamwaambila ati, mulombwana teeleele kuleka mwinakwe cita kuti wabukilwa, kufwumbwa wezo uuleka mwinakwe kukaambo kamwi koonse ulapa kwaamba mukaintu abukilwe, u wezo utwala mukaintu wakalekwa ati aze wabukilwa.

Makani a kulumbila

- ³³“Ulimwi mwakateelela kuli ba shaakale benu aakuti, ‘Utalumbila cakubeya. Ucite ku mwami Leza mbubona mbuwashomezha kwakwe.’
- ³⁴Pele ume ndamwaambila ati, ‘utalumbila naashoonto pe, nikuba kwizeulu nkaambo ncicuuna ca Leza,

³⁵naaba anshi nkaambo ncicilyatilo ca Leza,nikuba ku Jelusalemu nkaambo ngu munzhi wa Mwami mukando.’

³⁶Ulimwi mutalumbila ati,ngu mutwi wangu mwini nkaambo tamukonzha kusandula isusu kwaamba litube naa lishiye.

³⁷Kwaamba kwenu akube bulyo kwakuti,‘Ee,’ naa,‘Peepe,’ kwiitilizha kwaamba bobo kulahwa ku mubiyabi.

Makani aa nzholi

(Luka 6:29-30)

³⁸“Ulimwi mwakateelela kwakaambwa ati,‘linso ku linso,u lino ku lino’

³⁹Pele ume ndamwaambila ati,‘Utazhola cibi ku cibi.’ Pele kuti muntu wakuuma kwitama lya kucilyo aakume ukwitama lya kucimonsho.

⁴⁰Ulimwi kuti umwi muntu wakutola kunkuta kwaamba akunanzhe cikobelo cako,aalitole iikoti lyako.

⁴¹Ulimwi kuti shikalumamba wakushinicizha kweenda mushinzo uulampa maile womwi,amweende aze umaile wabili.

⁴²Mupe wezo ukumbila,ulimwi aze wezo uzanda ukweleta utamukasha pe.

Makani akufwuna ba shinkondonoko

(Luka 6:27-28, 32-36)

⁴³“Inta mwakateelela kwakaambwa ati,‘Ufwune mweenzhinoko,usule shinkondonoko?’

⁴⁴Pele ume ndamwaambila ati,amubafwune ba shinkondonokwenu ulimwi mubakombele babo bamupenzha,

⁴⁵kwaamba mukabe banakwe uswenu uli kwizeulu.Kayi walo ulapozha izuba ku babiyabi uku babotu.Ulimwi ulaunsha inhula ku ba shishibi u balulame,

⁴⁶nkaambo kuti kamufwini bulyo babo bamufwini no mulakayana bulumbu nzhi?Sa bashimutelo tabaciti ceco?

⁴⁷Ulimwi kuti kamwaanza bulyo banyokwenu,no ncintuunzhi cibotu ncimwacita kubaala bamwi?Sa abo bahwa mashi tabaciti bobo?

⁴⁸Umwe mulyeelele kuba bantu baluleme ukoya uswenu uli kwizeulu.”

Matayo 6

Kuyohwa bapenzhi

¹“Amucenjele kwaamba mutalibonya bululami ku bantu camambonwa,nkaambo kuti mwacita bobo ati mwabula bulumbu kuli uswenu uli kwizeulu.

²“Ubobo ciindi nimupa shipo shaluse kubapenzhi mutafwibi impeta ukoya bashikuupaupa amenso mbubacita mu shikombelo uumikwakwa kwaamba

batembaulwe ku bantu.Cini cini ndamwaambila ati babo bakabuyana kale bulumbu bwabo,

³pele umwe nimupa shipo shaluse itashi lyenu lyacimonsho litazhibi ncilicita lya cilyo,

⁴kwaamba shipo shenu shaluse shitabonwa ku bantu.Ubobo uswenu uubona shicitwa umasesece,ulakamupa bulumbu.

Mbumweelele kukomba

(Luka 11:2-4)

⁵“Ulimwi nimukomba tamweelele kuba ukoya bashikuupaupa amenso pe,nkaambo balazandisha kukomba buzhimine mu shikombelo shaba Juda u mushooko shamikwakwa kwaamba babonwe ku bantu.Cini cini ndamushimwina ati babo batambula kale bulumbu.

⁶Pele umwe mwakanka kukomba amunjile muṅanda muliyalile mukombe kwa uswenu uulimo,ubobo uswenu ubona shicitwa umasesece,ulakamupa bulumbu.

⁷“Ulimwi nimukomba mutaakuhuzha shakwaamba ukoya mbubacita batashomi mubazunga ati balateelwa ukaambo kamazwi manji manji.

⁸Umwe mutabi ukoya mbubabele nkaambo Uswenu ulishizhi kale nshimuzanda kamutana u kumukumbila.

⁹Inzho mbubolya mbumweelele kukomba,“Ushesu uuli kwizeulu,Nalilemekwe izhina lyako,

¹⁰Nabuzhize bwami bwako,nalucitwe luzando lwako,Anshi ano umbona mbuli kwizeulu.

¹¹Utupe kwasunu shakulya shesu.

¹²Utulekele milandu yesu,umbona aswe mbutubalekelela bali milandu kulyuuswe.

¹³Utatweenzha mukutepaulwa,Pele utuhune ku mubiyabi.

¹⁴“Nkaambo kuti kamubalekelela bamubishizha,uswenu uuli kwizeulu ulakamulecelela shibi nshimwakacita amwe.

¹⁵Pele kuti naa tamubalekelela bantu,aze uswenu takamulekelela shibi nshimwakacita.

Makani akuliimya kulya

¹⁶“Ulimwi mwaakuliimya kulya,mutaakuungumana ukoya bashimantumbwambwa mbubacita.Nkaambo balahunga mashu abo kwaamba woose muntu ababone ati balaliimya kulya.Cini cini ndamwaambila ati babo bakabutambula kale bulumbu bwabo.

¹⁷Mwaliimya kulya amusambe kumenso,munane mafwuta umutwi,

¹⁸kwaamba bantu batazhibi ati mwaliimya kulya cita bulyo uswenu uzhi shoone nguukazhiba.Ulimwi wezo uswenu ubona shicitwa mumasesece ulakamulumbula bweelele.

Lubono kwizeulu

(Luka 12:33-34)

¹⁹“Mutaakulizobolela lubono anshi ano ngululiwa impezu u senke.U batewu ngubanjila u kwiba.

²⁰Pele umwe amulizobolele lubono lwenu kwizeulu koko nkulutaliwa impezu u senke u batewu nkubatenjili u kwiba.

²¹Nkaambo koko kuli lubono lwako,ati u monzo wako nkuubele.

Mumuni wa mubili

(Luka 11:34-36)

²²“Menso ali ukoya mumuni wa mubili.Naa menso alabona kabotu,ati mubili wako woonse ulizwile mumuni,

²³pele kuti asata,ati mubili wako woonse ulaba mumushinze.Inzho kuti mumuni wako kooli mushinze,ati wezo mushinze ulazoosha!

Leza u lubono

(Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)

²⁴“Kwiina muntu ukonzha kusebezela bami bobile,nkaambo umwi ulamusula u kufwuna uumwi,naa ulashomeka kuli umwi ukusampaula uumwi.Tamukonzha kusebezela Leza u buhubi.

²⁵“Ubobo mutalibilici ku makani a bumi bwenu kwaamba ati,no tulakalya anzhi naa kunwa nikuba kusama.Sa bumi tabubaali aali shakusama?Naa mubili sa toobaali ashisani?

²⁶Amubalange bazuni tabashangi nikuba kutebula kwaamba bazobole umatala,pele uswenu uuli kwizeulu ula beembela!Sa umwe tamubaali abazuni?

²⁷Nguni akati kenu ukonzha kuzungila bumi bwakwe kwiita mukulibilika?

²⁸“Nciinzhi nciumulibilika ku makani ashisani?Amwaalange malubaluba aamwisokwe mbwaakomena.Taasebezi nikuba kulipangila shakusama.

²⁹Pele ndamwaambila kwiina naaba mwami Solomoni umbulemu bwakwe naakakwata cikobelo cibotu ukoya aza malubaluba.

³⁰Pele kuti naa Leza kakonzha kusamika bwizu bufwumbi kwasunu ngubuli uzona bwatentwa,sa takamusamika cibaala,anu nkaambonzhi umwe nciimwiina lushomo?

³¹“Ubobo mutalibilici ati no tulakalya inzhi na ati tukanwe inzhi nikuba kusamaazhi.

³²Nkaambo sheshi abo batashomi nshibakapula,amana uswenu ulizhi ati sheshi shintu mulashizanda.

³³Pele amutaangune kukapula bwami bwakwe ubululami bwakwe,kwamana shoonse shintu mulakapewa.

³⁴Ubobo mutalibilici linji shazona nkaambo bwazona bulakalipakashizha bwini.Kufwumbwa buzuba bulikwete mapakasho ambubo bwini.”

Matayo 7

Kubetekana

(Luka 6:43-44)

- 1“Mutabeteki kwaamba amwe mutakabetekwa.
- 2 Nkaambo mbubona mbumubabeteka bantu aze Leza mbwaakaamubeteka, ulimwi uncona ceelesho ncimweelezha bamwi aze Leza ncakaamweelezha.
- 3 Nkamboonzhi ulabona kapapu kali mulinso lya munyoko waleka ikuni lili mulinso lyako?
- 4 Ulakanka buti kumwaambila munyoko ati, ‘kweza nkufwule kapapu kali mulinso lyako!’ Aakuli muli ikuni mulinso lyako umwini?
- 5 Uwe uushikuupaupa amenso, taanguna ulikushe ikuni lili mulinso lyako ndilelyo nuukabonesha kwaamba ukafwule kapapu kali mulinso lya munyoko.
- 6“Mutapi babwa shintu shisalala, ulimwi mutafwusila ingulube impande shenu nkaambo balashilyatauka ulimwi balamusandukila ukumuluma.”

Amupumpe, Amukapule, Amukonkomone

(Luka 11:9-13)

- 7“Amupumpe mulapewa, Amukapule mulayana, Amukonkomone mulayalulilwa.
- 8 Nkaambo kufwumbwa wezo upumpa ulatambula, aze ukapula ulayana, aze wezo ukonkomona ulayalulilwa.
- 9 Nguni akati kenu ukonzha kupa ibwe mwanakwe kuti wamulomba cinkwa?
- 10 Na upa inzoka alombwa inswi?
- 11 Kuti umwe nubashishibi kamucizhi kupa shintu shibotu kubanenu, inzho Uswenu uli kwizeulu takacilwa kupa shintu shibotu kuli babo bamupumpa.
- 12 “Ubobo ku shintu shoonse nshimuzanda ati bantu bamucitile amwe noombacitila. Nkaambo wezu ngu mulawo ulimwi u bashinshimi.”

Mulyango ushaankene

(Luka 13:24)

- 13“Amunjililile umulyango ushaankene, nkaambo mulyango ulikwazeme iinzhila ingubauba yezho itola kuluzonauko, u babo baita mo mbanji banji.
- 14 Nkaambo mulyango ulishaankene iinzhila inzumu yezho iitola ku bumi, u babo beeyana mbashoonto.”

Isamu umicelo yalyo

(Luka 6:43-44)

- 15“Amucenjele ku bashinshimi babeshi. Baleza kwenu ukoya imbelele sha Leza anu mbubaampe babutambo.

¹⁶Mulakabazhiba kwiita umicelo yamilimo yabo.Sa masaansa alacelwa kumuunga naa inkuzu ku mutube tube?

¹⁷Isamu ibotu lilazhala micelo mibotu alyo ibiyabi lilazhala micelo mibiya.

¹⁸Isamu ibotu talikonzha kuzhala micelo mibiyabi alyo ibiyabi talikonzha kuzhala micelo mibotu.

¹⁹Kufwumbwa isamu litazhali micelo lilatemwa ukuwaalwa u mulilo.

²⁰Ubobo mulakabazhiba kwiita kumicelo yabo.”

Nshimwizhi pe!

(Luka 13:25-27)

²¹“Tali woose uwamba ati,‘Mwami,Mwami’ ulakanjila mu bwami bwa kwizeulu pe,cita bulyo wezo ucita shizanda Taata uli kwizeulu.

²²Mu buzuba bobo banji banji balakeza u kwaamba ati,‘Mwami,Mwami’ sa uswe katutashinshima mwizhina lyako,uukusha myoza mibiyabi,u kucita milimo yansana minji minji?

²³Ndamana ume ndakabaambila ati,‘Nshimwizhi pe!Amwaahwe awa numutacilila mulawo.’”

Bazashi ba maanda bobile

(Luka 6:47-49)

²⁴“Ubobo kufwumbwa muntu uteelelela aza mazwi angu u kucita ncaamba,uli ukoya muntu wakazaka ijanda amwala.

²⁵Inhula yakawa,milonga yakapaya u muuwo wakaungisha ajanda.Pele iina niyakawa nkaambo yakazacilwa amwala.

²⁶“Pele kufwumbwa uteelelela aza mazwi angu,amana taacilila uli ukoya muntu mulimbushi wakazaka ijanda yakwe a musenga.

²⁷Ubobo inhula niyakawa milonga yakazula u kupaya,awo muuwo wakaunga ajanda yezho yakawa,abo buwe bwayo bwakazoosha.”

Insana shaka Jeso

²⁸Jeso naakamana kwaamba aza mazwi,bantu bakazhingwa mbuli mbwaakaakuyiisha,

²⁹nkaambo katali ukoya bayi ba mulawo,walo kayiisha iinsana.

Matayo 8

Jeso wakaponya shicinsenda

(Maako 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

¹Mbwaakaselukila bulyo alupili,makamu makamu abantu akamucilila.

²Ngoonaawo muntu umwi wakaakuli mulwazhi cinsenda wakoona anshi wamwaambila ati,“Mwami!Waakuzanda ulakonzha kumponya.”

³Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaswena wamwaampa itashi waamba ati,“Ndazanda,pona!” Ndilyona cinsenda cakamana wakapona.

⁴Amane Jeso wakamulailila ati atashimwini muntu naaba womwi,pele koya ku mupaizhi kwaamba akamutondezhe ati wapona,ulimwi ukape cipaizho ncakalailila Mozesi kwaamba bukabe bumboni.

Lushomo lwa shikalumamba waku Kapenaumi

(Luka 7:1-10)

⁵Inzho Jeso naakanjila mu Kapenaumi,mukando wa bashikalumamba wakeza kukumbila kwa Jeso ulaamba ati,

⁶“Mwami mutwanga wangu wasata ulilele abulo kwangu,talozha u kubuka mulwazhi ca lufwu.”

⁷“Jeso wakaingula ati ndeza nkamuponye.”

⁸Shikalumamba wakaingula ati,“Peepe Mwami,ume nsheeleele ukunjizha muḡanda yangu,amba bulyo izwi mutwanga wanga ulapona.

⁹Nkaambo ame ndishimulawo ukwete bakando bali kumbele kwangu,ulimwi ndikwete bashikalumamba bancilila.Ndamwaambila umwi ati,‘Koya!’ Ulaya.Ulimwi ndaambila umwi ati,‘Kweza!’ Uleza.Ndamwaambila muzhice wangu ati,‘Cita ceci!’ Ulacita.”

¹⁰Jeso ateelele bobo wakazhingwa ukubaambila babo boonse bakaakuya bumucilila ati,“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati nshinabwene muntu uuli lushomo luli bolya moonse mu Izilaili.

¹¹Ndamushimwina ati bantu banji banji balakaakuhwa kwiwe u kumbo kwaamba beze balye u Abulahamu,u Aizeki ulimwi u Jakobo kwipobwe lya bwami bwa kwizeulu.

¹²Pele bana ba mu bwami balakasowelwa ansengwe mumushinze,koko nkubakaalila ukuluma inkwino.”

¹³Amane wakamwaambila shikalumamba ati,“Bweela kwako,ceco ncuwashoma ulacitilwa.” Aciindi ceco ncicono wakapona mutwanga wakwe.

Jeso waponya banji banji

(Maako 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

¹⁴Jeso naakashika kuḡanda yaka Pita,wakayana bainazhala Pita ulilele mulwazhi mubili koopiya lungulu.

¹⁵Wakamukwata etashi ngoonaawo mubili wakaakumukwete wakamuleka wakabuka wakakanka kubafwutaukila.

¹⁶Nikwakaba kumangolezha bakamuletela bantu banji banji bakaakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi.Jeso wakeetanda myoza mibiyabi ukubaponya boonse bakaakuli balwazhi kwizwi lyaloolona.

¹⁷Ceci wakacicita kwaamba azuzucizhiwe akaamba mushinshimi Aizaya aakuti,“Walo lwakwe mwini wakakusha malwazhi esu ukubweza shicisa shesu.”

Bantu Beelele kumucilila

(Luka 9:57-62)

¹⁸Jeso naakabona ati bantu bahulisha bamuzhingulucile,wakabalailila kwaamba balandukile kumutala umwi wezhiba.

¹⁹Umwi mwiiyi wa mulawo wakashika kwakwe waamba ati,“Mwiiyi ume ndilibambile kuya aze kufwumbwa nkuuya.”

²⁰Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Ba mwaaba balikwete mena,ubazuni balikwete shitaanto,pele Mwana Muntu wiina busena bwakoona ubwa kulyookezhezha.”

²¹Uumwi mulombwana waakuli shiciiya wakeza kwakwe waamba ati,“Mwami ntaangune mbweele nkamuzhike taata.”

²²Jeso wakamwita ati,“Ncilila bulyo,baleke bafwu bazhikane beni.”

Jeso waaumuzha mankutisha

(Maako 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

²³Jeso nakanjila mu bwato ba shiciiya bakwe bakamucilila.

²⁴Ngoonaawo muuwo mukando wakaunga mwizhiba cakuti bwato buti bukalobe.Ku ciindi ceco Jeso wakaakooka.

²⁵Ba shiciiya bakaya ngaakaakulele bamubusha baamba ati,“Tuhune Mwami tukalafwa!”

²⁶Abuke Jeso wakabeta ati,“Nciinzhi ncimutiya umwe nubantu nimwiina lushomo?” Amane wakazhimuka woolailila muuwo u mankutisha kwaamba shizhime,ngoonaawo shakaumuna zii!

²⁷Boonse ba shiciiya bakazhingwa u kwaamba ati,“Anu muntu uli buti wezu uteelelwa u mankutisha u muuwo?”

Jeso waponya bantu bobile bakaakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi

(Maako 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

²⁸Inzho Jeso naakalanduka wakashika ku cishi caba Gadala,koko wakaswaanganya balombwana bobile bakahwa munamaumbwe bakaakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi.Babo balombwana kabali bakali kwiina muntu wakaakukonzha kwiita inzhila yezho.

²⁹Ndilyona bakapozomoka baamba ati,“Nciinzhi neuuzanda kulyuuswe uwe u Mwanaa Leza?Sa weza kutupenzha kacitana ukushika ciindi?”

³⁰Afwaafwi awo kakuli butanga bwa ngulube bwa kaakucela.

³¹Ubobo myoza mibiyabi yezho yakamulomba Jeso ati,“Watutanda twalomba ututandile mungulube shelya.”

³²Jeso wakeyingula ati,“Kamuya!” Myoza mibiyabi yakamuhwa umuntu wezo u kuya kunjila mungulube.Boonse butanga bwakakunkulikila mumukonka wezhiba bwakaloba.

³³Balombwana bakaakwembela butanga bwa ngulube bakalukanka u kuya kunjila mumunzhi momo mubakaya kukanana ncibakabona,ucaacitika kubalombwana bobile bakaakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi.

³⁴Ubobo bantu boonse boomunzhi wezo bakeza kwa Jeso,nibakamubona bakamulomba kwaamba amuhwe mucishi cabo.

Matayo 9

Jeso waponya muntu uzuminine mubili

(Maako 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

¹Jeso wakanjila mu bwato walanduka waya ku munzhi wakwabo,

²koko bamwi bantu nkubakamuletela muntu wakaakuli mulema amacila.Jeso naakalubona lushomo lwabo,wakamwaambila mulema ati,“Kwata camba mwanangu!Shibi shako shalekelelwa.”

³Ngoonaawo ba maayi ba mulawo bakalyaambauzha beni ati,“Wezu muntu ulasampaula Leza!”

⁴Pele Jeso wakacizhiba ncibakaakutelaika ngoonaawo wakababuzha ati,“No nciinzhi ncimutelaikila shintu shibiyabi mu myonzo yenu?”

⁵“Nciciliye cuuba uba u kwaamba ati,‘Shibi shako shalekelelwa,’ na kwaamba ati,‘Buka uyende?’

⁶Inzho ndamutondezha kwaamba Mwanaa Muntu ulikwete insana shakulecelela shibi ano anshi.” Ubobo wakamwaambila mulema ati,“Buka,bweza macila ako ukuya kwako!”

⁷Wezo muntu wakabuka wakaya kwakwe.

⁸Inkamu ya bantu niyakaabona aza yakatiya cini cini,ngoonaawo bakalumbaizha Leza wakapa insana shili bolya ku bantu.

Jeso woopolola matayo

(Maako 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

⁹Inzho Jeso naakakuhwa koko wakabona mulombwana uutewa ati Matayo ulishite amulimo wakwe wakutezha.Wakamwaambila ati,“Ncilila.” Ngoonaawo Matayo wakazhimuka wakamucilila.

¹⁰Jeso naakaakulya mujanda mwa Matayo,bashimitelo banji banji ubamwi ba shishibi bakeza kulya antoomwi etebulu u Jeso.

¹¹Nibakacibona ceci ba Falisi bakababuzha ba shicijya bakwe ati,“Nkamboonzhi mwiiyi wenu ulalya uba shimitelo uba shishibi?”

¹²Jeso wakabatelela amane wakabaingula ati,“Bantu batali balwazhi tabazanda mushilishi,cita bulyo balwazhi.

¹³Kamuya mukaiye ncaamba mazwi aa Leza aamba ati,‘Ndazanda lweetelelo kutali shipaizho shabanyama.’ Nkaambo ume ndiina kwiza kwita baluleme ndakezhila ba shishibi.”

Mubuzho wakuliimya kulya

(Maako 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁴Kuhwaawo ba shiciiya baka Johani Mupapatizhi bakeza kwa Jeso kubuzha ati,“Nkamboonzhi uswe uba Falisi tulaliimya kulya lyoonse,pele uwe u ba shiciiya bako tamuliimya kulya?”

¹⁵Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Sa umwe mulazunga ati beenzhiina shibwinga bali kwipobwe lya bwinga balakonzha kulila ciindi naacili abo?Peepe!Pele cilakashika ciindi shibwiinga nibakaamutola ba shinkondonina lelyo balakaliimya kulya.

¹⁶Kwiina usasa cikamba cipiya acisani cikulukulu nkaambo ceco cikamba cakahungana cilakamonkola ipulo ikando kubaala citaanzhi.

¹⁷Nikuba kubika waini mupiya mucikomo cakasebeza kale nkaambo cilazapuka amana waini ulatika asho inkomo ati shabula mulimo linji.Waini mupiya ulabikwa munkomo impiya kwaamba shoonse shizobolwe kabotu.”

Jeso wabusha mwana mushimbi wa mweendelezhi u kuponya mukaintu waakusata kalobola

(Maako 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

¹⁸Jeso kacaamba bobo,kwakabulika mweendelezhi waba Juda umwi amane wamukotamina waamba ati,“Mwanangu wafwa pele ndalomba atweende ukamwaampe matashi kwaamba abuke.”

¹⁹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakazhimuka wakaya antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe.

²⁰Ngoonaawo aze mukaintu wakaakusata kalobola kwa myaka ili ikumi umyaka yobile wakeza munshi wookumya moombe wacisani cakwe.

²¹Wakacita bobo nkaambo wakaamba u monzo wakwe ati,“Kufwumbwa kuti ndacikumya cisani cakwe ndapona.”

²²Ngoonaawo Jeso wakacebuka,amane wamubona wamwita ati,“Lya monzo mwanangu,lushomo lwako lwakuponya.” Ngoonaawo aciindi mukaintu wakapona.

²³Jeso nakashika kuḡanda ya mweendelezhi wezo wakayana bashimitoolilo iinkamu ya bantu baloomoka.

²⁴Wakabaambila ati,“Amwaahwe awa noonse,mwana tafwile uloona bulyo!” Bantu boonse bakamuseka.

²⁵Mbubakamuhwila bulyo muḡanda,Jeso wakenjila muḡanda mwakaakulele mushimbi amane wakamukwata etashi ngoonaawo wakabuka.

²⁶Aza makani akaya impuwo busena boonse bwa cishi ceco.

Jeso waponya boofwu bobile

²⁷Naakakuhwa koko balombwana boofwu bobile bakaakwiza bumucilila baloompolola ati,“Jeso Mwana Devidi tufwile luse!”

²⁸Jeso naakanjila muṅanda imwi babo balombwana bakashika amane wakababuzha ati,“Sa mulashoma ati ndakonzha kumuponya?” Bakaingula ati,“Ee!”

²⁹Amane Jeso wakabaampa amenso waamba ati,“Acibe nkumubele umbona mbumwashoma!”

³⁰Ngoonaawo bakabona.Amane Jeso wakabalailila ati,“Kutabi muntu ngumushimwina aza makani!”

³¹Balo bahwe awo baya balaya bumwaazha mulumbe waka Jeso mucishi coonse ceco.

Jeso wamuponya shicintaamba

³²Mbubakakuhwila bulyo koko,Jeso bakamuletela muntu utaamba wakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi.

³³Pele mbwakookushizha moza mubiyabi Jeso,wezo mulombwana wakakanka kwaamba,bantu boonse bakazhingwa u kwaamba ati,“Tatunacibwene ceci cili bolya mu Izilaili!”

³⁴Balo ba Falisi bakaamba bulyo ati,“Ulakusha myoza mibiyabi kwiita mu mwami wa myoza mibiyabi.”

Basebezhi baceya

³⁵Jeso wakaakuya bweenda u minzhi mikando umishoonto ulaya buyiisha mu shikombelo shaba Juda Makani Mabotu aa Bwami bwa kwizeulu u kuya buponya malwazhi u shicisa shamishobo yoonse.

³⁶Naakabona makamu makamu aa bantu wakeetezhewa nkaambo baakaakukatele ukupenga ukoya imbelele shabula mweembezhi.

³⁷Ubobo wakabaambila ba shiciiya ati,“Butebuzhi bwahula,pele basebezhi baceya.

³⁸Amukombe ku mukamwini butebuzhi kwaamba atume basebezhi kwiza kutebula.”

Matayo 10

Ba shiciiya bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile

(Maako 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

¹Jeso wakabeta ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile kwaamba babungane,amane wabapa insana shakutanda myoza mibiyabi ushakuponya malwazhi u shicisa shoonse.

²Mazhinaabo ngaaza,kutaanguna ngu Saimoni uutewa ati Pita,u Andulu munina,Jemusi u Johani munina banakwe Zebedi.

³Filipo u Basolomeyo, Tomasi u Matayo shimutelo, Jemusi mwanakwe Alufayosi u Tadayasi.

⁴Saimoni waku Kenani u Judasi Shikaliyoti, wakamwaaba Jeso.

Jeso watuma bali ikumi ubatwasha bobile

(Maako 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

⁵Baba ba shiciiya bali ikumi ubatwasha bobile Jeso wakabatuma u malailile akuti, “Mutayi ku bahwa mashi ulimwi mutakanjili mumunzhi waba Samaliya.

⁶Muye bulyo kumbelele shizhiminine shaṅanda ya Izilaili.

⁷Kamuya mukakambauke ati, ‘Bwami bwa kwizeulu buli afwaafwi!’

⁸Amukabaponye balwazhi u bafwu mukababushe, amukabaponye ubashicinsenda ulimwi mukeekushe u myoza mibiyabi. Mwapewa bulyo amwe amukape bulyo.

⁹Mutabwezi mali mushikwama shenu naaba angolide naa ansiliva naaba amukuba.

¹⁰Mutabwezi inkomo kumushinzo wenu niciba cikobelo cabili naa impato nuuba musako nkaambo shimilimo ulalya amulimo wakwe.

¹¹“Kufwumbwa mumunzhi mumukaanjila amukalange muntu ngumukaabona ati ulyeelele kukalaamwe. Mukakale awo ngoona kushikila mukakuhwe koko.

¹²Mwakanjila muṅanda yezho, ‘Mukeezhe!’

¹³Kuti balimo bakamutambule, lumuno lwenu lukabe abo. Na kuti batakamutambuli mukamuhwe u lumuno lwenu.

¹⁴Ulimwi kuti naa bantu bali u munzhi umwi baina kumutambula naa kumuteelele, amukamuhwe mwamana mukalikunkumune lufwuko luli kumatende enu.

¹⁵Cini cini ndamwaambila ati mu buzuba bwa lubeta mulandu wa Sodomu u Gomola ulakaubauba kubaala munzhi wa babo.”

Mapenzhi eeza kumbele

(Maako 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

¹⁶“Amuteelele! Ndamutuma ukoya imbelele akati ka baumpe babutambo. Ubobo amucenjele ukoya inzoka ulimwi amulome ukubomba ukoya inzhiba.

¹⁷Amukabacenjelele bantu, nkaambo balakamutola mumbeta u kuya kumuuma mu shikombelo shaba Juda.

¹⁸Mulakatolwa ku beendelezhi ubami ukaambo kangu kwaamba mukambele bakamboni kuli mbabo u ba mashi.

¹⁹Bakamukwata mutakalibilici ati, anu tukaambe acani nkaambo ulakamupa ca kwaamba mucuindi ncicono ceco.

²⁰Nkaambo mazwi ngumukakaamba taali enu alakahwa ku Moza Usalala waka uswenu, ulakaakwaamba muli umwe.

²¹ Ku ciindi ceco munina ulakaaba munina kwaamba ayaiwe, abo bamaushabo balakacita umbona kubanabo abo bana balakabukila babazhele ukubayaya.

²² Boonse balakamusula ukaambo kangu. Pele wezo ukakatila mpaka ku mamanino ulakafwutulwa.

²³ Kuti bakamupenzhemumunzhi umwi amukalukancile kuli umwi. Cini cini ndamwaambila ati tamukaakuna ukuumaninzha mulimo wenu mumunzhi yoonse ya Izilaili Mwanaa wa Muntu ulaakushikile kale.

²⁴ “Kwiina shicikolo ubaala amwiiyi wakwe, naa muzhice ubaala shimatwanga wakwe.

²⁵ Ubobo mwanacikolo ulyeelele kuba ukoya mwiiyi wakwe muluzhibo aze muzhice abe ukoya shimatwanga wakwe. Kuti mukamwini injanda balamwita ati Belizebule, injho ba njanda yakwe balakababisha bisha buti?

Nguyelele kutiya

(Luka 12:2-7)

²⁶ “Ubobo mutaakutiya bantu. Kwiina cihumbilwe citakaazubululwa, naa ciseseke citakaazhibwa.

²⁷ Ncindamwaambila mumushinze amucibweelele lumwi lubala, uceco ncindamuhwiila amucaambile anduli shamaanda.

²⁸ Mutaakutiya babo bayaya mubili pele tabakonzha kuyaya moza. Amutiye wezo ukonzha kuyaya moza antoomwi umubili u mulilo utazhimi.

²⁹ Inta kayi bashikamimbya bobile balaulwa ili lyomwi, pele kwiina nikaba komwi katumimbya toto kakonzha kuwa anshi u kufwa Uswenu katezhi.

³⁰ Umwe lwenu ulyaabalile umasusu aali umitwi yenu.

³¹ Ubobo mutatiyi nkaambo umwe mulifwinwi kubaala bashikamimbya banji banji!

Kumuhumina Jeso

(Luka 12:2-7)

³² “Kufwumbwa babo banhumina kaanzambwene ku bantu, ame ndakabahumina kaanzambwene kwa Taata uuli kwizeulu.

³³ Pele babo bankaka kaanzambwene ku bantu, ame ndakabakaka kaanzambwene kwa Taata uuli kwizeulu.

Ndiina kuleta luumuno ndaleti Inkondo

(Luka 12:51-53; Luka 14:26-27)

³⁴ “Mutatelaiki ati ndaleti luumuno ano anshi. Peepe ndiina kuleta luumuno ndaleti inkondo.

³⁵ Ndeza kwaandaanya mwana mweembezhi u ushi u mwana mushimbi u baina, umukamwana ubainazhala,

³⁶ ubobo ba shinkondonina muntu balakaba ba mukwashi wakwe.

³⁷Babo bazandisha maushabo na manokwabo kubaala ume tabakonzha kuba ba shiciiya bangu,abo bafwinishi banabo balombwana na bakaintu kubaala ume tabakonzha kuba ba shiciiya bangu.

³⁸Kufwumbwa wezo uutakonzha kubweza ciciinkano cakwe ukuncilila teeleele kuba shiciiya wangu.

³⁹U babo bazandisha bumi bwabo balakabusowekelwa.Pele babo basowekelwa bumi bwabo ukaambo kangu balakabuyana.

Bulumbu
(Maako 9:41)

⁴⁰“Kufumbwa umutambula ati ame wantambula,aze wantambula ati wamutambula u wezo wakantuma.

⁴¹Kufwumbwa utambula mushinshimi ukaambo kakuti mushinshimi,ulakatambula aze bulumbu bwa mushinshimi.Ulimwi kufwumbwa utambula bulumbu bwamululami ukaambo kakuti mululami,aze ulakatambula bulumbu bwa bululami.

⁴²Ulimwi kufwumbwa wezo uupa inkapu ya meenzhi kuli umwi wa bashoonto baba nkaambo kakuti ngu shiciiya wangu,cini cini wezo takabuli bulumbu.”

Matayo 11

Johani Mupapatizhi watuma ba shiciiya bakwe kwa Jeso

(Luka 7:18-35)

¹Jeso naakamaninza kupa malailile aza kuba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshabobile,wakakuhwa koko waya u kuyiisha u kukambauka u minzhi yabo.

²Inzho Johani naakaakuli muntolongo,wakashiteelela nshaakaakucita Jeso,ubobo wakatuma ba shiciiya bakwe kwa Jeso.

³Bashike bakamubuzha ati,“Sa ndiwe uuzhiza naa tucilangila unji?”

⁴Jeso wakaingula ati,“Amubweele mukamushimwine Johani nchimuteelela uncimubona,

⁵boofwu balabona,balema baleenda,bashicinsenda balapona,bacimpama bateelela,bafwu balabushiwa ubapushi balakambakilwa Makani Mabotu.

⁶Ulilongelwe wezo utazuluzha makani angu!”

⁷Babweele bulyo ba shiciiya balya Jeso wakoobuzha mufwundi wa bantu ku makani aka Johani ati,“Anu nciinzi nchimwakaya kubona mulukula?Sa ndubu lwakaakuzungaana u muuwo?

⁸Naa pe,sa mwakaya kubona muntu usamine shisani shibonhwi bonhwi?Inta kayi babo basama shibonhwi bonhwi balakala mumaanda abwami!

⁹Amwaambe,mwakaya ukubonaanzhi?Sa mwakaya kubona mushinshimi?Azo meni meni,pele mwakabona ubaala a mushinshimi.

¹⁰Nkaambo Johani nguwezo uambwa u manjwalu aamba ati,‘Leza wakaamba ati ndakatuma mutumwa ukaasolola kwaamba akubambile inzhila yako.’

¹¹Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,kwiina nikwakaakuli muntu uli ukoya Johani Mupapatizhi niliba liliye.Pele nikuba bobo wezo mushoonto mu bwami bwa kwezeulu mukando kubaala Johani.

¹²Kuhwa ciindi ca Johani Mupapatizhi kushika kwasunu bwami bwa kwizeulu bwenjila u mapenzhi,abo bashikuleta mapenzhi babubweza ca nsana.

¹³Nkaambo boonse bashinshimi u mulawo bakakambauka kushikila Johani naakazhiza.

¹⁴Ubobo naa mulazanda kwaashoma mazwi abo,Johani ngu Elaija uyelele kwiza.

¹⁵Inzho uli matwi ateelele!

¹⁶“Anu wezu musela wa bantu babwasunu mbakozhanye ukoyaanzhi?Bali ukoya bana bashite mucisambalilo boompolozhanya ubeenziina ati,

¹⁷“Twakamufwibila mitoolilo pele mwiina nimwakazhana!Twakoomoka pele umwe mwiina nimwakalila!’

¹⁸Johani naakashika katali nikuba kunwa bamane boonse bakaamba ati,‘Ulinjililwe moza mubiyabi!’

¹⁹Ashike Mwanaa Muntu,wakalya u kunwa,mumane kale noonse mwaamba ati,‘Amubone wezu muntu!Mulyato ulimwi ngucakolwa,mweenziina bashimitelo u bashishibi!’ Pele busongo bwa Leza bulalitondezha mu milimo yambubo.”

Minzhi iitashomi

(Luka 10:13-15)

²⁰Bantu ba muminzhi mwaakacita maleele manji manji Jeso baina nibakasanduka ubobo Jeso wakabalemanina waamba ati,

²¹“Mulakapenga umwe numinzhi ya Kolazini!Mulakapenga amwe nubana Betisaida!Nkaambo kuti maleele akacitwa u minzhi yenu naakacitwa muminzhi ya Taya u Sidoni nibaakusamine kale masaka ukulibuwa itwe kutondezha ati basanduka kuhwa ku shibi shabo!

²²Pele ndamwaambila ati mu buzuba bwa lubeta mulandu wenu ulakabiya kubaala wa Taya u Sidoni!

²³Aze u Kapenaumi sa ulazunga ati balakakutembaula kwizeulu?Peepe ulakasowelwa kucikalilo cabafwu!Kuti maleele akacitwa mwako naakacitwa mu Sodomu,ubwasunu wezu munzhi niwaakuciliko!

²⁴Pele ndamwaambila ati mu buzuba bwa lubeta mulandu wa Sodomu ulakaubauba kubaala wenu!”

Amwize kwangu mulyookezhe

(Luka 10:21-22)

²⁵Ncicona ceco ciindi Jeso wakakomba ati,“Ndakulumba Taata,u Mwami wa kwizeulu aanshi,nkaambo wazubululila bantu bulyo shintu nshiwakasesekela basongo u bayiile.

²⁶Imbubo bobo mbucakakwiinina Taata.

²⁷“Taata wakampa shintu shoonse.Kwiina naaba womwi umwinzhi Mwana cita uwe u Taata ice.Ulimwi kwiina umwizhi Taata cita Mwana ulimwi u wezo ngwaazanda kuzubululila.

²⁸“Kamwiza kwangu noonse numukatele umwalemenwa nkaambo ndime inkamulemununa.

²⁹Amulifwunge ijoko lyangu mwiiye kwangu nkaambo ndyumbonhwu monzo,mulakayana kulyoocezha.

³⁰Nkaambo ijoko lyangu ndyubauba umukuli wangu muubauba.”

Matayo 12

Makani aa Sabata

(Maako 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

¹Mu buzuba bwa Sabata,Jeso wakaita mummyunda ya maila,ba shiciiya bakwe bakafwa inzala.Ubobo bakakanka kupululula makunka aamaila ukwaalya.

²Ba Falisi nibakacibona ceco,bakamwambila Jeso ati,“Bona ba shiciiya bako bacita citahuminyiwa mu Sabata.”

³Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Sa mwiina nimwakabala mbwaakacita Devidi u babo mbucakaakuli abo?

⁴Inta bakanjila muḡanda ya Leza ukulya cinkwa cakapewa kwa Leza,calo citahuminyiwa kulya bantu bulyo ubatali bapaizhi?

⁵Sa mwiina nimwakabala bapaizhi ba muḡanda ya Leza mbubakaakusotoka mulawo mu buzuba bwa Sabata nikuba bobo baina nibakapewa mulandu?

⁶Pele ngaali ano uubala aḡanda ya Leza.

⁷Nimwaakwizhi ncikaamba kapango kaamba ati,‘Ndazanda inkumbu kutali cipaizho,nimwataakutamikizha baina milandu.

⁸Nkaambo Mwanaa Muntu ngu Mwami wa Sabata.’ ”

Muntu waakuzuminine itashi

(Maako 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)

⁹Jeso naakakuhwa koko wakaya wanjila mucikombelo caba Juda.

¹⁰Koko kakuli mulombwana umwi wakaakuzuminine itashi.Bantu bakamubuzha Jeso ati,“Sa nceelelo kuponya muntu mu buzuba bwa Sabata?” Bakamubuzha bobo kwaamba bamuyanine kaambo.

¹¹Wakabaingula ati,“Nguni akati kenu uufwuwile imbelele yomwi uutakonzha kwikusha yawila umukalo mu Sabata?”

¹²Inta muntu ulazandika kubaala imbelele.Cilahuminyiwa kucita ciluleme mu Sabata.”

¹³Ngoonaawo Jeso wakamwaambila wezo mulombwana ati,“Hungulula itashi.” Ngoonaawo lyakahunguluka lyapona lyaba ukoya iyenzhiina.

¹⁴Ba Falisi bakaya kulihwiya mbubakozha kumuyaya Jeso.

Musale waka Leza

¹⁵Ubobo Jeso naakeezhiba mizeezo yabo wakakuhwa koko.Bantu banji banji bakamucilila,wakabaponya boonse balwazhi,

¹⁶u kubapa malailile aakuti batabi ngubashimwina makani aakwe.

¹⁷Ceci cakacitwa kwaamba makani aa kaamba Aizaya mushinshimi azuzucizhiwe aakuti;

¹⁸Amubone mutwanga wangu ngundakasala,wezo ngumfwini ulimwi shaacita shilanjina.Ndakamupa Moza wangu,ulimwi ulakakanana lufwuno lwangu kuli ba mashi.

¹⁹Takazumanani nikuba kupozomoka pe.Izwi lyakwe talikateelelwa mumazhila.

²⁰Kushicila mpaka bululami bwakwe bukazunde,nikuba kuzhimya kamuni kamwiningizha.Ulakabafwila luse bantu kushikila bululami bwakwe bukazunde,

²¹ulimwi mwizhina lyakwe mumukaaba bulangizhi bwabo ba mashi.

Jeso u Belizebule

(Maako 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

²²Ngoonaawo bamwi bantu bakamuletela muntu wakaakuli moofwu ulimwi kataamba nkaambo kanjililwe moza mubiyabi.Wakamuponya wakakanka kwaamba u kubona.

²³Bantu boonse bakazhingwa u kubuzha ati,“Sa wezu ngu mwanakwe Devidi?”

²⁴Ba Falisi nibakateelela bobo bakaamba ati,“Ngu Belizebule Mwami wa myoza mibiyabi nguumupa insana shakutanda myoza mibiyabi.”

²⁵Jeso wakacizhiba ncibakaakwaamba wakaingula ati,“Kuti bantu ba cishi comwi babucilana,cishi ceco cilaandaana.Ulimwi kuti bantu ba munzhi womwi naa mukwashi womwi babucilana,munzhi naa mukwashi wezo ulaandaana.

²⁶Kuti Shaatani wakusha Shaatani,nkukuti walilwisha mwini.No ati bwami bwakwe bulaba buti?

²⁷Kuti naa ndakusha myoza mibiyabi iinsana shaka Belizebule,no banenu balasebezha insana shakani?Balakamuzula ukumutondezha ati mulilubizhizhe.

²⁸Peepe tali Belizebule pele Moza wa Leza nguumpa insana shakutanda myoza mibiyabi,calo citondezha ati bwami bwaka Leza bwashika kale nkumubele.

29“No mbuti muntu mbwaakonzha kunjila mujanda ya muntu ukwete insana u kwiba kutataanguna kumukwata u kumwaanga kwaamba ebe kabotu?”

30“Kufwumbwa uteendelana ame,ati ngushinkondoma,u wezo ngututabunganya aze,ati ulamwaya.

31Ubobo ndamwaambila ati,coonse cibi ukumusampaula kulalekelelwa.Pele kuti muntu woosampaula Moza Usalala,takalekelelwa pe.

32Mubona bulyo kufwumbwa muntu uwaamba cakusampaula Mwanaa Muntu ulakonzha kulekelelwa,pele wezo ukanana cakubisha bisha Moza Usalala takalekelelwa pe nikuba ku ciindi ceno niciba cizhiza.”

Isamu umicelo yalyo

(Luka 6:43-45)

33 Isamu ibotu lilazhala micelo mibotu.Isamu ibiyabi lilazhala micelo mibiyabi.Nkaambo isamu lilazhibwa kumicelo yalyo.

34Umwe nubana ba cipile!Mbuti mbumukonzha kwaamba bubotu aakuli lweni nubeni muli babiyabi?Muntu ulaamba cizwile u monzo wakwe.

35Muntu mubotu ulaamba shintu shibotu nshaazobwele mumonzo wakwe,aze muntu mubiyabi ulaamba shibiyabi shili mumonzo wakwe.

36“Ncobeni ndamwaambila ati mu buzuba bwa lubeta bantu balakapewa mulandu,ukaambo kamazwi oonse ataluleme ngubakaakwaamba.

37Muntu ulakabetekwa u mazwi aakwe mwini kwaamba akazulwe naa atakapewa mulandu.”

Bantu balazanda citondezho

(Maako 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Inzho bamwi bamayi ba mulawo uba Falisi bakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi tulazanda kubona citondezho.”

39 Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ba shishibi batashomi Leza balazanda kubona citondezho,pele tabatondezhewa cita ambweni cakacitika kwa Jona mushinshimi.

40 Nkaambo umbona Jona mbwaakakala mwifwu lya nswi inkando kwa mazuba otatwe umbona bobo u Mwanaa Muntu ulakakala mubulongo kwa mazuba otatwe.

41Ubobo baku Ninive mu buzuba bwa lubeta balakamuzula nkaambo balo Jona naakabakambaukila bakasanduka.Inzho ano ngaali ubaala ali Jona.

42 Ulimwi mu buzuba bwa lubeta mwami mukaintu waku cibizhi ulakamuzula nkaambo wakeenda kuhwa kumeelaizha anshi kwiza kuteelela busongo bwa mwami Solomoni.Inzho ano ngaali ubaala ali Solomoni.

Kupiluka kwa myoza mibiyabi

(Luka 11:24-26)

⁴³“Kuti moza usofweele wahwa umuntu uleendeenda mucimpayuma kuya bulanga aakulyookezhezha,pele tooyani.

⁴⁴Wabula ulaamba ati,‘Imbweele bulyo kuṅanda yangu nkundakahwa!’ Ubobo ulabweela wamana ulayana mwiina cilimo,ili bulyo kabotu.

⁴⁵Ngoonaawo ulabweela waya ukuleta iinji myoza iili ciloba mibiyabi ibaala,yamana ilanjala ukukala umuntu wezo.Ubobo ku mamanino bumi bwa muntu wezo bulabiya kubaala mbwaakaakubele kutaanguna.Mbubobo mbukukaaba ku bantu babiyabi ba mazuba ano.”

Baina Jeso u banina

(Maako 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶Jeso naakaakucaamba,kwakashika baina u banina,bakazhima ansengwe balomba kwaamba baambe aze.

⁴⁷Ngoonaawo umwi muntu wakamwaambila ati,“Banoko u banyoko bali ansengwe awa balazanda ati mubandike abo.”

⁴⁸Jeso wakamwiingula wezo muntu ati,“Anu guni baama ulimwi mbubani bakwesu?”

⁴⁹Amane wakatondeka koko kwakaakushite ba shiciiya bakwe waamba ati,“Ume baama u bakwesu mbubaba awa!

⁵⁰Nkaambo kufwumbwa wezo ucita shizanda Taata uuli kwizeulu ngu mukwesu ubaama.”

Matayo 13

Cikozhano ca shikuminza

(Maako 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹Mbubona bobo buzuba Jeso wakamuhwa muṅanda waya kukala kumbali kwizhiba.

²Inkamu inkando ya bantu yakamubunganina cakuti limwi wakanjala umbwato bantu bazhima amuuma.

³Wakabaambila shintu shinji shinji mushikozhano ati,“Umwi muntu wakaya ukuminza imbuto.

⁴Inzho naakaakuminza,imbuto shimwi shakawila munzhila,ngoonaawo bazuni bakeza bashilya.

⁵Imbuto shimwi shakawila amabwe akaakwiina ihwu linji linji,ca kufwambaana shakamena nkaambo kakuceya ihwu.

⁶Pele izuba nilyakabala shanyana shakazuma nkaambo mizanda keetana kusakana anshi.

⁷Shimwi imbuto shakawila mu meya,naakakomena akashiyasa ukushifwundilizha.

⁸Shimwi imbuto shakawila mwihwu ibotu ukuzhala micelo.Shimwi shakaba mwaanda shimwi makumi aali cisambomwi,shimwi shakaba makumi otatwe.”

Mukozhano wamaila iinsaku

- ²⁴Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila ucimwi cikozhano waamba ati,“Bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya muntu wakashanga maila umuunda.
- ²⁵Pele ciindi bantu nibakakoona,ushinkondonina wakashika ukushanga insaku u maila amane waya.
- ²⁶Ubobo shishango nishakakula ukuzhala insece ayo insaku yakalibonya.
- ²⁷Inzho basebezhi bakwe mukamwini muunda bakeza kumushimwina ati,‘Mwami Inta kayi twakashanga maila umuunda mwako,no inzho insaku yahwa kwi?’
- ²⁸Wakabaambila ati,‘Shinkondoma nguwacita ceci!’ Ngoonaawo basebezhi bakamwaambila ati,‘Sa ulazanda ati tuye tukeezhule?’
- ²⁹Walo wakaingula ati,‘Peepe mulaba nimukakaazhulilizha u maila.
- ³⁰Amushike shikulile antoomwi mpaka kushikila ku ciindi ca kutebula.Ndilelyo ninkaabaambila bashikutebula ati,amutaangune kubungika insaku mwiiange mile kwaamba itentwe mwamana maila mwaabike mubutala bwangu.’ ”

Cikozhano ca kasece kamasitadi

(Maako 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

- ³¹Ulimwi Jeso wakaamba ucimwi cikozhano cakuti,“Bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya kasece kamasitadi kako nkaashanga muntu umuunda wakwe.
- ³²Nkasece kashoonto kafwumbi kakomena lilaba isamu.Ubobo bazuni baleza ukuzaka shitaanto kumitabi yalyo.”

Cikozhano cabumena

(Luka 13:20-21)

- ³³Amane wakabaambila ucimwi cikozhano cakuti,“Bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya bumena,mukaintu mbwaahwela muntundu shotatwe shabufwu bwa maila ukubuseseka mpaka mulwi woonse wafwuta.”

Jeso mbwasebezha shikozhano

(Maako 4:33-34)

- ³⁴Sheshi shoonse wakabaambila mushikozhano.Kwiina nakaabayisha bulyo cita mushikozhano.
- ³⁵Sheshi wakashicita kwiingainya ubwakaamba mushinshimi ati,“Ndakaiisha mushikozhano.Ndakapandulula shakasesekwa kuhwa kumalengelo anshi.”

Jeso waupandulula cikozhano ca nsaku

- ³⁶Awo Jeso wakaashiya makamu makamu abantu u kunjila muḡanda.Ba shiciiya bakwe bakeza kwakwe bamwaambila ati,“Tupandululile cikozhano ca nsaku yamumuunda.”
- ³⁷Wakabaingula ati,“Wezo wakashanga ngu Mwanaa Muntu.

³⁸Welya muunda nduundu,maila alaamba bantu ba mu bwami bwa Leza.Insaku mbantu ba mubiyabi.

³⁹Wakeeshanga ngushinkondoma shilucengo.Kutebula nciindi cakumana kwanshi.Batebuzhi mbaanjelo.

⁴⁰Umbona insaku mbwiibunganyiwa ukutentwa,mbukukaaba ku mamanino anshi.

⁴¹Mwanaa Muntu ulakatuma banjelo bakwe,kwaamba bakakushe bantu balebya bamwi uba shishibi boonse mu bwami bwakwe,

⁴²u kuya kubasowela mwizhiba lya mulilo.Mwalo momo mubakaalila ukuluma inkwino.

⁴³Balo baluleme balakamweka mweka ukoya izuba mu bwami bwa ushabo.Wezo ukwete matwi ateelele.”

Cikozhano ca lubono luseseke

⁴⁴“Ulimwi bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya muntu umwi ukwete lubono lwakaakusosekelwe umuunda,mucoolwe muntu wakalubulikila amane waaluseseka aanji,ngoonawo waya ukuuzha shoonse nshaakaakukwete amane wakawula muunda wezo.”

Cikozhano cangale

⁴⁵“Ulimwi bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya musambazhi uulanga ingale imbotu.

⁴⁶Ubobo naakeeyana wakashuuzha shoonse nshaakakukwete waya kuula ingale yezho.”

Cikozhano cakanyandi

⁴⁷“Ulimwi bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya kanyandi kakawaalwa mu lwaatele kamane kakwasha inswi shamishobo mishobo.

⁴⁸Inzho kanyandi nikakezula,bakakakwelela kumuuma bamane bakala anshi u kusala inswi.Imbotu bakashibika mushinzuma shabo,imbiyabi bakashisowa.

⁴⁹Umbona bobo mbukukaaba ku mamanino anshi.Baanjelo balakaandaanya ba shishibi kuhwa ku bantu baluleme,

⁵⁰ba shishibi balakabasowela mwizhiba lya mulilo.Momo bantu mubakaalila ukuluma inkwino.”

⁵¹Amane Jeso wakababuzha ba shiciiya ati,“Sa alo mulashiteelela sheshi nshijamba?” Bakamwiingula ati,“Ee!”

⁵²Amane walo wakabaambila ati,“Ubobo woonse mwiiyi wa mulawo,wakayiishiwa makani abwami bwa kwizeulu uli ukoya mukamwini ijanda ukusha shintu mucizobwelo cakwe shipiya u shikulukulu.”

Jeso bamukaka ku Nanzaleta

(Maako 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

- ⁵³Jeso naakamana kukanana mushikozhano sheshi wakakuhwa koko kubusena
- ⁵⁴wakaya ku cishi ca kwabo,koko nkwaakabaisha mucikombelo caba Juda cakuti bakazhingwa u kwaamba ati,“Anu wezu muntu wakabuyana kwi busongo u maleele aza ngaacita?”
- ⁵⁵Sa wezu ingwe mwana mubezhi?Ulimwi sa inta kayi baina ngu Maliya?Inta banina mbuba Jemusi,Jozefu,Simoni u Judasi?
- ⁵⁶Inta u banina bakaintu tulakala abo kono?Wakashiyana kwi insana sheshi?”
- ⁵⁷Ubobo bakamukaka.Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Mushinshimi ulalemekwa inshi yoonse cita bulyo kwabo uku mukowa wakwe.”
- ⁵⁸Ukaambo kakubula lushomo kwabo,wiina naakacita maleele manji manji koko.

Matayo 14

Lufwu Iwa Johani Mupapatizhi

(Maako 6:14; Luka 9:7-9)

- ¹Ku ciindi ceco Helodi mweendelezhi wacipanzha cimwi ca Galilaya,wakaateelela makani aka Jeso.
- ²Wakaambila batwanga bakwe ati,“Ambweni Johani Mupapatizhi wabuka ku bafwu,nciceco ncaakwete insana shakucita maleele aza.”
- ³Nkaambo Helodi wakamukwata Johani wamwaanga u kumubika muntolongo.Wakacita bobo ukaambo ka mulamwaakwe munina Helodiyasi waakuli muka Filipino.
- ⁴Nkaambo Johani wakamwaambila ati,“Tacili cibotu kwaamba utwale Helodiyasi muka munyoko pe.”
- ⁵Ulimwi nikuba ati Helodi kakwete muzeezo wakuti amuyaye Johani,wakatiya bantu nkaambo bakaakwizhi ati Johani mushinshimi.
- ⁶Inzho buzuba bwa kusekelela kuzhalwa kwa Helodi nikwakashika,mwanakwe Helodiyasi mushimbi wakabazhanina bantu cakuti Helodi wakabotelwa,
- ⁷wakamushomezha cakupinga ati,“Ndakupa kufwumbwa ceco ncuukakumbila!”
- ⁸Baina naakamwaambila ncaayelege kukumbila wakamushimwina ati koya ukamwaambile ati,“Mpa mutwi waka Johani umutiba.”
- ⁹Mwami Helodi wakausa cini cini,pele ukaambo kakuti wakapinga,bantu boonse kabateelele,wakalailila ati wezu mushimbi apewe ncaakakumbila.
- ¹⁰Ngoonaawo wakalailila ati Johani akosolwe mutwi muntolongo.
- ¹¹Ubobo mutwi wakaletwa umutiba kumushimbi wezo,amane wootola kwa baina.
- ¹²Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya baka Johani bakeza boobweza mutunta baya ukuuzhika bamane bapiluka beza kumushimwina Jeso.

Jeso wasanina bantu bali shuulu shosanwe

(Maako 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Johani 6:1-14)

- ¹³Jeso ateelele bobo,wakakuhwa koko wanjila mu bwato kwaamba aye kubusena buliibile.Pele bantu nibakateelela ati Jeso wakuhwa,bantu bakeenda anshi bamucilila koko nkwaakaya.
- ¹⁴Alanduke bulyo,wakaabona makamu abantu,wakabafwila inkumbu ukubaponya balwazhi mbubakaleta.
- ¹⁵Kalitana kwibila izuba ba shiciiya bakwe bakamwaambila ati,“Kukalashiya ulimwi mono mumwisokwe baambile bantu baye muminzhi bakalyuulile shakulya.”
- ¹⁶Jeso wakaamba ati,“Tabeelele kuya,umwe lwenu amubape cakulya!”
- ¹⁷Balo bakaingula ati,“Uswe tulikwete bulyo shinkwa shosanwe iinswi shobile no tubape inzhi?”
- ¹⁸Jeso wakaingula ati,“Amushilete kono.”
- ¹⁹Amane wabalailila boonse bantu kwaamba bakale anshi abwizu.Amane wakabweza shinkwa shosanwe iinswi shobile walyaalala walumba kwa Leza.Amane washikomauna wabapa ba shiciiya kwaamba babaabanye bantu.
- ²⁰Boonse bakalya cakukuta.Ba shiciiya bakabwezelela bufwefwelenga,bakazuzha iintundu shili ikumi ushitweshwa shobile.
- ²¹Mweelwe wabalombwana bakalya kooshika ku shuulu shosanwe kutabala bakaintu u bana.

Jeso weenda ameenzhi

(Maako 6:45-52; Johani 6:15-21)

- ²²Amane Jeso wakabalailila ati banjile mu bwato basolole baye kumutala umwi wezhiba walo washaala ulalayana u bantu kwaamba bapiluke.
- ²³Naakamana kulayana u bantu wikaliza alupili ice waya kukomba ciindi ca mangolezha.
- ²⁴Ku ciindi ceco bwato kabusakene kuhwa kunkomwe bulaya butonkwa mauya kaambo koounga muuwo.
- ²⁵Inzho alya aaselukila inkuku,wakeza nkubakaakubele uleza bweenda ameenzhi.
- ²⁶Nibakamubona bakatiya cabulowe ukukwiila baamba ati,“Moza mubiyabi!”
- ²⁷Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amukalike shamba,ndime.Mutatiyi.”
- ²⁸Ngoonaawo aze Pita wakaamba ati,“U mwami kuti naa ndiwe ncobeni nambila ame nyende ameenzhi.”
- ²⁹Wakaingula ati,“Kweza.” Ubobo Pita wakahwa mu bwato weenda ameenzhi ulaya buya kwa Jeso.

³⁰Pele naakaabona mauya eza bubu,wakatiya ngoonaawo wakanka kwibila mumeenzhi walila ati,“Mwami nhuna!”

³¹Ndilyona Jeso wakamukwata wamwita ati,“Umuntu wa lushomo lushoonto,nciinzi cakupa ati utiye?”

³²Ngoonaawo boonse bakanjila umbwato u muuwo wakaumuna.

³³Ubobo ba shiciiya bakaakuli mu bwato bakamukomba u kwaamba ati,“Ncini cini uli mwana Leza!”

Jeso waponya balwazhi ku Genesaleti

(Maako 6:53-56)

³⁴Inzho nibakalanduka izhiba bakashika ku cishi ca Genesaleti.

³⁵Bantu bakoko nibakazhiba ati Jeso washika bakatuma myoompoompo kumasena oonse akaakubazhingulucile.Ubobo balwazhi boonse bakaletwa.

³⁶Bakamukumbila ati abahuminye balwazhi kwaamba bakumye kumoombe wacisani cakwe kwaamba bapone,inzho boonse bakacita bobo bakapona.

Matayo 15

Injiisho shabashaakale

(Maako 7:1-13)

¹Ngoonaawo ba Falisi u ba maayi ba mulawo bakeza kwa Jeso kuhwa ku Jelusalemu bamubuzha ati,

²“Nkamboonzhi ba shiciiya bako ncibatacitili shakayiisha ba shaakale?Nkamboonzhi tabasamba kumatashi kabatana kulya?”

³Wakabaingula ati,“Inzho alo umwe nciinzi ncimutacilila milawo ya Leza cita bulyo injiisho shenu?”

⁴Inta kayi Leza wakalailila ati,‘Lemeka uso u banoko,ulimwi kufwumbwa wezo usampaula ushi u baina ulyeelele kafwa.’

⁵Pele umwe mulaamba ati,naa muntu wamwaambila ushi naa baina ati,‘Shesho nshindaakuzanda kumuyohwa ndashipa Leza,’ teelele kulemeka ushi pe.

⁶Ubobo ukaambo kanjiisho shenu mwashiubausha injiisho sha Leza.

⁷Umwe nubashikuupa amenso!” Aizaya wakashinshima meni meni nakaamba ati,

⁸“ ‘Baba bantu balandemeka umilomo yabo,pele myonzo yabo ili kulaale ame.

⁹Tacibayohwa u kunkomba,kaambo balayiisha milawo ya bantu ukoya milawo ya Leza!’ ”

Shintu shisofwaazha muntu

(Maako 7:14-23; Luka 6:39)

¹⁰Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaboopolola ukubaambila ati,“Amupupulale muteeleleshe!

³⁰Makamu makamu akashika koko akaletelela u balema,ubapuutile,u boofwu,ubashicintaamba ubamwi banji banji.Bakabakalika kumbali kwa Jeso ubobo wakabaponya.

³¹Bantu bakazhingwa cini cini nibakabona ati bashicintaamba baamba,u balema beenda,u boofwu babona,ubapuutile beenda.Ngoonaawo bakalumbaizha Leza wa Izilaili.

Jeso wabasanina bali shuulu shone

(Maako 8:1-10)

³²Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabeta ba shiciiya bakwe waamba ati,“Banjetezha baba bantu,kaambo twaakuli abo kwa mazuba otatwe cakubula uncibalya pe.Pele nshizanda kubaambila ati baye bwiina ncibalile,balawizuka munzhila.”

³³Ba shiciiya bakamubuzha ati,“No tushiyane kwi shakulya shinji shinji mono mulukula shakuti bantu bakute?”

³⁴Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No mukwete shinkwa shongaye?” Bakaingula ati,“Tulikwete bulyo shili ciloba utuswi tushoonto.”

³⁵Wakaambila makamu makamu abantu ati akale anshi.

³⁶Wakabweza shinkwa shili ciloba utuswi,amane kulumba wakashikomauna wabapa ba shiciiya kwaamba babaabanye bantu.Bakacita mbubona mbubakalaililwa.

³⁷Boonse bantu bakalya ukukuta,ba shiciiya bakabwezelela intundu shili ciloba shabufwefwelenga bwakashaala.

³⁸Balombwana bakalya kabali shuulu shili shone kutabala bakaintu u bana.

³⁹Jeso naakamana kulayana u bantu wakanjila mu bwato waya ku cishi caku Magadani.

Matayo 16

Kulomba maleele

(Maako 8:11; Luka 12:54-56)

¹ Ba Falisi uba Saduki,bakeza kwa Jeso u muzeezo wakumusunka.Bakamukumbila ati acite citondezho cibonya ati Leza nguwakamutuma.

²Wakabaingula ati,“Ciindi ca mangolezha mulaamba ati,‘Bulaca kabotu kaambo kwizeulu kulasalala.’

³Ubobo cifwumo fwumo mulaamba ati,‘Bwasunu bwaca bubi kaambo kuli ikumbi lishiya mbi.’ Mulicizhi kupandulula izeulu mbulilibonya pele tamukonzha kupandulula shitondezho shikanana makani aamazuba ano.

⁴ Ba shishibi baano mazuba batashomeki kwa Leza,balazanda citondezho,pele tabakatondezhewa cita ambweni citondezho caka Jona mushinshimi.” Amane wakabashiya waya.

Bumena bwa ba Falisi u ba Saduki

(Maako 8:14-21)

- ⁵Ba shiciiya nibakalandukila kuluya lumwi bakaluba kubweza shinkwa.
- ⁶Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amucenjele kubumena bwa ba Falisi uba Saduki.”
- ⁷Ubobo bakalyaambauzha ati,“Ambweni kaambo kakuti twiina kubweza cinkwa ncaambila bobo.”
- ⁸Jeso naakaazhiba aza wakaamba ati,“Umwe nubalushomo lushoonto!Nkamboonzhi mulaamba ati ambweni ncinkwa nцитwatabweza?
- ⁹Sa usunu tamuna kuteelelesha?Sa tamuzhibaluka ati mushinkwa shosanwe ndakasanina bantu bali shuulu shosanwe ulimwi ukuti,kwakezula intundu shinji shinji shabufwefwelenga?
- ¹⁰Inta kushinkwa shili ciloba ndakasanina bantu bali shuulu shili shone?Inzho mwakazuzha intundu shongaye shabufwefwelenga?
- ¹¹Nciinzhi camukasha kuzhiba ati nshaamba shinkwa?Inzho amucenjele ku makani aa bumena bwaba Falisi uba Saduki!”
- ¹²Ubobo ba shiciiya bakazhiba ati tabuli bumena mbwaakaakubacenjezha pele nkuti bacenjele kunjiisho shaba Falisi uba Saduki.

Pita wamuzhiba Mesiya

(Maako 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

- ¹³Inzho Jeso naakashika kubusena butewa ati Sizaliya Filipino,wakababuzha ba shiciiya ati,“Anu bantu balaamba ati ume ndi Mwanaa Muntu ndime ni?”
- ¹⁴Bakaingula ati,“Bamwi balaamba ndiwe Johani Mupapatizhi,bamwi balaamba ati ndiwe Elaija.Bamwi balaamba ati ndiwe Jelemiya naa umwi wa bashinshimi.”
- ¹⁵Wakababuzha ati,“No umwe mulaamba ati ndime ni?”
- ¹⁶Saimoni Pita wakaingula ati,“Ndiwe Munanike waka Leza,ndiwe Mwana Leza upona.”
- ¹⁷Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ulilonjelwe Saimoni Bajona,kaambo tali muntu wakushimwina aza ngu Taata uli kwizeulu.
- ¹⁸Inzho kwasunu ndakwaambila ati ndiwe Pita,ubobo amwala wezu ngunkaazakila imbungano yangu,ubobo insana sha lufwu tashikaizundi.
- ¹⁹Ndakakupa maki aa bwami bwa kwizeulu,kufwumbwa ncuukakaanga anshi ano u kwizeulu cilakaangwa.Ulimwi kufwumbwa ceco ncuukakaangulula anshi ano u kwizeulu cilakaangululwa.”
- ²⁰Amane Jeso wakabalailisha kwaamba batashimwini muntu naaba womwi ati ngu Munanike wa Leza.

Jeso waamba makani aakupenga u lufwu lwakwe

(Maako 8:31; 9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

²¹Kuhwa ceco ciindi, Jeso wakakanka kubaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati ulyeele kuya ku Jelusalemu kwaamba akayite mumapenzhi manji manji kubakando bakando ukubapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo. Ulimwi wakabaambila ati balakamuyaya pele mu buzuba bwatatu ulakabushiwa.

²²Ateelele bobo Pita wakamutola ambali ukutalika kumulemanina ati, “Peepe Mwami Ceco taceelele ukucitikila!”

²³Jeso wakacinduluka wamulanjilila Pita u kumwaambila ati, “Ahwe awa Shaatani! Uli cilebyo kwangu kaambo mizeezo yako teeli yabu Leza nja buntu.”

Kubweza ciciinkano u kucilila Jeso

(Maako 8:34; Luka 9:23-27; Johani 12:25)

²⁴Amane wabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati, “Muntu naa ulazanda kuncilila aa cibweze ciciinkano cakwe amana ancilile kabotu.

²⁵Nkaambo kufwumbwa uzandisha kufwutula bumi bwakwe ulakanangwa. Aze wezo usowekelwa bumi bwakwe ukaambo kangu ulakabuyana ulimwi.

²⁶Anu impindu nzhi njaayana muntu kuti weehuba inshi yoonse amana wanangwa bumi bwakwe?

²⁷Nkaambo Mwanaa Muntu ulakashika u baanjelo bakwe umbulemu bwa Ushi, ubobo ulakeza kupa bulumbu muntu woonse, kwiingaina u milimo yakwe njaakacita.

²⁸Cini cini ndamushimwina ati ngubali bamwi ano batakaaluboni lufwu kabatana kumubona Mwanaa Muntu uleza mu bwami bwakwe.”

Matayo 17

Mubili wa Jeso wasanduka alupili

(Maako 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

¹Kwiite mazuba aali cisambomwi Jeso wakabweza Pita uba bunina ba Jemusi u Johani, baya baliza alupili lulamfwu.

²Ngoonaawo ciwa caka Jeso cakasanduka. Bushu bwakwe bwakabala ukoya izuba, asho shakusama shakwe shakatuba bu.

³Inzho ba shiciiya bakabona Mozesi u Elaija balakanana u Jeso.

⁴Acibone ceco Pita, wakamwaambila Jeso ati, “Cabota kwaamba ati tuli ano, naa cilakubotela nzake shifwutu shotatwe ano comwi ncako, cimwi ncaka Mozesi, cimwi cibe caka Elaija.”

⁵Kacaamba bobo ikumbi limweka lyakabahumba, ngoonaawo kwakatelelwa izwi lyaamba ati, “Nguwezu mwanangu nakufwunwa uunjina. Amumutetelele!”

⁶Bacibone ceco ba shiciiya bakazoowa cakuti bakoona aanshi buhunteme.

⁷Jeso wakashika wabaampa itashi amane wabaambila ati, “Amubuke mutatiyi.”

⁸Ngoonaawo bakalanga balyaalala kwiina ungubakabona unji cita bulyo Jeso.

⁹Nibakaakwiza buseluka alupili, Jeso wakabalailila ati kutabi muntu ngubashimwina aza makani kushikila Mwanaa Muntu akabushiwe kuhwa ku bafwu.

¹⁰Ba shiciiya bakamubuzha Jeso ati, “Nkamboonzhi bamayi ba mulawo balaamba ati Elaija nguuyelele kutaanguna kushika?”

¹¹Wakabaingula ati, “cini cini nguuyelele kutaanguna kushika kwaamba abambe shintu shoonse.

¹²Elaija wakashika kale pele baina nibakamuzhiba, ubobo bakamucita umbona mbubakaakuzanda. Bobo umbona u Mwanaa Muntu mbubakaamupenzha.”

¹³Ubobo ba shiciiya bakazhiba ati wakaakubaambila makani aka Johani Mupapatizhi.

Jeso waponya mweembezhi unjililwe moza mubiyabi

(Maako 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43)

¹⁴Nibakapiluka ku bantu banji banji, kwakeza umwi mulombwana kwa Jeso wamukotamina,

¹⁵waamba ati, “Mwami mufwile luse mwanangu kaambo ngushikasuntu cakuti camukwata mushimwi shiindi ulawila u mulilo nimuba u meenzhi.

¹⁶Ndakaakumuletele kuba shiciiya bako kwaamba bamuponye, pele cakabakacila kumuponya.”

¹⁷Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaamba ati, “Akaka umwe nubantu batashomi, nubashicinguni. No ndakala amwe ciindi cilamfwu buti? Anu mupengele ciindi cilamfwu buti? Amumulete kono mwana.”

¹⁸Amane Jeso wakoolailila wezo moza mubiyabi kwaamba umuhwe mu mwana. Ngoonaawo mwana wakapona.

¹⁹Ba shiciiya bakamubuzha kumabali ati, “Nkamboonzhi twakakacilwa kuukusha moza mubiyabi wakaakunjilile mu mwana?”

²⁰Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Nkaambo kakuceya kwa lushomo. Cini cini kuti kamukwete lushomo luli ukoya insece ya masitadi mulakonzha kulwaambila lupili lolu ati, ‘Zhuka awa ukuya kolya!’ Kwiina cikonzha kumukacila pe.

²¹“Pele moza umbiyabi uuli ukoya wezu kwiina bunji mbuukushiwa cita bulyo kwiita mu kukomba ukuliimya kulya.”

Jeso wakanana ulimwi makani aalufwu lwakwe

(Maako 9:30-32; Luka 9:43-45)

²²Inzho ba shiciiya nibakaakubungene kuhwa mu Galilaya Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Mwanaa Muntu ulakaabwa u matashi aa bantu.

²³Balakamuyaya, pele ulakabushiwa ku bafwu mu buzuba bwatatu.” Bateelele bobo ba shiciiya bakausa cini cini.

Jeso mbwaakatela mutelo wananda ya Leza

²⁴Inzho nibakashika ku Kapenaumi,bashikutezha bakashika kwa Pita u kwaamba ati,“Sa mwiiyi wenu ulatela?”

²⁵Pita wakaingula ati,“Ulatela.” Pita naakanjila muḡanda Jeso wakataanguna kumubuzha ati,“Utelaika buti Saimoni?Mbubani beelele kutela mbeenzu naa mbeninzhi?”

²⁶Pita wakaingula ati,“Mbeenzu!” Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Nkukuti ceci cilaamba ati beninzhi tabeelele kutela.”

²⁷Pele kwaamba ati tutabaubausha insoni bashikutezha baba koya ukalobe ku lweenje.Inswi ikaataanguna kukwashiwa ku kalobo ukeelakumune ulakayana mali,ukaatole ukantelele aze ukatele.

Matayo 18

Nguni mukando mu bwami bwa kwizeulu

(Maako 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

¹ Ku ciindi ceco ncicono ba shiciiya bakeza kwa Jeso bamubuzha ati,“Nguni mukando mu bwami bwa kwizeulu?”

²Mukwiingula Jeso waketa kana kashoonto amane wakazhimika akati kabo

³ waamba ati,“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati mwatabi ukoya twana,tamukanjili mukati kezeulu.

⁴Kufwumbwa uulibombya ukoya kana kaka,wezo ngu mukando mu bwami bwa kwizeulu.

⁵Ulimwi kufwumbwa utambula kana ukoya kaka mwizhina lyangu,ndime atambula.

Kutepaula ku cibi

(Maako 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2)

⁶“Kufwumbwa muntu uulebya bashoonto ba shoma kwaamba babishe,wezo ncibotu kwaamba waangililwa ibwe ikando munshingo,amana wasweewa mukankuni kalweenje.

⁷Mapenzhi ku bantu baanshi ano ukaambo kashilebyo!Shilebyo shilyeelele kuba ko,pele mapenzhi kuli wezo uushileta!

⁸“Kuti kuulu kwako naa itashi lyako lyakulebya cili kabotu kwaamba ulikosole ukulisowa kaambo ncibotu kwaamba ukanjile mu bumi butamana kukosokele kubaala kuya kusowelwa u mulilo uutazhimi kukwete matashi naa mauulu obile.

⁹ Ulimwi naa linso lyako lyakulebya naa lyakubuzha lushomo kwaamba ubishe,cili kabotu kwaamba ulikushe ulisowe!Ncibotu kwaamba wanjila umbumi butamana ulinso lyomwi kubaala kusowelwa u mulilo utazhimi kuzulizhe menso ako.

Cikozhano wambelele yakazhimina

(Luka 15:3-7)

¹⁰“Amubone kwaamba tamubasampauli baba bashoonto,kaambo ncobeni ndamwaambila ati,baanjelo babo nkubali kwa Taata uuli kwizeulu.

¹¹Nkaambo Mwanaa Muntu wakezhila kufwutula babo bazhiminine.

¹²“Inzho kuti muntu kakwete imbelele shili mwaanda,yamana imwi yazhimina,saa takonzha kushishiya shesho shili makumi ifwuka iimbelele ifwuka mushilundu u kuya kukapula yezho yakazhimina?

¹³Kuti weeyana,cini cini ndamushimwina ati,ulabotelwa kubaala shesho shili makumi aali ifwuka iimbelele ifwuka shataakuzhiminine.

¹⁴Taata uuli kwizeulu tazanda ati umwi wa bana bashoonto baba azhimine pe.

Mbukucitwa munyoko akubishizha

¹⁵“Kuti munyoko wakubishizha,koya umwaambile ncaakubishizha.Mubandike nobile bulyo.Naa wakuteelela mulateelezhanya.

¹⁶Pele kuti wakaka kuteelezhanya,bweza womwi muntu naa bobile muye mukaabandike makani akati ka bakamboni bobile naa botatwe.

¹⁷Kuti naa abo babo wakaka kubateelela shimwina imbungano ya Leza.Kuti naa ayo wakaka kwiiteelela,mulange bulyo ukoya muhwamashi naa shimutelo.

Kwaanga ukwaangulula

¹⁸“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa ncimukakaanga anshi ano u kwizeulu cilakaangwa ulimwi kufwumbwa ncimukakaangulula ano anshi u kwizeulu cilakaangululwa.

¹⁹“Ulimwi ndamushimwina cini cnin ati,kuti naa bantu bobile bahumizhanya anshi ano kuli ceco ncibakumbila,Taata uuli kwizeulu ulabacitila.

²⁰Nkaambo kufwumbwa koko bantu bobile naa botatwe nkubabungana mwizhina lyangu ati ame ndiliwo akati kabo.”

Mukozhanyo wamusebezhi uutalekelela

²¹Amane Pita wakamubuzha ati,“Mwami no mukwesu kuti wambishishizha mulekelele shiindi shongaye?Sa shili ciloba?”

²²Jeso wakaingula ati,“Kutali bulyo shiindi shili ciloba pe,shilyeelele kuba makumi ciloba aali ciloba.

²³Nkaambo bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya mwami waketa basebezhi bakwe kwaamba bamuzholele shikwelete shabo.

²⁴Akanke kubalanda umwi wakaakukwete matalenta aali shuulu shili ikumi wakaletwa kwakwe.

²⁵Pele ukaambo kakuti kaina cakuliya,mwami wakalailila ati auzhiwe antoomwi umwinakwe ubanakwe u shintu shoone nshaakaakukwete kwaamba mulandu umane.

- ²⁶Ateelele bobo wezu musebezhi wakamukotamina mwami wakwe,wamulomba ati,‘Mwami mfwila luse ndakakuzholela shoonse.’
- ²⁷Mwami wamusebezhi wezu wakamufwila luse wakamulekelela cikwelete coonse.
- ²⁸“Pele wezo musebezhi nguwena naakaya kwakwe wakashika kumusebezhinina wakaakukweletele mali aali mwaanda,wakamukwata wamushina ulaamba ati,‘Liya ceco nciwakakweleta!’
- ²⁹Ateelele bobo musebezhinina wakamukotamina wamukumbila ati,‘Njetelelela ndakakuzholela!’
- ³⁰Pele walo wakakaka wakamutola u kuya kumwaanzha muntolongo mpaka kushikila akaliye mulandu.
- ³¹Inzho basebezhinina nibakabona ncaakacita,bakausa cini cini u kuya kumushimwina mwami wabo.
- ³²Ngoonaawo mwami wakwe wakamoompolola.Wamwaambila ati,‘Uwe umusebezhi umbiyabi,ndakakulekelela welya mulandu woonse kaambo wakankumbila.
- ³³Sa uwe tweelele kufwila luse musebezhi noko,umbuna mundakakufwila luse?’
- ³⁴Ubobo mukulemana mwami wakamutumya kuli bashintolongo kwaamba akaangwe mpaka akoomane kuuliya mulandu woonse.
- ³⁵Mbubobo Taata uuli kwizeulu mbwaakaabacita boonse batalekelela banina ca monzo woonse.”

Matayo 19

Jeso wayiisha makani aakulekana

(Maako 10:1-12)

- ¹Inzho Jeso amane ukanana mazwi aza wakakuhwa ku Galilaya,waya mucishi ca Judiya umutala wa Joodani.
- ²Makamu makamu aa bantu akamucilila,ubobo wakabaponya nkukona koko.
- ³Ba Falisi bakeza kumusunka bakamubuzha ati,“Sa muntu ulyeelele kumuleka mwinakwe kufwumbwa kaambo?”
- ⁴Walo wakaingula ati,“Sa mwiina nimwakabala ati kumalengelo mulengi wakalenga mulombwana u mukaintu?”
- ⁵Ubobo mulombwana ulakamushiya ushi u baina ukukakatila kumwinakwe.Amana babo bobile waba mubili womwi.
- ⁶Tabacili bobile balakaba muntu womwi.Ubobo bantu babo mbaakaswaanganya Leza,kutabi muntu ubaandaanya.”
- ⁷Bamane bamubuzha ulimwi ati,“No kaamboonzhi Mozesi wakalailila ati mulombwana ape mwinakwe lujwalu lwa kumuleka amana amuleke?”

⁸Jeso wakaingula ati,“Nkaambo kakuti muli bazumu myonzo ncaakamuhumizhizha Mozesi kuleka benenu,pele kumalengelo kacitali bobo pe.”

⁹Inzho ndamwaambila ati,“Kufwumbwa uuleka mwinakwe kukaambo kamwi bulyo katali kakubucilwa,amana watwala uunji,wezo ati wacita bumambe.”

¹⁰Bamane ba shiciiya bakaamba ati,“Naa kuti mbukabele kaambo bobo ku makani aamulombwana umwinakwe,nkukwaamba ncibotu kutatwala.”

¹¹Jeso wakabeta ati,“Lolu lwiiyo tabali bantu boonse bakonzha kulutambula,cita bulyo kuli babo Leza mbaalupele.

¹²Nkaambo nkubali bamwi batakonzha kutwala ukaambo kabuzhalwe bwabo.Bamwi tabatwali kaambo bantu bakabacita bobo.Ulimwi nkubali ubamwi batatwali ukaambo kakuzanda kusebezela Leza.Kufwumbwa wezo uukonzha kutambula lolu lwiiyo naacite bobo.”

Jeso wabalongezha bana bashoonto

(Maako 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

¹³Bamwi bantu bakaleta bana bashoonto kwa Jeso kwaamba abaaampe matashi ukubakombela,pele ba shiciiya bakabalemanina babo bantu.

¹⁴Jeso wakaamba ati,“Amubaleke bana beze kwangu mutabakasha pe,kaambo bwami bwa kwizeulu mbwabo bali bolya.”

¹⁵Ubobo wakabaampa matashi amane wakaya umushinzo wakwe.

Muhubi mukubushi

(Maako 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

¹⁶Umwi mulombwana wakeza kwa Jeso waamba ati,“Mwiiyi anu ncite nzhi cibotu kwaamba nkabuyane bumi butamana?”

¹⁷Wakamwaambila ati,“No kaamboonzhi ncuumbuzha ati nciciliye cibotu.Mubotu uli womwi bulyo.Kuti naa ulazanda kuya kunjila mu bumi butamana cilila milawo.”

¹⁸Walo wakabuzha ati,“Anu milawo nzhi?” Jeso wakaamba ati,“Utayaya,utaciti bumambe,utebi,utalengelezha mweenzhinoko kaambo,

¹⁹Lemeka uso u banoko,ulimwi fwuna mweenzhinoko umbona mbuulifwini umwini?”

²⁰Wezo mulombwana wakaamba ati,“Yezhi yoonse ndeebamba.No kwashaala nzhi?”

²¹Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Kuti naa ulazanda kulondoka,koya ukauzhe shoonse nshuukwete.Mali nguukayana ukape bapushi.Bhubi ulakabuyana kwizeulu.Wamana uzhize uncilile.”

²²Wezu mulombwana naakaatelela aza makani wakaya ulyuusile kaambo kakwete lubono lunji lunji.

²³Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya ati,“Cini cini ndamushimwina ati ncizumu ku muntu muhubi kwaamba akenjile mu bwami bwa kwizeulu.

²⁴Ulimwi ndamwaambila ati ncuubauba inkamela kunjila mukapulo kansonde kubaala muntu muhubi kwaamba anjile mu bwami bwa Leza.”

²⁵Ba shiciiya nibakaatelela aza bakazhingwa cini cini u kwaamba ati,“Alo kulakaba ukaafwutuka?”

²⁶Pele Jeso wakabalanjilila wabaambila ati,“Ku bantu ceci ncizumu,pele kwa Leza shoonse shintu shilakonzha kucitika.”

²⁷Pita wakaingula ati,“Kayi bona uswe twakashishiya shoonse twakakucilila,no tulakapewa inzhi?”

²⁸Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati mubulenge bupiya lelyo Mwanaa Muntu naakaakala acuuna cakwe ca bulemu,amwe numuncilila mulakakala ashuuna shili ikumi ushuuna shobile sha bwami u kubeteka mishobo iili ikumi iitwasha yobile ya Izilaili.

²⁹Ubobo kufwumbwa wezo wakashiya munzhi nibaba banina balombwana u bakaintu,naa ushi naaba baina naa bana,niiba myuunda yakwe ukaambo kezhina lyangu ulakatambula shinji shinji kubaala nshaakashiya ulimwi ulakakona bumi butamana.

³⁰Pele banji banji bataanzhi balakaba bashaalizhi,abo bashaalizhi balakaba bataanzhi.”

Matayo 20

Cikozhano cabashimilimo

¹Nkaambo bwami bwa kwizeulu bulikozhene umuntu wakafwuma cifwumo fwumo kwaamba anjizhe bashimilimo umuunda wakwe wamasaansa.

²Inzho nibakamana kuteelezhanya kuhola ili lyomwi abuzuba wakabatuma ku muunda wakwe wa masaansa.

³Wakeendeenda ulimwi kucisambalilo ikasaalizhi amane wakayana bamwi bantu balizhimine bulyo baina ncibacita.

⁴Wakabaambila ati,“Kamuya amwe ku muunda wangu wa masaansa ndamuhozha bweelele.”

⁵Ubobo bakaya.Wezo muntu wakacita mbubona bobo kuli mbaakayana cifwumo umbaakayana ilyakumbo.

⁶Nikwakaba kumangolezha wakaya ulimwi wayana ubamwi balizhimine,amane wababuzha ati,“Nkamboonzhi mulizhimine bulyo buzuba boonse mwiina ncmusebeza?”

⁷Balo bakaingula ati,“Nkaambo kwiina muntu watunjizha mulimo.” Ngoonaawo wakabaambila ati,“Amwe kamuya mukasebeze mumuunda wangu wa masaansa.”

⁸Inzho kumabililo eezuba,mukamwini muunda wamasaansa wakamwaambila mweendelezhi wakwe ati,“Boopolole basebezhi ubahozhe,utalicile ku bashaalizhi wamana uye kubataanzhi.”

⁹Ubobo babo bakashika ilyakumbo bakahola ili lyomwi.

¹⁰Inzho Bataanzhi nibakashika,bakaakutelaika ati balahola cibaala pele bakahola ili lyomwi ndilyona,

¹¹ubobo bakamutongaucila mukamwini muunda,

¹²baamba ati,“Baba bashaalizhi basebeza bulyo iwoola lyomwi,nikuba bobo wabapa umbona mbuwatupa aswe nitwasebeza buzuba boonse mulumwi.”

¹³Walo wakamwiingula umwi wabo ati,“Mweenzuma ndiina indakubishizha pe,kaambo twateelezhanya ili lyomwi.

¹⁴Bweza bulyo shako ukukuya.Ndasala kumupa wezu mushaalizhi mbubona mundakupa aze,

¹⁵Sa nsheelele kucita mwiinzanda ku shintu shangu?Naa wafwa munyono ukaambo ka bubotu bwangu?”

¹⁶Jeso wakamaninzha u kwaamba ati,“Ubobo bashaalizhi balakaba bataanzhi,abo bataanzhi balakaba bashaalizhi.”

Jeso wakanana ulwatatu makani aalufwu lwakwe

(Maako 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

¹⁷Inzho Jeso naakaakuya ku Jelusalemu,wakabatola ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile ambali wabaambila ati,

¹⁸“Tulaya ku Jelusalemu,ubobo Mwanaa Muntu ulakaabwa u matashi aa bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo.Balakamupa mulandu wa lufwu,

¹⁹bamana bakamwaabe kuli ba mashi kwaamba bakamusampaule,bakamukwipaule ukumwaankamina aciciinkano.Pele nikuba bobo mu buzuba bwatatu ulakabushiwa.”

Kulomba kwamutumbu

(Maako 10:35-45)

²⁰Amane muka Zebedi wakeza ubanakwe balombwana bobile kwa Jeso u kulomba.Bakakotama kwaamba bakumbile cimwi cintu.

²¹Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Nciinzhi ncimuzanda?” Wakaingula ati,“Shomezha ati,banangu baba balombwana umwi akakale kucilyo umwi akakale kucimonsho umbwami bwako.”

²²Jeso wakaingula ati,“Tucizhi neukumbila pe.Sa mulakonzha kunwina munkapu yamapenzhi njinkaanwina?” Bakaingula ati,“Tulakonzha.”

²³Ubobo wakabaambila ati,“Ncibotu mulakanwina munkapu yezho,pele kukala kuluya lwakucimonsho naa kucilyo kwangu indime iimpa pe.Ngu Taata uukaapa masena azo kuli babo mbaakasala.”

- ²⁴Ba shiciiya nibakateelela bobo bakabalemanina ba bunina babo bobile.
- ²⁵Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Mulizhi ati bami babo ba mashi balalila amitwi ya bantu,abo beendelezhi umbona bobo mbubacita.
- ²⁶Pele kulyuumwe takweelele kuba bobo pe.Kufwumbwa wezo uuzanda kuba mukando akati kenu,ulyeelele kuba musebezhi wenu.
- ²⁷Ulimwi kufwumbwa wezo uuzanda kuba mutaanzhi ulyeelele kuba mutwanga wenu.
- ²⁸Amube ukoya Mwanaa Muntu walo watakezhila kusebezelwa pele kusebezela,ukwaaba bumi bwakwe kwaamba bube cinunuzho ca bantu banji banji.”

Jeso waponya boofwu bobile

(Maako 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

- ²⁹Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe nibakamuhwa mu Jeliko,bantu banji banji bakabacilila.
- ³⁰Ubobo balombwana bobile boofwu kabashite kumbali kunzhila,nibakateelela ati Jeso uleza bwiza bakapozomoka ati,“Tufwile inkumbu Mwanakwe Devidi!”
- ³¹Bantu bakabalemanina ukubaambila ati,baumune.Pele balo bakapozomoksha ati,“Akaka Mwami tufwile inkumbu,Mwanakwe Devidi!”
- ³²Ngoonaawo Jeso wakazhima wakababuzha ati,“Mulazanda ati mucitile inzhi?”
- ³³Balo bakaingula ati,“Mwami tulazanda ati tubone.”
- ³⁴Ubobo Jeso wakabafwila inkumbu ngoonaawo wakaakwata menso abo,ndilyona bakabona ukumucilila.

Matayo 21

Jeso mbwaakanjila mu Jelusalemu

(Maako 11:1-11; Luka 12:12-19)

- ¹Inzho nibakaswena afwaafwi ku Jelusalemu bakashika ku Betefage ku lupili lwa masamu ama Oliva.Jeso wakatuma ba shiciiya bobile,
- ²wabalailila ati,“Kamuya ku munzhi welya mulakayana imbongolo ilyaanjilwe umwanayo.Mukashaangulule mushilete kwangu.
- ³Kuti naa umwi muntu akamubuzhe ati mutola kwi mukaambe ati Mwami ulashizanda.
- ⁴Aza akacitwa kwaamba azuzucizhiwe akaamba mushinshimi aakuti,
- ⁵“Baambile boomunzhi wa Ziyoni ati,‘Kulanga Mwami wenu uleza kwenu,uuleza cakulibozha,ulizile ambongolo,ncobeni ulilizile a mwana wa mbongolo.’ ”
- ⁶Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya bakaya u kucita umbona mbwaakabalailila Jeso.
- ⁷Bakeeleta imbongolo umwanayo,bakabika shikobelo shabo amane Jeso wakaliza wakala aali nshisho.

⁸Bantu banji banji bakaazala shikobelo shabo umukwakwa,ulimwi bamwi bakakombaula tutabi twashisamu batuzala umukwakwa.

⁹Inzho bantu bakaakweendela kumbele ubaakaakuli munshi bakaakupozomoka ati,“Hosana ku Mwana Devidi!Walongelwa wezo uzhiza mwizhina lya Mwami Leza!Noomulemeke nubakwizeulu lyamazeulu!”

¹⁰Jeso naakanjila mu Jelusalemu boonse bantu bakazhingwa u kwaamba ati,“Anu nguni wezu?”

¹¹Bantu banji banji bakaamba ati,“Wezu ngu Jeso mushinshimi uuhwa ku Nanzaleta waku Galilaya.”

Jeso waya muḡanda ya Leza

(Maako 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-48; Johani 2:13-22)

¹²Inzho Jeso wakanjila muḡanda ya Leza ukutanda bantu boonse bakaakuuzha ukuula momo.Wakapinuna matebulu aa bashikucinca mali ushuuna shabo babo bakaakuuzha inzhiba.

¹³Wakabaambila ati,“Kulilembelwe ati,‘Iḡanda yangu ilakaakutewa ati iḡanda yakukombela,’ pele umwe mweecita ati cibe cizubilo ca batewu.”

¹⁴Boofwu u balema bakeza kwa Jeso,wakabaponya.

¹⁵Pele bapaizhi bakando ubalembi nibakabona shintu shizhinga nshaakacita ukuteelelela bana bakaakupozomoka ati,“Hosana ku Mwana Devidi!” Bakalemana.

¹⁶Bakamubuzha ati,“Sa alo uliciteelele ncibaamba?” Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Ee saa tamunabalile ati,‘Wakapa ati bana bashoonto ubalubembe bamutembaule.’”

¹⁷Amane Jeso wakakuhwa koko waya ku munzhi wa Betani nkwaakoona.

Jeso walishinganya ikuzu

(Maako 11:12-14, 20-24)

¹⁸Inzho cifwumo fwumo Jeso naakaakupiluka ku Jelusalemu wakafwa inzala.

¹⁹Ubobo naakabona ikuzu kumbali kunzhila,wakaya kwaamba alye inkuzu.Pele kalitazhele kakushuukile bulyo matuhwu.Ngoonaawo wakalyaambila ikuzu lelyo ati,“Utakazhali linji micelo.” Awo ngoonaawo ikuzu lyakazuma.

²⁰Ba shiciiya nibakacibona ceco,bakazhingwa u kwaamba ati,“Anu leli ikuzu lyafwamba buti kuzuma?”

²¹Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,kuti kamushoma cakutazuluzha tamukaciti bulyo ceci cacitika kwikuzu leli,pele nikuba kuti mwalwaambila lupili lolu ati,‘Zhuka uliwaale mu lwaatele,’ cilakacitika.

²²Kufwumbwa ncmukaakumbila kwiita mu kukomba mulakapewa mwaakukwete lushomo.”

Mubuzho wansana shaka Jeso

(Maako 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

²³Inzho Jeso naakanjila mujanda ya Leza,bapaizhi bakando ubakando ba cishi bakashika kwa Jeso bamuyana ulayiisha bamubuzha ati,“Anu insana nshuucisha sheshi shintu shoonse wakashiyana kwi?Twaambile naa nguni wakakupa?”

²⁴Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ame ndamubuzha mubuzho.Kuti munyingule ame ndamwiingula nkushihwa insana nshincisha sheshi shintu.

²⁵Nguni wakatuma Johani kupapatiza.Ngu leza,naa mbantu?” Ubobo bakakazhanya mulwabo beni ati,“Kuti twaambe ati,‘Ngu Leza,’ ulaamba ati,‘Nkamboonzhi mwiina kumushoma?’

²⁶Ulimwi awo kuti twaambe ati,‘Mbantu,’ tulatiya kaambo bantu boonse balizhi ati Johani mushinshimi.”

²⁷Ubobo bakaingula ati,“Tatwizhi pe.” Amane aze wakabeta ati,“Ame nshimwaambila nkunshiyana insana shakucisha sheshi shintu.”

Cikozhano cabana bobile

²⁸Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Mutelaika buti?Kakuli muntu umwi wakaakukwete bana bobile,wakaya kumutaanzhi wamwaambila ati,‘Mwanangu koya ukasebeze umuunda wamasaansa kwasunu.’

²⁹Mwana wakaingula ati,‘Nshiyi oko ume.’ Pele kwiite ciindi wakalitelaisha wakaya ukusebeza.

³⁰Ushi wakaya kuli umwi wamwita umbona koya ukasebeze,wezo wakaingula ati,‘Ndaya taata,’ pele wiina naakaya.

³¹Inzho nguuliye wakacita buzanda ushi?Bakaingula ati,‘Wakutaanguna.’ Jeso wakabaambila ati,cini cini ndamwaambila ati Bashimitelero ubahuule balakamutaangunina kunjila mu bwami bwaka Leza.

³²Nkaambo Johani wakeza kwenu munzhila ya bululami,pele mwiina kumushoma.Pele bashimitelo ubahuule bakamushoma.Pele u ciindi nimubona bobo mwiina nimwakaleka kucita shibi u kumushoma.”

Cikozhano ca basebezhi

(Maako 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

³³“Amuteelele ucimwi cikozhano.Kakuli muntu umwi wakalima muunda wamasaansa.Wakoozacila lwiingo amane washa ilindi lyakushinina waini injanda ya mwizeulu yamulindizhi.Amane muunda wezo wakooshiila balimi amane waya amushinzo.

³⁴Inzho ciindi ca kutebula nicakaswena,wakatuma basebezhi bakwe ku balimi kwaamba bakaleta micelo.

³⁵Pele balimi bakabakwata basebezhi bakwe.Umwi bakamuuma,umwi bakamuyaya,wezu umwi bakamuuma mabwe.

³⁶Ulimwi wakatuma banji basebezhi banji banji kubaala bataanzhi,abo babo bakabacita umbona bobo.

³⁷Ku mamanino wakabatumina mwanakwe,kashoma ati,‘Ambweni walo mwanangu balakamulemeka.’

³⁸Pele balimi nibakamubona wezo mwana bakalihwiya baamba ati,‘Nguwezu shimulyazhina.Amweende tumuyaye tulubweze lukono lwakwe.’

³⁹Ubobo bakamukwata bamusowela ansengwe lyamuunda wa masaansa bamane bamuyaya.

⁴⁰“No ninzho mukamwini muunda wa masaansa akazhiza ulakabacita buti babo balimi?”

⁴¹Bakaingula ati,“Ulakabayaya babo babiyabi u lufwu luusha insoni,amana akoope wezo muunda wa masaansa ku balimi banji.Babo bakaamupa micelo muciiindi ceelele.”

⁴²Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Sa mwiina nimwakabala mu Malembe aamba ati,“Ibwe ndibaakaka bazashi ndilyaba ibwe lizandwa mucooko.” Mwami nguwakacita sheshi Ubobo shilazhinga cini cini kumenso esu.

⁴³“Inzho ndamwaambila ati mulakanangwa bwami bwa Leza bulakapewa ku mishobo iinji ikaazhala micelo iyelele.

⁴⁴Ubobo kufwumbwa uuwila ebwe lelyo,ulakacoka,aze wezo ngulikaalokela lilakamushanauna.”

⁴⁵Bapaizhi bakando uba Falisi nibakashiteelela sheshi shikozhanyo shakaakwaambwa,bakazhiba ati mbaakumbilizha.

⁴⁶Bakaakuzanda ati bamukwate,pele kabatiya bantu kaambo balo kabahumina ati mushinshimi.

Matayo 22

Cikozhano ce pobwe lya bwinga

(Luka 14:15-24)

¹Jeso wakabaambila ucimwi cikozhano cakuti,

²“Bwami bwa kwizeulu buli ukoya mwami umwi wakacita ipobwe lya bwinga bwa mwanakwe.

³Wakatuma basebezhi bakwe kuya kwita babo bakaakutambilwe kwipobwe pele bakaka kwiza.

⁴Ulimwi wakatuma basebezhi banji wabaambila ati,‘Amukabashimwine batambe ati,shakulya ndabamba kale.Basune bangu uboombe bainu bayaiwa kale,shoonse nshibambe kale kamwiza kwipobwe.’

⁵Pele ceco baina ukucibika matwi.Umwi wakaya ku muunda yakwe umwi wakaya kumpindu.

⁶Bamwi baba bakakwata basebezhi bakwe babapenzha ukubayaya.

⁷Inzho mwami wakalemana cini cini,ubobo wakatuma bashikalumamba bakwe kuya kubazonauna babo bayazhi ukuutenta munzhi wabo.

⁸Amane wakabaambila basebezhi bakwe ati,‘Ipobwe lyabambwa kale,pele batambe talibeelele.

⁹Inzho kamuya kumansaanga aanzhila,mukatambe kufwumbwa mbumukaayana!’

¹⁰Babo basebezhi bakaya umikwakwakuya kukobolola kufwumbwa mbubakayana,ubatali baboyu u babotu.Ubobo injanda yabwinga yakezula beenzu.

¹¹“Mwami naakanjila kwaamba abone beenzu,wakabona umwi mulombwana watakaakusamine cikobelo ca bwinga.

¹²Ngoonaawo wakamwaambila ati,‘Anu uwe mweenzuma wanjila buti mono butasamine cikobelo ca bwinga?’ Walo wakaliiza bulyo.

¹³Ubobo mwami wakabaambila basebezhi bakwe ati,‘Amumwaange kumatashi ukumaulu,mwamana mumusowele ansengwe mumushinze,koko kukaaba kulila ukuluma inkwino.’

¹⁴“Nkaambo batambilwe mbanji banji pele basale mbashoonto.”

Kutela mitelo kwa Kaizala

(Maako 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

¹⁵Inzho ba Falisi bakaya kulihwiya kwaamba bamukwashe mu kwaamba kwakwe.

¹⁶Bakamutumina ba shiciiya babo uba Helodiyani,baya kumwaambila ati,“Mwiiyi,tulizhi ati ulaamba shiluleme u kuyiisha inzhila ya Leza ya lushinizho.Tulizhi ati tutiyi muntu naabani,kaambo tulanga shiwa ushimo shabantu.

¹⁷Inzho twaambile mbuutelaika.Sa cililuleme kutela mutelo kwa Siza naa pe?

¹⁸Jeso wakoozhiba muzeezo wabo umbiyabi,amane wakaamba ati,Anu nciinzhi nciimunsunkila umwe nubashikuupaupa amenso?

¹⁹Amuntondezhe ili lelyo ndimusebezha kutela mutelo.” Ubobo bakamuletela ili lyomwi.

²⁰Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No nguni uli mutwi wezu uuli eli leli,iizhina lilembelwe awa ndyakani?”

²¹Bakaamba ati,“Nsha mwami mukando Kaizala waku Loma.” Ngoonaawo wakabaambila ati,“Amumupe Siza shakwe,ulimwi shaka Leza mumupe Leza.”

²²Bateelele bobo,bakazhingwa cini cini,bakaya bamushiya.

Lutwalano ku ciindi cakubuka

(Maako 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

- ²³ Umbuzuba bobo umbona kwakeza ba Saduki babo baamba ati bantu tabakabuci kuhwa ku bafwu.
- ²⁴ Inzho bakamwaambila ati, “Mwiiyi, Mozesi wakatwaambila ati, ‘Kuti muntu wafwa kaina bana, munina ulyeelele kumutwala mukamufwu kwaamba amuzhalile bana mufwu.’”
- ²⁵ Inzho kakuli bantu babunina mulushomo bali ciloba akati kesu. Mukando wakatwala amane wafwa wiina kuzhala bana, wakashiya mukaintu ku munina.
- ²⁶ Uwabili wakamukona mukamufwu aze wiina kuzhala bana, uwatatu boonse bakacita bobo kushilila kuli wa ciloba.
- ²⁷ Nibakamaninia boonse aze mukaintu wakafwa.
- ²⁸ No ninzho bakabuka bafwu, wezo mukaintu ulakaba mukani aali babo boonse bali ciloba? Nkaambo boonse kabamutwele.”
- ²⁹ Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Mulizhiminine, tamweezhi malembe nishiba insana sha Leza.
- ³⁰ Nkaambo kububuke bwa bafwu tabakatwali nikuba kutwalwa, kaambo balakaba ukoya banjelo baka Leza.
- ³¹ Ku makani aa bubuke bwa bafwu, saa mwiina nimwakabala shesho Leza nshaakamwaambila naakaamba ati,
- ³² ‘Ndime Leza wa Abulahamu, Leza wa Aizeki, Leza wa Jakobo.’ Ngu Leza wabo bapona, tali Leza wa bafwu.”
- ³³ Bantu banji banji bakaakuliko nibakateelela bobo, bakazhingwa cini cini ukaambo kakuyiisha kwakwe.

Mulawo mukando

- ³⁴ Inzho ba Falisi nikabona ati Jeso wabaumuzha ba Saduki bakabungana antoomwi.
- ³⁵ Ubobo umwi shimulawo wakamubuzha mubuzho wakumusunka ati,
- ³⁶ “Mwiiyi, no nguuliye mulawo mukando mu Milawo ya Leza?”
- ³⁷ Wakamwiingula ati, “Fwuna Mwami Leza wako u monzo wako woonse, u moza wako woonse, u mizeezo yako yoonse.
- ³⁸ Wezu ngu Mulawo mukando ulimwi ngumutaanzhi.
- ³⁹ Uwabili uli umbona mbuli wezu. Fwuna mweenzhinoko umbona mbuulifwini umwini.
- ⁴⁰ Amilawo yezhi yobile ngaahwa milawo yoonse yaka Mozesi iinjiisho shabashinshimi.”

Kilisito Mwanakwe ni?

- ⁴¹ Kabacibungene ba Falisi

⁴²Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Mutelaika buti sha Munanike waka Leza?Ngwa luhubo lwakani?” Bakamwiingula ati,“Lwaka Devidi.”

⁴³Amane wakababuzha ati,“No kaamboonzhi Devidi naakanjilwa Moza usalala wakamwita ati Mwami.Lelyo naakaamba ati,

⁴⁴“Mwami Leza wakaamba ku Mwami wangu ati,‘Kala kuluya lwangu lwa cilyo,kushikila nkababike ba shinkondonoko kushi kumatende ako.’

⁴⁵“Kuti naa Devidi kamwita ati,‘Mwami,’ no ulaba buti mwanakwe?”

⁴⁶“Kwiina muntu wakakonzha kumwiingula niliba izwi lyomwi.Inzho kuhwa kubuzuba bobo kwiina naaba womwi wakaakucimusunka.”

Matayo 23

Jeso wabacenjezha bantu shabamayi ba Mulawo u ba Falisi

(Maako 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-46)

¹Kuhwaawo Jeso wakaamba kumakamu makamu aa bantu uku bashiciiya bakwe ati,

²“Bamayi ba mulawo uba Falisi mbauza kupandulula milawo yaka Mozesi.

³Ubobo amucite ukushikwatisha shesho nshibamwaambila.Kutali kucita nshibacita,kaambo balakambauka bulyo amana tabashiciti pe.

⁴Balaanga mikuli milemu iimunya kubweza,ukwiibika amafwunzhi aa bantu,pele lwabo beni balakaka kuyohwa kubweza naaceya.

⁵Balacita milimo yabo kwaamba babonwe ku bantu.Balalyaanga inkomo inkando shakubika milawo ya Leza u kusama masani abo malamfwu lamfwu.

⁶Balazandisha kukala ashuuna shabulemu mu shikombelo u kuzanda masena aa bulemu umapobwe.

⁷Balazanda kwaanzhiwa u kulemekwa mushisambalilo ukutewa ati Mwiiyi ku bantu.

⁸Pele umwe mutaakutewa ati Mwiiyi kaambo mulikwete Mwiiyi womwi,umwe noonse muli ba bunina.

⁹Ulimwi muteti muntu naaba womwi ano anshi ati Taata,kaambo mulikwete Uswenu womwi wezo uuli kwizeulu.

¹⁰Ulimwi mutatewa ati basololi,kaambo mulikwete musolozhi womwi,wezo uuli ngu Munanike waka Leza.

¹¹Wezo mukando akati kenu,abe musebezhi wenu,

¹²Nkaambo kufwumbwa uulisumpula ulakafwiinshiwa,aze uulifwiinsha ulakasumpulwa.”

Mapenzhi aali ciloba

(Maako 12:40; Luka 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13“Pele mulakapenga umwe nubamayi ba Mulawo uba Falisi bashikuupaupa amenso!Mulashincila bwami bwa kwizeulu bantu.Ukaambo kakuti umwe mwakakilwa,mwakanka kukasha babo bazanda kunjila.

14Mulakapenga umwe nubamayi ba mulawo u ba Falisi bashikuupaupa amenso!Mulalya lubono lwabamukabafwu,mwamana mulapaila mipailo milamfwu ya lweeno.Ceco cilakamuyanya mulandu mukando.

15“Mulakapenga umwe nubamayi ba mulawo uba Falisi bashikuupaupa amenso kaambo muleenda inyendo shamu lwaatele aashi kwaamba musandule muntu womwi,mwamana mulacita muntu wezo kwaamba akwate mulandu wakufwuswa mu mulilo uutamana kubaazha umwe.

16“Mulakapenga umwe nubasololi boofwu numwaamba ati,‘Kuti naa umwi wapinga ijanda ya Leza ulakonzha kutacibamba ceco ncaapinga,pele kuti wapinga kungolida ya mujanda ya Leza ulyeelele kucibamba ceco ncaapinga.’

17Umwe nubasololi boofwu balimbushi!Anu nciciliya cikando,ingolida naa ijanda ya Leza iisalazha ingolida?

18Ulimwi mulaamba ati,‘Kuti naa umwi wapinga acipaililo,ulakonzha kutacicita ceco ncaapinga,pele kuti wapinga a cipo cili acipaililo ulyeelele kucicita ceco ncaapinga.’

19Umwe nubantu boofwu!Anu nciciliye cikando,cipo naa cipaililo cisalazha cipo ceco.

20Wezo uupinga acipaililo ulapinga u shesho shili awo.

21Aze wezo uupinga ijanda ya Leza ulapinga shesho shilimo.

22Aze wezo uupinga kwizeulu ulapinga kwa Leza ucuuna cakwe.

23“Mulapapenga umwe nubamayi ba mulawo uba Falisi nubashikuupaupa amenso kaambo mulapa cimanya ikumi ca tununcilizho ucaikulunga shakulya,pele mula ubasha makani makando aa Milawo ya Leza,mbuli kubeteka,ukukwata luse u kushomeka.Sheshi mulyeelele kushicita cakuta ubausha shimwi.

24Umwe nubasololi boofwu,mulasonzola inzhi pele mulamina inkamela.

25“Mulakapenga umwe nubamayi ba mulawo uba Falisi nubashikuupaupa amenso!Nkaambo mulasanzha inkapu umutiba ansengwe aakuli mukati mulizwile nshimwakananzha bantu ubulyato.

26Umwe nuba falisi boofwu amutaanguna kusanzha inkapu umutiba mukati ndilelyo aansengwe naakasalala.

27“Mulakapenga umwe nubamayi ba Mulawo uba Falisi bashikuupaupa amenso!Nkaambo muli ukoya shuumbwe shipente mulambo,washilanga ansengwe nshibotu cini cini,pele anu mukati shilizwile shifwuwa shabantu bafwu u busofwaazhi.

²⁸Umbona bobo mbumulibonya ukoya bantu baluleme ku bantu,pele mukati kenu mulizwile kuupaupa amenso ubusofwaazhi.

²⁹“Mulakapenga umwe nubamayi ba Mulawo uba Falisi nubashikuupaupa amenso!Mulazaka shuumbwe shashinshimi u kubosha shibumbwa shabaluleme,

³⁰mulaamba ati,‘Kuti nitwakaakuliko ku mazuba aa bamatata nitwatakabayohwa kuyaya bashinshimi.’

³¹Mbubobo mbumulipa mulandu,kaambo mulaamba ati muli banabo babo bakayaya bashinshimi.

³²Imbubo amuumane mulimo wakakanka maushenu.

³³“Umwe nunzoka,nubana ba cipile,anu mulakacileya buti cibebyo camulilo utamana?

³⁴Inzho ndamwaambila ati ndamutumina bashinshimi u bantu basongo u ba maayi,bamwi mulakabayaya ukubakankamina aciciinkano.Bamwi mulakabapenzha mu shikombelo shenu ukubatanda kuhwa uminzhi yoonse.

³⁵Ubobo cibebyo cilakamushikila ukaambo ka bantu baluleme boonse bakayayiwa katalikila kwa Abelo mululami,kushikila kwa Zakaliya mwanakwe Balakiya,wezo ngumwakayaya mucikombelo akati kabusena busalalisha acipaililo.

³⁶Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,shoonse sheshi shilakeza ku bantu bezhalane leli.”

Jeso woolila munzhi wa Jerusalemu

(Luka 13:34-35)

³⁷“Akaka Jerusalemu,Jerusalemu,uuyaya bashinshimi ukubauma mabwe babo mbaatuma Leza kwenu.Mu shiindi shinji shinji ndakaakuzanda kubabunganya bantu bako antoomwi umbona mbwiicita inkuku niibafwukatila banayo umababa ayo pele uwe wakaka!

³⁸Cini cini injanda njimukombela lyaba itongo.

³⁹Inzho ndamwaambila ati,tamukamboni linji,cita mukaambe ati,‘Ulilongelwe wezo uuzhiza mwizhina lya Leza.’ ”

Matayo 24

Jeso waamba makani aakuzonaunwa kwa njanda ya Leza

¹Inzho naakuya bweenda kuhwa mujanda ya Leza,ba shiciiya bakwe bakamutondezha buzake bwa njanda yezho.

²Walo wakabaingula ati,“Inta mwashibona sheshi shoonse?Cini cini ndamwaambila ati kwiina ibwe likashaala ezeulu alyeenzhiina.Oonse alakoolomonwa.”

Mapenzhi u kupenzhewa

(Maako 13:3-13; Luka 21:7-19)

³Inzho Jeso naakakala alupili lwa masamu ama oliva ba shiciiya bakwe bakashika kwakwe cakuseseka bamubuzha ati,“Tushimwine,ndililiye sheshi shintu nishikaacitika?Ulimwi nciinzhi cikaaba citondezho cakwiza kwako u mamanino aciindi?”

⁴Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Amucenjele kwaamba muntu atakamucengi.

⁵Nkaambo banji banji balakeza mwizhina lyangu bwaamba ati,‘Ndime wezo Munanike,’ ulimwi balakabalubya banji banji.

⁶Mulakaakuteelela inkondo iimpuwo shankondo,shili kulaale pele mutakatiyi.Nkaambo sheshi shilyeelele kutaanguna kucitika mamanino kaatana kushika pe,

⁷cishi cilakalwa u cishi nina,abo bwami u bwami nina.Kulakaba inzala u kuzungaana kwanshi umasena aandeene andeene.

⁸Shoonse shehi makancilo bulyo aamapenzhi aali ukoya mishika yamukaintu uuzanda kutumbuka.

⁹“Umwe balakamwaanga ukumunjizha u mapenzhi u kuya kumuyaya.Mulakasulwa u bantu ba mashi oonse ukaambo kangu.

¹⁰Muciindi ceco bantu banji banji balakaluleka lushomo lwabo.Muntu umwi uumwi ulakaaba ukusula mweenzhiina.

¹¹Kulakashika bashinshimi babeshi banji banji,ulimwi balakasowa bantu banji banji.

¹²Inzho ukaambo kakuhula kwabubi,lufwuno lwa bantu banji banji lulakamana.

¹³Pele wezo ukaakatila kushikila ku mamanino ulakafwutulwa.

¹⁴Ulimwi aza Makani mabotu aa bwami bwa Leza,alagakambaukwa inshi yoonse kwaamba bukabe bumboni ku mishobo yoonse.Ndilelelyo mamanino aciindi naakaashika.

Mapenzhi makando

(Maako 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)

¹⁵“Ubobo mwakacibona ‘Cisesemyo cisofwaazha’ ceco ncaakaamba Danyele mushinshimi ati,‘Cilizhimine abusena busalala’ wezo uuli matwi naateelele.

¹⁶Babo bali mu Judiya balukancile umalundu.

¹⁷Aze wezo uuli alululi ataseluka kwaamba akakushe shesho shili muᵇanda yakwe.

¹⁸Uukayanwa ku muunda atakasowa ciindi cakupiluka kuᵇanda kuya kubweza cibaci cakwe.

¹⁹Pele kulakaba mapenzhi ku bakaintu bamishi u babo bati bakaakunonsha ku mazuba azo!

²⁰Amukombe kwaamba mutakalukanka muciiindi camweto naa mu Sabata.

- ²¹Nkaambo ku ciindi ceco kulakaba mapenzhi aatanabwenwe kuhwa kumalengelo aanshi kushikila kwasunu, ulimwi takukabi aanji aa kozhene aazo pe.
- ²²Inzho azo mazuba kuti naatakafwiinshiwa, nikwatakaba naaba womwi muntu uutinaakafwutuka. Pele Leza ulakaafwiinsha mazuba azo ukaambo ka bantu mbaakasala.
- ²³“Ku ciindi ceco, naa umwi akaambe ati, ‘Bona nguwezu Kilisito!’ Naa ati, ‘Nguwelya!’ Mutakamuteeleli.
- ²⁴Nkaambo kulakaba balyaamba ati, ‘Ndime Kilisto’ ulimwi kulakaba u bashinshimi babeshi! Balakacita shitondezho u shintu shizoosha, kwaamba cakaakukonzheka bakabacenge u babo mbaakasala.
- ²⁵Amuteelele, ndamushimwinina limwi shintu sheshi kashitana kucitika.
- ²⁶Ulimwi kuti bantu bakamwaambile ati, ‘Amuteelele Kilisito uli mulukula,’ mutakayi. Kutu naa bakaambe ati, ‘Amuumbone nguwelya ulizubile kolya,’ mutakahumina.
- ²⁷Nkaamba Mwanaa Muntu ulakeza ukoya lulabo mbululaba kuhwa kwiwe ukumweka kuya kushika kumbo.
- ²⁸Koko kuli mutunta nkubakaabungana ba shikube.

Kwiza kwa Mwanaa Muntu

(Maako 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)

- ²⁹“Ndilyona-ndilyona akamana mapenzhi aamazuba azo, izuba lilakabola, awo mwezhi tookamunika, asho intongwezhi shilakaloka kuhwa kwizeulu, iinsana sha kwizeulu shilakazungaana.
- ³⁰Inzho kulakalibonya citondezho ca Mwanaa Muntu mwizeulu, ubobo mishobo yoonse yaanshi ilakalila uliimwi balakoombona Mwanaa Muntu uleza ezeulu amakumbi iinsana u bulemu bukando. Impeta inkando ilakateelwa kwizeulu.
- ³¹Ulimwi ulakatuma baanjelo bakwe kwaamba beze ukubunganya bantu mbaakalisalila kuhwa kumasena aanshi yoonse mbwiibe.

Ciiyo ce samu lya mukuzu

(Maako 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

- ³²“Amwiiye ciiyo kuhwa kwisamu lya mukuzu. Mwalibona lyashuuka mwazhiba ati mainza ali afwaafwi.
- ³³Umbona bobo amwe mwakashibona sheshi shintu mukezhibe ati Mwanaa Muntu uli amulyango.
- ³⁴Cini cini ndamwaambila ati, bantu bapona ninzho tabakamaninina kufwa mpaka shintu sheshi shoonse shikacitike.
- ³⁵Izeulu iinshi shilakaloba pele mazwi angu taakamana.

Kwiina uubwizhi buzuba u ciindi

(Maako 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30, 34-36)

- ³⁶“Pele kwiina uubwizhi buzuba niciba ciindi naaba womwi. Banjelo abo tabezhi, naaba Mwanaa Muntu, cita bulyo Taata ice nguuzhi.
- ³⁷ Umbona mbucakaakubele ku mazuba a Nowa, ukwiza kwa Mwanaa Muntu mbukukaaba.
- ³⁸ Nkaambo ku mazuba a Nowa meenzhi kaatana kupaya, bantu bakaakulya u kunwa, ukutwala ukutwazhiwa, mpaka mu buzuba Nowa naakanjila mu bwato.
- ³⁹ Kwiina ncibakaakwizhi kushikila meenzhi naakabaloby boonse. Umbona bobo mbukukaaba ukwiza kwa Mwanaa Muntu.
- ⁴⁰ Ku ciindi ceco bantu bobile balakayanwa umuunda balalima umwi ulakatolwa kwizeulu umwi ulakashaala.
- ⁴¹ Bakaintu bobile balakaakuzhiya antoomwi pele umwi ulakatolwa umwi ulakashaala.
- ⁴² “Ubobo amucenjele, kaambo tamubwizhi buzuba Mwami wenu naazhiza.
- ⁴³ Inzho amuzhibe aza, kuti mukamwini injanda naakwizi buzuba mutewu mbwaazhiza, naakakala ukulindila kwaamba mutewu atanjili.
- ⁴⁴ Bobo amwe mulyeelele kulibambila, kaambo Mwanaa Muntu ulakeza muciiindi ncimutamuzeezela.

Bashomi naa Ubatashomi

(Luka 12:41-48)

- ⁴⁵ “Nguuliye musebezhi musongo uushomeka? Nguwezo wakabikwa kwa shimatwangaakwe kwaamba alange basebezhinina, kwaamba aakubapa shakulya muciiindi ceelele.
- ⁴⁶ Walongelwa wezo musebezhi uufwumbi ati azhoka shimatwanga wakwe wamuyana ulasebeza.
- ⁴⁷ Cini cini ndamwaambila ati, shimatwangaakwe ulakamubika kwaamba abe nguulanga lubono lwakwe loonse.
- ⁴⁸ Pele musebezhi mumbiyabi ulaamba ati, ‘Shimalelo wangu wamuka,’
- ⁴⁹ amana wakanka kuuma basebezhinina, ukulya, u kunwa ubacokolwa.
- ⁵⁰ Shimatwanga wamusebezhi wezo ulakeza mumbuzuba mbwaatamuzeezela aciindi ncaatezhi.
- ⁵¹ Ulakamupa cibebyo, ukumusowela koko kuyanwa bashikuupaupa amenso. Kwalo koko bantu nkubalalakalila ukuluma inkwino mukuusa.”

Matayo 25

Cikozhano wabanakalindu bali ikumi 12.4

- ¹ Ku ciindi ceco Bwami bwa kwizeulu bulakaba ukoya cakacitika kubashimbi baba. Kakuli bashimbi bali ikumi bakabweza malambe abo kuya kucinga shibwinga.
- ² Bosanwe kabali balimbushi, bamwi bali bosanwe kabali basongo.
- ³ Ciindi balimbushi nibakabweza malampe abo, baina kubwezelezha mungwimba wakuzunjila mumalambe abo.
- ⁴ Pele basongo balo bakabweza tu botela twa mafuta akuzungila.
- ⁵ Ukaambo kakuti shibwinga wakamuka kushika, bakafwukula boonse bakoona.
- ⁶ “Inzho akati kabushiku kwakweetelelwa iyowe lyakuti, ‘Amubone nguwezu shibwinga washika! Amuhwe mukamucinge!’
- ⁷ Inzho banakalindu boonse bakabuka, bazasha malambe abo.
- ⁸ Banakalindu balimbushi bakaambila babo basongo ati, ‘amutupe mungwimba wenu kaambo malambe esu azhima!’
- ⁹ Pele babo basongo bakaingula ati, ‘Twamupa tulabulizha. Kamuya kubasambazhi mukalyuulile wenu.’
- ¹⁰ Inzho ciindi nibakaya kwaamba bakaule, shibwinga wakashika, ubobo babo bakaakulibambile bakenjila antoomwi uushibwinga, umulyango wakayalwa.
- ¹¹ “Nibakapiluka, bakamwaambila shibwinga ati, ‘Mwami, Mwami tuyalwile.’
- ¹² Walo wakabaingula ati, ‘Ndamushimwina cini cini ati, shimwizhi pe.’”
- ¹³ Jeso wakamaninzha u kwaamba ati, “Amulindile kaambo tamucizhi ciindi Mwanaa Muntu ncaakaazhiza.”

Cikozhano ca basebezhi botatwe

(Luka 19:11-27)

- ¹⁴ “Ku ciindi ceco cilakaba ukoya muntu umwi wakabweza mushinzo wakuya ku cishi cimwi. Katana kuzhimuka, wakoompolola basebezhi bakwe wabaabanya lubono lwakwe.
- ¹⁵ Umwi wakamupa shuulu shosanwe shamatalanta, wabili wakamupa shuulu shobile, watatu wakamupa cuulu comwi. Wakabapa kwiingaina uumwi mbwaakonzha. Amane wakazhimuka waya.
- ¹⁶ Wezo wakabweza shuulu shosanwe wakaapindauka wayana impindu yamatalanta aanji aali shuulu shosanwe.
- ¹⁷ Umbona bulyo u wezo washuulu shobile aze wakaapindauka u kuyana shuulu shobile ezeulu.
- ¹⁸ Pele watatu wakaya kwaashila cilindi waazhika.

- 19“Inzho kwiite ciindi cilamfwu,mukamwini mali wakapiluka amane wakaboopolola basebezhi bakwe kwaamba bamupandululile mbubakaasebezha mali azo.
- 20Wezo wakapewa shuulu shosanwe,wakeza wakaleta impindu yashuulu shosanwe,Waamba ati,‘Mwami,wakampa shuulu shosanwe shamatalenta.Bona inzho ndaleta ushinji shili shosanwe nshindakapindauka.’
- 21Shimatwangaakwe wakamwaambila ati,Wakacita kabotu umusebezhi mubotu uushomeka,washomeka kutushoonto,inzho ndakubika kwaamba uukulanga shinji shinji.Njila usekelele umwami wako.
- 22Wezo wakatambula shuulu shobile wakeza waamba ati,‘Mwami,wakampa shuulu shobile.Bona ndikwete shinji shobile nshindakapindauka.’
- 23Shimatwangaakwe wakamwaambila ati,‘Wacita kabotu umusebezhi mubotu uushomeka,wakashomeka kutushoonto,inzho ndakubika kwaamba uukulanga shinji shinji.Njila usekelele umwami wako.’
- 24“Inzho aze wezo wakatambula cuulu comwi wakeza waamba ati,‘Mwami ndizhi ati uli muntu muzumu monzo.Ulatebula nkuwatacashanga.
- 25Ubobo ndakafwa bukandu,ndakaya ndakasha cilindi mundakaaseseka mali.Inzho ngaaza mali ako!’
- 26“Shimatwangaakwe wakamwaambila ati,‘Uwe umusebezhi mumbiyabi ulimwi mukata!Inta kayi wakazhiba ati ndatebula aawo ngundatacashanga ukubunga awo ngundatakaminza?’
- 27Wakaakweelele kwaabika mali aangu mumatashi abashimpindu kwaamba ndazhoka njane impindu.
- 28Inzho noomunange ceco cuulu ncaalete mucipe wezo uukwete shuulu shili ikumi.
- 29 Nkaambo wezo uukwete ulakazunjilwa,ubobo shilakaba shinji shinji pele wezo wiina ncaakwete,utushoonto ntwaatelaika ati ulikwete ulakanangwa.
- 30 Noomusowe ansengwe mumushinze wezu musebezhi uuyina mulimo,koko kukaaba kulila ukuluma inkwino.’

Lubeta lukando lwamamanino

- 31“Ciindi Mwanaa Muntu naakeezhiza umbulemu bwakwe,antoomwi u baanjelo bakwe boonse,ulakakala acuuna cakwe ca bwami.
- 32Inzho mishobo yoonse ilakabungana ku bushu bwakwe,ulakaandandaanya bantu umbona mweembezhi mbwaandaanya imbelele iimpongo.
- 33Ulakabika imbelele kucilyo kwakwe,pele impongo ulakashibika kucimonsho.
- 34Ngoonaawo Mwami ulakabaambila bali kucilyo ati,‘Kamwiza umwe nubalonjezhe kwa Taata,munjile umbwami mbumwakabambilwa kuhwa kumalengelo aanshi.

³⁵Nkaambo indakafwa inzala mwakampa cakulya,indakafwa inyota mwakampa cakunwa,indakaakuli mweenzu mwakantambula,

³⁶indakaakuli cintanda mwakansamika,indakaakuli mulwazhi mwakanswaya,iindakaakuli muntolongo mwakeza kumbona.’

³⁷“Inzho baluleme balakamubazha ati,‘Mwami ndililiye nitwakakubona ulifwile inzala tumane twakusanina,naa kufwile inyota tumane twakupa cakunwa?’

³⁸Ndililiye nitwakakubona uli mweenzu tumane twakutambula kabotu,naa niwakaakuli cintanda tumane twakupa cakusama?’

³⁹Ulimwi ndiliye nitwakakubona uli mulwazhi naa muntolongo tumane tweza u kubona?’

⁴⁰Ulimwi Mwami ulakabaingula ati,‘Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,kufumbwa ncimwakacitila umwi wa bakwesu baba bashoonto bancilila,ndime mwakacitila.’

⁴¹“Inzho kuli babo bali kucimonsho ulakabaambila ati,‘Amwaahwe awa umwe nubashinganye,kamuya mu mulilo uutazhimi wakakuncilwa Shaatani u baanjelo bakwe.

⁴²Nkaambo indakafwa inzala mwiina nimwakampa cakulya,iindakafwa inyota mwiina kumpa cakunwa,

⁴³indakaakuli mweenzu mwiina nimwakantambula,indakaakuli cintanda mwiina kumpa cakusama,iindakaakuli mulwazhi iindakaakuli muntolongo mwiina nimwakeza kunswaya.’

⁴⁴“Inzho abo balakaingula ati,‘Mwami no ndililiye nitwakukubona ulifwile inzala naa inyota naa uli mweenzu naa uli cintanda naa uli mulwazhi naa uli muntolongo twamana twiina ukuyohwa?’

⁴⁵Ulakabaingula ati,‘Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,kufwumbwa nimwatakacitila umwi wababa bashoonto bancilila,mwiina nimwakanjohwa pe.’

⁴⁶Inzho balakaya u mapenzhi aatamana,pele baluleme balakanjila mu bumi butamana.”

Matayo 26

Makanze aakuyaya Jeso

(Maako 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Johani 11:45-53)

¹Inzho naakamana kwaamba mazwi aza oonse wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,

²“Mulizhi ati kwaita mazuba obile kulakaba ipobwe lya Kwiitilila,ubobo Mwanaa Muntu ulakaabwa kwaamba akankaminwe aciciinkano.”

³Inzho bapaizhi bakando ubakando baba Juda bakabungana kulubanza lwa mupaizhi mukando Kayafa.

⁴Bakateelezhanya kwaamba bayane inzhila yakumukwata Jeso cakusoseka kwaamba ayayiwe.

⁵Pele bakaamba ati,“Kutaamba ciindi ce pobwe,kaambo kulaba nikuba lupyopyongano akati ka bantu.”

Jeso wananikwa ku Betaniya

⁶Inzho Jeso naakaakuli ku munzhi wa Betani muḡanda yaka Simoni uutewa ati Shicinsenda,

⁷kwashika mukaintu umwi wakaakukwete impawo ya yamafwuta anunka kalonze aamuulo mukando cini cini.Wakaatila amutwi waka Jeso ciindi naakaakulya.

⁸Pele ba shiciiya nibakabona bobo,bakatongauka baamba ati,“Anu azonaukila nzhi mafwuta aza?”

⁹Nkaambo kaayelege kusamabalwa mali manji manji amana apewa kubapushi.”

¹⁰Jeso wakacizhiba ncibakaakwaamba amane wababuzha ati,“Anu ngwaanzhi ngumupenzha wezu mukaintu?Wancitila cintu cibotu.

¹¹Bapushi mulaakuli abo lyoonse,pele tamuukuli ame lyoonse pe.

¹²Naantila aza mafwuta wabamba mubili wangu kuya kukuzhikwa.

¹³Cini cini ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa koko kuya kukambaukwa Makani Mabotu ano anshi yoonse,mpaka uceci ncaacita wezu mukaintu cilakaambwa,kwaamba bakaakumulailikila ngawo.”

Judasi wahumina kumwaaba Jeso

(Maako 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6)

¹⁴Ubobo umwi wabo bali ikumi ubatwesa bobile uutewa ati,Judasi Shikaliyoti wakaya ku bapaizhi bakando,

¹⁵wababuzha ati,“No mulampa anzhi kuti ndamwaaba Jeso nkumubele?” Bakamupa mali aamuwayawaya aali makumi otatwe.

¹⁶Inzho kuhwaawo wakakanka kukapula ciindi cibotu cakumwaaba.

Jeso walya Ipobwe Iya kwiitilila u ba shiciiya bakwe

(Maako 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-14, 21-23; Johani 13:21-30)

¹⁷Inzho umbuzuba butaanzhi bwepobwe Iya cinkwa ciina bumena ba shiciiya bakeza kwa Jeso boombuzha ati,“No nkukwi nkuuzanda ati tukakubambile ipobwe Iya Kwiitilila kwaamba uIye?”

¹⁸Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Kamuya mumunzhi kwandaba mukamwaambile ati,Mwiiyi waamba ati,ciindi cangu cili afwaafwi.Ndazanda kulya ipobwe Iya Kwiitilila kuḡanda yako antoomwi u ba shiciiya bangu.”

¹⁹Ubobo ba shiciiya bakacita umbona mbubakaililwa.Bakoobamba Mulalilo we pobwe Iya kwiitilila.

²⁰Nikwakaba kumangolezha,Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile bakakala kulya.

²¹Inzho nibakaakucilya wakaamba ati,“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,umwi wenu ulangaba.”

²²Bateelele bobo ba shiciiya bakausa cini cini,ubobo bakakanka kumubuzha womwi womwi ati,“Sa ndime Mwami?”

²³Walo wakaingula ati,“Nguwena ngutubwenga aze nguukangaba.

²⁴Mwanaa Muntu ulakafwa umbona mbukulembelwe shamakani akwe.Pele ulikwete mapenzhi wezo muntu uukamwaaba Mwanaa Muntu!Kacili cibotu kwaamba naatakazhalwa.”

²⁵Ngoonaawo Judasi,wezo wakamwaaba Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“Sa ndime Mwami?” Jeso wakaingula ati,“Waamba.”

Mulalilo wa Mwami

(Maako 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Bakolinto 11:23-25)

²⁶Inzho nibakaakucilya wakabweza cinkwa wakalumba kwa Leza,wacikomauna,wacipa ba shiciiya bakwe waamba ati,“Amubweze mulye wezu ngu mubili wangu.”

²⁷Amane wakabweza inkapu,naakamana kumulumba Leza wakabapa waamba ati,“Amunwe noonse,

²⁸bobu mbubulowa bwangu bwa cihuminano cipiya,bwatililwa banji banji kwaamba shibi shabo shilekelelwe.

²⁹Ndamwaambila ati,kuhwa kwasunu nshikanwi linji mushinza wamasaansa mpaka kushika mbuzuba mbutukaanwa amwe umbwami bwaka Taata.”

³⁰Inzho nibakamana kwiimba lwiimbo,bakaya ku lupili lwa masamu ama Oliva.

Jeso waambila ati Pita ulakamutama

(Maako 14:22-26; Luka 22:31-34; 1 Bakolinto 11:23-25)

³¹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Umwe noonse kwasunu mashiku mulalukanka ukunshiya ice kaambo kulilembelwe ati,‘Ndakauma mweembezhi,butanga bulakamwaala.’

³²Pele ndakabushiwa ndakamutaangunina kuya ku Galilaya.”

³³Ngoonaawo Pita wakamwaambila ati,“Nikuba ati boonse bakakushiye,ume nshikakushiye pe.”

³⁴Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Cini cini ndakwaambila ati,bwasunu mashiku aza ngoona katana u kulila mukombwe ulantama shiindi shotatwe.”

³⁵Pita wakaamba ati,“Nikuba ku lufwu,nshikakutama.” Umbona bobo mbubakaamba ba shiciiya boonse.

Jeso wakomba mu Getisemani

(Maako 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

- ³⁶Inzho Jeso u ba shiciiya bakaya kubusena butewa ati Getisemani, amane wakabaambila ati. “Amukale ano ndayaalya nkakombe.”
- ³⁷Jeso wakaya u Pita, ubanakwe Zebedi bobile. Amane wakakanka kuusa ukupenga u monzo.
- ³⁸Wakabaambila ati, “Monzo wangu ulyuusile cini cini ubuusu bwa lufwu. Amushaale awa mulindile mutoona.”
- ³⁹Jeso wakaya ambele ashoonto amane wahuntama, wakomba waamba ati, “Taata, kuti naa cilakonzheka, yezhi inkapu yamapenzhi neenjtilile. Nikuba bobo kutabi kuzanda kwangu pele luzando lwako lucitwe.”
- ⁴⁰Amane wakaya ngaakashiya ba shiciiya bakwe, weza kuyana baloona. Wakamwaambila Pita ati, “Sa umwe tamukonzha kwaamba mulindile antoomwi ame iwoola lyomwi bulyo?”
- ⁴¹Amulindile mutoona mukombe kwaamba mutanjili mumasunko. Monzo ncobeni ulazandisha pele mubili wabula insana.”
- ⁴²Jeso wakaya lwabili, wakomba ati, “Taata, kuti naa inkapu yezhi teekonzha kunjtilila cita bulyo kwiinwa, luzando lwako alucitwe.”
- ⁴³Amane wakashika ulimwi kuba shiciiya, wayana bakoona menso alema.
- ⁴⁴Ulimwi Jeso wakabashiya waya kukomba lwatatu, u kwaamba mazwi ngoonaawo bulyo.
- ⁴⁵Amane wakeza kuba shiciiya bakwe wabaambila ati, “Sa mucoona ukulyookezha? Ciindi cashika, Mwanaa Muntu waabwa u matashi aabashishibi.
- ⁴⁶Amuzhimuke tuukuya. Nguwezu shikungaba washika.”

Kwaanwa kwa Jeso

(Maako 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Johani 18:3-12)

- ⁴⁷Jeso naakaakucaamba bobo, Judasi umwi wabo bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile wakashika, kali iinkamu inkando ya bantu bakwete maceba iinkoli. Yezhi inkamu yakatumwa ku bapaizhi bakando ubakando baba Juda.
- ⁴⁸Inzho shikumwaaba kabapele citondezho cakuti, “Wezo ngunkaashonta inguwe mukamwaange.”
- ⁴⁹Ubobo wakashika kwa Jeso waamba ati, “Wabonwa Mwiiyi!” Amane wakamushonta.
- ⁵⁰Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Mweenzuma cita nciwazhila.” Ngoonaawo bakahuumuka bamukwata.
- ⁵¹Umwi wa babo mbucakaakuli u Jeso wakasomona iceba lyakwe wakukosala kutwi kwa muzhice wa mupaizhi mukando.

⁵²Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Libweezhe iceba lyako munkomo yalyo,kaambo boonse basebezha maceba balakayayiwa u maceba.

⁵³Sa ulatelaika nshikonzha kumukumbila Taata kwaamba antumine ndilyona ninzho inkamu sha baanjelo shibaala kwikumi ushitwesa shobile shaabangelo kwiza kunhuna?

⁵⁴No kuti ndacita bobo,ushilembelwe u manjwalu shalacitika buti?”

⁵⁵Amane Jeso wakeeambila inkamu bantu babo ati,“Nkamboonzhi mweza kunkwata u maceba iinkoli ukoya numweza kukwata mutewu?Abuzuba-abuzuba ndakaakukala ndayiisha mujanda ya Leza,pele mwiina nimwakankwata.

⁵⁶Pele sheshi shoonse shacitika kuzuzucizha nshibakalemba bashinshimi.” Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya boonse bakamushiya balukanka.

Jeso wabetekwa

(Maako 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Johani 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷Babo bantu bamane kumukwata Jeso bakamutola kwa Kayafa Mupaizhi mukando,koko kwakaakubungene bamayi ba Mulawo ubakando baba Juda.

⁵⁸Pita wakacilila keza bubalya intende intende mpaka wakashika kulubanza lwa mupaizhi mukando.Wakenjila mukati,wakala antoomwi ubalindizhi kwaamba abone cikacitika.

⁵⁹Bapaizhi bakando antoomwi u babeteshi bakando boonse bakasoleka kukapula bumboni bwakumutamikizha Jeso kwaamba bamuyaye.

⁶⁰Baina nibakabuyana nikuba ati bakamboni babeshi banji banji bakeza kumubeesha twaambo.Ku mamanino kwakashika bantu bobile

⁶¹bakaamba ati,“Wezu kaamba ati,‘Ume ndakonzha kwiiyaya injanda ya Leza ukwiizaka mumazuba otatwe.’ ”

⁶²Mupaizhi mukando wakazhimuka wamubuzha Jeso ati,“Sa wiina cakwiingula ku makani aza ngubakutamicizha?”

⁶³Jeso wakaliinza bulyo.Mupaizhi mukando wakamwaambila ati,“Ndakwaambila mwizhina lya Leza ati upinge naa ndiwe Munanike wa Leza,Mwana Leza.”

⁶⁴Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaingula ati,“Waamba.Pele ndamwaambila ati kuhwa ninzho mulakoombona Mwanaa Muntu ulishite kwitashi lya cilyo lya Bwami.Mulakoombona ulimwi uleza mumakumbi aakwizeulu.”

⁶⁵Ngoonaawo mupaizhi mukando wakazapaula cisani cakwe u kwaamba ati,“Ulasampaula Leza,anu mbwaanzhi bumboni bunji mbutulanga?Inta mwaliteelelela nubeni mbwaamba?

⁶⁶Mutelaika buti?” Ngoonaawo bakaingula ati,“Ulyeelele kufwa.”

⁶⁷Bamane bakamufwila mate ku bushu ukumuuma kalusu,bamwi bakamuuma inkumbazhi,

⁶⁸baamba ati,“Shinshima uwe umunanice wa Leza.Sonda nguni wakuuma?”

Pita wamutama Jeso

(Maako 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Johani 18:15-18; Johani 18:25-27)

⁶⁹Inzho Pita kashite ansengwe mulubanza.Ndilelyo umwi mukaintu musebezhi wa mupaizhi mukando wakeza kwakwe wamwita ati,“Uwe aze mwakaakuli u Jeso mu Galilaya.”

⁷⁰Pita wakatama kabateelele boonse ati,“Nshicizhi ncuuamba pe.”

⁷¹Inzho naakaakuzanda ati ahwe ansengwe,uumwi mukaintu wakamubona,wakaambila babo mbaakaakuzhimine abo ati,“Wezu mulombwabana aze kabali u Jeso waku Nanzaleta.”

⁷²Ulimwi Pita wakatama cakupinga ati,“Ngu Leza mwini,nshimwizhi muntu wezu.”

⁷³Kwiite bulyo kaindi kashoonto babo mbucaakuzhimine abo bakeza kwa Pita baamba ati,“Cini cini aze uwe uli umwi wa babo baba kaambo kwaamba kwako kulakuzubulula.”

⁷⁴Ngoonaawo wakakanka kuzumanana ukupinga miya ati,“Wezu nshimwizhi cini cini.” Ngoonaawo mukombwe wakalila.

⁷⁵Inzho Pita wakalizhibaluka izwi ndyaakaamba Jeso lyakuti,“Mukombwe katana kulila ulakaakuntamine shiindi shotatwe.” Wakahwa ansengwe waya kulila cabulowe.

Matayo 27

Jeso wabetekwa kwa Pilato

(Maako 15:1; Johani 18:28-32)

¹Inzho nibwakaca,bapaizhi bakando boonse ubakando bab Juda bakapangana kwaamba bamuyaye Jeso.

²Ubobo bakamwaanga Jeso,bamane bamubika mumatashi mwa Pilato mweendelezhi waba Loma.

Lufwu lwaka Judasi

(Incito 1:18-19)

³Inzho Judasi wezo wakamwaaba,naakabona ati Jeso bamupa mulandu wakuyayiwa,wakabeba amane waazhola mali ngubakamupa amuwaya waya aali makumi otatwe ku bapaizhi bakando ukubakando baba Juda waamba ati,

⁴“Ndabisha kwaaba muntu uuyina mulandu.” Balo bakamwiingula ati,“No uswe tukucite buti?Makani ako azo.”

⁵Judasi wakaasowa mali anshi mujanda ya Leza,waya kulishina.

⁶Bapaizhi bakando nibakaabweza azo mali bakaamba ati,“Tatweelele kwabika mucizobwelo kaambo mali abulowa.”

⁷Bamane kubuzhanya cakucita bakateelezhenya ati baule muunda wamubumbi kwaamba baakuzhika nkuko beenzu.

⁸Ubobo wezo muunda ucitewa ubwasunu ati muunda wabulowa.

⁹Ubobo akazuzucizhiwa akaamba mushinshimi Jelemiya ati,“Bakaabweza mali aamuwayawaya ali makumi otatwe,uuli ngumuulo wakwe wezo wakabikwa uba Izilaili,

¹⁰Bamane bakaula muunda wamubumbi umbona Mwami Leza Mbwaakandailila.”

Pilato wamubuzha mibuzho Jeso

(Maako 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Johani 18:33-38)

¹¹Inzho Jeso wakazhima ku bushu bwa mweendelezhi Pilato,amane mweendelezhi wakamubuzha mibuzho wakuti,“Sa ndiwe Mwami waba Juda?” Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Waamba.”

¹²Pele ciindi bapaizhi bakando ubakando baba Juda nibakaakumutamicizha twaambo wiina naakaingula niciba comwi.

¹³Pilato wakamubuzha ati,“Sa tututeelele toonse twaambo ntubakutamikizha?”

¹⁴Pele wiina nakaamwiingula niliba izwi lyomwi,ucakuti mweendelezhi wakazhingwa.

Jeso wakosolelwa mulandu wakufwa

(Maako 15:6-15; Luka 23:13-25; Johani 18:39; Johani 19:16)

¹⁵Muciindi ce pobwe lya Kwiitilila mweendelezhi waakaakuzhibile kubaangululila bantu kufwumbwa mwaange wezo ngubasala.

¹⁶Inzho aciindi ceco kakuli umwi mwaange wakaakukwete impuwo imbiyabi,uutewa ati Balabasi.

¹⁷Nibakaakubungene,Pilato wakabaambila ati,“Nguni ngumuzanda ati mwaangululile,Balabasi naa Jeso uutewa ati Munanike wa Leza?”

¹⁸Nkaambo wakaakwizhi ati bakamuleta kwakwe ukaambo kamunyono.

¹⁹Pilato naakaakucishite acuuna calubeta,mwinakwe wakatuma izwi kwakwe lyakuti,“Utabi ncuucita ku muntu wezo mululami,kaambo ndapenga cini cini ukaambo kakwe muciloto.”

²⁰Bapaizhi bakando ubakando bab Juda bakabakombeleza bantu kwaamba bakumbile Balabasi,Jeso ayayiwe.

²¹Ulimwi mweendelezhi wakaamba ati,“Nguuliye akati kabo ngumuzanda kwaamba mwaangululile?” Bakaamba ati,“Balabasi!”

²²Pilato wakababuzha ati,“No Jeso uutewa ati Munanike wa Leza mucite buti?” Boonse bakaamba ati,“Akankaminwe aciciinkano!”

²³Pilato wakababuzha ati,“Anu wacita mulandunzhi?” Bakapozomokesha ati,“Naakankaminwe aciciinkano!”

²⁴Ubobo Pilato naakabona ati kwiina ncaakaakukonzha kucita,ukuti kakuzanda kuba lupyopyongano,wakabweza meenzhi wasamba kumatashi boonse balilangilile waamba ati,“Ndiina mulandu kubulowa bwa muntu wezo uululeme.Namucite ncimuzanda nubeni.”

²⁵Inzho bantu boonse bakataba ati,“Bulowa bwakwe nabube aalyuuswe ubanesu!”

²⁶Ubobo wakabaangululila Balabasi,amane kuumyia tulusu Jeso wakabapa kwaamba bamukankamine aciciinkano.

Bashikalumamba bamusaalisha Jeso

(Maako 15:16-20; Johani 19:2-3)

²⁷Ngoonaawo bashikalumba baka Pilato bakamunjizha muḡanda ya mweendelezhi bamane bamuzhinguluka boonse bashikalumba.

²⁸Bakamusamununa makobelo aakwe bamane bamusamika ijanshi lisubila pyu.

²⁹Bakaluka mushini wa meya bamane bamusamika ku mutwi,ukumufwumbatika lubu mwitashi lyakwe lya cilyo.Bamane bamukotamina bamwita ati,“Wabonwa Mwami waba Juda.”

³⁰Bakamufwila mate bamane bakalubweza lubu bamuumyia amutwi.

³¹Nibakamana kumuseka,bakamusamununa ijansi lelyo,bamusamika shisani shakwe mwini,bamane bamutola kuya ukukankamina aciciinkano.

Jeso wakankaminwa aciciinkano

(Maako 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Johani 19:17-27)

³²Inzho nibakapola bakayana mulombwana uutewa ati,Saimoni waku Saileni.Wezu mulombwana bakamushinicizha kucibweza ciciinkano caka Jeso.

³³Nibakashika kubusena butewa ati Gologota,calo caamba ati,kukaanza,

³⁴bakamupa wini muhwele mululwe kwaamba anwe,pele naakasola wakakaka kunwa.

³⁵Inzho nibakamana kumukankamina a ciciinkano,bakashaabana shisani shakwe kwiita mukuuma insolo.

³⁶Bamane bakakala bamulindilila unkona koko.

³⁷Ezeulu amutwi wakwe bakalemba mazwi aatondezha ncibakamuyayila aamba ati,“Wezu ngu Jeso Mwami waba Juda.”

³⁸Batewu bobile bakankaminwa antoomwi u Jeso,umwi kucilyo umwi kucimonsho.

³⁹Bantu bakaakwiita awo bakaakukuna kuna kumitwi yabo

⁴⁰ balaamba ati, “Wakaamba ati ulakonzha kwiimwaya ijanda ya Leza ukwiizakukulula mumazuba otatwe. Nkoko we lifwutule lwako umwini. Naa uli Mwanakwe Leza seluka aciciinkano.”

⁴¹ Umbona bobo abo bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo ulimwi ubakando baba Juda bakamuseka ati,

⁴² “Wakaakufwutula bantu, pele walo takonzha kulifwutula. Inta ngu Mwami wa Izilaili, naaseluke aciciinkano kwaamba tuhumine.

⁴³ “Ulashoma mwa Leza, ubobo Leza naamununune na kuti ulazanda.” Nkaambo kaamba ati ndi Mwanaa Leza!”

⁴⁴ U babo batewu mbucakakankaminwa abo bakaakumusampaula umbona bulyo.

Lufwu lwakwe Jeso

(Maako 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Johani 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Kuhwa ciindi nicakashika akalendebwe kushikila lyakumbo kwakaba mushinze uushiya mbi mucishi coonse.

⁴⁶ Ciindi nicakashika kwiola lyatatu, Jeso wakapozomoka ati, “Eli, Eli lama sabakani?” Calo caamba ati Leza wangu, Leza wangu wanshiilaanzhi?

⁴⁷ Bamwi babo bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi bakaamba ati, “Wezu muntu uloompolola Elaija.”

⁴⁸ Umwi wabo wakalukanka waya wabweza inshisa weetoba mu waini uulula kwaamba amunwishe.

⁴⁹ Pele bamwi bakaamba ati, “Mulindile tubone naa Elaija uleza kumufwutula.”

⁵⁰ Ulimwi Jeso wakapozomoka iizwi ikando amane wafwa.

⁵¹ Nngoonawo cishitilizho ca mujanda ya Leza cakazapuka kuhwa kwizeulu mpaka anshi. Inshi yakazungaana ayo myala yakaandauka.

⁵² Shuumbwe shakayaluka ubobo boonse banji banji bakaakushoma mwa Leza bakabuka ku bafwu.

⁵³ Jeso naakabuka ku bafwu, bakamuhwa mushuumbwe baya kunjila kunjila mumunzhi uusalala momo mubakabonwa ku bantu banji banji.

⁵⁴ Inzho mukando wa bashikalumamba u babo mbaakaakuli abo kulindilila cuumbwe ca Jeso, nibakabona kuzungaana kwanshi ushakacitika, bakatiya cini cini baamba ati, “Ncobeni wezu muntu kali Mwana Leza!”

⁵⁵ Ansansa kakuli bakaintu banji banji bakaakulindila. Babo bakaakucilila Jeso kuhwa mu Galilaya ukumuyohwa.

⁵⁶ Akati kabo kakuli Maliya waku Magadala, u Maliya baina Jemusi u Jozefu, ulimwi u baina banakwe Zebedi.

Kuzhikwa kwa Jeso

(Maako 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Johani 19:38-42)

⁵⁷Inzho nikwakaba kumangolezha, Jozefu wakwa Alimatiya wakaakuli uumwi wa bashiciya ba Jeso wakaya kwa Pilato.

⁵⁸Wezu muntu wakakumbila mutunta waka Jeso. Ngoonaawo Pilato wakalailila ati apewe.

⁵⁹Wezo Jozefu wakooputaila mutunta umulembo uutuba,

⁶⁰ukuuoneka mu cuumbwe cakwe mwini, cipiya ncaakaakukololele umwala, wakakunkulilisha ibwe ikando amulyango wa cuumbwe amane waya.

⁶¹Maliya waku Magadala u Maliya uumwi kabaliko koko, kabashite kulangana ucuumbwe.

Balindizhi ba cuumbwe caka Jeso

⁶²Nibwakaca mu Sabata, bapaizhi bakando uba Falisi bakabungana kwa Pilato,

⁶³u kwaamba ati, “Mwami tulaazhibaluka ngaakaamba wezu umbeshi naakaakucipona aakuti, ‘Akaita mazuba otatwe ndakabuka.’”

⁶⁴Inzho lailila kwaamba cuumbwe cakwe cilindilwe mpaka kushikila mazuba otatwe ayite. Nkaambo ba shiciya balaba nibashika u kwiba mutunta, bamana bakabaambile bantu ati, ‘Wabuka ku bafwu.’ Ubobo lucengo lwabili lulakabiya kubaala lutaanzhi.”

⁶⁵Ateelele bobo Pilato wakabaambila ati, “Amutoleko balindizhi, mukabambe kabotu kwiingaina umbumukonzha.”

⁶⁶Ubobo bakaya kucibambisha cuumbwe ukushinka ibwe bamane bashiya mulindizhi.

Matayo 28

Jeso wabuka ku bafwu

(Maako 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Johani 19:38-42)

¹Inzho Sabata niyakamana, buce bulyo umbuzuba butaanzhi bwa Nsunda, Maliya waku Magadala u Maliya uumwi bakaya kubona cuumbwe.

²Ubobo kwakaba kuzungaana kwanshi, kaambo anjelo wa Mwami wakaseluka kuhwa kwizeulu, wakashika walikunkulisha ibwe amane walikala.

³Ciwa cakwe kacili ukoya lulabo, shakusama shakwe kashituba buu.

⁴Ukaambo kakutiya balindizhi bakazhangama bakaba ukoya bantu bafwu.

⁵Inzho anjelo wakabaambila bakaintu nibakashika ati, “Mutatiyi kaambo ndizhi ati mulalanga Jeso wakakankaminwa aciciinkano.

⁶Teko kono, wabuka umbona mbwaakaamba. Kamwiza mwaabone ngaakaakulele.

⁷Inzho amufwaambaane muukuya mukabashimwine ba shiciya ati wabuka ku bafwu, ulimwi ulabataangunina kuya ku Galilaya koko nkubakaamubonena. Mutaaluba aza ngundamushimwina.”

⁸Babo bakaintu bakakuhwa ku cuumbwe balitiile kumwi kababotelelwe cini cini!Bakalukanka kuya kubashimwina ba shiciiya bakwe.

⁹Jeso wakabaswaanganya amane wabaanzha ati,“Luumuno lube amwe.” Balo bakaswena ukukwata ku mauu bamukomba.

¹⁰Amane Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Mutatiyi,kamuya mukabaambile bakwesu ati baye ku Galilaya koko nkubakaanjana kwaamba tukabonane.”

Ngubakatola balindizhi

¹¹Inzho bakaintu nibakaakuciya,balindizhi bamwi bakanjila mumunzhi ukushimwina bantu u bapaizhi bakando shoonse shakacitika.

¹²Ngoonaawo bapaizhi bakando nibakabungana antoomwi ubakando bab Juda bakayana muzeezo wakubapa mali manji manji bashikalumamba,

¹³babaambila ati,“Bantu amubashimwine ati,‘Ba shiciiya kabezhile mashiku kwiba mutunta nitwaakoono.’”

¹⁴Ceci aciteelela mweendelezhi tulamukombelezha kwaamba mutapewa mulandu.”

¹⁵Ubobo babo balindizhi bakaatambula mali u kucita umbona mbukalaililwa.Mbubobo makani aza mbwaakamwaya akati kaba Juda kushika ubwasunu.

Jeso walibonya kuba shiciiya bakwe

¹⁶Inzho ba shiciiya bali ikumi uutwisha womwi bakaya ku lupili lwa Galilaya koko Jeso nkwaakabalailila.

¹⁷Nibakamubona bakamukomba,pele bamwi kabacizuluzha.

¹⁸Jeso wakaswena afwaafwi wabaambila ati,“Ndapewa insana shoonse kwizeulu aanshi.

¹⁹Ubobo kamuya mukabayiishe bantu bamishobo yoonse,mukabapapatize mwizhina lyaka Taata ulya Mwana ulya Moza uusalala.

²⁰Mukabayiishe ati baabambe makani oonse ngundakumulailila.Ume ndaakulyaamwe lyoonse mpaka kushikila ku mamanino.”

Maako

Maako 1

Kukambauka kwa Johani Mupapatizhi

(Matayo 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Johani 1:19-28)

- ¹Aza ngu makancilo aa Makani Mabotu aamba sha Jeso Kilisito Mwana Leza.
- ²Akakanka umbona mbwaakalemba mushinshimi Aizaya:Leza wakaamba ati,“Ndakatumwa mutumwa wangu kumbele kwako,akakukubambile inzhila.”
- ³Kuli uwambilizha mulukula ati,“Amubambe inzhila ya Mwami Leza!Amululamike inzhila yakwe isuumane!”
- ⁴Ubobo Johani Mupapatizhi wakalibonya mulukula kapapatiza bantu u kukambauka ati,“Amusanduke kunzhila shenu imbiyabi,mupapatizwe kwaamba Leza amulecelela shibi shenu.”
- ⁵Inzho bantu banji banji ba mucishi ca Judaya umumunzhi wa Jelusalemu,bakaya kuteelela nshaakaakukambauka Johani.Nibakalilekelela shibi shabo,wakabapapatiza mu lweenje lwa Joodani.
- ⁶Wezu Johani Mupapatizhi kasama cisani cakaakulucilwe u boza bwa nkamela,ulutambo lwa cikanda mucibuno.Wakaakulya cinkwikwi u buci bwa mwisokwe.
- ⁷Wakaakwaambilizha ati,“Uuzhiza munshi lyangu ulambaala bulemu,ume nsheeleele kukotama ukwaangulula twaanzho twa mpato shakwe.
- ⁸Ume ndamupapatiza u meenzhi,pele walo ulakamupapatiza u Moza Usalala.”

Kupapatizwa ukutepaulwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 3:13; Matayo 4:11; Luka 3:21-22; Luka 4:1-13)

- ⁹Nikwakaita bulyo mazuba mashoonto,Jeso wakahwa ku munzhi wa Nazaleta,mucishi ca Galilaya,ngoonawo Johani wakamupapatiza mu lweenje lwa Joodani.
- ¹⁰Jeso mbwaakamuhwila bulyo mu meenzhi,wakabona izeulu lyayaluka,u moza waleza wakamuselucila kuhwa mwizeulu ukoya inzhiba.
- ¹¹Inzho izwi lyakateelelwa kuhwa kwizeulu lyakaamba ati,“Ndiwe mwanangu nakufwunwa,ulimwi uwe ulanjinina.”
- ¹²Ngoonawo Moza Usalala wakamutola mulukula,
- ¹³momo mwakaamuli bulyo banyama bamwisokwe,Jeso wakakala ice mulukula kwa mazuba aali makumi one.Inzho shaatani mubeshi mukando,naakamana kumutepaula,baanjelo bakeza kumufwutaucila.

Jesu weta bazezhi bone

(Matayo 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

- ¹⁴Inzho Johani naakawatwa ukubikwa muntolongo,Jeso wakaya ku cishi ca Galilaya kukambauka makani mabotu aa Leza.

¹⁵Wakaamba ati,“Ciindi cashika,Bwami bwa Leza kwasena afwaafwi!Ubobo amusanduke ku shibi shenu,mushome Makani Mabotu.”

¹⁶Jeso naakaakuya bweenda ku mulando wa Iwaatele Iwa Galilaya,wakayana balombwana bobile,Saimoni u Andulu munina,balazela inswi.

¹⁷Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amuncilile kwaamba nkamucite bazezhi babantu.”

¹⁸Ngoonaawo bakashiya tunyandi twabo bamucilila.

¹⁹Naakaya Iwaambeke,wakabona banakwe Zebedi bobile,ba Jemusi u Johani.Kabali mu bwato balasasa tunyandi twabo.

²⁰Mbwakababonena bulyo wakabeta.Inzho bakashiya Zebedi ushabo ubasebezhi bakwe mu bwato,bakamucilila Jeso.

Jeso wakusha moza mubiyabi mumuntu

(Luka 4:31-37)

²¹Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakashika mu munzhi wa Kapenauma.Inzho nibwakaca mu buzuba bwa Sabata Jeso wakanjila mucikombelo caba Juda wakakanka kuyiisha.

²²Inzho bantu nibakateelela kuyiisha kwakwe bakazoowa,kaambo kakutakozhene u kuyiisha kwaba maayi ba mulawo,mazwi aakwe kaakwete insana.

²³Ngoonaawo umwi muntu wakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi wakanjila mucikombelo,wakakwiila wabuzha ati,

²⁴“No twakucitaanzhi uwe u Jeso wa Nazaleta?Sa weza kutuzonauna?Ndikwizhi ati ndiwe Musalali wa Leza.”

²⁵Jeso wakalemanina moza mubiyabi ati,“Liinze,hwa mumuntu wezu!”

²⁶Moza mubiyabi wakakwiila,amane muntu wakasuntuka wawila anshi moza mubiyabi wakamuhwa.

²⁷Boonse bantu bakazoowa cini cini,bakakanka kulibuzha ati,“Anu ncinzhi ceci?Nkuyiisha kupiya kuli buti koku?Wezu muntu ulikwete insana shakulemanina moza mubiyabi ulimwi balacita ncaabaambila!”

²⁸Impuwo yaka Jeso yakazuwa mucishi coonse ca Galilaya.

Jeso waponya bantu banji banji

(Matayo 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

²⁹Mbubakahwila bulyo mucikombelo caba Juda,wakaya kuŋanda yaka Saimoni antoomwi u Andulu u Jemusi u Johani.

³⁰Inzho naakashika aŋanda bakamushimwina ati inazhala Saimoni mulwazhi mubili.

³¹Jeso wakaya nkwaakaakulele.Wakamukwata etashi wamubusha,ngoonaawo wakapona wakanka kufwutauka.

³²Kube kumangolezha bantu bamumuzhi wezo bakamuletela bantu boonse bakaakusata malwazhi ashiyene shiyene u babo bakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi.

³³Bantu boonse ba mu munzhi momo bakabungana amulyango waḡanda yezho.

³⁴Jeso wakaponya bantu banji banji bakaakusata malwazhi aashiyene shiyene ukukusha myoza mubiyabi minji minji. Myoza mibiyabi katezeezha kwaamba kaambo kakuti keemwizhi.

Jesu wakambauka mu Galilaya

(Luka 4:42-44)

³⁵Nikwakaba kumancela Jeso wakabuka wahwa muḡanda. Amane wakamuhwa mumunzhi waya kubusena bwakuliiba kuya kukomba.

³⁶Saimoni ubeenziina mbucakaakuli abo nibakabona ati Jeso tewo bakaya kumukapula.

³⁷Nibakamuyana, bakamushimwina ati, “Bantu boonse ndiwe baya bukapula.”

³⁸Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Tulyeelele kuya kuminzhi iimwi ituzhingulucile. Ndyeelele kuya nkabakambaucile abo kaambo ceco ncindakezhila.”

³⁹Ubobo wakeendeenda mucishi coonse ca Galilaya kuya bukambauka mu shikombelo shaba Juda ukukusha moza mubiyabi.

Jesu waponya shicinsenda

(Matayo 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

⁴⁰Inzho mulombwana umwi wakaakuli mulwazhi cinsenda wakeza kwa Jeso, wakamufwukamina wamulomba kwaamba amuyohwe. Wakaamba ati, “Naa ulazanda, ulakonzha kumponya.”

⁴¹Jeso wakeetezhiwa. Wakahungulula itashi lyakwe ukumwaampa, wamwaambila ati, “Ndazanda, pona!”

⁴²Ngoonaawo shicinsenda wakapona.

⁴³Jeso wakamulaila cini cini,

⁴⁴wakamwaambila ati, “Teelela, kutabi muntu nguushimwina makani aza, pele koya ukalitondezhe ku mupaizhi, ukape cipaizho mbuli mbwaakalailila Mozesi, kwaamba cikabe citondezho ku bantu boonse kwaamba wapona cini cini.”

⁴⁵Muntu wezo wakaya ulaya bwaambilizha makani aza, ubobo Jeso cakamukacila kunjila mu munzhi kaanzambwene. Ubobo wakakala kulaale u minzhi. Nikuba bobo bantu kabeza kwakwe kuhwa kumasena ashiyene shiyene.

Maako 1

Kukambauka kwa Johani Mupapatizhi

(Matayo 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Johani 1:19-28)

¹Aza ngu makancilo aa Makani Mabotu aamba sha Jeso Kilisito Mwana Leza.

²Akakanka umbona mbwaakalemba mushinshimi Aizaya: Leza wakaamba ati, “Ndakatuma mutumwa wangu kumbele kwako, akakukubambile inzhila.”

³ Kuli uwambilizha mulukula ati, “Amubambe inzhila ya Mwami Leza! Amululamike inzhila yakwe isuumane!”

⁴ Ubobo Johani Mupapatizhi wakalibonya mulukula kapapatiza bantu u kukambauka ati, “Amusanduke kunzhila shenu imbiyabi, mupapatizwe kwaamba Leza amulecelela shibi shenu.”

⁵ Inzho bantu banji banji ba mucishi ca Judaya umumunzhi wa Jelusalemu, bakaya kuteelela nshaakaakukambauka Johani. Nibakalilecelela shibi shabo, wakabapapatiza mu lweenje lwa Joodani.

⁶ Wezu Johani Mupapatizhi kasama cisani cakaakulucilwe u boza bwa nkamela, ulutambo lwa cikanda mucibuno. Wakaakulya cinkwikwi u buci bwa mwisokwe.

⁷ Wakaakwaambilizha ati, “Uuzhiza munshi lyangu ulambaala bulemu, ume nsheeleele kukotama ukwaangulula twaanzho twa mpato shakwe.

⁸ Ume ndamupapatiza u meenzhi, pele walo ulakamupapatiza u Moza Usalala.”

Kupapatizwa ukutepaulwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 3:13; Matayo 4:11; Luka 3:21-22; Luka 4:1-13)

⁹ Nikwakaita bulyo mazuba mashoonto, Jeso wakahwa ku munzhi wa Nazaleta, mucishi ca Galilaya, ngoonaawo Johani wakamupapatiza mu lweenje lwa Joodani.

¹⁰ Jeso mbwaakamuhwila bulyo mu meenzhi, wakabona izeulu lyayaluka, u moza waleza wakamuselucila kuhwa mwizeulu ukoya inzhila.

¹¹ Inzho izwi lyakateelelwa kuhwa kwizeulu lyakaamba ati, “Ndiwe mwanangu nakufwunwa, ulimwi uwe ulanjina.”

¹² Ngoonaawo Moza Usalala wakamutola mulukula,

¹³ momo mwakaamuli bulyo banyama bamwisokwe, Jeso wakakala ice mulukula kwa mazuba aali makumi one. Inzho shaatani mubeshi mukando, naakamana kumutepaula, baanjelo bakeza kumufwutaucila.

Jesu weta bazezhi bone

(Matayo 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴ Inzho Johani naakakwatwa ukubikwa muntolongo, Jeso wakaya ku cishi ca Galilaya kukambauka makani mabotu aa Leza.

¹⁵ Wakaamba ati, “Ciindi cashika, Bwami bwa Leza kwasena afwaafwi! Ubobo amusanduke ku shibi shenu, mushome Makani Mabotu.”

¹⁶ Jeso naakaakuya bweenda ku mulando wa lwaatele lwa Galilaya, wakayana balombwana bobile, Saimoni u Andulu munina, balazela inswi.

¹⁷ Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Amuncilile kwaamba nkamucite bazezhi babantu.”

¹⁸ Ngoonaawo bakashiya tunyandi twabo bamucilila.

¹⁹Naakaya Iwaambele,wakabona banakwe Zebedi bobile,ba Jemusi u Johani.Kabali mu bwato balasasa tunyandi twabo.

²⁰Mbwakababonena bulyo wakabeta.Inzho bakashiya Zebedi ushabo ubasebezhi bakwe mu bwato,bakamucilila Jeso.

Jeso wakusha moza mubiyabi mumuntu

(Luka 4:31-37)

²¹Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakashika mu munzhi wa Kapenauma.Inzho nibwakaca mu buzuba bwa Sabata Jeso wakanjila mucikombelo caba Juda wakakanka kuyiisha.

²²Inzho bantu nibakateelela kuyiisha kwakwe bakazoowa,kaambo kakutakozhene u kuyiisha kwaba maayi ba mulawo,mazwi aakwe kaakwete insana.

²³Ngoonaawo umwi muntu wakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi wakanjila mucikombelo,wakakwiila wabuzha ati,

²⁴“No twakucitaanzhi uwe u Jeso wa Nazaleta?Sa weza kutuzonauna?Ndikwizhi ati ndiwe Musalali wa Leza.”

²⁵Jeso wakalemanina moza mubiyabi ati,“Liinze,hwa mumuntu wezu!”

²⁶Moza mubiyabi wakakwiila,amane muntu wakasuntuka wawila anshi moza mubiyabi wakamuhwa.

²⁷Boonse bantu bakazoowa cini cini,bakakanka kulibuzha ati,“Anu ncinzhi ceci?Nkuyiisha kupiya kuli buti koku?Wezu muntu ulikwete insana shakulemanina moza mubiyabi ulimwi balacita ncaabaambila!”

²⁸Impuwo yaka Jeso yakazuwa mucishi coonse ca Galilaya.

Jeso waponya bantu banji banji

(Matayo 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

²⁹Mbubakahwila bulyo mucikombelo caba Juda,wakaya kuñanda yaka Saimoni antoomwi u Andulu u Jemusi u Johani.

³⁰Inzho naakashika añanda bakamushimwina ati inazhala Saimoni mulwazhi mubili.

³¹Jeso wakaya nkwaakaakulele.Wakamukwata etashi wamubusha,ngoonaawo wakapona wakanka kufwutauka.

³²Kube kumangolezha bantu bamumuzhi wezo bakamuletela bantu boonse bakaakusata malwazhi ashiyene shiyene u babo bakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi.

³³Bantu boonse ba mu munzhi momo bakabungana amulyango wañanda yezho.

³⁴Jeso wakaponya bantu banji banji bakaakusata malwazhi aashiyene shiyene ukukusha myoza mubiyabi minji minji.Myoza mibiyabi katezeezha kwaamba kaambo kakuti keemwizhi.

Jesu wakambauka mu Galilaya

(Luka 4:42-44)

³⁵Nikwakaba kumancela Jeso wakabuka wahwa muḡanda.Amane wakamuhwa mumunzhi waya kubusena bwakuliiba kuya kukomba.

³⁶Saimoni ubeenzhiina mbucakaakuli abo nibakabona ati Jeso tewo bakaya kumukapula.

³⁷Nibakamuyana,bakamushimwina ati,“Bantu boonse ndiwe baya bukapula.”

³⁸Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Tulyeelele kuya kuminzhi iimwi ituzhingulucile.Ndyeelele kuya nkabakambaucile abo kaambo ceco ncindakezhila.”

³⁹Ubobo wakeendeenda mucishi coonse ca Galilaya kuya bukambauka mu shikombelo shaba Juda ukukusha moza mubiyabi.

Jesu waponya shicinsenda

(Matayo 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

⁴⁰Inzho mulombwana umwi wakaakuli mulwazhi cinsenda wakeza kwa Jeso,wakamufwukamina wamulomba kwaamba amuyohwe.Wakaamba ati,“Naa ulazanda,ulakonzha kumponya.”

⁴¹Jeso wakeetezhiwa.Wakahungulula itashi lyakwe ukumwaampa,wamwaambila ati,“Ndazanda,pona!”

⁴²Ngoonaawo shicinsenda wakapona.

⁴³Jeso wakamulaila cini cini,

⁴⁴wakamwaambila ati,“Teelela,kutabi muntu nguushimwina makani aza,pele koya ukalitondezhe ku mupaizhi,ukape cipaizho mbuli mbwaakalailila Mozesi,kwaamba cikabe citondezho ku bantu boonse kwaamba waponya cini cini.”

⁴⁵Muntu wezo wakaya ulaya bwaambilizha makani aza,ubobo Jeso cakamukacila kunjila mu munzhi kaanzambwene.Ubobo wakakala kulaale u minzhi.Nikuba bobo bantu kabeza kwakwe kuhwa kumasena ashiyene shiyene.

Maako 2

Jesu waponya mulema

(Matayo 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

¹Nikwakaita mazuba mashoonto,Jeso wakabweela ku munzhi wa Kapenauma,impuwo yakuti mwaali mu munzhi yakazuwa.

²Bantu banji banji bakeza kubungana koko,iḡanda yakezula bantu bakaata.Jeso wakabakambaucila makani mabotu.

³Naakaakucikambauka,kwakashika bantu bone bakamuletela mulema ngubakaakuzemwine amacila.

⁴Inzho ukaambo kakuhula kwa bantu,bakakacilwa kumushisha afwaafwi u Jeso.Ubobo bakahumbula lululi lwa ḡanda kwanzanana awo ngaakaakubele Jeso.Bakaselusha macila ngaakaakulele mulema cakwaalengezha kuntambo.

⁵Jeso naakabona lushomo lwabo,wakaambila mulema ati,“Mwanangu,sibi shako shalecelelwa.”

⁶Bamwi bamayi ba mulawo bakaakuliwo awo bakakanka kulibuzha mu myonzo ati,

⁷“Nkaambonzhi wezu muntu ncaasampulila Leza bolya?Kwiina muntu uukonzha kulecelela shibi shabantu cita Leza mwini ice.”

⁸Pele Jeso wakazhiba ncibakaaakutelaika,amane wababuzha ati,

⁹“Nciliye cizumu,kwaamba shibi shako shalecelwa naa ati buka bweza macila ako uyende?”

¹⁰Pele ndazanda muzhibe kwaamba ati,Mwanaa Muntu ulikwete insana ano anshi shakulecelela shibi.” Jeso wakamwaambila mulema ati,

¹¹“Zhimuka bweze macila uukuya kwako!”

¹²Wakabweza macila akwe ca kufwambaana waya,wakeenda bantu boonse balimulangilile.Inzho boonse bakazoowa cini cini bakatembaula Leza baamba ati,“Tatunacibwene cili bolya.”

Jesu wamwita Levi

(Matayo 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

¹³Jeso wakaya ulimwi ku mulando wa lwaatele lwa Galilaya.Bantu banji banji bakamucilila beza kubungana,ngoonawo wakakanka kubayiisha.

¹⁴Inzho naakaakuya bweenda wakabona Levi shimutelo mwanakwe Alufayasi,ulishite amulimo wakwe.Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Ncilila.” Levi wakazhimuka wamumucilila.

¹⁵Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakaya munganda mwa Levi,antoomwi uba shimitelo u bashishibi,kaambo bunji bwabo bakamucilila.

¹⁶Inzho bamwi ba maayi ba mulawo,bakaakuli bankamu yaba Falisi,nibakabona ati Jeso ulalya uba shimitelo,bakababuzha ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“No kaambonzhi ulalya antoomwi u bantu bali bolya?”

¹⁷Jeso naakateelela bobo,wakabaingula ati,“Ubatali balwazhi tabazanda mushilishi,cita balwazhi.Ume nshizhile kwita baluleme pe,ndezhila ba shishibi.”

Mubuzho wakuliimya kulya

(Matayo 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁸Ciindi cimwi ba shiciiya baa Johani Mupapatizhi u ba Falisi bakaakuliimya kulya.Bantu bamwi bakeza kwa Jeso bamubuzha ati,“No kaambonzhi ba shiciiya baa Johani Mupapatizhi u ba shiciiya baba Falisi balaliimya kulya pele ba shiciiya bako tabaliimya?”

¹⁹Mukwiingula Jeso wakababuzha mubuzho ati,“Sa batambe kubwinga balakonzha kuliimya kulya ciindi shibwinga naacilyaabo?Peepe,tabakozha!Shibwinga naacilyaabo tabakonzha kucita bobo.

²⁰Pele nikuba bobo cilakashika ciindi ushibwinga naakaakushiwa nkubabele,ndilelyo beenzhiina nibakaaliimya kulya mukuusa.

²¹“Kwiina muntu uusasa cikamba cacisani citana kuyosa acisani cakale kale,kaambo kuti wacita bobo,cikamba ceco cakanka kuyosa cilamonsola cisani cakale kale,nkukuti cipulo cilakomena kubaazha.

²²Ulimwi kwiina muntu uubika waini mupiya munkomo sha masalu makulukulu pe.Nkaambo inkomo shesho shilaanduka.Inkomo shilazonauka,waini ulapoomokela anshi.Inta kayi waini mupiya ulabikwa munkomo impiya.”

Mubuzho wa buzuba bwa Sabata

(Matayo 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

²³Bumwi buzuba bwa Sabata Jeso wakaita akati kamyuunda ya maila,kaya bweenda u ba shiciiya bakwe.Inzho ba shiciiya bakakanka kupulula makunka aamaila balaya bulya.

²⁴ba Falisi bakaambila Jeso ati,“Langa,Mulawo tootuhumizha kwaamba ba shiciiya bako baakucita bolya mu buzuba bwa Sabata.”

²⁵Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Sa mwiina nimwakabala Devidi mbwaakacita ciindi walo umbucakaakuli abo nibakafwa inzala?

²⁶Bakanjila muḡanda ya Leza bakalya cinkwa cakupa Leza.Ceci cakacitika ciindi Abiyata naakaakuli ngu mukando wa Bapaizhi.Inzho kwiita mu mulawo wesu Bapaizhi ice mbubakaakuhumizhiwa kulya cinkwa ceci,pele Devidi wakacilya ukucaabana u babo mbucaakuli abo.”

²⁷Jeso wakabashimwina ati,“Buzuba bwa Sabata bwakapangwa kwaamba buyohwe muntu,muntu wiina kulengwa ukaambo kabuzuba bwa Sabata.

²⁸Ubobo Mwanaa Muntu ngu Mwami wa buzuba bwa Sabata.”

Maako 3

Jeso mbwaakaponya muntu uupuutile itashi

(Matayo 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

¹Ulimwi Jesu wakanjila mucikombelo caba Juda,momo kamuli muntu wakaakupuutile itashi.

²Kamuli u bantu bamwi bakaakuzanda kupa mulandu Jeso,ubobo bakamulanjisha kwaamba babone na ulamuponya muntu wezo mu buzuba bwa Sabata.

³Jeso wakamwaambila muntu wezo wakaakupuutile itashi ati,“Kweza kono kumbele.”

⁴Amane Jeso wakababuzha bantu ati,“No mulawo wesu ulatuhumizha kucitaanzhi mu buzuba bwa Sabata?Kuyohwa bantu naa kubazonauna?Kufwutula bumi bwa muntu na kumuyaya?” Pele balo bakaliinza bulyo.

⁵Inzho wakabalanjilila ca bukali,wakausa kaambo kabupapyu bwabo.Wakaambila muntu wezo ati,“Hungulula itashi lyako.” Naakalihungulula lyakaba kabotu.

⁶Inzho ba Falisi bakamuhwa mucikombelo caba Juda baya kuswaangana ubamwi bakabunga kaba Helodiyani kwaamba bayane inzhila yakumuyaya Jeso.

Bantu banji banji ku lwaalele

⁷Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakaya ku lwaatele lwa Galilaya,inkamu ya bantu yakamucilila.Bamwi bakahwa mucishi ca Galilaya,umucishi ca Judaya,

⁸umu Jelusalemu,umucishi ca Idumeya kumutala wa lweenje lwa Joodani umuminzhi ya Taya u Sidoni.Baba bantu bakeza kwa Jeso nibakateelela shintu shinji shinji shizoosha nshaakaakuya bucita.

⁹Ukaambo kakuhula kwa bantu,Jeso wakaambila ba shiciiya ati bamubambile bwato kwaamba bantu batamushaaniczha.

¹⁰Nkaambo wakaponya bantu banji banji,ubobo balwazhi kabatonkana kwaamba bamukumye.

¹¹Ubakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi kufwumbwa bamubona kabawila anshi kumbele kwakwe bakwiila ati,“Ndiwe Mwana Leza.”

¹²Pele Jeso wakabashinka moza mubiyabi kwaamba batamuzubululi.

Jesu wasala batumwa bali ikumi u batumwa bobile

(Matayo 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

¹³Inzho Jeso wakaliza alupili,waketa mbaakazanda mwini.Bakeza kwakwe,

¹⁴inzho wakasala bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile kwaamba abe abo,wakabaulika ati mbatumwa.Wakabaambila ati,“Ndamusala kwaamba mube ame,nkamutume kuya kukambauka.

¹⁵Mulakakwata insana shakukusha myoza mibiyabi mubantu.”

¹⁶Mbubaba mbaakasala bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile,Saimoni walo Jeso ngwaakaulika ati Pita,

¹⁷Jemusi u munina Johani,banakwe Zebedi,babo Jeso mbaakaulika ati Bowanejesi,ucipandulula ati bana bamakali,

¹⁸Andulu,u Filipino,u Basolomeyo,u Matayo,u Tomasi,u Jemusi mwanakwe Alufeyasi,u Tadayasi,u Saimoni,wakaakuli mulondo,

¹⁹u Judasi Shikalioti shikumwaaba.

Jesu bamwita ati ngu Belizebule

(Matayo 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰Inzho Jeso wakenjila mujanda,ulimwi bantu banji banji bakamubunganina cakuti Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakabula ciindi cakulya.

- ²¹Basazhiina Jeso nibakateelela bobo bakaya kwaamba bakamukwate,kaambo bamwi bantu bakaakwaamba ati,“Wasondoka!”
- ²²Inzho bamwi ba maayi ba mulawo bakahwa ku Jelusalemu bakaamba ati,“Wenjilwa Belizebule mwami wa myoza mibiyabi nguumupa insana shakubakusha.”
- ²³Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabeta bantu wabaambila mushikozhano ati,“Mbubuti Shaatani mbwaakonzha kukusha shaatani?”
- ²⁴Kuti cishi caandaana mushipanzha,camana cakanka kulilwisha cini,ceco cishi cilawa.
- ²⁵Kuti mukowa waandaana mutubunga u kukanka kulilwisha ungamukamwini,wezo mukowa ulazundika.
- ²⁶Kuti bulelo bwa Shaatani bwalyaandaanya mutubunga,tabukala pe,bulazundwa ukumana.
- ²⁷“Kwiina uukonzha kunjila muṅanda ya muntu shinsana ukumunanga lubono,cita wataanguna kumwaanga wezo shinsana,na ati walozha kumunanga shoonse shili muṅanda yakwe.
- ²⁸“Cini cini ndamushimwina ati bantu balakonzha kulecelelwa shibi shoonse nshibakacita nishiba shakusampaula Leza.
- ²⁹Pele muntu wezo usampaula Moza Usalala takalecelelwa,kaambo wacita mulandu uutabi kulecelela.”
- ³⁰Jeso wakaamba bobo kaambo kakuti,bamwi bakaamba ati,“Ulinjililwe myoza mibiyabi.”

Baina Jesu u banina

(Matayo 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

- ³¹Inzho baina Jeso u banina,bakeza kuzhima ansengwe.Bakatuma muntu kwaamba amwite.
- ³²Inzho bantu banjii banji mbucaakushite u Jeso bakamushimina ati,“Nguwelya banoko ubanyoko ansengwe,balakwita.”
- ³³Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Anu nguni bama u bakwesu?”
- ³⁴Amane wakabacebauka bakaakumuzhingulukile waamba ati,“Amubone,mbubaba babama u bakwesu!
- ³⁵Kufwumbwa uucita luzando Iwa Taata ngumukwesu,ulimwi ngu bama.”

Maako 4

Cikozhanyo ca shikuminza

(Matayo 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹Ulimwi Jeso wakakanka kuyiisha kufwaafwi u lwaatele lwa Galilaya.Inzho kwakamubunganina bantu banji banji,cakuti wakanjila wakala mu bwato kufwaafwi umuuma.Bantu kabazhimine amuuma kuwaafwi u meenzi.

²Wakabayiisha shintu shinji shinji mushikozhano.Mu kuyiisha kwakwe wakabashimwina ati,

³“Amuteelele,kakuli shikuminza wakaya kukuminza maila.

⁴Inzho naakaakuminza,imbuto shimwi shakawila munzhila,bazuni bakeza kushilya.

⁵Shimwi shakawila ebwe aakaakuli ihu ishoonto bulyo,ndilyona shakamena ca kufwambaana.

⁶Inzho izuba nilyakahwa shakakusa shazuma kaambo mizanda iina kusakana.

⁷Shimwi shakawila umeya,meya naakakomena akashiyasa ukushishaanicizha shiina nishakeezha micelo.

⁸Shimi shakawila mwihu ibotu,sheeza shamena shaakomena shakeezha micelo,shimwi shakeezha makuni otatwe,shimwi makumi aali cisambomwi,shimwi mwaanda.”

⁹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaamba ati,“Uukwete matwi naateelele.”

Bupanduluzhi bwa shikozhanyo

(Matayo 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

¹⁰Inzho naakashaala mwini,ba shiciya bakwe bali ikumi ubatwesho bobile ubamwi baakuli afwafwi bakamubuzha kwaamba abapandululile shikozhanyo.

¹¹Jeso wakabashimwina ati,“Umwe mulipelwe luzhibo lwa masosece aa bwami bwa Leza.Pele kuli babo bali ansengwe shoonse shilacitwa mushikozhanyo.

¹²Kwaamba ati,“Kubona babone,pele batabonesha;Kuteelele,bateelele,pele batateelelesha.Kwaamba ati batasandukacila kwa Leza,kwaamba abalecelele shibi shabo.”

Jeso wacipandulula cikozhano ca shikuminza

(Matayo 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

¹³Ulimwi Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Sa mwiina kuciteelele cikozhanyo ceci?Anu ncikozhano cili buti ncimukaateelele?”

¹⁴Mushanji muntu ukanana makani aa Leza.

¹⁵Imbuto yakawila munzhila ilakozhana u bantu bacita ati mbubaateelelela bulyo mazwi aa Leza,u shaatani weza,ndilyona waakusha mu myonzo yabo.

¹⁶Bamwi bantu balikozhene iimbuto yakawila mwihu lihumbile ebwe.Baba abo mbubateelelela bulyo mazwi,balaatambula ca kufwambaana u kubotelwa.

¹⁷Pele nikuba bobo baina mizanda,balaacilila kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo,mbukwabela mapenzi naaba makatazho balalebwa.

¹⁸Ulimwi bamwi bantu balakozhana iimbuto shakawila mumeya. Baba mbubantu bacita ati bateelela mazwi, baatambula kabotu kabotu,

¹⁹pele mapakasho ashiindi sheno ulucengo lwa lubono, u mizeezo iimwi iishiyene shiyene, yenjila mumonzo yabo ilaashaanicizha makani alakacilwa kuzhala micelo.

²⁰Pele imbuto yakawila mwihu ibotu, mbubabo bateelela mazwi aa Leza ukwaabamba, ubobo balazhala micelo minji minji, shiindi shili makumi otatwe, bamwi shiindi shili makumi aali cisambomwi, ubamwi shiindi shili mwaanda.”

Cikozhano ce lambe

(Luka 8:16-18)

²¹Jeso wakababuzha ati, “Sa kuli muntu uuleta ilambe amana wahunika wo intundu nikuba kulibika umisena? Sa talibici ngulikonzha kumunicila bantu boonse?”

²²Kufwumbwa cintu cisosecelwe cilaazubululwa, ulimwi coonse cihumbilwe cilakahumbulwa.

²³Ukwete matwi naateelele!”

²⁴Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Amucenjele mutaakucengwa! Kufwumbwa ceelezho ncinwasebezha kweelecela bamwi incico ncaakaasebezha Leza kumweelecela amwe, ukuzunjila wo.

²⁵Wezo uukwete ulakazunjililwa, pele ukwete kashoonto ulakanangwa ukako nkaakwete.”

Cikozhanyo cambuto

²⁶Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Bwami bwa Leza buli ukoya muntu uuminza imbuto umuunda wakwe.

²⁷Mashiku uloona bwaca wabuka, ku ciindi ceci imbuto shilamena ukukomena. Pele mukamwini tezhi mbushimena ukukomena.

²⁸Bulongo bwini mbubushikuzha shishango ukweezha micelo, busonga mbubutaanguna kumena, kweza cishiko umatuhu ku mamanino kulahwa ikunka lyamaila.

²⁹Inzho maila ashima, muntu ulabweza iceko u kukanka kwaacesa kaambo ciindi ca kutebula cashika.”

Cikozhanyo ca kasece ka Masitaadi

(Matayo 13:31-32, 34; Luka 13:18-19)

³⁰Jeso wakaamba ati, “Tulabukozhanya iinzhi bwami bwaka Leza? Ncikozhanyo nzhi cikonzha kubupandulula?”

³¹Buli ukoya kasece ka masitaadi kalo kali nkukasece kabaala kuceya ano anshi. Pele kuti muntu wakashanga mumuunda,

³²kalakomena kubaazha shishango shoonse ukuba isamu, bazuni balazaka shitaanto kumitabi yalyo.”

³³Mukukambauka kwakwe Jeso wakasebezha shikozhano shinji shinji shili ukoya shenshi nshibaakukozha kuteelela.

³⁴Wiina ncaakabaambila bulyo kutasebezha shikozhanyo. Pele ciindi naakaakuli mwini u ba shiciiya bakwe, kabapandulwila shintu shoonse.

Jeso walemanina iwuwo u mankutisha

(Matayo 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

³⁵Abe mangolezha kubuzuba mbubona bobo, Jeso wakaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati, “Atulanducile kumutala welya.”

³⁶Bakeeshiya inkamu ya bantu, baya antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe mu bwato mumona mwakaakubele. Kakuli aamwi mato ngubakayaawo.

³⁷Inzho kwakaunga iwuwo ikando, u mankutisha akakanka kunjila, bwato kabuzanda kuloba.

³⁸Jeso wakaakona mu bwato walishicila kunkombo. Inzho ba shiciiya bakwe bakamubusha baamba ati, “Akaka Mwiiyi, sa tukubwene ati tukalafwa?”

³⁹Jeso nakashinshimuka wakalilemanina iwuwo ati, “Lekakuunga!” Muuwo wakazhima. Awo mankutisha wakaambila ati, “Shiticila!” Ngoonaawo akashiticila.

⁴⁰Jeso wakababuzha ba shiciiya bakwe ati, “Nkaambonzhi ncimutiya? Sa uninzho tamuna kushoma?”

⁴¹Pele bakaakutiile cini cini, bakakanka kubuzhanya ati, “Anu wezu muntu uuli buti? Uteelelwa kumuwo u mankutisha!”

Maako 5

Jeso mbwaakaponya muntu waakunjililwe moza mubiyabi

(Matayo 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

¹Jesu u ba shiciiya bakalanduka lwaatele lwa Galilaya bakashika mucishi ca Bagelasini

²Jesu mbwaakahwila bulyo mu bwato, wakaswaangana umuntu wakahwa kunamaumbwe. Muntu wezu kenjililwe moza mubiyabi.

³Ulimwi kakala kunamaumbwe. Kakwiina wakaakulozha kumwaanga niiba inceetani.

⁴Nkaambo kufwumbwa ciindi nibakamwaanga ku mauu ukumatashi kashikosaula inceetani iinshimbi. Kakwiina waakulonza kumubombya pe.

⁵Mashiku u muunza kakala kunamaumbwe, u kuya bweendeenda umapili kaya bupozomoka ukulinengaula mabwe.

⁶Mbwaakamubonena Jeso alaale, wakamulukancila wafwukama kumbele kwakwe.

⁷Wapozomoka iizwi ikando ati, “Ulazanda kuncita buti uwe u Jeso mwana Leza mukandosha? Ndakukomba mwizhina lya Leza utampenza!”

⁸Wakaamba bobo kaambo Jeso kamushimwinine kale ati,“Uwe u moza mubiyabi,muhwe mumuntu wezu!”

⁹Inzo Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“No ndiweni izhina lyako?” Wakaingula ati,“Ndime Inkamu,kaambo tuli banji banji.”

¹⁰Moza mubiyabi wakamukumbila Jeso kwaamba atabatandi mucishi.

¹¹Inzho kubusena koko kakuli butanga bwa ngulube shakaakucela afwaafwi kumbali ku lupili.

¹²myoza mibiyabi bakamukumbila Jeso ati,“Tutume mungulube tukashinjile.”

¹³Jeso wakabahuminya.Ubobo myoza mibiyabi yakahwa umuntu wezo baya kunjila mungulube.Butanga boonse bwa ngulube shili shuulu shobile shakalukanka shaya kuliwaala alukonka shawila mu lwaatele shafwa.

¹⁴Beembezhi bangulube bakalukanka baya u minzhi uumatungu oonse balaya butola makani aza.Bantu bakaya kubona cakacitika.

¹⁵Nibakashika kwa Jeso,bakayana mulombwana wakaakunjililwe inkamu lya myoza mibiyabi washiticila ulimwi ulyeenzene,ceci cakabatizha.

¹⁶Babo bakalibonena cakacitika ku mulombwana wakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi u makani aangulube,mbubakaya kubashimwina bantu.

¹⁷Inzho bakakanka kumulomba Jeso kwaamba amuhwe mucishi cabo.

¹⁸Jeso naakanjiila mu bwato,mulombwana wezo wakakushiwa myoza mibiyabi wakumulomba Jeso kwaamba baye aze.

¹⁹Pele Jeso wakamukasha,wakamwaambila ati,“Koya ku munzhi kubasazhinoko,ukabaambile shoonse shizoosha nshaakucitila Mwami Leza ulimwi umbwaakufwila luse.”

²⁰Inzho wakayita mucishi citewa ati Minzhi iili ikumi,ulaya bukanana ncaakamucitila Jeso.U bantu boonse bakazoowa.

Mwanakwe Jailosi u mukaintu wakakwata Jeso kucikobelo

(Matayo 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

²¹Jeso wakalanduka ulimwi kumutala wa lwaatele,koko nkwakayana ibunga lyabantu mbubakaswaangana abo amulando.

²²Inzho umwi wabeendelezhi ba cikombelo utewa ati Jailosi wakeza kwa Jeso,ashike wamufwukamina.

²³Wakumulombesha cini cini ati,“Mwanangu mushimbi mulwazhi ca lufwu,ndakulomba kweza kujanda ukamwaampe itashi kwaamba apone abe kabotu.”

²⁴Inzho Jeso wakaya u Jailosi.Ikamu lyabantu lyakamucilila,lilaya bulimbana.

²⁵Kakuli mukaintu mulwazhi wakaakusata bulwazhi bwakuhwa bulowa,bwakamupenzha kumyaka iili ikumi umyaka yobile.

- ²⁶Bashilishi banji banji bakasoleka kumushilika pele bakakacilwa,u lubono lwakwe loonse lwakamana pele bulwazhi bwakaakuya bulyo kumbele.
- ²⁷Wakeetelela impuwo ya Jeso,ubobo wakamucilila munkamu.
- ²⁸Waatelaika mumonzo wakwe ati,“Kufwumba ndacikumya cisani cakwe ndapona.”
- ²⁹Wakacikumya cisani ca Jeso,ngoonaawo bulowa bwakacileka kuhwa,ulimwi wakalitelela kabotu umubili wakwe kwaamba wapona.
- ³⁰Aze Jeso wakashitelela insana kwaamba shamuhwa mu mubili wakwe.Ubobo wakabacebuka bantu bakaakumuzhingulucile wababuzha ati,“No nguni wankwata kucikobelo cangu?”
- ³¹Ba shiciiya bakwe bakamwiingula ati,“Ulibabwene bantu mbubakuzhingulucile,no ulaamba buti ati nguni wankwata?”
- ³²Pele Jeso wakaakucicebauka kwaamba amubone wamukwata.
- ³³Inzho mukaintu wakazhiba cakamuciticila,wakatiya wazhangama,wakafwukama wamwaambila Jeso makani oonse calushinizho.
- ³⁴Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Mwanangu Lushomo lwako lwakufwula,koya muluumuno ukapone kubulwazhi bwako.”
- ³⁵Jeso nakaakucaambila mukaintu wezo,Kwakashika batume bakahwa kuṅanda yaka Jailosi baamba ati,“Mwanako wafwa kale.No ucimupenzhenzhaanzhi Mwiiyi?”
- ³⁶Pele Jeso wiina nakashibicila maanu shesho nshibakaamba,wakashimwina Jailosi ati,“Utatiyi pe,kushoma mwa Leza.”
- ³⁷Kwiina muntu uunji Jeso ngwaakahumizha kwaamba amushindicile,cita bulyo Pita,Jemusi u Johani munina.
- ³⁸Naakashika kuṅanda ya mweendelezhi wa cikombelo,Jeso wakayana iyowe,kulila u koomoka.
- ³⁹Naakanjila,wakabaambila bantu ati,“Nkamboonzhi ncimucita ito u kulila bolya?Mwana wezu tafwile uloona.”
- ⁴⁰Nibakatelela bobo,bakamuseka.Ngoonaawo wakabatandila ansengwe boonse.Wakatola bulyo ushi u baina u ba shiciiya botatwe muṅanda mwaakuli mutunta wa mwana.
- ⁴¹Wakakwata itashi lya mushimbi wamwaambila ati,“Talita kumi,” nkukwaamba ati,“Mushimbi!Ndakwaambila ati,buka!”
- ⁴²Ndilyona mushimbi wakabuka,wazhimuka wakanka kweendeenda.Kakwete myaka iili ikumi umyaka yobile.Bantu bakazoowa cini cini.
- ⁴³Wakabashimwinisha ati bataambila muntu naaba womwi kuli ceci cakacitika,amane wabashimwina ati bamupe cakulya mwana alye.

Maako 6

Jeso bamukaka ku Nazaleta

(Matayo 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

- ¹Nakahwa koko,Jeso wakaya kubanamuzhaabo ku Nazaleta,ba shiciiya bakwe bakamucilila.
- ²Mu buzuba bwa Sabata wakakanka kuyiisha mucikombelo caba Juda.Kamuli bantu banji banji,inzho nibakateelela kuyiisha kwakwe,boonse bakankamana bulyo.Bakanka kubuzhanya ati,“No wezu muntu wakeeyanakwi injiisho ili bolya?Mbusongonzhi bobu mbwaakwete?Uleecita buti yezhi milimo itondezha insana?”
- ³Sa ingwe mwanakwe Maliya,munina Jemusi,u Jose u Judasi u Saimoni?Inta abo bamakaintu banina tuli abo.” Ubobo bakamukaka.
- ⁴Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Mushinshimi wa Leza ulalemekwa kumasena oonse,cita bulyo mucishi ca kwabo,aakati kabasazhiina ubamukowa wakwe mwini.”
- ⁵Katalozha kucita milimo yamaleele itondezha insana,cita bulyo kwaampa matashi abantu bashoonto bulyo bakaakuli balwazhi mbaakaponya.
- ⁶Jeso wakazoowa ukaambo kakuzuluzha kwabo.

Jeso mbwaakatuma ba shiciiya bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile

(Matayo 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

inzho Jeso wakaya muminzhi yaakuli mumbali mbali kuya buyiisha bantu.

- ⁷Waketa ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile,wakabatuma bobile bobile.Wakabapa insana shakutanda myoza mibiyabi,
- ⁸wakabalailila ati,“Mutabwezi niciba cintu comwi cakutolelezha mulweendo lwenu,niciba cinkwa,niiba inkomo yakusempwila,naaba mali mushikwama shenu,cita bulyo musako wakweenzha.
- ⁹Musame bulyo impato,mutabwezi cikobelo cimwi kuleka cili amubili.”
- ¹⁰Ulimwi wakabaambila ati,“Mukabaalile kufwumbwa mujanda mubakaamutambula kabotu mwamana mukakale mo kushicila mukamuhwe mumunzhi momo.
- ¹¹Kufwumbwa nkubakaakaka kumutambula,nikuba kumuteelela,mukalikunkumune lufwuko luli kumatende enu mukabashiye.Lufwuko lolu cilakaba cicenjezho nkubabele.”
- ¹²Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya bakaya balaya bukambaucila bantu kwaamba babebe ku shibi shabo.
- ¹³Bakatanda myoza mibiyabi minji minji,ukunanika balwazhi banji banji mafwuta aa oliva ukubaponya.

Lufwu Iwa Johani Mupapatizhi

(Matayo 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

- ¹⁴Inzho mwami Helodi wakateelela makani akaakwaambwa ukaambo kakuzandaala kwampuwo imbotu ya Jeso. Bamwi bantu kabaamba ati, “Johani Mupapatizhi wabuka ku bafwu! Ncakwete insana shakucita maleele.”
- ¹⁵Pele bamwi bakaamba ati, “Ngu Elija.” Abo bamwi ati, “Mushinshimi, uuli ukoya uumwi wabashishimi bakale kale.”
- ¹⁶Helodi naakateelela bobo wakaamba ati, “Ngu Johani Mupapatizhi ngundakakosozha mutwi, wabuka ku bafwu!”
- ¹⁷Mwami Helodi mwini lwakwe nguwakatuma kwaamba Johani aangwe ukubikwa muntolongo. Wakamwaangila kaambo ka Helodiyasi wakaakuli muka Filipino munina, wezo ngwakatwala Helodi.
- ¹⁸Nkaambo kakuti Johani Mupapatizhi wakamwaambila Helodi ati, “Taciluleme ku mulawo kwaamba uwe umutwale muka munyoko.”
- ¹⁹Ceco ncicakapa ati Helodiyasi akwate inkoto yakuzanda kuyaya Johani, pele katalozha ukaambo ka Helodi.
- ²⁰Helodi kamutiya Johani kaambo kamwizhi ati Johani, kali muntu uululeme, ulimwi uusalala. Ubobo wakamukobeleva. Kacita ati amuteelela wapenga ku monzo. Pele nikuba bobo kazandisha kumuteelela.
- ²¹Bumwi buzuba Helodiyasi wakamulya coolwe Johani. Kabuli buzuba Helodi nakacita ipobwe lyakusecelela kuzhalwa kwakwe, wakatamba boonse bakando bakando mubulelo bwakwe, ubakando balumamba, u basololi baku Galilaya.
- ²²Ciindi mushimbi mwanakwe Helodiyasi naakanjila mubaakubele kwiza kuzhanina Helodi ubeenzu bakwe, kuzhana kwakwe kwakababotela boonse bakaakulya ipobwe. Ngoonaawo mwami Helodi wakamwaambila mushimbi ati, “Nciizhi ncuuzanda? Ndakupa kufwumbwa ncuuzanda.”
- ²³Helodi wakapinga ati, “Kufwumbwa ncuukalomba ndakupa, nikuba kukosola cishi cangu akati.”
- ²⁴Mushimbi wakaya kubuzha kwa baina ati, “No nkalombeenzi?” Baina wakamwaambila ati, “Ukalombe mutwi wa Johani Mupapatizhi.”
- ²⁵Ndilyona mushimbi wakapiluka ku mwami ca kufwambaana walomba ati, “Ndazanda umpe mutwi wa Johani Mupapatizhi mu mutiba inzho bolya.”
- ²⁶Inzho mwami wakatompocelwa, pele katicikonzha kukaka kaambo wakapinga ku bushu bwabeenzu boonse bakeza kwipobwe.
- ²⁷Ndilyona ndilyona mwami wakatuma umwi mulindilinzhi wantolongo kuya kumukosola mutwi Johani Mupapatizhi. Mulindilizhi wezo wakaya kuntolongo wamukosola mutwi Mupapatizhi.
- ²⁸Wakooleta mutwi wa Johani amutiba wamupa mushimbi, mushimbi wakoopa baina.
- ²⁹Ba shiciiya baka Johani nibakateelela bakeza kubweza mubili, baya kuuzhika.

Jeso mbwaakanina bantu bali shuulu shosanwe

(Matayo 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Johani 6:1-14)

- ³⁰Inzho batumwa nibakapiluka nkwaakaakubatumine Jeso bakabungana antoomwi u Jeso bakamushimwina shoonse nshibakacita u kuyiisha.
- ³¹Kakuli bantu banji banji,bamwi kabeza bamwi balaya,ubobo Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakabula ciindi cakulyoocezha ukulya.Inzho Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Katuya tuyane busena bwakulyoocezhizha nkutukonzha kuba tubeni ciindi cishoonto bulyo.”
- ³²Bakacila mu bwato kwaamba baye kubusena buliibile.
- ³³Inzho bantu banji banji bakababona nibakaakuya ulimwi bakabazhiba.Bantu bakaya lubilo babacingauzha kuhwa muminzhi yoonse,bakataanguna kushika kubusena koko Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe kabatana kushika.
- ³⁴Jeso nakamuhwa mu bwato,wakabona bantu banji banji,inkumbu yakamukwata ku monzo,kaambo kabali ukoya imbelele shiina mweembezhi.Wakakanka kubayiisha shintu shinji shinji.
- ³⁵Izuba nilyakaakuzanda kubila,ba shiciiya bakeza kwakwe bamwaambila ati,“Ciindi camana,ulimwi kono nkutubele nkukwisokwe.
- ³⁶Baambile bantu baye muminzhi uu masena aali afwaafwi kwaamba bakalyuulile shakulya.”
- ³⁷Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Ndimwena umwe noombape cakulya.” Ba shiciiya bakamubuzha ati,“Sa ulazanda kwaamba tuukuya tukaule shinkwa sha mali aali myaanda yobile kwaamba tusanine bantu baba?”
- ³⁸Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No mulikwete shinkwa shongaye?Kamuya mubone.” Nibakezhiba,wakabaambila ati,“Shili shosanwe iinswi shobile.”
- ³⁹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati babakalice bantu anshi mumweenhu mutukamu tukamu.
- ⁴⁰Bakabakalika umbona bobo.Bakakala mutubunga twamyaanda ulimwi umutubunga twamakumi osanwe.
- ⁴¹Jeso wakabweza shinkwa shosanwe iinswi shobile,walyaalala mwizeulu,walumba Leza amane washikomauna wabapa ba shiciiya kwaamba babaabanye bantu,asho inswi bakashaabanya mbubona bobo.
- ⁴²Inzho boonse bakalya bakekuta.
- ⁴³Ba shiciiya bakabwezelela bufwefwelenga bwashinkwa ubwanswi bwakashaala,bwakezuzha ikumi lyantundu iintundu shobile.
- ⁴⁴Bantu bakalya kabali shuulu shili shosanwe shabalombwana.

Jeso weenda ameenzhi

(Matayo 14:22-33; Johani 6:15-21)

⁴⁵Ngoonaawo Jeso wakalailila ba shiciiya bakwe ati bacile mu bwato basolole kuya ku Betisaida,walo wakashaala kwaamba alazhanye u bantu.

⁴⁶Amane kulazha wakaya ku lupili kuya kukomba.

⁴⁷Kube kumangolezha nikwakashiya anshi,bwato kabusacene akati ka Iwaatele Iwa Galilaya,pele walo kacili ku mulando ice.

⁴⁸Jeso wakabona ati ba shiciiya bakwe bali u mapenzhi aakushika bwato kaambo muuwo wakaunjisha.Akati kamashiku Jeso wakeza nkubaakubele uleza bweenda ameenzhi.

⁴⁹Nibakamubona uleza bweenda ameenzhi,bakakwiila kabazunga ati ambweni moza mubiyabi.

⁵⁰Boonse bakatiya nibakamubona.Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amwiikwate myonzo!Mutatiyi Ndime!”

⁵¹Amane wakanjila mu bwato mubaakubele.Ndilyona muuwo wakaliinza.Ba shiciiya bakazoowa cini cini.

⁵²Maleele akusanina shinkwa bantu bali shuulu shosane baina ukaateelelesha ukaambo kakutashoma.

Jeso waponya balwazhi ku Jenesaleti

(Matayo 14:34-36)

⁵³Jesu u ba shiciiya bakwe nibakalanduka Iwaatele bakashoka ukwaanga bwato amulando waku cishi ca Jenesaleti.

⁵⁴Mbubakahwila bulyo mu bwato,ndilyona bantu bakamuzhiba Jeso.

⁵⁵Bantu bakaindingana cishi coonse bakakanka kubweza balwazhi ukubatola kufwumbwa nkubakateelela ati nkwaabele Jesu,ukubooneka amiseme.

⁵⁶Kufwumbwa bulyo koko Jeso nkwakaita,u minzhi uumatungu,bantu kababweza balwazhi babo ukubatola kumushika,bakumulomba kwaamba abaampe nikuba kukumya bulyo kushikobelo shakwe.Ubobo boonse bakamukumya,bakapona.

Maako 7

Tunshiyanshiya twabashaakale

(Matayo 15:1-9)

¹ba Falisi u ba maayi ba Mulawo bamwi bakahwa ku Jelusalemu bakeza kubungana kwa Jeso.

²Inzho nibakabona kwaamba ba shiciiya bakwe bamwi balalya shakulya u matashi aatasalali,nkukuti baina nibakasamba kumatashi kwiingaina uciyanza caba Falisi ncibaakucita kwaamba bantu basalale.

³Nkaambo ba Falisi antoomwi u ba Juda kabacilila lwiiyo Iwa ba shaakale.Kabatankozha kulya cita basamba kumatashi kwiingaina uciyanza cabo.

⁴Ulimwi tabakonzha kulya cintu cuulwa amushika,cita bacisalazhe bweelele.Nkwiili iimwi milawo yabashaakale njibakaakucilila,iili ukoya yakusanzha inkapu,shibiya,mitiba yamukuba ukusalazha malo.

⁵Ubobo ba Falisi u ba maayi ba mulawo bakamubuzya Jeso ati,“Nkaamboonzhi ba shiciiya bako tabacilila tunshiyanshiya ntutwakatambula kuhwa kuba shaakale besu,tabatondi balalya butasambile kumatashi?”

⁶Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Anu Aizaya wakalulika nakashinshima kaambo kenu!Nkaambo muli bashikuupaupa amenso,ngaaza ngakalemba ati,“baba bantu balandemeka umilomo yabo,pele myonzo yabo ili kulaale ame,

⁷Kupaila kwabo nkwabulyo,balayiisha tunshiyanshiya twa bantu ukoya shiiyo shaka Leza!”

⁸Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Milawo ya Leza mweesowa,mwakwatisha tunshiyanshiya twa bantu.”

⁹Inzho wakabashimwina ati,“Mulasusha milawo ya leza kwaamba mucite milawo yatunshiyanshiya twenu.”

¹⁰Mozesi wakamulailila ati,“Lemeka uso u banoko,Ulimwi Kufwumbwa wezo uusampaula ushi naa baina ulyeelele kufwa.”

¹¹Pele umwe mulaamba ati,Naa muntu kakwete cakupa ushi naa baina amana waamba ati,“Wezu ngu Kolobani,” kupandulula ati ceci nca Leza,

¹²mulahuminya muntu wezo kutayohwa ushi u baina.

¹³Ubobo mulasusha mazwi aa Leza kwiitila mutunshiyanshiya twenu.Ulimwi nkushili ushimwi shintu shinji shinji shili bolya nshimucita.

Shintu shisofwaazha muntu

(Matayo 15:10-20)

¹⁴Inzho waketa bantu banji banji kwaamba bazhize kwakwe,amane wakabaambila ati,“Amuteelele ncinzanda kumushimwina.

¹⁵Ucinjila mumuntu tacimusofwaazha pe,pele ceco cihwa mukati ncicimusofwaazha muntu.

¹⁶Wezo uukwete matwi naateelele.”

¹⁷Inzho Jeso naakabashiya bantu wakanjila muḡanda,ba shiciiya bakwe bakamubuzha kwaamba apandulule makani aakashimpi.

¹⁸Jeso wakaingula ati,“Anu amwe mwiina ncmwizhi.Sa tamwizhi ati kwiina cintu cinjila mumuntu kuhwa ansengwe cikonzha kumusofwaazha?

¹⁹Nkaambo tacinjili mumonzo wakwe pele cilaya mwifwu,camana cahwa mu mubili.” Mu kwaamba bobo Jeso wakasalazha shilyo shoonse.

²⁰Ulimwi wakabashimwina ati,“Ucihwa mumuntu ncicisofwaazha muntu.

²¹Nkaambo mukati kamuntu,mumonzo wakwe,mumuhwa mizeezo mibiyabi iipa kwaamba muntu ebe,ayaye,

²²acite mamambe umakanze mabiyabi oonse,bubeshi,mambonwa,lutuzhi,matushi,kulikumbuzha ubulimbushi.

²³Shoonse shibiyabi sheshi ushikwa mukati nshishisofwaazha muntu.”

Lushomo lwa mukaintu umwi

(Matayo 15:21-28)

²⁴Inzho Jeso naakakuhwa koko wakaya kumashi aa Taya u Sidoni.Wakenjila muḡanda katazanda kwaamba bantu bazhibe ati nkwaali.Nikuba bobo katakonzha kuzuba,bantu bakazhiba ati mwaali muḡanda.

²⁵Ngoonaawo mukaintu umwi wakaakukwete mwana mushimbi uunjililwe moza mubiyabi naakateelela ati Jeso mwaali muḡanda,wakeza wamufwukamina.

²⁶Mukaintu wezu kali muhwamashi wamushobo waci Giliki kahwa ku Fonisha mucishi ca Siliya.Wakumulomba Jeso kwaamba atande moza mubiyabi kuhwa mu mwanakwe.

²⁷Inzho Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Atutaangune kusanina bana,kaambo tacili cibotu kunanga bana cakulya ukuciwaala kubabwa.”

²⁸Mukaintu wakaingula ati,“Ncini cini Mwami,ubabwa balabwezelela ukulya bufwefwelenga buwila anshi kuhweetebulu!”

²⁹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Waamba kabotu,ukaambo kamazwi ako aza bweela kwako,moza mubiyabi wamuhwa mumwanako.”

³⁰Ngoonaawo mukaintu wezo wakapiluka kunganda yakwe weza kuyana mwanakwe ulilele abulo,u moza mubiyabi wamuhwa kale.

Jeso wamuponya cimpama shikalenda

³¹Jeso naakapiluka kuhwa ku cishi ca Taya,wakaita mumunzhi wa Sidoni ku lwaatele lwa Galilaya,wakaita akati kaminzhi Dekapoli.

³²Inzho bamwi bantu bakamuletela cimpama shikalenda,bakumulomba Jeso kwaamba amuponye,amwaampe itashi lyakwe.

³³Jeso wakamukusha abuleya wamutola kumabali,watunga minwe yakwe mumatwi aamuntu wezo.Wakafwila mate amane wamulamba amulaka.

³⁴Ngoonaawo wakalyaalala kwizeulu walishinshimucila ukupozomoka ati,“Efata,” nkukwaamba ati,“Shinkuka.”

³⁵Ngoonaawo matwi amuntu wezo akashinkuka ndilyona ukalenda kakakosoka,wakakanka kwaamba kabotu.

³⁶Inzho Jeso wakabalailila ati batashimwini muntu naaba womwi,pele nikuba kuti wakabakasha,balo nibakatola impuwo kumbele.

³⁷Bakazoowa cini cini kuyana ati shintu shoonse kashilulamika. Bakaamba ati, “Bacimpama balamuteelela, ubashicintaamba balaamba!”

Maako 8

Jeso mbwaakanina bantu bali shuulu shone

(Matayo 15:32-39)

¹Kwiite mazuba mashoonto ulimwi ibunga lyabantu lyakeza kwa Jeso, pele kabaina shakulya, ubobo waketa ba shiciiya bakwe wabaambila ati,

²“Banjetezha bantu baba, kaambo twakalaabo kwa mazuba aali otatwe ubwiina cakulya.

³Kuti mbaambile ati babweele kuminzhi yabo iinzala balaakuya buwizuka munzhila, kaambo bamwi minzhi yabo ili kulaale.”

⁴Ba shiciiya bakwe bakamwiingula ati, “No mono mulukula tulashiyanakwi shakulya shakusanina bantu banji banji bali bolya?”

⁵Jeso wakababuzha ati, “No mulikwete shinkwa shongayi?” Bakaamba ati, “Shili ciloba.”

⁶Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaambila ibunga lyabantu ati likale anshi. Amane wakabweza shinkwa shesho shili ciloba, walumba kwa Leza amane washikomauna, wapa ba shiciiya bakwe ati baabanye bantu. Ba shiciiya bakacita mbubona mbubakalaililwa.

⁷Ulimwi kabakwete utuswi tushoonto bulyo, amane kulumba wakaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati ato batwaabanye.

⁸Boonse bantu bakalya bakekuta. Inzho ba shiciiya bakabwezelela bufwefwelenga bwakashaala bantu nibakekuta. Bakezuzha shinzuma shili ciloba.

⁹Kakuli bantu bali shuulu shone. Jeso wakaambila bantu kwaamba baakuya.

¹⁰Ngoonaawo Jeso wakanjila mu bwato u ba shiciiya bakwe baya ku cishi ca Dalumanuta.

ba Falisi balomba citondezho

(Matayo 16:1-4)

¹¹Bamwi ba Falisi bakeza kwa Jeso, u kukanka kumuzumanika mu kuzanda kumuyanina kaambo. Bakamulomba cakumusukusha kwaamba abacitile citondezho cakuzhibya ati ulikwete insana shihwa kwa Leza.

¹²Jeso wakalishinshimucila mumonzo waamba ati, “No kaamboonzhi bantu ba mazuba ano balazandisha citondezho? Cini cini ndamushimwina ati kwiina citindezho ncibakacitilwa pe!”

¹³Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabashiya wecila mu bwato wabweela kumutala wezhiba.

Bumena bwa ba Falisi u mwami Heloda

(Matayo 16:5-12)

¹⁴Ba shiciiya bakaluba kubweza shinkwa nibakacila mu bwato,kabakwete bulyo cinkwa comwi.

¹⁵Ubobo Jeso wakabacenjezha ati,“Amucenjele kubumena bwa ba Falisi ubumena bwa Helodi.”

¹⁶Ngoonaawo bakakanka kuzumanicizhanya akati kabo ati,“Wabona kwaamba twiina cakulya ncaambila bobo.”

¹⁷Jeso wakaazhiba makani ngubakaakuzumanicizhanya,wakababuzha ati,“Nkamboonzhi nchimwaamba makani aakubula shinkwa?Sa uninzho tamuna kuteelelesha?Sa matelaishi enu acili mafwaafwi?”

¹⁸Sa menso enu taaboni?Sa matwi enu taateeleli?Sa tamuzhibaluka,

¹⁹kwaamba ndakasanina bantu bali shuulu shili shosanwe kuhwa kushinkwa shili shosanwe?Ulimwi sa kwakezula intundu shongaaye shabufwefwelenga?” Bakamwiingula ati,“Ikumi ushitwesa shobile.”

²⁰Ulimwi wakabaambila ati,“Kuhwa kushinkwa shili ciloba,ndakasanina bantu bali shuulu shone,no mwakazuzha intundu shongaaye shabufwefwelenga?” Bakaingula ati,“Ciloba.”

²¹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Sa umbuli ninzho tamuna kuteelelesha?”

Jeso waponya moofwu ku Betisaida

²²Bakashika ku ku munzhi wa Betisaida.Bantu bamwi bakaleta mulombwana moofwu kwa Jeso ukumulomba kwaamba amwaampe itashi lyakwe amuponye.

²³Wakamukwata kwitashi moofwu wamusololela kuhwa mumunzhi.Wakamufwila mate mumenso aakwe amane wamuhwumba matashi amenso wamubuzha ati,“Sa kuli cintu nciwakubona?”

²⁴Moofwu wakayalula menso waamba ati,“Ndabona bantu beendeenda,pele balalibonya ukoya shisamu.”

²⁵Inzho Jeso wakahwumba matashi aakwe amenso aamoofwu ulimwi,amane moofwu wakalanjisha,iimboni shakwe shakayaluka wakakubonesha.

²⁶Jeso wakamulailila ati,“Koya kuṅanda yako,utabi nuunjila mu munzhi momu pe.”

Pita waamba ati Jeso ngumunanice waka Leza

(Matayo 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

²⁷Ngoonaawo Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakaya kuminzhi ya Sizaliya Filipi.Munzhila wakababuzha ati,“Amunshimwine,no bantu balaamba ati ndime ni?”

²⁸Balo bakamwiingula ati,“Bamwi balaamba ati ndiwe Johani Mupapatizhi,bamwi balaamba ati ndiwe Elija mushinshimi,abo bamwi balaamba ati uli umwi wa bashinshimi.”

²⁹Inzho Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No umwe mulaamba ati ndime ni?”

³⁰Ngoonaawo Pita wakamwiingula ati,“Ndiwe Kilisito,Munanike waka Leza.” Amane Jeso wakabalailila ati,“Mutashimwini muntu naaba womwi ku makani angu.”

Jeso waamba sha lufwu u kubuka kwakwe

(Matayo 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

³¹Inzho Jeso wakakanka kuyiisha ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Mwanaamutu ulyeelele kupenga mapenzhi manji manjii,ukukakwa kubakando babantu u bapaizhi bakando,u ba maayi ba mulawo.Balakamuyaya,pele kwakaita mazuba otatwe ulakabuka.”

³²Aza makani wakaamba kaanzambwene.Pita naakateelela bobo wakabweza Jeso waamutola kumabali wakanka kumulemanina.

³³Jeso wakacebuka kuba shiciiya bakwe,wakatapatila Pita ati,“Ahwe awa Shaatani!Nkaambo tutelaiki matelaishi aa Leza,pele aa bantu.”

³⁴Inzho Jeso wakoopolola inkamu ya bantu antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe,wabashimwina ati,“Kuti na muntu ulazanda kuncilila alikace mwini,abweze ciciinkano cakwe,amana ancilile.

³⁵Nkaambo kufwumbwa ufwini bumi bwakwe ulabusowa,pele uuzhiminwa bumi bwakwe ukaambo kangu ulakabuyana.

³⁶No muntu ulayana impinduunzhi mukuhuba inshi yoonse,amana wazhiminwa bumi bwakwe?

³⁷Naa nciinzhi muntu ncakozha kupa kwaamba anunune bumi bwakwe?Kwiina pe!

³⁸Ubobo kufwumbwa muntu uusa insoni kukaambo kangu u kuyiisha makani angu ano anshi aali bantu ba mazuba ano batashomeki,aze Mwanaa Muntu ulakamukaka ciindi naakeeza mu bulemu bwa Ushi antoomwi u baanjelo basalala.”

Maako 9

¹Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Cini cini ndamushimwina ati, ngubali ano bamwi batakaafwi kabatana kububona bwami bwa Leza kabwiza iinsana.”

Mubili waka Jeso wasanduka

(Matayo 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

²Nikwakaita mazuba aali cisambomwi,Jeso wakabweza Pita,u Jemusi u Johani,baliza alupili lulamfwu.Ba shiciiya babo kabamulanjilile Jeso ciindi ciwa cakwe nicakaakuya busanduka.

³Shakusama shakwe shakakanka kumweka shakatuba buu.Kwiina muntu ano anshi ukonzha kushitubya bobo pe.

⁴Ulimwi ba shiciiya baba bakabona Elija u Mozesi balabandika u Jeso

⁵Pita wakamwaaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,cabota kwaamba ati tuli ano.Atuzace shifwutu shotatwe,cimwi cibe cako,cimwi caka Mosesi,cimwi caka Elija.”

⁶Pele katacizhi ncakaakwaamba,kaambo walo ubeenziina kabafwile bukandu.

⁷Inzho kwakalibonya ikumbi lyakeza kubahumba.Momo mwikumbi mwakahwa izwi lyakaamba ati,“Wezu ngu mwanangu nakufwunwa,noomuteelele!”

⁸Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya bakacebauka pele kwiina muntu uunji ngubakabona,cita bulyo Jeso ice.

⁹Inzho nibakaakuya buseluka lupili,Jeso wakabalailila ba shiciiya baba ati,“Sheshi nshimwabona mutashimwini muntu naaba womwi pe,mpaka cikashice ciindi ceco Mwanaa Muntu naakaabuka ku bafwu.”

¹⁰Bakakuteelela kulaililwa koku,pele nikuba bobo kabacibuzhanya akati kabo ati,“No koku kubuka ku bafwu caambaanzhi?”

¹¹Inzho ba shiciiya bakamubuzha Jeso ati,“No bamayi ba mulawo balaambilaanzhi ati Elija ulyeelele kutaanguna kushika?”

¹²Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Cini cini Elija nguuyelele kutaanguna kwiza kwaamba abambe shintu shoonse.Nikuba bobo no kaamboonzhi Malembe alaamba ati Mwaanaa Muntu ulyeele kupenga cini cini ukukakwa?”

¹³Cini cini ndamushimwina ati Elija wakeza kale,ulimwi bantu bakamucita mbubaakuzanda,umbona mbucilembelwe.”

Jeso waponya mweembezhi unjililwe Moza mubiyabi

(Matayo 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43)

¹⁴Nibakashika kwaakuli ba shiciiya nokwabo,bakabona inkamu inkando ya bantu,kakuli u ba maayi ba mulawo ubakaakuzumanicizhanya u ba shiciiya.

¹⁵Inzho nibakamubona Jeso bakazoowa cini cini,bakamulukancila kuya kumwaanzha.

¹⁶Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Nciinzhi ncimwaakuzumanicizhanya abo?”

¹⁷Umwi mulombwana waakuli munkamu wakamwiingula ati,“Mwiiyi,ume ndaleta mwanangu,uunjililwe moza mubiyabi uumukasha kwaamba.

¹⁸Kufwumbwa ciindi naamunjila,ulamucina anshi.Ulahwa iyohu ku mulomo ukuluma inkwino,umubili ulazuma ntaa.Inzho ndaakulombele ba shiciiya bako kwaamba batande moza mubiyabi,pele bakakacilwa.”

¹⁹Jeso wakabuzha ati,“Akaka umwe nubantu baina lushomo,anu nciindi cilamfwu buti nciinkakala amwe?Anu cilampe buti ciindi ncinkakala amwe?Amumulete kono kwangu!”

²⁰Ngoonaawo bakamuleta kwa Jeso.Moza mubiyabi mbuwakamubonena bulyo Jeso wakakanka kumuzhangamya mwana,amane wakawa anshi ukwaalabana,wakakanka kukusha iyohu ku mulomo.

²¹Jeso wakamubuzha ushi mwana ati,“No ceci cakamukanka liliye?” Ushi wakaamba ati,“Kuhwa ciindi nakaakuli mwana mushoonto.

²²Shiindi shinji shinji wezu moza mubiyabi koozanda kumuyaya koomucinina u mulilo nimuba mumeenzhi. Pele na kuti kuli ncuukonzha kucita twalomba tufwile luse utuyohwe.”

²³Jeso wakaamba ati, “Anu ‘Na ulakonzha,’ caambaanzhi? Shintu shoonse shilakonzha kuba ku muntu uushoma.”

²⁴Ngoonaawo ushi mweembezhi wakapozomoka ati, “Ndashoma, pele ndakulomba ati unjohwe nzunde kutashoma kwangu!”

²⁵Jeso naakabona ati bantu banji banji basena afwaafwi awo ngakaakubele, wakoolemanina moza mubiyabi waakuli mumweembezhi ati, “Uwe u moza utateleli uushicintaamba muhwe mu mwana, ulimwi utakenjili linji mo!”

²⁶Inzho moza mubiyabi wakakwiila, wamucina anshi wahwa wamushiya uliwizucile, cakuti bantu bakaamba ati, “Wafwa.”

²⁷Pele Jeso wakamukwata kwitashi wamubusha wazhima.

²⁸Jeso naakanjila muḡanda, ba shiciiya bakwe bakamubuzha kumabali ati, “No kaamboonzhi uswe twakacilwa kuukusha moza mubiyabi?”

²⁹Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Kukomba bulyo nkukukonzha kukusha moza mubiyabi uli bolya.”

Jeso waamba ulimwi makani aalufwu lwakwe

(Matayo 17:22-23; Luka 9:43-45)

³⁰Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe nibakakuhwa koko, bakaita mucishi ca Galilaya. Jeso katazanda kwaamba ati kube muntu naaba womwi uuzhiba nkwaabele,

³¹kaambo wakaakuyiisha ba shiciiya bakwe ati, “Mwanaa Muntu ulakaabwa ku bantu, balakamuyaya, pele nikuba bobo mu buzuba bwatatu ulakabuka ku bafwu.”

³²Pele balo baina nibakakuteelelesha kuyiisha koku, ulimwi bakatiya kumubuzha.

Nguni mukando

(Matayo 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

³³Inzho Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakashika ku munzhi wa Kapenauma, nibakenjila muḡanda, Jeso wakababuzha ba shiciiya bakwe ati, “No ncinzhi ncinwaakuzumanicizhanya munzhila?”

³⁴Balo bakaliinza bulyo, kaambo kakuti munzhila kabeza buzumanicizhanya makani akuti, nguuliye mukando akati kabo.

³⁵Jeso wakakala anshi, wabeta ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile, amane wabaambila ati, “Kufwumbwa uuzanda kuba mutaanzhi akati kenu ulyeelele kuba mushaalizhi, abe mutwanga wa bantu boonse.”

³⁶Inzho Jeso wakabweza kana wakabika akati kabo, wakabukata wabaambila ati,

37 “Kufwumbwa uutambula kana kali ukoya kaka mwizhina lyangu ati ndime aatambula. Ulimwi kufwumbwa uuntambula tatambuli bulyo ume pe, pele ulamutambula u wezo wakantuma.”

Kufwumbwa utatukazha ati munamuzheesu

(Luka 9:49-50)

38 Johani wakamwaambila Jeso ati, “Mwiiyi, twakabona umwi muntu ulakusha myoza mibiyabi mwizhina lyako, inzho twakamukasha, nkaambo tali munayisha.”

39 Jeso wakaingula ati, “Mutamukasha pe, kaambo kwiina muntu uucita maleele mwizhina lyangu ukonzha kunsandumucila ukufwambaana kumbishizha.

40 Nkaambo kufwumbwa uutali shinkondonokwesu ati ngwesu.

41 Amuzhibe ati kufwumbwa muntu uumupa inkapu ya meenzhi aakunwa ukaambo kangu, wezo muntu ulakatambula boonzo.

Kutepaulwa ku cibi

(Matayo 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 “Pele kufwumbwa uukaafwumpuzha umwi wa bashoonto baba ba shoma kwaamba abishe, wezo cilabota kwaamba waangwa ikangabwe munshingo ukuwaalwa mukankuni ka lwaatele.

43 Ubobo kuti na itashi lyako lyakupa kubisha, likosole! Nkaambo ncibotu kwaamba ukanjile mu bumi butamana ulibulizhizhe kubaazha kuwaalwa mwibibi lyamulio uutamana kukwete u matashi obile.

44 Mwalo Momo maseni aabo mwaatafwi, ulimwi mulilo muutazhimi.

45 Ulimwi na cituta cetende lyako cakufwumpuzha ucikosole, ncibotu kunjila mu bumi butamana ulibulizhizhe kubaazha kuwaalwa mwibibi lya mulilo uutamana kukwete shituta shobile.

46 Mwalo Momo maseni aabo mwaatafwi, ulimwi mulilo muutazhimi.

47 Ulimwi kuti na linso lyako lyakupa kubisha lilobole mo. Nkaambo ncibotu kwaamba ukanjile mu bumi bwa Leza ucimbolyo, kubaazha kwaamba ukasowelwe mwibibi lya mulilo uutamana u menso obile.

48 Mwalo momo maseni aabo mwaatafwi, ulimwi mulilo muutazhimi.”

49 “Nkaambo ukoya cakulya mbucilungwa mwino, mbubona bobo amwe mbumukaalulamikwa u mulilo wamapenzhi.

50 Mwino mubotu, pele kuti naa mwino wasampuka, no ulalungwa buti? Amube umwino mukati kenu, ulimwi amukale muluumuno ubeenzhinokwenu.”

Maako 10

Makani aakulekana

(Matayo 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

¹Jeso wakahwa ku Kapenauma,waya ku cishi ca Judaya cili kumutala wa lyeenje Iwa Joodani.Bantu banji banji bakamubunganina,wakabayiisha umbona mbwakaakucita lyoonse.

²ba Falisi bamwi bakeza kumubuzha Jeso mubuzho wakumulingulula ati,“Tushimwimne,sa ku mulawo cililuleme kwaamba mulombwana aleke mwinakwe?”

³Jeso wakabaingula umubuzho ati,“No Mozesi wakamulailila buti?”

⁴Bakainula ati,“Mozesi wakahumizha mulombwana kulembela mwinakwe luŵwalu lwakulekana,amana wamuleka.”

⁵Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Mozesi wakamulembela mulawo wezu kaambo muli bazumu mitwi.

⁶Pele ku makancilo aamalenjelo,Leza wakalenga mulombwana u mukaintu.

⁷Ubobo mulombwana ulakashiya ushi u baina ukukakatila kumwinakwe,

⁸inzho bobile baba ulaba mubili womwi nana.Tabacili bobile linji,pele baba mubili womwi.

⁹Babo Leza mbaaswaanganya kutabi muntu uuyelegele kubaandaanya.”

¹⁰Nibakapiluka kuŵanda,abo ba shiciiya bakamubuzha Jeso makani aza ngoona.

¹¹Wakabaambila ati,“Kufwumbwa wezo uuleka mwinakwe ukutwala uunji,waba shimamambe.

¹²Mbumbona bobo u mukaintu uukuhwa kumulumyaakwe ukutwalwa ku mulombwana uunji ati wabucilwa.”

Jeso walonjezha twana

(Matayo 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

¹³Bamwi bantu bakaleta banabo kwa Jeso kwaamba abaampe matashi ukubalonjezha,pele ba shiciiya bakabakasha bantu babo.

¹⁴Jeso abone bobo wakabalemanina ba shiciiya bakwe,wabaambila ati,“Amubaleke bana beze kwangu mutabakasha kaambo bwami bwa Leza mbubwabo bali bolya.

¹⁵Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,Kufwumbwa wezo uutatambuli bwami bwa Leza ukoya mwana,takabunjili pe.”

¹⁶Inzho Jeso wakafwukata bana wabaampa matashi ukubalonjezha.

Mulombwana muhubi

(Matayo 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

¹⁷Jeso mbwakakancila bulyo lweendo lwakwe,mulombwana umwi wakamulukancila,wakamufwukamina wamubuzha ati,“U mwiiyi mubotu,ncintuunzhi cibotu ncinjelele kucita kwaamba njane bumi butamana?”

- ¹⁸Inzho Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“No ulentila nzhi ati ndimubotu?Kwiina muntu mubotu cita Leza ice nana.
- ¹⁹Uliizhi milawo ya Leza yaamba ati,Utabi nuuyaya,utabi shimamambe,utebi,utalenjelela uumwi kaambo,utabi mubeshi,lemeka uso u banoko?”
- ²⁰Wezo mulombwana wakaingula ati,“Mwiiyi,kuhwa kubwana bwangu kwiina nuuba womwi mulawo ngundatakacilila.”
- ²¹Jeso wakamutongomwena ca lufwuno u kumwaambila ati,“Kwashaala cintu comwi.Koya ukauzhe shoonse nshuukwete,mali ngukayana,upe bapushi,ubobo ulaakakwata lubono kwizeulu,wamana uzhive uncilile.”
- ²²Naakaateelela aza mazwi wakausa wakaya ulicendenkene ku bushu kaambo kahubile lubono lunji lunji.
- ²³Jeso wakabacebauka ba shiciiya bakwe wabaambila ati,“Ncizumu ku bantu bahubi kunjila mu bwami bwa Leza!”
- ²⁴Aza makani akabazhinga ba shiciiya.Jeso wakabaambila ulimwi ati,“Banangu,ncizumu kunjila mu bwami bwa Leza.
- ²⁵Ncuubauba inkamela kunjila mulinso lyakasonde kubaala muntu muhubi kwaamba enjile mu bwami bwa Leza.”
- ²⁶Ba shiciiya nibakateelela bobo bakazoowa cini cini,bakabuzhanya ati,“Mwaamba alo kuli uukaafwutuka?”
- ²⁷Jeso wakabalanjilila wabambila ati,“Ku bantu ceci tacikozheka,pele Leza wiina ncaakacilwa pe.”
- ²⁸Inzho Pita wakaamba ati,“Bona,uswe twakashiya shoonse twakucilila.”
- ²⁹Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ee imbubo,ulimwi ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa uushiya ijanda yakwe nibaba banina balombwana u bakaintu,naaba baina naa ushi,nibaba bana,niiba myuunda ukaambo kangu u Makani Mabotu,
- ³⁰ulakatambula shinji shinji ku ciindi ceno,myaanda myaanda ya maanda,banina balombwana u bakaintu,umanokwabo,u bana umyuunda kubicilizha u mapenzhi,pele muciiindi cizhiza ulakayana bumi butamana.
- ³¹Pele bataanzhi banji banji balakaba bashaalizhi abo bashaalizhi balakaba bataanzhi.”

Jeso waamba sha lufwu lwakwe ciindi catatu

(Matayo 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

- ³²Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe kabaya bweenda munzhila iya ku Jelusalemu,pele Jeso kali lwaambele,ba shiciiya kabalibilicile,u bantu bakaakubacilile kabafwile bukandu.Ulimwi Jeso wakaambula ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile wakakanka kubashimwina shoonse shizanda kumucitikila.

³³Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amubone tulaya ku Jelusalemu,koko Mwanaa Muntu nkwaakakaabwa ku bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo.Ulakabetekelwa lufwu,balakamwaaba kumatashi aa bantu Ba mashi.

³⁴Balakamusaalizha ukumufwila mate,balakamuzupaula u kumuyaya.Pele kubuzuba bwatatu ulakabuka ku bafwu.”

Kulomba kwaba Jemusi u Johani

(Matayo 20:20-28)

³⁵Inzho Jemusi u Johani banakwe Zebedi,bakeza kwa Jeso bamwaambila ati,“U Mwiiyi,kuli cintu ncutuzanda kwaamba utucitile.”

³⁶Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No ncinzhi nchimuzanda kwaamba mucitile?”

³⁷Bakamwiingula ati,Tulazanda ati wakakala acuuna cako ca bulemu,ukatuhumizhe kwaamba tukakale umwi kucilyo ukucimonsho cako.

³⁸Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Tamucizhi nchimukumbila.Sa mulakonzha kunwina munkapu yamapenzhi njinkaanwina ume?Sa mulakonzha kupapatizwa mumapenzhi munkaapapatizwa ume?”

³⁹Bakamwiingula ati,“Tulakonzha.” Inzho Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Cini cini munkapu mwiinkaanwina amwe mulakanwina mo,ulimwi mulakapapatizwa lupapatizo ndwinkaapapatizwa.

⁴⁰Pele kukala kuluya lwangu lwa cilyo na lwa cimonsho indime iimpa pe.Taata,nguukaapa masena aza ukuli babo mbaakaala.”

⁴¹Inzho ba shiciiya babo bamwi bali ikumi nibakateelela makani aza,bakabalemanina ba Jemusi u Johani.

⁴²Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaboopolola boonse wabaambila ati,“Mulizhi ati akati ka bantu ba mashi,bami baleendelezha iinsana,ulimwi balasebezha kami kami kulela bantu babo.

⁴³Pele kulyuumwe taceelele kuba bobo pe.Kufwumbwa uzanda kuba mukando ulyeelele kuba musebazhi wenu.

⁴⁴Kufwumbwa uzanda kuba mutaanzihi ulyeelele kuba mutwanga wabo boonse.

⁴⁵Nkaambo naaba Mwanaa Muntu wiina kwiza kusebezelwa,wakeza kusebezela bamwi milimo,ulimwi u kupa bumi bwakwe kwaamba anunune bantu banji banji.”

Jeso wamuponya Batameyasi moofwu

(Matayo 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

⁴⁶Inzho bakashika ku munzhi wa Jeliko.Jeso naakahwa mumunzhi antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe u bantu banji banji,umwi mulombwana moofwu shikulombelela kashite kumbali kunzhila,izhina lyakwe kali Batimeyasi mwanakwe Timeyasi.

⁴⁷Naakateelela ati ngu Jeso waku Nazaleta waita,wakakanka kupozomoka ati,“Jeso,Mwana Devidi,mfwila luse!”

⁴⁸Bantu bakamulemanina u kumwaambila ati aliinze.Pele walo wakapozomoksha ati,“Mwana Devidi,mfwila luse!”

⁴⁹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakazhima waamba ati,“Noomwite!” Ubobo bakamwita mulombwana moofwu,bamushimwina ati,“Botelwa!Zhimuka ulakwita!”

⁵⁰Ngoonaawo wakacisowa cikobelo cakwe,wazhimuka weza kwa Jeso.

⁵¹Inzho Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“Nciinzhi ncuuzanda ati nkucitile?” Mulombwana moofwu wakakamwiingula Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,ndazanda kubona ulimwi.”

⁵²Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Koya,kushoma ume kwakuponya.” Ngoonaawo wakacikonzha kubona ukumucilila Jeso nkwaakaakuya.

Maako 11

Jeso mbwakanjila mu Jelusalemu

(Matayo 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Johani 12:12-19)

¹Inzho nibakasena afwaafwi ku Jelusalemu,bakashika kuminzhi ya Betefagi u Betani,afwaafwi ulupili lwa Maoliva.Jeso wakatuma ba shiciiya bobile.

²Wakabaambila ati,Kamuya ku munzhi welya uuli ambele.Nkukona kumanjililo mulakayana mwana wa mbongolo utanalizilwe muntu ilyanjilwe.Mukamwaangulule mumulete.

³Na kulakaba muntu uukaamubuzha ati,“No ncinzhi ncimucitila bolya?” Mukamwiingule ati,“Mwami uleezanda imbongolo,uleezhola ninzho ninzho.”

⁴Inzho bakaya ku munzhi kolya,bakayana mwana wa mbongolo ulyaangilwe ansengwe ukasakuzho afwaafwi umulyango kumbali iinzhila.

⁵Bamwi bantu bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi bakababuzha ati,“Umwe!Mucite buti,mwamwangulula mwana wa mbongolo?”

⁶Bakabaambila umbona mbwakabashimwina Jeso.

⁷Ubobo bakabahumizha.Inzho bakamuleta mwana wa mbongolo kwa Jeso,bamane babika shikobelo shabo ambongolo,Jeso wakaliza.

⁸Bantu banji banji bakazala shikobelo shabo munzhila,abo bamwi bakabalaula tutabi twatusamu tukwete matuhu batuzala munzhila.

⁹Bantu bakaakuya bweenda kumbele,u babo bakaakucilila munshi bakakanka kupozomoka ukutembaula Leza ati,“Naatembaulwe Leza!Uli u coolwe uzhiza mwizhina lya Mwami.

¹⁰Leza alonjezhe bwami buzhiza bwa Mwami Devidi ushesu!” Alumbwe Leza Namakungwe Mutalabala.

¹¹Jeso naakashika mu Jelusalemu wakaya kunjila mujanda ya Leza,wakalanga langa shintu shoonse.Nikwakashiya wakamuhwa mu Jelusalemu waya ku Betani antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile.

Jeso walishinganya ikuzu

(Matayo 21:18-19)

- ¹²Nibwakaca bakakuhwa ku Betani,inzho Jeso wakafwa inzala.
- ¹³Wakabona ikuzu alaale lyakakushuucile matuhu manji manji,ubobo wakaya kwaamba abone na kuli inkuzu.Pele naakashika afwaafwi wakayana kwiina inkuzu matuhu bulyo,kaambo ciindi ca nkuzu kacitana kushika.
- ¹⁴Jeso wakalishinganya ikuzu lelyo ati,“Kutakabi muntu ukaalya inkuzu kulyuuwe ulimwi.” U ba shiciiya bakwe bakamuteelela naakaamba bobo.

Jeso waya muḡanda ya Leza

(Matayo 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Johani 2:13-22)

- ¹⁵Nibakenjila mu Jelusalemu,Jeso wakaya kuḡanda ya leza,wakabatanda bantu boonse bakaakuuzha ukuula.Wakaalumuna matebulu ngubakaakucincanina mali,ushuuna shabo bakaakuuzha inkwilimba.
- ¹⁶Ulimwi katahuminya muntu uuzemwine kwiita mulubanza lwa ḡanda ya Leza.
- ¹⁷Amane wakabayiisha bantu ati,“Mu mazwi aa Leza cililembelwe ati,‘Inḡanda yangu ilatewa ati niḡanda yakukombela ya mashi oonse.’ Pele umwe mweecita kuba cizubilo ca batewu.”
- ¹⁸Bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo bakaateelela makani aa kacitika,ubobo bakakanka kukapula inzhila yakumuyaya Jeso.Pele kabatiya,kaambo kakuhula kwa bantu bakateelela kuyiisha kwakwe kukankamika.
- ¹⁹Abe mangolezha Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakahwa mu Jelusalemu.

Ikuzu lyakazuma

(Matayo 21:20-22)

- ²⁰Buce cifwumo-fwumo nibakaita munzhila bakabona ikuzu ndyaakashinganya Jeso ndizumu kushicila kumizanda.
- ²¹Pita wakazhibaluka u kwaamba ati,“Mwiiyi langa!Isamu ndiwakashinganya lyazuma.”
- ²²Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Amukwate lushomo mwa Leza.
- ²³Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,mulakonzha kwaambila lupili lolu ati,‘Zhuka awo nguubele uliwaale mu lwaatele.’ Kuti kamutazuluzha mu myonzo yenu,pele kamushoma ca monzo oonse,ati ceco ncmwaamba cilakonzha kucitika.
- ²⁴Ubobo ndamushimwina ati ciindi ncmukomba mushome kwaamba ati ncmwalomba mwacitambula kale.
- ²⁵Ulimwi lyoonse nimukomba kamubalekelela boonse bakwete milandu kulyuumwe,kwaamba aze ushenu uuli kwizeulu amulekelele shibi shenu.
- ²⁶Nkaambo kuti umwe tamulecelela boonse bakwete milandu kulyuumwe,aze Ushenu uuli kwizeulu takamulecelela milandu yenu.”

Jeso mbwakabuzhiwa aa bwami bwakwe

(Matayo 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

- ²⁷Ulimwi bakabweela ku Jelusalemu. Jeso nakaakuya bweenda mujanda ya Leza kwakeza bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo ubakando baba Juda,
- ²⁸bakoombuzha Jeso ati, “Mumwizhina lyaani muucita shintu sheshi? Ulimwi nguni wakakutuma kucita shintu sheshi?”
- ²⁹Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Ndamubuzha bulyo mubuzho womwi. Mwampandulwila, ame ndamwaambila wakantuma kucita shintu sheshi.
- ³⁰Amujambile, nguni wakatuma Johani kwaamba apapatize, ngu Leza na mbantu? Amunshimwine.”
- ³¹Bakakanka kuzumanikana mulwabo beni ati, “No twaambe acani?” Kuti twaamba ati “Lwakahwa kwa Leza,” ulaamba ati, “No kaambonzhi mwiina ukamushoma Johani?”
- ³²Sa twaambe ati, “Lwakahwa ku bantu?” Pele bakatiya kwaamba bobo kaambo bantu boonse bakaakushoma kwaamba Johani kali mushinshimi mwini mwini.
- ³³Bakamwiingula Jeso ati, “Tatwizhi.” Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Ame nshimushimwini wakantuma kucita sheshi.”

Maako 12

Cikozhano cabashimuunda babiyabi

(Matayo 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

- ¹Inzho Jeso wakakanka kubayiisha mushikozhanyo ati, “Umwi muntu wakashanga manungu aawaini mumuunda wakwe, amane woozacila lwiingo, waasha ilindi lyakushinina waini, ukuzaka busanza bwamulindizhi. Muunda wakooshisha ku balimi, amane waya ku cishi cinji.
- ²Ciindi ca kutebula micelo ya waini nicakashika, wakatuma musebezhi ku balimi kwaamba bamupe aze caabilo ca micelo yamumunda.
- ³Pele balimi bakamukwata musebezhi wezo bamuuma ukumutanda, bamupilusha cinkambaminwe.
- ⁴Ulimwi mukamwini muunda wakatuma uumwi musebezhi. Balimi bakamutulula luuma ukumupezha cuusha insoni.
- ⁵Ulimwi wakatuma uumwi musebezhi, wezo walo bakamuyaya. Ubamwi banji banji mbaakaakutuma bakacitwa mbumbona bobo, bamwi kabaumwa, bamwi kabayaiwa.
- ⁶Kwakashaala womwi bulyo waakaakweelele kutumwa, wezo mwanakwe mukamwini muunda ngwaakaakufwini. Inzho ku mamanino wakamutuma mwanakwe ku balimi. Wakaamba ati, ‘Balakamupa bulemu mwanangu.’
- ⁷Pele balimi nibakoombona bakashimwizhanya ati, ‘Nguwezu shimulyazhina. Kamwiza tumuyaye! Kwaamba muunda ube wesu.’

⁸Ngoonaawo bakamukwata u kumuyaya,bamusowela ansengwe lyamuunda.”

⁹Amane Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No mukamwini muunda ulacitaanzhi?Cini cini ulakeza kubayaya balimi babo ukuupa muunda ku bantu banji.

¹⁰Inta mwakaabala malembe aamba ati,“Ibwe ndibaakaka bazashi,lyaba ndiibwe lya cooko lizandika.”

¹¹Mwami nguwakapa kwaamba sheshi shicitike ubobo shilazoosha cini cini.

¹²Beendelezhi bab Juda nibakezhiba ati mbaakaakukumbilizha mucikozhanyo ceci,bakasoleka kwaamba bayane inzhila ya kumwaanga Jeso.Pele bakatiya bantu ubobo bakaya bamushiya.

Mubuzho wamutelo

(Matayo 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

¹³ba Falisi u bantu bamwi bamukabunga kaba Helodiyani bakatumwa kwa Jeso kwaamba bamuyanine mulandu kwiita mu mazwi aakwe.

¹⁴Bakashika kwakwe bamwaambila ati,“Mwiiyi,tulizhi ati uli muntu uululeme.Wiina makani unshibakutelaicila bantu,pele ulayiisha kabotu inzhila iniini ya Leza.Twaambile,sa cililuleme kwaamba tuukutela mutelo ku muleli mukando waku Loma?Sa tulyeelele kutela,na pe?”

¹⁵Pele Jeso wakaazhiba maanu aabo.Ngoonaawo wakababuzha ati,“Nkamboonzhi ncimuningululila?Amulilete ili ndibone.”

¹⁶Ubobo bakalileta ili lyomwi,Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No mutwi wezu ngwaani?Iizhina lilembelwewo ndyaani?” Bakamwiingula ati,“Nshamuleli mukando waku Loma.”

¹⁷Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Noomupe muleli mukando waku Loma shintu shakwe,ulimwi amupe Leza shintu sha Leza.” Inzho Jeso kwiingula kwakwe kwakabakankamika cini cini.

Mubuzho wakubuka kwa bafwu

(Matayo 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

¹⁸Inzho kwakeza ba Saduki bamwi.Baba imbabo baamba ati bantu tabakabuci kuhwa ku bafwu,bakamubuzha Jeso ati,

¹⁹“Mwiiyi,Mozesi wakatulembela mulawo wakuti,‘Naa munyoko wafwa,washiya mukaintu wiina mwana,munina ulyeelele kumukona mukamufwu kwaamba amuzhalile bana mufwu.’

²⁰Kakuli balombwana babunina mulushomo bali ciloba.Mukando wabo wakatwala,pele wakafwa wiina nakazhala mwana.

²¹Wakaakumucilila wakamukona mukamufwu,pele aze wakafwa wiina bana.Uwatatu wakacita umbona bobo,

²²mpaka boonse bali ciloba bakamutwala u kufwa cakutazhala bana.Ku mamanino aze mukaintu wakafwa.

²³Inzho mubuzho wesu nguwezu,boonse bakabushiwa kuhwa kubafu,no mukaintu wezu ulakaba waani,kaambo boonse kabamutwele?”

²⁴Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Muli bazhimini kaambo tamweezhi Mazwi aalembelwe,ulimwi tamushizhi insana sha Leza.

²⁵Nkaambo bantu bakabushiwa ku bafwu balakaakuli ukoya baanjelo bamwizeulu tabakatwalani pe.”

²⁶Inzho ku makani aakubushiwa ku bafwu sa mwiina nimwakabala mwibuka ndyaakalemba Mozesi ukaambo kacisoko cakaakuhwilima mulilo?Leza wakamwaambila Mozesi ati,“Ndime Leza wa Abulahamu,Leza wa Aizeki,Leza wa Jacobo.”

²⁷Ngu Leza wa bantu balanga tali Leza wa bafwu pe.Aakuli mbumutelaika bobo muli bazhimini cini cini.

Mulawo mukando

(Matayo 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

²⁸Inzho kakuli umwi mwiiyi wa Milawo wakaakuliwo wakateelela mubuzho.Wakabona kwaamba ati Jeso wakabaingula kabotu ba Saduki,amane wakeza kwa Jeso wamubuzha ati,“No nguuliye mulawo mukando ubaala iimwi yoonse?”

²⁹Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Mulawo mukando nguwezu,Teelela uwe Izilaili!Mwami Leza wesu,ngu Leza ice nana.

³⁰Fwuna Mwami Leza wako u monzo wako woonse,u moza wako woonse,u mizeezo yako yoonse,iinsana shako shoonse.”

³¹Uumwi mulawo mukando wabili nguwezu,“Fwuna shimukobonoko umbona mbulifwini umwini.Kwiina mulawo mukando kubaala yezhi pe.”

³²Mwiiyi wa mulawo wakaambila Jeso ati,“Waamba kabotu Mwiiyi,cilishinizhe bobo mbuwaamba ati Mwami Leza ice bulyo ngu Leza,kwiina baleza bamwi pele walo ice.

³³Inzho muntu ulyeelele kufwuna Leza u monzo wakwe oonse,u mizeezo yakwe yoonse iinsana shakwe shoonse ulimwi afwune shimukobonina ukoya mbwalifwini mwini.Kucita bobo ncintu cikando kubaala kuleta banyama kwaamba batentwe acipaililo u kupa shipaizho shimwi kwa Leza.”

³⁴Jeso wakabona ati mwiiyi wezu wakaingula camaanu,ubobo wakamwaambila ati,“Tuli kulaale u bwami bwa Leza.” Kuhwaawo kwiina muntu wakamubuzha mubuzho ulimwi.

Mubuzho wa Mesiya

(Matayo 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

³⁵Jeso naakaakuyiisha muḡanda ya Leza wakabuzha ati,“No ba maayi ba mulawo balaambilaanzhi ati Kilisito ulakahwa kumukowa waka Devidi.

³⁶Aakuli walo Devidi lwakwe mwini naakanjilwa Moza Usalala wakaamba ati,Mwami Leza wakaamba ku Mwami wangu ati,kala kuluya lwangu lwa cilyo,mpaka nkabike ba shinkondonoko kunshi lyamatende ako.

³⁷Aakuli Devidi mwini wakamwita Kilisito ati,“Mwami.” No ninzho Kilisito ulaba buti mwanakwe Devidi?

Jeso watapatila balembi

(Matayo 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

Bana buleya bakakutambula kuyiisha kwa Jeso ca kubotelwa.

³⁸Inzho Jeso nakaakuyiisha wakaamba ati,“Amucenjele kubalembi bazandisha kuya bweenda kabasamine shikobelo shilamfwu,ukwaanzhiwa ca bulemu mushisambalilo,

³⁹ukukala ashuuna shabulemu mu shikombelo uumapobwe.

⁴⁰Balacenga bamuka bafwu ukubananga imbono shabo,ulimwi balazanda kulibonya ku bantu mu kukomba shikombyo shabo shilamfwu.Cisubulo cabo kwa Leza cilaabaala kubiya.”

Mulumbo wa mukamufwu

(Luka 21:1-4)

⁴¹Bumwi buzuba Jeso naakaakushite muḡanda ya Leza kufwaafwi ucizobwelo ca mali,wakaakulanjilile bantu mbubabika mali.Bahubi banji banji bakaakubika mali manji manji.

⁴²Inzho kwakeza mukamufwu mupushi wabika tuli tushoonto shoonto tobile twamukuba.

⁴³Ngoonaawo Jeso waketa ba shiciiya bakwe wabaambila ati,“Ndamushimina ati wezu mukamufwu mupushi wapa kubaala boonse babika mucizobwelo.

⁴⁴Nkaambo babika tushoonto bulyo kuhwa kubhubi bwabo,pele walo wezu mubupushi bwakwe wabika shoonse nshaakwete,wiina ncaashaanza muḡanda yakwe.”

Maako 13

Jeso wakanana makani aakuzonaunwa kwa ḡanda ya Leza

(Matayo 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

¹Inzho Jeso mbwaakahwila bulyo muḡanda ya Leza,umwi wa bashiciiya bakwe wakamwaambila ati,“Mwiiyi,bona!Taaliboteli mabwe aza ubuzace bwa ḡanda yezhi!”

²Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Inta mwaabona mazace aza makando aali bolya?Kwiina ibwe likaashaala lilizhilicilwe ebwe nina.Oonse alakoolomonwa.”

Mapenzhi u kupenzhewa

(Matayo 24:3-14; Luka 21:7-19)

- ³Inzho Jeso naakaakushite alupili lwa masamu aamaoliva lulanjene iinjanda ya Leza,ba Pita u Jemusi u Johani u Andulu bakamubuzha Jeso kumbali ati,
- ⁴“Tushimwine,no ndililiye nishikaacitika shintu sheshi,ulimwi nciinzhi cikaaba citondezho ca kwaamba sheshi shintu shikalacitika?”
- ⁵Ngoonawo Jeso wakakanka kubayiisha ati,“Amucenjele kwaamba kutabi muntu uumucenga.
- ⁶Nkaambo bantu banji banji balakeza mwizhina lyangu,baamba ati,‘Ndime Kilisitu.’ Ulimwi balakasowa banji banji.
- ⁷Mutakapenji mwakateelela ati koku kuli inkondo,nikuba kuteelela impuwo ya nkondo kumashi aakulaale.Sheshi shilyeelele kucitika,pele taalyaati ngumamanino aciindi.
- ⁸Cishi cilakalwa u cishi nina,abo bwami u bwami nina.Kulakaba kuzungaana kwanshi mumasena ashiyene shiyene.Ulimwi kulakaba inzala,pele aza ngu makancilo aamapenzhi.
- ⁹“Inzho umwe,amucenjele kaambo bantu balakamutola kunkuta.Mulakaumwa mu shikombelo shaba Juda,mulakazhima kumbele Iya babeteshi ubami ukaambo kangu,mulakabaambila Makani Mabotu.
- ¹⁰Pele kaatana kushika mamanino,Makani Mabotu alyeelele kukambaukwa ku bantu boonse.
- ¹¹Ciindi nibakaamukwata u kumutola kunkuta mutakalipakashizha shakuyakwaamba,pele mukaambe kufwumbwa ceco ncimukaapewa aciindi awo,kaambo mazwi ngumuya kwaamba taali enu,Moza Usalala nguuyakwaamba.
- ¹²Muntu ulakaaba munina kwaamba ayayiwe,abo bamazhali balakacita mbubona bobo kubanabo,bana balakahobelela babazhala ati bayaiwe.
- ¹³Umwe mulakasulwa ku bantu boonse ukaambo kezhina lyangu.Pele wezo uzumanana kushicila ku mamanino ulaafwutulwa.

Mapenzi makando

(Matayo 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)

- ¹⁴“Inzho mwakacibona cisesemyo cisofwaazha cilizhimine nguciteelele kuzhima” (uubala naateeleleshe),babo bali mu Judaya balyeelele kulukancila mumapili.
- ¹⁵Wezo ukaayanwa alululi lwa njanda teeleele kusowa ciindi kuseluka kwaamba akushe cintu mujanda niciba comwi cakutolelela.
- ¹⁶Muntu ukaayanwa umuunda atakalanga munshi kubweza cikobelo.
- ¹⁷Kulakaba kupenga cini cini kuli babo bamishi ubanonsha ku mazuba azo!
- ¹⁸Kamukomba Leza kwaamba sheshi shintu shitakacitici ciindi campeyo.

¹⁹Nkaambo ku mazuba azo kulakaba mapenzhi makando abaala,aatanabwenwe kuhwa ciindi Leza naakalenga inshi kushika kwasunu.Ulimwi takukabi linji mapenzhi aali ukoya azo.

²⁰Kuti Leza natakaafwiinsha mazuba azo ukaambo ka bantu bakwe basale,nikwakaakwiina muntu uuti naakafwutulwa.

²¹Ku ciindi ceco na muntu akamwaambile ati,“Bona nguwezu Kilisito na ati,‘Bona,nguwelya!’ Mutakahumina.

²²Nkaambo kulakaba ba Kilisito babeshi ulimwi u bashinshimi babeshi.Balakacita shitondezho u shintu shizoosha kwaamba bakacenge bantu banji banji kubicilizha ubasale baka Leza caakukozheka.

²³Ubobo amucenjele u kulibambila.Ndamushimwinina limwi shintu sheshi shoonse nishitana kucitika.”

Kwiza kwa Mwanaa Muntu

(Matayo 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

²⁴Mumazuba azo akamana mapenzhi,izuba lilakashiya.

²⁵Insana sha kwizeulu shilakazungaana,intongwezhi asho shilakawa.

²⁶Inzho Mwanaa Muntu ulakalibonya umakumbi uleza bwiza iinsana u bulemu.

²⁷Ulakatuma baanjelo kwaamba babunjike antoomwi bantu bakwe basale kuhwa kushooko shoonse shone shaano anshi.

Ciiyo kuhwa ku Mukuzu

(Matayo 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

²⁸Amwiiye ciiyo kuhwa ku mukuzu.Mitabi niitalika kushuuka,umatuhu nakanka kusonsa mulazhiba ati mainza aba afwaafwi.

²⁹Mbumbona bobo,mwakabona shintu sheshi shakanka kucitika,mulaazhiba ati ciindi caba afwaafwi.

³⁰Amuzhibaluke ati shintu sheshi shoonse shilaacitika ano anshi bantu baano mazuba kabatana kumaninina kufwa.

³¹Izeulu iinshi shilakaloba,pele mazwi angu taakaloba.

Kwiina uuzhi buzuba niciba ciindi

(Matayo 24:36-44)

³²“Pele kwiina naaba womwi uubwizhi buzuba bobo niciba ciindi.Nibaba banjelo ba kwizeulu,naaba mwana,pele bulyo Taata ice.

³³Kamulindila,amucenjele kaambo tamwizhi ciindi ceco nicikaashika.

³⁴Cilakaba ukoya muntu wakashiya basebezhi bakwe kwaamba baakulindila injanda yakwe,ciindi walo naakabweza lweendo lwa kuya kulaale.Umwi uumwi wakapewa mulimo wakucita,umulindizhi waamulyango wakumulailila ati alindile.

³⁵Ubobo amwe kamulindila,kaambo tamucizhi ciindi mukamwini ijanda nakaashika,ambweni mangolezha,naaba akati kamashiku,naa kumancela niciba cifwumo fwumo.

³⁶Ulakaba naakaamuyana muloona akaposhoka cakutabulana.

³⁷Ncinjamba kwenu ndaambila boonse ati amulindile.”

Maako 14

Makanze aakuyaya Jeso

(Matayo 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Johani 11:45-53)

¹Inzho kakusheelee mazuba obile kwaamba libe ipobwe lya kwiitilila lya Cinkwa ciina bumena.Bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba Mulawo kabakapula inzhila yakukwata Jeso u kumuyaya kashobe.

²Bakaamba ati,“Tutamukwati ciindi ce pobwe kaambo bantu balaba nibatubucila,balatulwisha.”

Jeso wanani kwa mafwuta ku Betani

(Matayo 26:6-13; Johani 12:1-8)

³Jeso nakaakuli ku munzhi wa Betani mujanda ya Saimoni shicinsenda,naakaakucilya kwakeza mukaintu wakaakukwete kapawo kamafwuta aanunka kalonze aamuulo mukando,aa kapangwa kumalubaluba aanunka kabotu.Wakashinkula kapawo amane watila mafwuta amutwi wa Jeso.

⁴Inzho bamwi bakaakuliwo bakatongauka ca bukali ati,“No kaamboonzhi ncaazonaulilwa bolya aza mafwuta?”

⁵Kaayelele kuuzhiwa mali aa baala amyaanda yotatwe ukwaapa bapushi.” Ubobo bakalemanina mukaintu wezo.

⁶Pele Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Noomulece mutamupenzha,kaambo wancitila cintu cibotu.

⁷Bapushi mulyaabo lyoonse,ulimwi mulakonzha kubayohwa kufwumbwa ciindi,pele tamuukuli ame lyoonse pe,

⁸Mukaintu wezu wacita mbwaakonzha,woonanicila limwi mafwuta mubili wangu kwaamba ukazhikwe kabotu.

⁹Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,kufwumbwa koko kukaakambaukwa Makani Mabotu mu luundu loonse,ceci ncaacita mukaintu wezu,cilakaba cizhibalusho cakwe.”

Judasi wahumina kumwaaba Jeso

(Matayo 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

¹⁰Inzho Judasi Shikalyote,wakaakuli umwi wa babo bali ikumi ubatwisha bobile,wakaya ku bapaizhi kwaamba amwaabe Jeso nkubabele.

¹¹Bakabotelwa cini cini nibakateelela makani aka Judasi,ulimwi bakamushomezha ati balaamupa mali.Judasi wakakanka kukapula ciindi cibotu cakwaaba Jeso.

Jeso walya ipobwe lya kwiitilila u ba shiciiya bakwe

(Matayo 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14, 21-23; Johani 13:21-30)

- 12** Mu buzuba butaanzhi bwa cinkwa ciina bumena, buzuba bwakaakuyayiwa tumbelele twepobwe lya Kwiitilila, ba shiciiya bakamubuzha Jeso ati, “No nkukwi nkuuzanda kuya kulila ipobwe lya Kwiitilila, kwaamba tukakubambile?”
- 13** Jeso wakatuma ba shiciiya bakwe bobile, wabaambila ati, “Kamuya mu munzhi, mulakaswaangana u mulombwana uuzemwine intesho ya meenzhi.
- 14** Mukamucilile, kufwumbwa mujanda mwaati akenjile, mukaambile mukamwini injanda ati, ‘Mwiiyi ulabuzha ati, no njiliye injanda njinkaalila ipobwe lwa Kwiitilila u ba shiciiya bangu?’
- 15** Ulakamutondezha injanda inkando yeezeulu, indulice kale, momo mumweelele kutubambila shakulya.”
- 16** Ba shiciiya bakaya mumunzhi wezo, bakayana shoonse shili mbubona mbwakabaambila Jeso. Ngoonaawo bakabamba mulalilo we pobwe lya Kwiitilila.
- 17** Ciindi ca mangolezha, Jeso wakeza u ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatwesho bobile.
- 18** Inzho nibakasengela shakulya, wakabashimwina ati, “Cini cini ndamushimwina ati, umwi akati kenu ulangaba, nguwana ngutulya aze.”
- 19** Ba shiciiya bakausa, ubobo bakakanka kulibuzha umwi uumwi ati, “Sa ndime, Mwami?”
- 20** Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Nguwana ngutubwenga aze umutiba womwi akati kenu numuli ikumi ubatwesho bobile,
- 21** Nkaambo Mwanaa Muntu ulafwa mbubona mbwaalembelwe makani aakwe, pele kuli mapenzhi ku muntu wezo ukamwaaba Mwanaa Muntu, nicakabota kuti naatakazhalwa!”

Mulalilo wa Mwami

(Matayo 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Bakolinto 11:23-25)

- 22** Ciindi nibakaakulya, Jeso wakabweza cinkwa, amane kulumba kwa Leza wakacikomona, wabapa ba shiciiya bakwe. Waamba ati, “Amutambule mulye, wezu ngu mubili wangu.”
- 23** Wakabweza inkapu ya waini, amane kulumba kwa Leza, wakabatambika bakanwa.
- 24** Jeso wakabaambila ati, “Bobu mbubulowa bwangu bwa mulongo mupiya, bwatililwa banji banji.
- 25** “Cini cini ndamwaambila ati nshikanwi linji mushinza wamucelo wa wamaoliva mpaka kubuzuba mbunkaanwa mushinza mupiya mu bwami bwa Leza.”
- 26** Nibakamana kwiimba lwiimbo bakaya ku lupili lwa masamu a oliva.

Jeso wamwaambila Pita ulaantama

(Matayo 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Johani 13:36-38)

²⁷Jeso wakabashimwina ati,“Umwe noonse mulaalukanka mulakanshiya,kaambo mazwi aa Leza alaamba ati,‘Ndakauma mweembezhi imbelele shilakamwaala.’

²⁸Pele ndakabushiwa ku bafwu ndakamusololela kuya ku Galilaya.”

²⁹Inzho Pita wakaingula ati,“Ume nshikakushiya,nikuba kuti boonse bakakushiye.”

³⁰Jeso wakamushimwina Pita ati,“Cini cini ndakushimwina ati ubwasunu mashiku aza ngoona,ulantama kotatwe mukombwe katana kulila kobile.”

³¹Pita wakashomezha cini cini ati,“Ume nikuba ku lufwu nshikakutama pe.” Abo ba shiciiya bamwi boonse bakaamba mbubona bobo.

Jeso wakakomba mumuunda wa Getisemani

(Matayo 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

³²Nibakashika kubusena butewa ati Getisemani,Jeso wakashimwina ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Amukale ano,ume ninciya kukomba kolya.”

³³Wakabweza Pita,u Jemusi u Johani,waakanka kulyeetezha ukupenga cini cini mumonzo.

³⁴Ubobo wakabashimwina ati,“Monzo wangu ulyuusile cini cini buusu bwa lufwu.Pele amushaale ano mulindile.”

³⁵Inzho wakaya lwaambele ashoonto,wafwukama anshi walomba ati caakukonzheka mapenzhi aza amwiitilile.

³⁶Wakakomba ati,Abba,Taata!Shoonse shintu shilakonzheka kwako,Ndakumbila ati cinwiso ceci cinjilile,pele kutabi kuzanda kwangu,akube kuzanda kwako umwini.

³⁷Naakapiluka,wakayana ba shiciiya baloona,inzho wakabuzha Pita ati,“Saimoni sa uloona?Wakacilwakulindila kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo?”

³⁸Wakabashimwina ati,“Amulindile kwaamba mutabi nimutepaulwa.Cini cini moza ulazanda,pele mubili wabula insana.”

³⁹Ulimwi wakabweela wakomba,waamba mazwi azo ngoona ngakaakwaambile lutaanzhi.

⁴⁰Ulimwi wakabweela kuba shiciiya wabayana baloona kaambo kabafwile tulo.Inzho bakabula ca kwaamba.

⁴¹Jeso naakazhoka lweendo lwatatu,wakabaambila ati,“Muloona mwaliiba?Imbubo!Inzho amubone ciindi cashika,Mwanaa Muntu waabwa u matashi aa ba shishibi.

⁴²Amunzhimuke tuukuya,amubone uzanda kungaba nguwezu washika ulyaafwaafwi.”

Kwaabwa ukukwatwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Johani 18:3-12)

- ⁴³Jeso naakaakucaamba,wakashika Judasi wakaakuli uumwi wa bashiciiya bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile,kali iikamu lyabantu bakaakukwete maceba umisako.Yezhi ninkamu ya bapaizhi bakando,u ba maayi ba mulawo ulimwi ubakando ba cishi.
- ⁴⁴Inzho Judasi kabapele citondezho cakuti,“Nguwena wezo ngunkaashonta,ati inguwe mukamukwate mukamutole.”
- ⁴⁵Judasi mbwaakashicila bulyo,wakasuumana nkwaakubele Jeso waamba ati,“Mwiiyi.” Amane wamushonta.
- ⁴⁶Ngoonaawo bakamukwata Jeso bamwaanga.
- ⁴⁷Umwi wa babo bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi wakasomona iceba lyakwe,wakosola kutwi muzhice wa mupaizhi mukando.
- ⁴⁸Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaambila inkamu yezho ati,“Mweza kundwisha u maceba,umisako ukoya ndimuteu?”
- ⁴⁹Mazuba manji manji ndakaakuli amwe muḡanda ya Leza,ndakaakumuyiisha pele mwiina nimwakankwata.Ceci cacitika kuzuzucizha maḡwalu.”
- ⁵⁰Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya boonse bakamwaala.
- ⁵¹Umwi mukubushi wakaakulihumbile bulyo isani lituba,kaya bucilila Jeso.
- ⁵²Inzho nibakaakuzanda kumukwata wakabapuzhumuka,walukanka cintanda,wakashiya isani ndyaakaakusamine.
- ⁵³Bakamutola Jeso kuḡanda ya mupaizhi mukando,kwakaakubungene bakando babapaizhi ubakando ba cishi,ulimwi u ba maayi ba mulawo.
- ⁵⁴Pita kaya bubalya intende intende munshi lyabo,limwi wenjila mulubanza lwa ḡanda ya mupaizhi mukando.Wakakala antoomwi ubalindizhi kazota mulilo.
- ⁵⁵Bakando babapaizhi antoomwi u beendelezhi ba cikombelo,bakasoleka kwaamba bayane twaambo twakupa mulandu Jeso,pele baina nibakatuyana.
- ⁵⁶Inzho kwakeza batumboni banji banji kumulenjelezha twaambo.Pele bakaishanya mu kwaamba kwabo.
- ⁵⁷Ngoonaawo bamwi bakazhimuka bamulenjelezha Jeso ati,
- ⁵⁸“Uswe twakamuteelela ulaamba ati,‘Ndakeeumbulula iḡanda ya Leza yezhi yakazakwa u matashi,ulimwi mumazuba otatwe ndakazaka iinji iitazakwa u matashi.’”
- ⁵⁹Abo babo bumboni bwabo bwakaishanya mbubona bulyo.
- ⁶⁰Ngoonaawo Mupaizhi mukando wakazhima kumbele lyabo boonse wamubuzha Jeso ati,“Sa wiina ca kwaamba mutwaambo totu ntubakulenjelezha?”
- ⁶¹Pele Jeso wiina nakaingula pe.Mupaizhi mukando wakabuzha ulimwi ati,“Sa ndiwe Munanike,Mwana Leza Ulemekwa?”

⁶²Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ndime,ulimwi mulakabona Mwanaa Muntu ulishite kwitashi lya cilyo lya Leza Shinsana shoonse,kezhiza mumakumbi mwizeulu.”

⁶³Ngoonaawo Mupaizhi mukando wakazapaula cisani cakwe,waamba ati,“Mbumboniinzhi bunji mbutucilanjila?”

⁶⁴Mwaliteelelela nubeni malweza aakwe aakusampaula Leza.No muzeezoonzhi ngumukwete?” Boonse bakateelezhanya ati apewe mulandu wakufwa.

⁶⁵Bamwi bakakanka kumufwila mate,bamwanga cisani amenso ukumuuma balaamba ati,“Tushimwine,no nguni wakuuma?” Abo balindizhi bakamubweza ukumuuma inkumbazhi.

Pita mbwaakamutama Jeso

(Matayo 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Johani 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶Inzho naakaita umwi mushimbi musebezhi wa mupaizhi mukando,Pita kali mulubanza ulishite kumanuma aa bantu.

⁶⁷Naakamubona Pita ulazota,wakamulanjilila waamba ati,“Uwe wakaakuli u Jeso wa Nazaleta.”

⁶⁸Pele Pita wakatama ati,“Nshimwizhi,ulimwi nshicizhi nuwamba.” Amane wazhimuka waya ansengwe aayela lubanza.Ngoonaawo mukombwe wakalila.

⁶⁹Inzho mukaintu wezo wakabona Pita,wakakanka kushimwina bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi ati,“Aze wezu kabali u Jeso.”

⁷⁰Pele Pita wakatama ulimwi.Nikwakaita ciindi cishoonto bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi bakashimwina Pita ati,“Cini cini uli wabo kaambo uli waku Galileya.”

⁷¹Inzho wakakanka koombwezha ukupinga miya ati,“Nshimwizhi muntu wezu ngumwaamba.”

⁷²Ngoonaawo mukombwe wakakokoloka lwabili.Pita wakazhibaluka mbwakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Ulakantama kotatwe mukombwe katana kulila kobile.” Amane wakahwa,ulaya bulila.

Maako 15

Jeso wabetekwa kwa Pilato

(Matayo 27:1-2; Matayo 27:11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Johani 18:28-38)

¹Nibwakaca cifwumo fwumo,bapaizhi bakando antoomwi ubakando ba cishi,u ba maayi ba mulawo ubashinkuta boonse bakabuzhanya buzhanya makani.Bakamwaanga Jeso inceetani bamutola kwa Pilato.

²Inzho Pilato wakamubuzha Jeso ati,“Sa ndiwe mwami waba Juda?” Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Waamba.”

³Bapizhi bakando bakamutamizha Jeso twaambo tunji tunji.

⁴Pilato wakamubuzha ulimwi ati,“Sa twiinguli?Tuteelele twaambo tunji tunji ntubakutamicizha.”

⁵Jeso kaliinzile bulyo,wiina niliba izwi lyomwi ndyaakakusha.Ubobo Pilato wakazhingwa cini cini.

Pilato wacosola ati Jeso ayayiwe

(Matayo 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Johani 18:39—19:16)

⁶Kufwumbwa ciindi ce pobwe lya kwiitilila,Pilato kazhibile kubakushizha mwaange womwi ngubapumpa.

⁷Inzho kakuli muntu umwi uutewa Balabasi,wakaakwaanjilwe ubeenziina ukaambo kabupapyu bwabo,bakayaya bantu ciindi nibaakucita manyongwe.

⁸Inkamu ya bantu niyakabungana,bakakanka kumulomba Pilato ati abacitile cianza ncibacita lyoonse amwaka u mwaka ciindi ceco.

⁹Pilato wakababuzha ati,“Sa mulazanda ati mwaangulwile mwami waba Juda?”

¹⁰Ukuti kezhi ati bapaizhi bakando bakamwaaba Jeso kwakwe ukaambo kamunyono.

¹¹Pele bapaizhi bakando bakabashinikizha bantu kwaamba bamulombe Pilato ati abaangululile Balabasi,mu busena bwa Jeso.

¹²Pilato wakabuzha ulimwi ati,“No wezu ngumwaamba ati mwami waba Juda mulazanda mucite buti?”

¹³Bakapozomoka ati,“Naakankaminwe aciciinkano!”

¹⁴Pilato wakababuzha ati,“Nkamboonzhi?No ncinzhi ncaacita?” Inzho nibakabaala ukupozomoka ati,“Naakankaminwe aciciinkano!”

¹⁵Pilato mbwaakuzanda kuboshezha bantu,wakabaangulwila Balabasi.Amane kumuzupauzha Jeso,wakamwaaba kwaamba akakankaminwe aciciinkano.

Bashikalumamba bamusaalisha Jeso

(Matayo 27:27-31; Johani 19:2-3)

¹⁶Bashikalumamba bakamutola Jeso alubanza lwa njanda ya mweendelezhi,baketa bashikalumamba nokwabo boonse bakaakuliko.

¹⁷Bakamusamika cikobelo cacilambo ca shicisu,baluka mushini wameya,bamane bamusamika ku mutwi.

¹⁸Bakakanka kumusaalisha ati,“Wabonwa Mwami waba Juda.”

¹⁹Ulimwi bakamuuma ku mutwi u musako,bamufwila mate,bamane bamufwukamina.

²⁰Nibakamana kumusaalisha bobo,bakamusamununa ikoti,bamane bamusamika shikobelo shakwe mwini,bamusololela kuya kukankaminwa aciciinkano.

Jeso wakankaminwa aciciinkano

(Matayo 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Johani 19:17-27)

- ²¹Inzho munzhila bakaswaanganya umwi mulombwana wakaakutewa ati Saimoni waku Sailini wakahwa kumatungu,ushabo ba Alekizanda u Lufusi.Wezo muntu baamushinicizha kubweza ciciinkano caka Jeso.
- ²²Bamane bakamutola Jeso kubusena butewa ati,“Gologota,” ucipandulula ati busena bwa kaanza.
- ²³Ngoonaawo bakamutambika waini muhwele umululwe,pele Jeso wakakaka kumunwa.
- ²⁴Bakamukankamina Jeso aciciinkano,bakakanka kwaabana shakusama shakwe akati kabo,bakauma insolo kwaamba bazhibe uyelele kubweza cisani cimwi ucimwi.
- ²⁵Jeso nibakamukankamina aciciinkano kacili ciindi cekasaalizhi.
- ²⁶Mazwi aamba ncibakamuyayila akalembwa ezeulu aamutwi wakwe ati,“Wezu ngu mwami waba Juda.”,
- ²⁷Ulimwi kakuli ushimwi shiciinkano shobile aa kaakukankaminwe bafwumpi bobile,umwi kali kucilyo umwi kucimonsho kwa Jeso.
- ²⁸(Aza akacitwa kuzuzucizha cakaamba mushinshimi ati wakafwa ukoya shishibi.)
- ²⁹Bantu bakaakwiitawo kabakunakuna kumitwi balaamba ati,Ehe!Ndiwe wakaakwaamba ati ndeumbulula injanda ya Leza ukwiizaka umazuba otatwe.
- ³⁰Inzho,seluka aciciinkano ulifwutule umwini.
- ³¹Bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo bakamusaalizha Jeso,bakasabwizhanya ati,“Kafwutula bamwi,pele takonzha kulifwutula mwini.
- ³²Atuumbone Munanike wa Leza,Mwami wa Izilaili mbwaakaseluka aciciinkano,nitukamushoma.” Abo balombwana mbakaakukankamininwe abo bakamusaalizha Jeso.

Kufwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Johani 19:28-30)

- ³³Izuba nilyakashika akalendebwe,kwakaba mushinze uushiya mbi anshi yoonse,mpaka ciindi izuba nilyakashika acilanga nkumu.
- ³⁴Nikwakaita mawoola aali otatwe,Jeso wakapozomoka iizwi ikando ati,“Eloi,Eloi,lama sabakatani?” Ucipandulula ati,“Leza wangu,Leza wangu,wanshiilaanzhi?”
- ³⁵Bamwi bantu bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi,bakaamba ati,“Amuteelele,uleta Elija!”
- ³⁶Umwi wabo wakalukanka waya kubweza inshisa weetoba mu waini muhwele indulwe,weetunga kulusako lwesumo,walukankila kwa Jeso wamushinshika ku mulomo waamba ati,“Tulabona naa Elija uleza kumukusha aciciinkano.”
- ³⁷Jeso wakapozomoka amane wafwa.

³⁸ Ngoonaawo mulembo wa muḡanda ya Leza wakazapuka mushipanzha shobile, kuhwa kwizeulu mpaka anshi.

³⁹ Inzho umwi mukando wabashilumamba wakaakuzhimine afwaafwi uciciinkano naakabona Jeso mbwaakafwa, wakaamba ati, “Cini cini wezu muntu kali Mwana Leza.”

⁴⁰ Kakuli bakaintu bamwi bakaakuzhimine alaale balilanjilile. Akati kabo kakuli Maliya waku Magadala, u Maliya baina Jemusi mucece wa Jasefwa u Salome.

⁴¹ Baba mbubakaakucilila ukuyohwa Jeso naakaakuli mucishi ca Galilaya. Ulimwi kakuli ubamwi bakaintu mbucakeza antoomwi u Jeso ku Jelusalemu.

Kuzhikwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Johani 19:38-42)

⁴² Josefu waku Alimatiya naakashika, izuba kalili afwaafwi ukwibila.

⁴³ Jasefwa kali muntu mulemu wankamu wankuta ikando yaba Juda. Kali muntu wakaakulanjila kwiza kwa Bwami bwa Leza. Nikuba kuti bobu kabuli buzuba bwakulibambila buzuba bwa Sabata, Jasefwa wiina ukatiya, wakaya kuzhima kumbele lyamweendelezhi Pilato, walomba mutunta wa Jeso.

⁴⁴ Pilato wakazoowa naakateelela ati Jeso wafwa kale. Wakoompolola shikalumamba wamubuzha ati no kwaita ciindi cilamfu buti kuhwa naafwa.

⁴⁵ Naakateelela mbwaakaamba shikalumamba, Pilato wakaambila Jasefwa ati ulakonzha kubweza mutunta.

⁴⁶ Jasefwa wakaula cisani cituba, mwakahunga mutunta amane kuuwangula aciciinkano waya kuubika mu cuumbwe cakaakushilwe mwibwe ndibaakolola. Wakakunkulusha ibwe ikando lyakayalwa amulyango.

⁴⁷ Maliya waku Magadala u Maliya baina Jose bakaakweebela u kubona mbwaakazhikwa Jeso.

Maako 16

Jeso wabuka ku bafwu

(Matayo 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Johani 20:1-10)

¹ Inzho nibwakaita buzuba bwa Sabata, Maliya waku Magadala, u Maliya baina Jemusi u Salome bakaula mafwuta aanunka kalonze kwaamba bakananike mutunta wa Jeso.

² Cifwumo fwumo mu buzuba butaanzhi bwa nsunda, mbulyakapasulila bulyo izuba, bakaya ku cuumbwe.

³ Nibaakuya munzhila, kabaya bubuzhanya ati, “No nguni ukakatukunkulushizha ibwe ku mulyango wa cuumbwe?” Nkaambo kalili ikando cini cini.

⁴ Inzho nibakasansula menso bakabona ati ibwe ndikunkulushe kale.

⁵Bakenjila mu cuumbwe bayana mukubushi ulishite kucilyo, ulisamine cikobelo cituba buu, ubobo bakakankamana cini cini.

⁶Mukubushi wezo wakabaambila ati, “Mutatiyi. Ndizhi ati mulakupula Jeso waku Nazaleta, wezo ngubaakankamina aciciinkano. Temo mono wabuka. Amulange ngaawa ngubaakumoonecele.

⁷Inzho kamuya mukabashimwine ba shiciiya bakwe antoomwi u Pita ati, “Wasolola kuya ku Galilaya nkumukakoombonena, mbubona mbwaakamwaambila!” ”

⁸Ngoonaawo bakahwa mu cuumbwe, balukanka kaambo bakatiya ukuzoowa cini cini.

Jeso walibonya kwa Maliya waku Magadala

(Matayo 28:9-10; Johani 20:11-18)

⁹Mu buzuba butaanzhi bwa nsunda cifwumo fwumo, Jeso naakabuka ku bafwu, wakataanguna kulibonya kwa Maliya waku Magadala, wezu ngumukaintu ngwaakakusha myoza mibiyabi iili ciloba.

¹⁰Ngoonaawo Maliya wakaya kushimwina babo mbucaakukala aze Jeso, koko nkubakaakuungumene balalila.

¹¹Pele balo nibakateelela ati Jeso Wabuka ku bafwu, ulimwi u kwaamba ati Maliya wamubona, baina nibakaashoma makani azo.

Jeso walibonya kuba shiciiya bobile

(Luka 24:13-35)

¹²Kuhwaawo Jeso wakalibonya mucimo ca mushobo uunji kuba shiciiya bobile bakaakuya bweenda munzhila iya kumatungu.

¹³Abo baba bakakananina banamaleya, pele baina nibakabashoma pe.

Jeso walibonya kuba shiciiya bali ikumi uutwasha womwi

(Matayo 28:1-20; Luka 24:36-49; Johani 20:19-23; Incito 1:6-8)

¹⁴Munshi wakeza kulibonya kuba shiciiya bali ikumi uutwasha womwi ciindi nibakaakulya. Jeso wakabatapatila ukaambo kakuzuluzha kwabo, ukutashoma babo bakamubona kaambo kakuzuma myonzo.

¹⁵Inzho wakabaambila ati, “Kamuya mu luundu loonse, mukakambauke Makani Mabotu ku bantu bamishobo yoonse.

¹⁶Wezo ukaashoma u kupapatizwa, ulaafwutuka, pele wezo uutakaashomi ulakazulwa.

¹⁷Shitondezho sheshi shilakalibonya ku bashomi, balakatanda myoza mibiyabi mwizhina lyangu, balakaciloza kwaamba mishobo iishiyene shiyene.

¹⁸Balakabweza bazoka u matashi, nibakaanwa cikola cili buti, tacikabakoli. Bakabika matashi abo abalwazhi balakapona.”

Jeso watolwa mwizeulu

(Luka 24:50-53; Incito 1:9-11)

¹⁹Inzho Mwami Jeso amane kubaambila bobo,wakatolwa kwizeulu,waya kukala kwitashi lya Leza lya cilyo.

²⁰Inzho batumwa bakaya balaya bukambauka koonse koonse,u Mwami Jeso kali abo kaya bubazumya zumya mu milimo yabo ukuzuzukizha shitondezho nshibaakucita.

Luka

Luka 1

Luka walemba lunjwalu kwa Teyofilasi

- ¹Kuli ulemekwa Teyofilasi,nikuba ati bantu banji banji bakasoleka kulemba makani aashintu shesho shakacitika akati kesu,
- ²bakalemba kwiingainya umbutwakashimwinwa ubakamboni bakabona shintu shesho kuhwa ku makancilo,ulimwi kabakambauka Mulumbe wezo.
- ³Inzho uulemekwa Teyofilasi,shintu shoonse sheshi ndakashibuzhabuzha kabotu kabotu mbuli mbushicilizhenye kuhwa ciindi nishakakanka kucitika,ubobo ndazanda ati nshilembe.
- ⁴Ndacita bobo kwaamba uzhibe lushinizho mutwaambo toonse ntuwakayiishiwa.

Kuzhalwa kwaka Johani kwaambilizhiwa

- ⁵Ku ciindi mwami Helodi naakaakulela cishi ca Judeya,kakuli mupaizhi wakaakutewa ati Zakaliya,kali wa mukabunga kabapaizhi kana Abija.Zakaliya katwele mukaintu uutewa ati Lizabeti wamukowa waka Aloni.
- ⁶Boonse bobile kabali bantu balulami,kabeenda mumalailile u kucilila Milawo ya Leza yoonse ca kubula kampenda.
- ⁷Pele kabaina mwana,kaambo Lizabeti katazhali ulimwi boonse bobile kabali bacembele.
- ⁸Bumwi buzuba,Zakaliya kali muḡanda ya Leza kucita mulimo wakwe wabupaizhi,kaambo kabuli bulizhi bwankamu yakwe.
- ⁹Inzho kwiingainya uciyanza ca bapaizhi,bakasala Zakaliya kwaamba abe nguuya muḡanda ya Leza kutenta tununcilizho mu busena busalala.
- ¹⁰Inkamu ya bantu keesheelee ansengwe ilakomba ciindi Zakaliya naakaakutenta tununcilizho.
- ¹¹Ngoonaawo Zakaliya wakabona anjelo wa Mwami,ulizhimine kuluya lwa cilyo lwa cipaililo aakaakutentelwa tununcilizho.
- ¹²Ceci cakamuzhinga Zakaliya,ulimwi wakatiya cini cini.
- ¹³Pele anjelo wakamwaambila ati,“Utatiyi Zakaliya!Leza wateelela kukomba kwako,mwinako Lizabeti ulakakuzhalila mwana mweembezhi wezo nguukaaulika ati Johani.
- ¹⁴Kulakaba kubotelwa ukutangala cini cini,u bantu banji banji balakabotelwa ukaambo kakuzhalwa kwakwe!
- ¹⁵Wezu mwana ulakaba mulemu ku bushu bwa Leza,ulimwi takanwi waini pe,nishiba shimwi shikola,ulakakwata insana sha Moza Usalala kacili mwifwu lyakabaina.

- ¹⁶Wezu muntu ulakacita kwaamba ba Izilaili banji banji bazhoke ku Mwami Leza wabo.
- ¹⁷Inzho Johani nguukaasololela Mwami Jeso,ulimwi ulakaakukwete insana sha Moza shili ukoya shaakaakukwete mushinshimi Elaija.Ulakaleta kuteelezhanya akati kabana ubamaushabo,ulakalulamika bantu bataluleme kwaamba babe u mizeezo mibotu,ulakacita bantu ba Mwami kwaamba balibambile.”
- ¹⁸Zakaliya wakamubuzha anjelo ati,“No ndazhiba buti ati ceci nciwaamba cilakacitika?Nkaambo ndakomena,aze mwinangu mucembele.”
- ¹⁹Anjelo wakamwiingula ati,“Ndime Gabuliyele!Mutwanga wa Leza uuzhima ku bushu bwakwe ciindi coonse.Wantuma kwaamba nzhize nkwaambile aza makani.
- ²⁰Inzho ulaba shicintaamba,ubobo tuukwaamba kushicila sheshi shintu shikacitice kaambo wiina kwaashoma mazwi angu aza akaacitika ku ciindi ceelele.”
- ²¹Ku ciindi ceco bantu kabamulindila Zakaliya,bakakanka kubuzhanya ati,“No kaambonzhi wamuka kuhwa muḡanda ya Leza?”
- ²²Naakamuhwa,wakakacilwa kwaamba,wakakanka kutambaika matashi cakutaamba linji,ubobo bantu bakashimpikila kuzhiba ati wabona cilengaano muḡanda ya Leza.
- ²³Bulizhi bwakwe bwakusebeza muḡanda ya Leza nibwakamana,Zakaliya wakaya kwakwe.
- ²⁴Inzho nikwakaita mazuba,Lizabeti wakemita,amane wakaliseseka ku bantu kwa myezhi yosanwe,
- ²⁵ulaamba ati,“Inzho Mwami wamfwila luse kaambo wantaba,wankusha insoni ku bantu!”

Anjelo Gabuliyele waamba sha Kuzhalwa kwa Jeso

- ²⁶Ciindi Lizabeti naakakwanya mwezhi iili cisambomwi yakumita,Leza wakatuma anjelo Gabuliyele kuya ku Nazaleta mucishi ca Galilaya.
- ²⁷Wakamutuma kunakalindu wakaakuseselwe ku mulombwana uutewa ati Jozefu wa luhubo lwa Devidi,izhina lyanakalindu wezo kali Maliya.
- ²⁸Anjelo wakeza kwakwe wamwaambila ati,“Uwe umulonjezhe,Mwami Leza abe aze.”
- ²⁹Maliya naakaatelela aza mazwi wakazhingwa cini cini,wakalibuzha mumonzo wakwe ati,“Anu nkwaanzha kuli buti koku?”
- ³⁰Inzho anjelo wakamwaambila ati,“Utatiyi Maliya,Mwami Leza wakufwila luse.
- ³¹Bona,ulakamita ukuzhala mwana mweembezhi,ulakamuulika izhina lya Jeso.
- ³²Ulakaba mulemu,ulakaakutewa ati Mwanakwe Namakungwe Mutalabala.Mwami Leza ulakamupa bwami buli ukoya mbwaakaakubele Devidi ushi,

³³ulakaba muleli wamushobo wa Izilaili shikwense uushikwense,bulelo bwakwe tabukamana!”

³⁴Inzho Maliya wakamubuzha anjelo ati,“No ceci cilakonzha kuba buti kwangu ume iintezhi mulombwana?”

³⁵Anjelo wakamwiingula ati,“Moza Usalala ulakeza alyuuwe,iinsana sha Leza wamwizeulu shilakakuhumba.Wezo nguukaazhala Usalala ulakaakutewa ati Mwanakwe Leza.

³⁶Sa ulamuzhibaluka Lizabeti musazhinoko welya ngubakaakwaamba ati tazhali?Inzho ulimishi mwana mweembezhi mu bucembele bwakwe.Mwezhi weno ngwacisambomwi.

³⁷Nkaambo kwiina cikaka kwa Leza.”

³⁸Maliya wakaamba ati,“Ume ndimuzhike wa Mwami,acibe kwangu mbubona mbuwaamba.” Ngoonaawo anjelo wakamushiya.

Maliya waya kuswaya Lizabeti

³⁹Kwiite mazuba mashoonto,Maliya wakabweza lweendo cakubindaana kuya ku munzhi uuli mumapili mucishi ca Judeya.

⁴⁰Wakaya kunjila muᵇanda yaka Zakaliya,wakamwaanzha Lizabeti.

⁴¹Inzho Lizabeti nakateelela kwaanzha kwaa Maliya,mwana wakaakuli mwifwu lyakwe,wakasamba ca kubotelwa.Ngoonaawo Lizabeti wakeendelezhewa u Moza Usalala,

⁴²wakapozomoka ati,“Ulikwete coolwe uwe akati kabakaintu boonse,u mwana ngukaazhala ulikwete coolwe!

⁴³Anu ndime ni iinkonzha kuswayiwa kwa baina Mwami wangu?

⁴⁴Mbuwananzhizha bulyo,aze mwana uuli mwifwu wasamba ca kubotelwa.

⁴⁵Ulikwete coolwe kaambo wakashoma ati,makani aa Leza nguwakaambilwa alishinizhe alakacitika.”

Lwiimbo lwa Maliya lwakutembaula

⁴⁶Maliya wakaamba ati,“Ndakulumba Mwami mumonzo wangu.

⁴⁷Moza wabotelwa cini cini kaambo ka Leza mufwutuli wangu,

⁴⁸ukuti wazhibaluka kulicesha kwangu,ume ndimuzhike wakwe.Inzho mazhalane oonse alakenta ati,uuli coolwe,

⁴⁹kaambo Leza shinsana shoonse wancitila shintu shikando,kaambo kezhina lyakwe lilasalala.

⁵⁰Wakatondezha luse ku bantu boonse bamulemeka,kukancila kwizhalane limwi kushicila kuli limwi.

⁵¹Wakacita shintu shizoosha iitashi lyakwe,ukwaandaanya bantu bakwete mizeezo yamatunta mu myonzo yabo.

⁵²Wabakusha baleli bashinsana mushuuna shabo ukusumpula balibonzha.

⁵³Bafwile inzala bekuta shintu shibotu,bahubi wabatanda cinkambaminwe.

⁵⁴Wacibamba cishomezho ncaakashomezha kuli ba shaakale besu,ulimwi wamuyohwa Izilaili musebezhi wakwe.

⁵⁵Wazhibaluka kuba shiluse kwa shaakale wesu Abulahamu ukuluhubo lwakwe luzhiza shikwense u shikwense.”

⁵⁶Maliya wakakala u Lizabeti kwa myezhi iitiikabe yotatwe,amane wakapiluka kwakwe.

Kuzhalwa kwa Johani Mupapatizhi

⁵⁷Ciindi nicakashika caka Lizabeti cakutumbuka,wakazhala mwana mweembezhi.

⁵⁸Bashimukobonina ubasazhiina nibakateelela Mwami mbwaakatondezha luse kwa Lizabeti,boonse bakasekelela antoomwi.

⁵⁹Inzho mwana naakakwanya mazuba aali lusele,bakeza kwaamba bamupalule.Kabazanda kumuulika izhina lya ushi,ati ngu Zakaliya.

⁶⁰Pele baina wakaamba ati,“Peepe!Izhina lyakwe ngu Johani.”

⁶¹Bantu bakaamba ati,“Kwiina musazhinoko naaba womwi uukwete izhina leli.”

⁶²Ngoonaawo bakatambaika matashi kwa ushi,kumubuzha izhina ndyazanda kuulika mwanakwe.

⁶³Ngoonaawo Zakaliya wakalomba shakulembela kwiita mukutambaika matashi amane walembe ati,izhina lyakwe ngu Johani.Inzho bantu boonse bakazhingwa.

⁶⁴Mbwaakamanina bulyo kulemba,Zakaliya wakakanka kwaamba ulimwi ukutembaula Leza.

⁶⁵Beenzhiina boonse bakatiya cini cini,u makani aza akayeempuwo mucishi coonse ca mapili aa Judeya.

⁶⁶Boonse babo bakateelela sheshi shintu bakashibika mu myonzo yabo,bakaabuzhanya ati,“Anu wezu mwana ulakaba muntu uuli buti?” Nkaambo cakalibonya kwaamba ati,insana sha Leza kashilyaaze.

Kushinshima kwaka Zakaliya

⁶⁷Zakaliya ushi Johani,wakeendelezhewa u Moza Usalala,wakashinshima ati,

⁶⁸“Atembaulwe Mwami Leza wa Izilaili,kaambo weza kuyohwa ukunununa bantu bakwe.

⁶⁹Wakatupa mufwutuli shinsana kwiza kutufwutula,wakahwa muluhubo lwaka Devidi.

- ⁷⁰Umbona mbwaakaamba kwiita mu bashinshimi bakwe kumazuba aakale kale basalala.
- ⁷¹Wakaamba ati,ulakatufwutula kuhwa mumatashi aa bashinkondonokwesu,u babo batuswile.
- ⁷²Wakaamba ati ulakabacitila luse baushesu bakale kale,ulimwi takaluba cihuminano cakwe cisalala.
- ⁷³Ncakapinga kwa ushesu Abulahamu,ukutushomezha ati,
- ⁷⁴ulaatuhuna kumatashi aa bashinkondonokwesu kwaamba tukamusebezele cakubula bukandu,
- ⁷⁵ukweenda cabusalazhi ubululami,kwaamba tube basalazhi ubalulami ku mazuba oonse aa bumi bwesu.
- ⁷⁶Uwe u mwanangu ulakatewa ati,mushinshimi wa Namakungwe Mutalabala,ulakasololela Mwami kumululamicila inzhila yakwe.
- ⁷⁷Ulakazhibya bantu bakwe kwaamba balakafwutulwa u kulecelelwa shibi shabo.
- ⁷⁸Lufwutuko lwa Mwami lulakeza kulyuuswe kuhwa kwizeulu,ukoya mumuni wezuba kumahwilo,
- ⁷⁹ulakamunikila bantu boonse bashite mumushinze umucinhule ca lufwu,ukutusololela muluumuno.”
- ⁸⁰Inzho Johani wakakomena ku mubili uku Moza.Wakaakukala mulukula kushikila kubuzuba naakakanka milimo yakwe ya buleya mu Izilaili.

Luka 2

Kuzhalwa kwaka Jeso

(Matayo 1:18-25)

- ¹Mumazuba azo Agasitasi Kaizala muleli mukando wa Loma wakabika mulawo wakuti bantu boonse bali mubulelo bwa Loma babalwe.
- ²Ciindi kubalwa koku kwa kutaanguna nikwakacitwa,Koneliyasi nguwakaakuli mweendelezhi mukando wa cishi ca Siliya.
- ³Inzho bantu boonse bakaya kulembwa kuminzhi yabo.
- ⁴Aze Jozefu wakahwa ku munzhi wa Nazaleta mucishi ca Galilaya.Wakaya ku munzhi wa Devidi uutewa ati Betelehemu,mucishi ca Judeya kaambo kali wa luhubo lwa mwami Devidi.
- ⁵Wakaya kwaamba akalembwe antoomwi u Maliya,mukaintu ngwaakaakusesele.Ciindi ceco Maliya kemishi.
- ⁶Nibakaakucili koko,mazuba aakutumbuka aka Maliya akashika.

⁷Wakazhala mwana wakwiiya mweembezhi.Wakamuzambaila masani wamooneka mukato kalila ijombe muluba,kaambo bakabula busena mujanda ya beenzu.

Beembezhi u Baanjelo

⁸Kubuzuba bobo ciindi ca mashiku kakuli beembezhi bakaakuwilile,kabeembela imbelele kulutanga.

⁹Ngoonaawo anjelo wa Mwami wakalibonya nkubabele,bulemu bwa Mwami bwakamunika kuzhinguluka ngubaakubele bwakatuba buu!Nibakabona ceci bakatiya cini cini.

¹⁰Pele anjelo wakabaambila ati,“Mutatiyi,amubone ndamuletela Makani Mabotu aa kaabotela bantu boonse.

¹¹Ubwasunu mu Betelehemu,mu munzhi wa Devidi,mufwutuli ngumwakashomezhewa wazhalwa,ngu Kilisito Mwami wenu.

¹²Inzho ncececi citondezho,mulakayana mwana mutece muzambaile umasani ulilele mukato kalila ijombe.”

¹³Aciindi ngoonaawo kwakaboneka ikamu lya banjelo kwizeulu antoomwi u anjelo mukando balatembaula Leza ati,

¹⁴“Naatembaulwe Leza wezeulu lyamazeulu.Awo anshi naabe lumuno akati ka bantu babo Leza mbaabotelwa.”

¹⁵Baanjelo nibakabweela kwizeulu,beembezhi bakashimwizhanya ati,“Atufwambaane katuya ku Betelehemu tukabone cintu ceci cacitika ncaatushimwina Mwami.”

¹⁶Bakaya ca kufwambaana,bakayana Maliya u Jozefu u mwana Jeso ulilele mukato kalila ijombe.

¹⁷Inzho beembezhi nibakamubona,bakakanana makani oonse ngaakabashimwina anjelo kukaambo ka mwana wezo.

¹⁸Bantu boonse nibakateelela shakaamba beembezhi,bakazoowa cini cini.

¹⁹Maliya wiina naakashiluba shintu shoonse sheshi,ulimwi kashitweluka cini cini.

²⁰Beembezhi bakapiluka,kabaya butembaula Leza u kumupa bulemu,ukaambo ka shintu shoonse nshibakateelela u kubona.Kashili umbona mbwakabashimwina anjelo.

Jeso waulikwa

²¹Mwana naakakwata mazuba aali lusele kuhwa ukuzhalwa kwakwe,wakapalulwa,ukuulikwa izhina lya Jeso.Leli ndiizhina ndyakapewa kwa anjelo katana ukumitwa.

Jeso watolwa Mujanda ya Leza

²²Ciindi cakusalazha ba Jozefu u Maliya nicakashika,kwiingainya u malailile azo Leza ngaakapa Mosezi,bakatola mwana ku Jelusalemu kwaamba bakamushishe ku bushu bwa Mwami,

²³ nkaambo mbukulembelwe mu mulawo wa Leza ati, “Mwana woose mweembezhi mutanzhi ulyeelele kutolwa kwa Leza”

²⁴ Bakatola cipaizho kwiingaina u mulawo wa Mwami mbuwamba ati balyeelele kutola inzhiba shobile naa bana bankwilimba bobile.

²⁵ Inzho mu Jelusalemu kamuli mulombwana wakaakutewa ati Simiyoni. Kali muntu uuzwile Moza Usalala ulimwi wakaakucita shizanda Leza. Wakaakulanjila lufwutuko lwa ba Izilaili.

²⁶ Ulimwi Moza Usalala wakamushomezha ati, takafwi katana kumubona Kilisito Munanike wa Leza.

²⁷ Simiyoni wakasololelwa u Moza Usalala, wakenjila muḡanda ya Leza, ciindi ushi u baina Jeso nibakamunjizha kwaamba bacite caamba mulawo.

²⁸ Simiyoni wakamubweza mwana wamufwumbatila mumatashi aakwe wakakanka kutembaula Leza ati,

²⁹ “Mwami cini cini wabamba cishomezho cako, inzho ndimuzhice wako ndakonzha kufwa muluumuno,

³⁰ kaambo menso angu amubona mufwutuli.

³¹ Wezo nguwatuma ku bantu boonse.

³² Wezu ngu mumuni uuzubulula luzando lwako ku bantu ba mashi, nguumunicila bantu ba Izilaili.”

³³ Ushi u baina Jeso bakazoowa cini cini nibakateelela nshakaamba Simiyoni ku makani aka Jeso.

³⁴ Ngoonaawo Simiyoni wakabalonjezha ukwaambila Maliya ati, “Wezu mwana wakasalwa kwiza kucina u kubusha bantu banji banji mu Izilaili. Ulakaba cizhibisho ncaakatuma Leza ceco bantu banji banji ncibakaasampaula.

³⁵ Ubobo matelaishi aali mu myonzo yabo alakazubululwa. Inzho uwe Maliya, mause alakakuyasa ku monzo ukoya iceba lilampa.”

Bushinshimi bwaka Ana

³⁶ Kakuli mukaintu mushinshimi wakaakuli mukamufwu. Izhina lyakwe kali Ana mwanakwe Faniwelo, wamushobo wa Asha. Wakatwalwa kacili nakalindu. Wakakala bulyo myaka iili ciloba umulumyaakwe, inzho kali mucembele.

³⁷ Ku ciindi eco kakwete myaka iili makumi aali lusele iitweshya yone. Katamuhwi muḡanda ya Leza muunza u mashiku kakomba Leza ukuliimya kulya.

³⁸ Ku ciindi ncicono ceco Jeso naakaletwa muḡanda ya Leza, aze Ana wakashika, wakalumba Leza wakaamba makani aamwana kuli babo bakaakulindila kunununwa kwa Jelusalemu.

Kubweela ku Nanzaleta

³⁹ Nibakamana kucita shintu shoonse kwingaina umbushakaambwa mu mulawo wa Leza, bakabweela ku munzhi wabo waku Nanzaleta uuli mucishi ca Galilaya.

⁴⁰ Inzho mwana wakakomena wazuma waba iinsana, kazwile busongo ulimwi kakwete shileleko sha Leza.

Mweembezhi Jeso muḡanda ya Leza

⁴¹ Ushi u baina Jeso kabaya ku Jelusalemu amwaka u mwaka kwipobwe lya kwiitilila

⁴² Ciindi Jeso naakaakukwete myaka iili ikumi iitwasha yobile, bakaya kwipobwe umbona mbubakaakucita lyoonse.

⁴³ Nilyakamana ipobwe, bakapiluka ku Nanzaleta, pele Jeso wakashaala mu Jelusalemu. Ushi u baina Jeso kabatezhi bobo.

⁴⁴ Kabatelaika ati uli akati ka bantu ubeenzhiina. Bakeenda mushinzo wa buzuba bomwi. Inzho bakakanka kumukapula akati kabasazhinokwabo ubeezhinokwabo.

⁴⁵ Nibatakamuyana, bakabweela ku Jelusalemu kuya kumukapula.

⁴⁶ Nibakamukapula kwa mazuba aali otatwe bakaya kumuyana muḡanda ya Leza, ulishite akati kaba maayi ba mulawo, ulateelela mbubakaakukanana ukubabuzha mibuzho.

⁴⁷ Bantu boonse bakateelela kwiingula kwakwe kwa busongo bakazoowa cini cini.

⁴⁸ Inzho nibakamuyana bakazoowa. Baina wakamwaambila ati, “Mwanangu, no ncinzhi nciwatucitila bolya? Bona ume uuso twafwa kukapula, ulimwi twaakupengele cini cini.”

⁴⁹ Jeso wakabaingula ati, “No mwaakunkapulilanzhi? Sa kamutezhi ati ume ndyeelele kuba muḡanda yaka Taata?”

⁵⁰ Pele kwiina nibakateelela ncakaakwaamba.

⁵¹ Inzho Jeso wakayaabo ku munzhi wa Nanzaleta, ulimwi kabalemeka u kucita nshibamwaambila. Pele baina wakashizobola shintu shoonse sheshi mumonzo wakwe.

⁵² Inzho Jeso kaya bukomena mumaanu umucimo, ulimwi wakaba mwana uufwinwi kwa Leza uku bantu.

Luka 3

Kukambauka kwa Johani Mupapatizhi

(Matayo 3:1-12; Maako 11:1-8; Johani 1:19-28)

¹ Mu mwaka we kumi iitwasha yosanwe ya bulelo bwa Tibeliyasi muleli mukando waku cishi ca Loma, Pontiyasi Pilato nguwakaakweendelezha cishi coonse ca Judeya. Helodi kali ngu mweendelezhi wa cishi ca Galilaya, Filipino munina Helodi nguwakaakweendelezha cipanzha ca cishi citewa ati Ituliya u Tilakonitisi. Lisaniyasi kalela cishi ca Abilene.

- ²Ulimwi ku ciindi ceco ncicona Anasi u Kayafa mbubaakuli bapaizhi bakando. Johani mwanakwe Zakaliya wakatambula mulumbe wa Leza naakaakuli mulukula.
- ³Inzho Johani wakaya mucishi coonse cakaakuzhingulukile lweenje lwa Joodani kaya bukambauku ati, “Amusanduke kunzhila shenu imbiyabi, mupapatizwe kwaamba Leza amulekelele shibi shenu.”
- ⁴Sheshi inshisho nshaakaamba Aizaya ati, “Kuli woolobwezha mulukula ati, ‘Amubambe mukwakwa wa Mwami, Amululamike inzhila shakwe
- ⁵Mikonka yoonse izuzhiwe, milundu umapili shibambasale Inzhila shipiteene shisuumikwe, utuzhila twabuumbu tushingululwe.
- ⁶Mishobo yoonse ya bantu ilakalubona lufwutuko ndwapa Leza!”
- ⁷Bantu banji banji bakeza kwa Johani kwaamba abapapatize. Inzho Johani wakabaambila ati, “Umwe nubazoka! No nguni wakamushimwina kutiya bukali buzhiza?”
- ⁸Amucite shintu shitondezha kwaamba mwabeba ku shibi shenu. Ulimwi mutaamba linji ati tuli banakwe Abulahamu, kaambo Leza ulakonzha kusandula mabwe aza kuba bana ba Abulahamu.
- ⁹Keembe kalizunzilwe kale kumizanda yesamu kwaamba litemwe, ubobo kufwumbwa isamu liteezha micelo mibotu, lilakatemwa u kusowelwa mu mulilo.”
- ¹⁰Bantu bakamubuzha Johani ati, “No tucite buti?”
- ¹¹Wakabaingula ati, “Wezo ukwete shikobelo shobile, ape mweenzhiina uina, aze wezo uukwete cakulya aabanye beenzhiina.”
- ¹²Bashimutelo bakeza kwakwe kwaamba bapapatizwe, bakamubuzha ati, “Mwiiyi, no uswe tucite buti?”
- ¹³Johani wakabaingula ati, “Mutaakutezha bantu mali ayitilila ali azo ngumwakahuminyiwa ku mulawo.”
- ¹⁴Abo bashikalumamba bamwi bakamubuzha ati, “No uswe ncinzhi ncitweelele kucita?” Johani wakabaingula ati, “Mutaakunanga bantu imbono shabo kusebezha insana, nikuba kubalenjelela twaambo. Mutaakutenga mali ngumuhola.”
- ¹⁵Bulanjizhi bwa bantu bwakakomena, bakakanka kutelaika ati ambweni Johani ngu Munanike wa Leza.
- ¹⁶Ubobo Johani wakabaambila ati, “Ume ndamupapatiza u meenzhi, pele wezo uuzhiza mukando ulambaala. Ume nsheelele ukwaangulula twaanzho twa mpato shakwe. Wezo walo ulakamupapatiza u Moza Usalala u mulilo.
- ¹⁷Ulikwete lubango mumatashi aakwe, ulaululula ukulonjela maila mubutala bwakwe, pele bungu ulakabubunga ukubuwaala mu mulilo uutazhimi.”
- ¹⁸Johani wakasebezha shiyanza shinji shinji kukambauka Makani Mabotu ku bantu, wakabalailila kwaamba basanduke.

¹⁹Inzho Johani wakamulemanina mwami Helodi mweendelezhi wacipanzha cane ca cishi,kaambo wakatwala Helodiyasi muka Filipo munina,ulimwi ukaambo ka shibi shinji shinji nshaakacita.

²⁰Ulimwi Helodi wakabaala kubisha naakabika Johani muntolongo.

Kupapatizwa kwa Jeso
(Matayo 3:13-17; Maako 1:9-11)

²¹Bantu boonse nibakamana kupapatizwa,aze Jeso wakapapatizwa.Naakaakucikomba Jeso,izeulu lyakayaluka,

²²u Moza Usalala wakamuselucila uuli ukoya inzhiba.Izwi lyakateelwa mwizeulu lyamba ati,“Ndiwe Mwanangu nakufwunwa ulimwi ulanjina.”

Mazhalane aka Jeso
(Matayo 1:1-17)

²³Ciindi Jeso nakakanka milimo yakwe,kakwete myaka yakaakutandila ku makumi otatwe.Bantu kabatelaika ati mwanakwe Jozefu waakuli mwanakwe Heli,

²⁴Heli mwanakwe Matati,Matati mwanakwe Levi,Levi mwanakwe Meleci,Meleci mwanakwe Janai,Janai mwanakwe Jozefu,

²⁵Jozefu mwanakwe Matatiya,Matatiya mwanakwe Amosi,Amosi mwanakwe Nahumu,Nahumu mwanakwe Esili,Esili mwanakwe Nagai,

²⁶Nagai mwanakwe Maati,Maati mwanakwe Matatiyasi,Matatiyasi mwanakwe Semaini,Semaini mwanakwe Joseci,Joseci mwanakwe Joda,

²⁷Joda mwanakwe Joanani,Joanani mwanakwe Lesa,Lesa mwanakwe Zelubabeli,Zelubabeli mwanakwe Salutieli,Salutieli mwanakwe Neli,

²⁸Neli mwanakwe Meleci,Meleci mwanakwe Adi,Adi mwanakwe Kosamu,Kosamu mwanakwe Elimadamu,Elimadamu mwanakwe Aa,

²⁹Aa mwanakwe Joshuwa,Joshuwa mwanakwe Eliyeza,Eliyeza mwanakwe Jolimu,Jolimu mwanakwe Matati,Matati mwanakwe Levi,Levi mwanakwe Simiyoni,

³⁰Simiyoni mwanakwe Juda,Juda mwanakwe Jozefu,Jozefu mwanakwe Jonamu,Jonamu mwanakwe Eliyakimu,Eliyakimu mwanakwe Meleya,

³¹Meleya mwanakwe Mena,Mena mwanakwe Matata,Matata mwanakwe Natani,Natani mwanakwe Devidi,

³²Devidi mwanakwe Jesi,Jesi mwanakwe Obedi,Obedi mwanakwe Bowazi,Bowazi mwanakwe Salimoni,Salimoni mwanakwe Nashoni,

³³Nashoni mwanakwe Aminadabu,Aminadabu mwanakwe Adimini,Adimini mwanakwe Ami,Ami mwanakwe Heziloni,Heziloni mwanakwe Pelezi,Pelezi mwanakwe Juda,

³⁴Juda mwanakwe Jakobo,Jakobo mwanakwe Aizeki,Aizeki mwanakwe Abulahamu,Abulahamu mwanakwe Tela mwanakwe Naho Selugi,

³⁵Selugi mwanakwe Leu,Leu mwanakwe Pelegi,Pelegi mwanakwe Eba,Eba mwanakwe Shela,

³⁶Shela mwanakwe Kainani,Kainani mwanakwe Afakisadi,Afakisadi mwanakwe Shemu mwanakwe Nowa,Nowa mwanakwe Lameki,

³⁷Lameki mwanakwe Matusela,Matusela mwanakwe Inoki,mwanakwe Jaledi mwanakwe Mahalaleyele mwanakwe Kainani,

³⁸Kainani mwanakwe Enosi,Enosi mwanakwe Seti,Seti mwanakwe Adamu,Adamu mwanakwe Leza.

Luka 4

Kutepaulwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 4:1-11; Maako 1:12-13)

¹Inzho Jeso wakahwa ku lweenje Iwa Joodani,ulizwile Moza Usalala,ulimwi wakasololelwa u Moza Usalala kuya mulukula.

²Momo mwaakatepaulwa uu Shaatani kwa mazuba aali makumi one.Coonse ciindi ceco kwiina ncaakaakulya,ubobo wakafwa inzala.

³Inzho Shaatani wakaambila Jeso ati,“Waakuli Mwana Leza,ambila ibwe leli libe cinkwa.”

⁴Pele Jeso wakamwiingula ati,Kulilembelwe mu majwalu ati,“Muntu taponi kucinkwa caloolona.”

⁵Ulimwi Shaatani wakamutola abusena buli ezeulu wamutondezha shishi shaanshi ku ciindi cishoonto bulyo u kumwaambila ati,

⁶“Bwami bwashishi shoonse sheshi ndakupa antoomwi u bulelo u bulemu bwasho,kaambo ndakapewa,ndikwete insana shakubupa ku muntu oonse ngundazanda.

⁷Kuti uwe wanfwukamina u kunkomba,bulelo bobu boonse ndakupa.”

⁸Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Kulilembelwe mu majwalu ati,“Ukombe Mwami Leza wako,walo ice nana nguuyelegele kumanina milimo.””

⁹Inzho Shaatani wakamutola ku Jelusalemu wamulizika acisunswa ca njanda ya Leza,amane wamulailila ati,“Waakuli Mwana Leza liwaale anshi.

¹⁰Nkaambo kulilembelwe mu majwalu ati,‘Leza ulakalailila baanjelo bakwe kwaamba bakakukape.’

¹¹Ulimwi kulilembelwe mu majwalu ati,‘Balakakuzemuna mumatashi abo kwaamba utakalifwumpuli kwibwe.’”

¹²Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Ulimwi kulilembelwe mu majwalu ati,‘Utasukusha Mwami Leza wako.’”

¹³Inzho Shaatani naakamana kumutepaula mushiyanza shoonse wakamushiya kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo.

Jeso wakanka mulimo wakwe mu Galilaya

(Matayo 4:12-17; Maako 1:14-15)

¹⁴Inzho Jeso wakabweela ku Galilaya,kakwete insana sha Moza Usalala.Impuwo yakwe yakazuwa mucishi coonse.

¹⁵Kayiisha mu shikombelo shaba Juda,ulimwi bantu boonse bakamulemeka.

Jeso wakakwa mu Nanzaleta

(Matayo 13:53-58; Maako 6:1-6)

¹⁶Jeso wakashika ku Nanzaleta koko nkwaakakomenena,inzho mu buzuba bwa kulyoocezha bwa Sabata,wakaya ku cikombelo caba Juda umbona mbwakaakucita lyoonse,wakazhima kwaamba abale manwalu.

¹⁷Inzho bakamutambika ibuka lya mushinshimi Aizaya.Wakalihungulula wayana a cibalo aalembelwe ati,

¹⁸“Moza wa Mwami uli mulyuume,kaambo wananika kwaamba,nkambaukile bapushi makani mabotu.Wakantuma kwaamba baanjlilwe baangululwe,Boofwu babone,bapenzhwa bahunwe.

¹⁹Wakantuma kwaambilizha ati ciindi cibotu ca Mwami cashika.”

²⁰Amane Jeso wakalihunga ibuka wakamutambika mubanzhi wa cikombelo amane wakala.Bantu boonse bakaakuli mucikombelo bakamulanjlilila.

²¹Inzho wakabaamba ati,“Ubwasunu cibalo ceci cazuzucizhiwa umbona mbumwateelela nicaakubalwa.”

²²Bakamulumbaizha bantu boonse,ulimwi bakazoowa mbwakaakubandika ca busongo.Bakaamba ati,“Sa wezu muntu ingwe mwanakwe Jozefu?”

²³Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Cini cini kamweelela kashimi kakuti,‘Mushilishi lishilice umwini.’ Shoonse nshitwakateelela shakacitwa mu Kapenaumi,shicite umono umbanamuzeenu.”

²⁴Ulimwi wakabaambila ati,“Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,kwiina mushinshimi uutambulwa mucishi ca kwabo.”

²⁵“Pele cini cini ndamushimwina ati,ku mazuba a Elaija kakuli bamuka bafwu bapenzhi banji banji mucishi ca Izilaili,ciindi ceco kwakaba inzala mucishi coonse,kaambo inhula iina niyakawa kwa myaka yotatwe umyezhi iili cisambomwi.

²⁶Pele Elaija takatuminwe kuli naaba womwi wabo,pele wakatumba kumukamufwu waku Zelefati mucishi ca Sidoni.

²⁷Ulimwi kamuli bashicinsenda banji banji mucishi ca Izilaili mumazuba aa mushinshimi Elisha,pele kwiina naaba womwi wabo ngwaakaponya,cita bulyo Namaani waku cishi ca Siliya.”

²⁸Inzho nibakateelela bobo bantu boonse mucikombelo caba Juda bakalemana cini cini.

²⁹Bakazhimuka bakamukusha mumunzhi Jeso bamukulaanya kutola alupili awo nguwaakuzacilwe munzhi wabo,kwaamba bakamuwaale ankomwenena.

³⁰Pele walo wakaita akati kabo waya wabashiya.

Jeso waponya mulombwana uukwete moza mubiyabi

(Maako 1:21-28)

³¹Inzho Jeso wakaya ku Kapenaumi,munzhi uuli mucishi ca Galilaya,koko wakayiisha bantu mu Sabata.

³²Bantu boonse bakazoowa kuyiisha kwakwe kaambo mazwi aakwe kakwete insana sha bwami.

³³Mucikombelo caba Juda kamuli muntu wakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi.Wezo muntu wakoompolola iizwi ikando ati,

³⁴“No twakucitaanzhi u Jeso u Munanzaleta?Sa weza kutuzonauna?Ndikwizhi,ndiwe Usalala mutumwa wa Leza.”

³⁵Ngoonaawo Jeso wakoolemanina moza mubiyabi ati,“Liinze!Hwa mumuntu wezu!” Inzho muntu wezo wakasuntuka wawila anshi,moza mubiyabi wakamuhwa wiina niwakamucisa pe.

³⁶Bantu boonse bakazoowa ukubuzhanya ati,“Anu makaninzhi aza?Ulalailila myoza mibiyabi ca nsana u bwami,ayo ilamuteelela ulimwi ilahwa.”

³⁷Inzho impuwo yaka Jeso yakazuwa moonse mucishi ceco.

Jeso waponya bantu banji banji

(Matayo 8:14-17; Maako 1:29-34)

³⁸Inzho Jeso wakahwa mucikombelo caba Juda waya kunjila mujanda yaka Saimoni.Bainazhala Saimoni kali mulwazhi mubili,inzho bakamulomba Jeso kwaamba amuponye.

³⁹Ngoonaawo wakaya kuzhima afwaafwi ubulo wakaambila mubili ati upone.Ndilyona ndilyona mulwazhi wakapona,wazhimuka wakanka kubafwutaukila.

⁴⁰Kumabililo ezuba,bantu boonse bakaakukwete balongwaabo basata malwazhi aashiyene shiyene,bakabaleta kwa Jeso,aze wakababika matashi aakwe wakabaponya.

⁴¹Ulimwi wakakusha myoza mibiyabi mubantu banji banji.Kabaya bupozomoka ati,“Ndiwe Mwana Leza!” Pele wakabakasha ulimwi katabahuminya kwaamba,kaambo kabamwizhi ati ngu Kilisito.

Jeso wakambauka mu shikombelo shaba Juda

(Maako 1:35-39)

⁴²Nibwakaca Jeso wakamuhwa mu Kapenaumi wakaya kubusena buliibile.Bantu bakakanka kumukapula.Nibakamuyana bakasoleka kumushinicizha ati atayi kunji.

⁴³Pele walo wakabaambila ati,“Ndyeelele kukambauka Makani Mabotu aabwami bwa Leza u minzhi iinji,kaambo ceco ncaakantuma Leza kwiza kucita.”

⁴⁴Ubobo wakakambauka mu shikombelo shaba Juda mucishi coonse.

Luka 5

Jeso weta ba shiciiya bakutaanguna

¹Bumwi buzuba Jeso kazhimine kumbali kwihiba Iya Genesaleti.Inzho kwakabungana bantu banji banji bakaakuzanda kuteelela mazwi aa Leza.

²Jeso wakabona mato obile alishokele.Bazezhi kabatemo mumato,kabasanzha tunyandi twabo.

³Inzho Jeso wakenjila mu bwato bumwi bwakaakuli bwaka Saimoni.Wakamulomba ati abushikule bukukhwe ashonto kumuuma.Jeso wakakala mu bwato wakakanka kuyiisha bantu.

⁴Nakamana kuyiisha wakamwaambila Saimoni ati,“Katuya akati kezhiba kwaamba mukawaale tunyandi twenu mukwashe inswi.”

⁵Saimoni wakaingula ati,“Mwami,twazela mashiku oonse aza,pele kwiina ncitwayaya.Pele kucilila mazwi ako,ndatuwaala tunyandi.”

⁶Nibakacita mbubakashimwinwa,bakayaya inswi shinji shinji,tunyandi twabo atitukazapuke.

⁷Ngoonaawo bakoobola bazezhi nokwabo bakaakuli mu bwato bumwi kwaamba bezhize kubayohwa.Bakazuzha mato oonse obile iinswi cakuti,mato kazanda kuloba kaambo kanswi.

⁸Saimoni Pita abone bobo,wakamufwukamina Jeso waamba ati,“Swena kulaale ame Mwami,kaambo ume ndi muntu shishibi.”

⁹Saimoni ubeezhiina bakazoowa cini cini ukaambo kakuhula kwanswi shesho nshibakakwasha.

¹⁰Abo bazezhinina Saimoni,ba Jemusi u Johani banakwe Zebedi bakazoowa.Jeso wakamwaambila Saimoni ati,“Utatiyi,kaambo kuhwa kwasunu ulaba muzezhi wa bantu.”

¹¹Bakashosha mato abo amulando.Bakashiya shintu shoonse,bacilila Jeso.

Jeso waponya mulombwana mulwazhi cinsenda

(Matayo 8:1-4; Maako 1:40-45)

¹²Ciindi cimwi Jeso kalyuumunzhi umwi mwakaakuli mulombwana wakaakuli mulwazhi cinsenda mubili oonse.Inzho muntu wezo naakamubona Jeso wakamufwukamina u kumukumbila ati,“Mwami,ndizhi ati ulikwete insana shakumponya,mponya na ulazanda!”

¹³Jeso wakahungulula itashi lyakwe wamwaampa,waamba ati,“Ee ndazanda.Pona!” Ngoonaawo shicinsenda wakapona.

¹⁴Inzho Jeso wakamulaililisha cini cini ati,“Utashimwini muntu naaba womwi,pele koya ukalitondezhe ku mupaizhi,wamana ukape cipaizho cabusalazhi bwako,umbona mbwaakalailila Mozesi kwaamba cikabe citondezho ku bantu boonse ati wapona.”

¹⁵Nikuba bobo impuwo yaka Jeso yakazuwa mucishi coonse.Ulimwi bantu banji banji bakeza kwakwe kuteelela ukushilikwa malwazhi abo.

¹⁶Pele Jeso wakabashiya waya kubusena buliibile kuya kukomba.

Jeso waponya mulema

(Matayo 9:1-8; Maako 2:1-12)

¹⁷Bumwi buzuba Jeso naakaakuyiisha,ba Falisi bamwi u ba maayi ba mulawo,bakahwa kuminzhi yoonse yamucishi ca Galilaya uya Judeya,ulimwi ukumunzhi wa Jelusalemu.Insana sha Mwami shakaakuliwo shakwaamba Jeso aponye balwazhi.

¹⁸Inzho kwakeza bantu bamwi bakaakuzemwine muntu mulema amacila,bakasoleka kumunjizha mujanda kwaamba bamooneke kumbele kwa Jeso.

¹⁹Ukaambo kakuhula kwa bantu,bakakacilwa.Ubobo bakaliza alululi lwa njanda,baluhumbula bamane bamuselusha ca kumulenjezha amacila akati ka bantu ku bushu bwa Jeso.

²⁰Jeso naakabona kushoma kwabo,wakaamba ati,“Shibi shako shalecelelwa mulongwaangu.”

²¹Ba maayi ba Mulawo u ba Falisi bakakanka kubuzhanya mulwabo ati,“Anu nguni wezu usampula Leza?Kwiina muntu uukonzha kulecelela shibi shabantu,cita Leza mwini ice.”

²²Inzho Jeso wakaazhiba matelaishi abo,wakabaambila ati,“No mulalibuzhabuzhaanzhi mu myonzo yenu?”

²³Nciciliye cuuba uba,u kwaamba ati,‘Shibi shako shalecelelwa,’ na ati,‘Zhimuka uyende?’

²⁴Inzho ndamutondezha kwaamba ati Mwana Muntu ulikwete insana shakulecelela shibi shabantu ano anshi.” Amane Jeso wakamwaambila mulema ati,“Zhimuka ubweze macila ako,koya kwako.”

²⁵Ngoonaawo wakazhimuka boonse balimulanjilile,wabweza macila akwe waya kwakwe ulaya butembaula Leza.

²⁶Boonse bantu bakazoowa cini cini,ulimwi bakatiya,bakatembaula Leza ati,“Ubwasunu twabona shintu nshitutanabwene!”

Jeso weta Levi

(Matayo 9:9-13; Maako 2:13-17)

²⁷Munshi lyaaza,wakahwa ansengwe,inzho wakabona shimutelo uutewa ati Levi,kali amulimo wakwe.Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Ncilila.”

²⁸Ngoonaawo Levi wakazhimuka,wakashiya shisebezho shakwe shoonse wakamucilila Jeso.

²⁹Inzho Levi wakacitila Jeso ipobwe ikando kuḡanda yakwe.Kakuli bashimitelo banji banji u bantu bamwi mbakaakukala abo.

³⁰Ba Falisi u ba maayi ba mulawo bamwi,bakatongaucila ba shiciiya ba Jeso ati,“Nkaambonzhi ncimulya u kunwa antoomwi ubashimutelo u bashishibi?”

³¹Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Bantu bazumu tabazanda mushilishi,cita balwazhi.

³²Ndiina kuzhila balulami,pele ndakezhila ba shishibi kwaamba babebe.”

Mubuzho wakuliimya kulya

(Matayo 9:14-17; Maako 2:18-22)

³³Bamwi bantu bakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Ba shiciiya baka Johani balaliimya kulya shiindi shinji shinji,ulimwi balakomba.U ba shiciiya baba Falisi balacita umbona bobo,pele bako balalya u kunwa.”

³⁴Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Sa mulakonzha kushinicizha beenzhiina shikutwala kutalya ciindi mukamwini bwinga aakulyaabo?Peepe tamukonzha!

³⁵Pele cilakashika ciindi shibwinga nibakaamubweza,indilyo lelyo nibakaaliimya kulya.”

³⁶Inzho Jeso wakabaambila cikozhanyo ulimwi ati,“Kwiina muntu uuzapula namaapi kucisani cipiya ukumusasa acisani cikulukulu.Acita bobo ati wazonauna cisani cipiya,unamaapi takeendelana kabotu u cisani cikulukulu.

³⁷Ulimwi kwiina muntu uutuntula waini mupiya munkomo yesalu inkulukulu.Kuti wacita bobo,wezo waini mupiya ulaandula inkomo yesalu inkulukulu,waini ulasoomokela anshi,asho inkomo shilazonauka.

³⁸Pele waini mupiya ulabikwa munkomo yesalu impiya

³⁹Ulimwi kwiina muntu uzanda kunwa waini mupiya amana kunwa mulala,kaambo ulaamba ati wakale kale ulabaala kubota.”

Luka 6

Mubuzho wakaambo ka Sabata

(Matayo 12:1-8; Maako 2:23-28)

¹Mu buzuba bumwi bwa Sabata,Jeso wakaita akati kamyuunda ya maila.Ba shiciiya bakwe bakakanka kupulula makunka balapicisa mumatashi ukwaalya.

²Bamwi ba Falisi bakabuzha ati,“No kaamboonzhi mulacita citahuminyiwa u mulawo wesu mu buzuba bwa Sabata?”

³Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Sa mwiina nimwakabala mbwaakacita Devidi ciindi walo,u babo mbucaakulyaabo naakafwa inzala?”

⁴Wakanjila muḡanda ya Leza,wakabweza cinkwa cakapewa kwa Leza walya,ulimwi wakabaabanya u babo mbucakaakuli abo.Pele aakuli cilatonda kulya cinkwa ceci,cita mupaizhi nguyelegele kucilya.”

⁵Inzho Jeso wakabashimwina ati,“Ume ndi Mwana Muntu ndime Mwami wa buzuba bwa Sabata.”

Jeso waponya muntu uzuminine itashi

(Matayo 12:9-14; Maako 3:1-6)

⁶Mu buzuba ubumwi bwa kulyoocezha bwa Sabata,Jeso wakanjila mucikombelo caba Juda kuya kuyiisha.Mucikombelo momo kamuli mulombwana wakaakuzuminine itashi lya cilyo.

⁷Bamwi ba maayi ba Mulawo u ba Falisi,bakamulanjilila kubona naa Jeso ulamuponya muntu wezo mu buzuba bwa Sabata,kwaamba bamupe mulandu.

⁸Pele Jeso keezhi kale matelaishi abo,ubobo wakamwaambila muntu wezo wakakuzuminine itashi ati,“Zhimuka kweza kono kumbele.” Welya muntu wakazhimuka waya kuzhima awo ngakaambilwa.

⁹Amane Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Inzho ndazanda kumubuzha bolya,anu Mulawo wesu ulatuhuminya kucita buti mu buzuba bwa Sabata?Kucita cibotu na kucita cibiyabi?Kufwutula bumi bwa muntu na kubuzonauna?”

¹⁰Amane wakabacebauka boonse,wamwaambila muntu wakaakuzuminine itashi ati,“Hungulula itashi lyako.” Wakacita bobo,ngoonaawo itashi lyakapona.

¹¹Pele balo bakalitutwila bukali,bakakanka kulihwiyahwiya mulwabo kwaamba bazhibe mbubakamucita Jeso.

Jeso wasala batumwa bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile

(Matayo 10:1-4; Maako 3:13-19)

¹²Ku ciindi ceco Jeso wakaya ku lupili kwaamba akakombe.Wakakomba kwa Leza mashiku oonse.

¹³Nibwakaca waketa ba shiciiya bakwe,wakasala bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile akati kabo,babo mbaakaulika lya butumwa.

¹⁴Saimoni ngwaakaulika izhina lya Pita u Andulu munina,Jemusi u Johani,Filipo u Basolomeyo.

¹⁵Matayo u Tomasi,Jemusi mwanakwe Alufeyasi.Saimoni wakaakuli uumwi wankamu ya cishi itewa ati Basengushi.

¹⁶Judasi mwanakwe Jemusi u Judasi Shikaliyoti shikumwaaba.

Jeso wayiisha u kuponya balwazhi

(Matayo 5:1-12)

¹⁷Jeso naakakunkuluka alupili u batumwa bakwe,wakazhima abusena bubambasele,kali iinkamu inkando yaba shiciiya bakwe ulimwi umakamu abantu banji banji bakaakucilila Jeso bakahwa mucishi coonse ca Judeya umu Jelusalemu,bamwi bakahwa muminzhi ya Taya u Sidoni yaakuzacilwe kumbali Kwizhiba.

¹⁸Bakeza kupupulala kukambauka kwa Jeso ukushilikwa malwazhaabo.U babo bakaakupenzhewa u myoza mibiyabi bakapona.

¹⁹Bantu boonse kabazanda kumukutuzha kaambo insana shakaakuhwa kwa Jeso,kashibaponya boonse.

Kubotelwa ukuusa

(Matayo 5:1-12)

²⁰Inzho Jeso wakalanga kwaakuli ba shiciiya bakwe waamba ati,Mulilonjelwe nubapushi nkaambo Bwami bwa Leza mbwenu.

²¹“Mulilonjelwe umwe numufwa inzala ninzho.Ukuti mulakekuta.“Mulilonjelwe umwe numulila ceno ciindi nkaambo mulakasoozhewa.

²²“Mulilonjelwe umwe numusulwa,unumupenzhiwa,bantu nibamukaka ukumutuka ukumwaamba ati muli babiyabi ukaambo kakucilila ume ndi Mwanaa Muntu.

²³Amutangale kwaamba ceci camuciticila,musotauce cakusapwa,kaambo bulumbu bwenu kwizeulu mbukando.Nkaambo umbona bobo bamaushabo mbubakacitila bashinshimi.

²⁴“Mulakapenga umwe nubahubi,nkaambo mwatambula kale shibotu shenu.

²⁵“Mulakapenga umwe numukushi iinzho,nkaambo mulakafwa inzala.Mulakapenga umwe numuseka,nkaambo mulakaungumana u kulila.

²⁶“Mulakapenga umwe numutembaulwa ku bantu boonse,nkaambo imbubo bobo baushabo mbubakaakubacita bashinshimi babeshi.

Amubafwune ba shinkondonokwenu

(Matayo 5:38-48; 7:12)

²⁷“Pele ndaamwambala umwe noonse numuteelele ati,Amubafwune ba shinkondonokwenu,amubacitile kabotu bamuswile,

²⁸amubalonjezhe babo bamutuka,amubakombe bamupenzha.

²⁹Kuti muntu wakuuma kwitama,cinduluka akuume ukwitama limwi.Ulimwi na umwi wakunanga ikoti,umuleke abweze ucikobelo.

³⁰Ubape boonse bakumbila kwako,wezo ubweza lubono lwako,umulecele ataluzhola pe.

³¹Mbubona mbumuzanda kwaamba bantu bamucitile,amwe noombacitile mbubona.

³²“Kuti mwaakufwini bulyo babo bamufwini,sa mulyeelele kulumbwa?Kayi abo ba shishibi balacita umbona bobo.

³³Ulimwi kuti mwaakucitila kabotu babo bamucitila kabotu,sa mulyeelele kulumbwa?Kayi u bataluleme balacita shibotu.

³⁴Kuti mwaakukweletesha bulyo bantu mbumutelaicila kwaamba balakamuzholela,no mulalumbwa buti?Kayi abo ba shishibi mbubacita bobo,balakweletesha ba shishibi nokwabo ulimwi balalanjila kutambula bweelele.

³⁵Pele nombafwune ba shinkondonokwenu,ulimwi mubacitile kabotu.Amukweleteshe cakutalanjila kuzholelwa niciba comwi,ubulumbu bwenu bulakakomena,ulimwi mulakaba banakwe Leza Keemba Mutalabala.Nkaambo walo ngushimanga ukuli babo batalumba ubalifwini.

³⁶Amube bashiluse umbona Ushenu mbwaali shiluse.

Mutabeteki bamwi

(Matayo 7:1-5)

³⁷“Mutabeteki,kwaamba amwe Leza atakamubeteki.Mutabici butongo muntu,kwaamba amwe Leza atakamubiki butongo.Amulekelele,amwe Leza ulakamulecelela.

³⁸Amupe amwe mulakapewa,mulakeelekelwa camweelwe mubotu,cishindaile,citikumune cizwile mwaa.Nkaambo ceelesho ncmweelekela bamwi,aze Leza ncaakaasebezha kumweelekela.”

³⁹“Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila cikozhanyo ati,Sa moofwu ulakonzha kusololela moofwu nina?Sa tabawila mukalambwe boonse bobile?

⁴⁰ Shiciiya tamubaali mwiiyi wakwe.Pele kuti muntu wamaninzha lwiiyo,ulaba ukoya mbwaabele muntu wakamuyiisha.

⁴¹“Ulimwi,no ulabona buti kantu kali mulinso lya munyoko,waleka ishishi lili mulinso lyako?

⁴²Ulakonzha buti kwaambila munyoko ati,kweza nkufwule kantu kali mulinso lyako,wamana tuliboni ishishi lili mulinso lyako?Uwe uushikuupaupa amenso,taanguna kukusha ishishi lili mulinso lyako,kwaamba ubone kabotu,wamana nuukakonzha kufwula kantu kali mulinso lya munyoko.”

Isamu u Mucelo walyo

(Matayo 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

⁴³“Ulimwi kwiina isamu ibotu lizhala micelo mibiyabi,niliba isamu ibiyabi lizhala micelo mibotu.

⁴⁴Nkaambo kufwumbwa isamu lilezhibwa kumicelo yalyo.Inkuzu tashicelwa ku mutubetube tube,musaansa toocelwa ku meya.

⁴⁵Muntu mubotu ulaamba shibotu nshazobwele mumonzo wakwe,aze mubiyabi ulaamba shibiyabi shizwile mumonzo wakwe.Nkaambo mulomo ulaamba shizwile u monzo.”

Bashikuzaka maanda bobile

(Matayo 7:24-27)

⁴⁶“No mulentilanzhi ati, ‘Mwami, Mwami,’ pele tamushiciti nshimwaambila?”

⁴⁷Muntu woose wiza kwangu, uuteelela mazwi angu ukwaacita, ndamutondezha mbwaabele.

⁴⁸Ulikozhene umuntu wakazaka ijanda, pele katana kukanka kuzaka, wakasha mwiimbi mulamfwu waya kweenzha ibwe. Amane wakakanka kuzaka intalisho ebwe. Inzho lweenje lwakapaya, meenzhi akauma kuñanda yezho, pele iina niyakatapaala kaambo yakazakwa kabotu.

⁴⁹Pele wezo uuteelela mazwi angu amana taaciti ulikozhene umuntu wakazaka ijanda iina mwiimbi. Lweenje nilwakezula meenzhi akeza kuuma añanda, inzho yakawa hwabaa!”

Luka 7

Jeso waponya muzhice wa mukando wa bashikalumamba

(Matayo 8:5-13)

¹Jeso naakamana kwaamba aza makani oonse ku bantu, wakanjila mu Kapenaumi.

²Inzho mukando wa bashikalumamba bali mwaanda, kakwete muzhice ngwaakaakufwini cini cini wakaakuli mulwazhi ca lufwu.

³Mukando wa bashikalumamba bali mwaanda, naakateelela aka Jeso, wakatuma bamwi bakando baba Juda kwaamba bakumulombe ezhize kumuponya musebezhi wakwe.

⁴Nibakashika kwa Jeso bakamupumpa cini cini ati, “Ulyeelele kumuyohwa muntu wezu,

⁵kaambo ulyuufwini mushobo wesu ulimwi ngu wakatumuzakila cikombelo.”

⁶Jeso wakayaabo. Naakashika afwaafwi iijanda, mukando wa bashikalumamba bali mwaanda wakatuma beenzhiina kwa Jeso kuya kumwaambila ati, “Mwami, utalipenzha bulyo kwiza kaambo ndiina ceelelo cakukunjizha muñanda yangu.

⁷Nciceco ncindatezhila ndimwini kukwita. Amba bulyo mazwi musebezhi wangu ulapona.

⁸Nkaambo ame ndatambula malailile kuhwa kubakando bali kumbele kwangu, ulimwi ndikwete bashikalumamba bali munshi lyangu. Kuti ndamwaambila umwi ati, Koya! Ulaya, ulimwi kuli umwi ati, Kweza! Uleza, ukumuzhice wangu ati, Cita ceci! Ulacita.”

⁹Jeso wakazoowa nakateelela mazwi aza, amane wakacindulucila kunkamu ya bantu bakaakumucilile wabaambila ati, “Nshinalubwene lushomo luli bolya, nimuba mu Izilaili.”

¹⁰Inzho babo bakaakutuminwe nibakazhoka kuñanda, bakayana muzhice waba kabotu, wapona.

Jeso wabusha mwanakwe mukamufwu

- ¹¹Nikwakaita ciindi Jeso wakaya ku munzhi uutewa ati Naini antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe, inkamu inkando ya bantu yakamucilila.
- ¹²Inzho naakashika kumanjililo aamunzhi, wakaswaanganya bantu bakaakuzemwine mutunta. Mutunta wezu kooli wa mulombwana wakaakuli ngu mwana ice nana kwa baina. Bantu banji banji ba mu munzhi bakeza kumulizha mukamufwu.
- ¹³Inzho Mwami Jeso, naakabona mukamufwu wezo ulalila, wakamufwila intenda, wakamwaambila ati, "Soola! Utalila linji."
- ¹⁴Jeso wakaswena afwaafwi wakalyaampa ikwati, ngoonaawo bakaakulizemwine bakazhima. Amane waamba ati, "Mulombwana ndakwaambila, buka!"
- ¹⁵Ngoonawo mufwu wakabuka wakala wakanka kwaamba. Amane Jeso wakamupa baina.
- ¹⁶Bantu boonse bakazoowa cini cini, bakakanka kutembaula Leza ati, "Mushinshimi mukando washika akati kesu! Leza weza kufwutula bantu bakwe."
- ¹⁷Impuwo yaka Jeso yakazuwa mucishi coonse ca Judeya ushishi shoonse shizhingulukile.

Batumwa bahwa kwa Johani Mupapatizhi

(Matayo 11:2-19)

- ¹⁸Inzho Johani bakamwaambila ba shiciiya bakwe shoonse sheshi shakacitika.
- ¹⁹Ngoonaawo wakoopolola ba shiciiya bakwe bobile, wabatuma kwa Jeso kwaamba bakamubuzhe ati, "Sa ndiwe wezo uzhiza, naa tulanjile unji?"
- ²⁰Inzho babo bakatumwa bakeza kwa Jeso bamwaambila ati, "Johani Mupapatizhi watutuma kwako ati, 'Sa ndiwe wezo uuzhiza na tuukucilangila unji?'"
- ²¹Ku ciindi ceco ncicono, Jeso wakaponya bantu banji banji bakaakusata malwazhi u shicisa, kubicilizha u babo bakaakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi. Ulimwi wakaponya boofwu banji banji.
- ²²Ngoonaawo wakabaingula ba shiciiya baka Johani ati, "Kamuya mukamukananine Johani shoonse nshimwabona u kuteelela. Mukamwaambile ati boofwu balabona, balema baleenda, bashicinsenda balasalazhiwa, bacimpama balateelela, bafwu balabushiwa, bapushi balakambaucilwa Makani Mabotu.
- ²³Ulikwete coolwe muntu uatalifwumpulili kukaambo kangu."
- ²⁴Inzho bakatumwa kwa Johani nibakaya, Jeso wakakanka kubuzha bantu banji banji bakaakubungene makani aka Johani ati, "Sa nimwakaya mulukula mwakaya kubonaanzhi? Sa mwaakuzunga ati Johani uli ukoya lubu lupeka u muuwo?"
- ²⁵Inzho mwakaakutelaika ati Johani ulalibonya buti? Sa mwakaakutelaika ati Johani muntu wakaakusama shakusama shibonhwi bonhwi? Peepe, babo basama shisani sheebeshi balakala cakuliiba mumaanda aabwami.

- ²⁶Sa mwakaakutelaika ati Johani mushinshimi?Ee,ndamushimwina ati,ulabaala a mushinshimi.
- ²⁷Nkaambo Johani inguwe wakalembwa mu majwalu ati,“Ndakatuma mutumwa wangu kumbele,kwaamba akubambile inzhila yako.”
- ²⁸“Ndamushimwina ati kuhwa liliye,kwiina nikwakaba muntu mukando kubaala Johani.Pele nikuba bobo,wezo mushoonto mu bwami bwaka Leza mukando kubaala Johani.”
- ²⁹Bantu boonse kubikilizha ubashimutelo,babo bakateelela kukambauka koku,bakamutembaula Leza kaambo kakupapatizwa ulupapatizo lwaka Johani.
- ³⁰Pele ba Falisi ubashimilawo bakakaka kupapatizwa kwa Johani,bakalunyansha luzando lwa Leza.
- ³¹Jeso wakaamba ati,“Anu bantu baano mazuba ndabakozhanyaanzhi?No bali ukoyaanzhi?”
- ³²Balakozhana u bana boompolozhanya mucisambalilo ati,“Twalizha ingoma pele umwe tamuzhana!Twamwiimbila inyimbo shelilwe,pele umwe tamulila!
- ³³Nkaambo Johani Mupapatizhi wakeza ulaliimya kulya,ulimwi katanwi waini.Pele umwe mwakamwaamba ati,‘Ulikwete ba myaza mibiyabi.’
- ³⁴Inzho Mwana Muntu wakeza ulalya u kunwa,pele umwe mwakaamba ati,‘Noomubone mulyato,cakolwa,mulongwaabo bashimutelo u bashishibi.’
- ³⁵Nikuba bobo busongo bwa Leza buliluleme kuli babo babutambula.”

Jeso wanankwa mafwuta

- ³⁶Umwi mu Falisi wakamutamba Jeso kuya kulyaaze.Jeso wakaya kunjila mujanda ya muntu wezo,wakakala kulya antoomwi.
- ³⁷Inzho kakuli mukaintu umwi wa mumunzhi wezo,wakaakuli shishibi.Naakateelela ati Jeso uli mujanda yamu Falisi.Wakaleta kapawo kamafwuta aanunka kalonze.
- ³⁸Wakeza ulalila ashike wazhima kumbali kumatende aka Jeso,misozhi yakashilopya shifwumba sha Jeso,wakeekunkumuna misozhi iisusu lyamumutwi wakwe.Amane wakashishonta shifwumba uku shinanika mafwuta azo.
- ³⁹Inzho mu Falisi wezo,shimeenzu aakwe Jeso abone bobo,wakatelaiika u monzo ati,“Kuti wezu muntu naakuli mushinshimi mwini mwini,naazhiba kwaamba mukaintu umukwatakata uli buti,kaambo ngushishibi.”
- ⁴⁰Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Saimoni,kuli cintu ncinzanda kukwaambila.” Saimoni wakaingula ati,“Caambe Mwiiyi.”
- ⁴¹Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Kakuli bantu bobile bakakweleta mali ku muntu umwi.Umwi wakakweleta myaanda yosanwe yamali amuwayawaya,wezu umwi makumi osanwe.

⁴²Nibakakacilwa kumuzholela mali wezo muntu wakabalekelela boonse bobile. Inzho nguuliye akati kabo uukaamufwunisha muntu wezo wakabalecelela?”

⁴³Saimoni wakaingula ati, “Ndatelaika ati nguwezo ngwaakalekelela mali manji manji.” Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Waingula kabotu.”

⁴⁴Amane wakacindulukila kwaakuli mukaintu, wamwaambila Saimoni ati, “Sa wamubona mukaintu wezu? Ndenjila muḡanda yako, wiina kumpa meenzhi aakusamba kumatende. Pele mukaintu wezu waalopya matende angu umisozhi yakwe ulimwi weeshuula umasusu aakwe.

⁴⁵Uwe wiina kunshonta ciindi indenjila muḡanda yako, pele walo wiina kukacilwa kushonta matende angu.

⁴⁶Uwe wiina kunanika mafwuta ku mutwi wangu, pele walo waananika mafwuta matende angu.

⁴⁷Inzho ndakwaambila ati shibi shakwe nishiba shinji shinji shalekelelwa, kaambo watondezha lufwuno lukando, pele wezo ulekelelwa shibi shishoonto u lufwuno lwakwe ndushoonto.”

⁴⁸Ngoonaawo wakamwaambila mukaintu ati, “Shibi shako shalekelelwa.”

⁴⁹Babo bakaakulya antoomwi u Jeso etebulu bakakanka kwaamba akati kabo ati, “No nguni wezu uulekelela shibi shabantu?”

⁵⁰Inzho Jeso wakamwaambila mukaintu ati, “Lushomo lwako lwakufwutula, koya muluumuno.”

Luka 8

Bamakaintu bakaakucilila Jeso

¹Nikwakaita ciindi, Jeso wakabweza lweendo lwa kuya muminzhi mikando umishoonto kuya bukambauka Makani Mabotu abwami bwaka Leza. Abo bali ikumi ubatwasha bobile bakaya aze,

²kubicilizha u bakaintu bamwi mbakakusha myoza mibiyabi umbaakaponya malwazhi, mazhinaabo ngaaza, Maliya uwakutewa ati Magdalena, uwakakushiwa myoza mibiyabi iili ciloba,

³u Jowana muka Cuzuza, wakaakuli mukando wabasebezhi ba mwami Helodi. U Suzana ubamwi banji banji bakaakumuyohwa Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe kwiita mumbono shabo.

Cikozhanyo camushanji

(Matayo 13:1-9; Maako 4:1-9)

⁴Inzho bantu banji banji bakahwa muminzhi yaandeene andeene bakabungana. Jeso wakabaambila mucikozhanyo ati,

⁵“Shikuminza wakaya ukuminza imbuto, inzho naakaminza, imbuto shimwi shakawila munzhila, shakalyataukwa ulimwi bazuni bakashilya.

⁶Shimwi imbuto shakawila ebwe aakaakuli ihu ishoonto.Mbushakahwila bulyo shakakanka kukusa shakabula mushiwe.

⁷Shimwi imbuto shakawila mumeya,meya akakulila antoomwi ushishango shesho,akashiyasa ukushishaanicizha.

⁸Shimwi imbuto shakawila mwihu ibotu,shakakomena ukweela micelo,shakahula shaba mwaanda.” Inzho Jeso wakamanizha ukoompolola ati,“Ukwete matwi naateelele!”

Muzeezo wa cikozhanyo

(Matayo 13:10-17; Maako 4:10-12)

⁹Ba shiciiya bakwe bakamubuzha ncicaamba cikozhanyo ceci.

¹⁰Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Umwe mwakapewa luzhibo lwamaseseke aa Bwami bwaka Leza.Pele bantu bamwi,balaambilwa shintu shoonse mushikozhanyo shaloolona.‘Kwaamba nibabona batabonesha,nibateelela batateelelesha.’”

Jeso wapandulula cikozhanyo ca shikuminza

(Matayo 13:18-23; Maako 4:13-20)

¹¹“Inzho mbubolya mbucaamba cikozhanyo.Imbuto ndizwi lyaka Leza.

¹²Imbuto shakawila munzhila,mbantu balya bacita ati,baateelela bulyo mazwi,Shaani weza kubananga kwaamba atenjili mu myonzo yabo batahumina ukufwutulwa.

¹³Shesho shakawila mwihu lili ebwe shilaamba bantu bafwumbi baateelela mazwi aa Leza balaatambula ca kubotelwa,pele mazwi tanjili mu myonzo yabo,balahumina ku ciindi cishoonto bulyo,pele masukusho ashika balawa.

¹⁴Shesho shakawila mumeya shilaamba bantu babo bateelela izwi lya Leza,pele balazandisha shintu shaano anshi,mizeezo,buhubi,ukulibotezha mu bumi,sheshi shintu shilabashaanicizha cakuti micelo yabo teebizwa.

¹⁵Imbuto shakawila mwihu ibotu shilaamba bantu bateelela mazwi ukwaazobola mu myonzo mibotu iteelela.Ubobo balaakwatisha cini cini mpaka baya kuzhala micelo ca buuza.”

Cikozhanyo ce Lambe

(Maako 4:21-25)

¹⁶“Kwiina muntu usonsa ilambe amana walihunikila intumba,na kulibika umisena yabulo.Pele ulalibika acibicilo kwaamba limunikile boonse banjila muḡanda.”

¹⁷“Nkaambo kwiina cintu ciseseke citakaazubululwa,niciba cakuhiya citakaateelelwa.”

¹⁸“Ubobo amucenjele mbumuteelela,kaambo muntu ukwete ulakazunjililwa,pele muntu uukwete kashoonto ulakanangwa ukako nkaatelaika ati ulikwete.”

Baina u banina Jeso

(Matayo 12:46-50; Maako 3:31-35)

¹⁹Inzho baina u banina Jeso bakeza nkwaakaakubele,pele kabatalozha kushika afwaafwi kaambo kakuhula kwa bantu.

²⁰Inzho umwi muntu wakamushimwina Jeso ati,“Banoko u banyoko mbubalya balizhimine ansengwe balazanda kukubona.”

²¹Jeso wakaingula ati,“Baama u bakwesu mbubabo bateelela mazwi aka Leza ukwaacita.”

Jeso walyuumuzha iwuwo u meenzhi

(Matayo 8:23-27; Maako 4:35-41)

²²Bumwi buzuba Jeso wakanjila mu bwato antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe.Wakabaambila ati,“Atulanduke kumutala wezhiba.” Ngoonaawo bakashikula bwato bakakanka kuya.

²³Bwato nibwakaakuya bweenda ameenzhi Jeso wakoona.Inzho kwakaunga iwuwo,u mankutisha akabuuma bwato awo meenzhi akakanka kunjila mu bwato,ba shiciiya bakapenga cini cini.

²⁴Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya bakaya kumubusha Jeso ati,“Mwami,Mwami tukalafwa!” Jeso naakabuka wakalilemanina iwuwo u mankutisha,ndilyona kwakaliinza wii!

²⁵Ngoonaawo Jeso wakababuzha ba shiciiya ati,“No ndulikwi lushomo lwenu?” Pele balo kabatiile ukuzoowa cini cini,bakaamba ati,“No wezu muntu uli buti?Muuwo u mankutisha shilamuteelela!”

Jeso wakusha myoza mibiyabi minji minji mumuntu

(Matayo 8:28-34; Maako 5:1-20)

²⁶Inzho Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakaya kushoka ku cishi ca Gelasini cilangene u cishi ca Galilaya.

²⁷Jeso mbwaakamuhwila bulyo mu bwato,wakaswaanganya muntu wakahwa mumunzhi.Wezu muntu kenjililwe myoza mibiyabi.Shiindi shinji shinji katasama,ulimwi katakala mu munzhi pele kayanika bulyo kunamaumbwe ciindi coonse.

²⁸Inzho nakamubona Jeso wakoompolola iizwi ikando ati,“Uwe Jeso,Mwanakwe Leza Namakungwe Mutalabala ulazanda kuncita buti?Akaka ndakukomba utampenzha pe!”

²⁹Wakaamba bobo kaambo Jeso wakaambila myoza mibiyabi kwaamba ihwe mumuntu wezo.Shiindi shinji shinji keemupenzha myoza mibiyabi yezhi,kalindililwa kumwi ulyaanjilwe inceetani iinshimbi kumatashi ukumaulu pele kashikosaula,ulimwi myoza mibiyabi keemutola mulukula.

³⁰Inzho Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“No ndiweni izhina lyako?” Walo wakamwiingula ati,“Ndime makamu.” Wakaamba bobo kaambo kenjililwe myoza mibiyabi minji minji.

³¹Myoza mibiyabi yakamupumpa Jeso kwaamba ateetandili kubusena bwa bafwu.

³²Inzho afwaafwi u busena bobo kakuli butanga bwa ngulube bwa kaakucela kumbali ku lupili.Ubobo myoza mibiyabi yakamupumpa Jeso ati eehuminye kuya kunjila mungulube.Jeso wakabaleka baya.

³³Myoza mibiyabi yakahwa mumuntu wezo yaya kunjila mungulube.Butanga boonse bwa ngulube bwakakunkulucila umukonka wezhiba ikando,shoonse shakafwila mu meenzhi.

³⁴Beembezhi nibakabona cakacitika,bakalukanka baya kukanana muminzhi uumatungu.

³⁵Bantu bakaya kubona ceco cakacitika.Nibakashika kwa Jeso bakayana muntu wezo wakakushiwa myoza mibiyabi uli kabotu ulishite afwaafwi u Jeso ulisamine kabotu,ubobo bakatiya.

³⁶Babo bakaakuliwo,bakapandulula mbucaacitika.

³⁷Inzho inkamu ya bantu boonse ba mucishi ca Gelasini yakamupumpa Jeso kwaamba amuhwe mucishi cabo.Bukandu bunji bunji bwakabakwata,ubobo Jeso wakenjila mu bwato kwaamba apiluke.

³⁸Inzho muntu wezo wakakushiwa myoza mibiyabi wakamupumpa Jeso ati,“Ndalomba tuye aze.” Pele Jeso wakamwaambila ati,

³⁹“Peepe,koya ku munzhi ukabaambile bantu shoonse shintu nshaakucitila Leza.” Ngoonaawo wezo muntu wakaya mu munzhi woonse kuya bukanana shintu nshaakamucitila Jeso.

Mushimbi mufwu u mukaintu mulwazhi

(Matayo 9:18-26; Maako 5:22-43)

⁴⁰Inzho Jeso nakapiluka kuhwa kumutala wezhiba,bantu bakamutambula ca kubotelwa kaambo boonse ngubakaakulindila.

⁴¹Kwakeza mulombwana uutewa ati Jailosi,kali mweendelezhi wa cikombelo caba Juda.Wakamufukamina Jeso ukumupumpa kwaamba baye aze kwakwe.

⁴²Jailosi kakwete mwana mushimbi wamyaka iili ikumi itweshwa yobile.Wezu mwana kali mulwazhi ca lufwu.Inzho Jeso nakaakuya bweenda,inkamu ya bantu kemuzhingulukle.

⁴³Kakuli mukaintu umwi wakaakusata kalobola kwa myaka iili ikumi itweshwa yobile.Wakasowa lubono lunji lunji kubashilishi,pele kakwiina muntu naaba womwi wakaakukonzha kumuponya.

⁴⁴Ubobo wezo mukaintu wakeza kumanuma kwa Jeso akati ka bantu bakaakumuzhingulukile wakwata kumubundo wacisani ca Jeso.Ndilyona ndilyona bulowa bwakaleka kuhwa.

⁴⁵Inzho Jeso wakabuzha ati,“No nguni wankwata?” Bantu boonse bakakazha,Pita wakaamba ati,“Mwiiyi,ulabuzha wakukwata,sa tubwene bantu mbubakushaanikizhizhe!”

⁴⁶Pele Jeso wakaamba ati,“Nkwaali wankwata,kaambo ndashiteelela insana shamuhwa.”

⁴⁷Inzho mukaintu wezo naakabona kwaamba takonzha kuzuba,wakaya ulazhangama kwa Jeso cabukandu,wafwukama kumatende akwe wapandulula ku bantu boonse ncakamukwatila,ulimwi umbwaakapona ku ciindi ncicona.

⁴⁸Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Mwanangu,kushoma kwako kwakuponya.Koya muluumuno.”

⁴⁹Jeso naakaakucaamba,kwakeza muntu umwi wakahwa kuḡanda ya Jailosi waamba ati,“Utamupenzha bulyo Mwiiyi,mwanako wafwa kale.”

⁵⁰Pele Jeso nakateelela bobo,wakamwaambila Jailosi ati,“Utatiyi shoma bulyo mushimbi ulaba kabotu.”

⁵¹Inzho Jeso nakashika kuḡanda ya Jailosi,wiina kubahuminya bantu boonse kwaamba benjile,cita bulyo Pita u Johani u Jemusi u ushi u baina mwana.

⁵²Boonse bantu bakaakuliwo,bakaakulila ukutengula ukaambo kalufwu lwa mushimbi.Pele Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Mutamulila kaambo wiina kufwa uloona.”

⁵³Bantu bakamuseka Jeso kaambo kabezhi ati mushimbi wafwa.

⁵⁴Ngoonaawo Jeso wakamukwata kumatashi woompolola ati,“Buka mwanangu!”

⁵⁵Inzho moza wakwe wakapiluka,ngoonaawo mwana wakazhimuka.Jeso wakabaambila ati nomupe cakulya alye.

⁵⁶Bakwabo bakazoowa cini cini,pele Jeso wakabalailila ati kutabi muntu ngumwaambila cintu ceci cacitika.

Luka 9

Jeso watuma bali ikumi ubatwasha bobile

(Matayo 10:5-15; Maako 6:7-13)

¹Jeso wakabeta ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatwasha bobile.Wakabapa bwami iinsana shakukusha ba myoza mibiyabi u kuponya malwazhi.

²Amane wakabatuma kwaamba bakakambauke sha bwami bwa Leza u kuya buponya balwazhi

³Wakabashimwina ati,“Mutabwezi cintu niciba comwi mumushinzo wenu.Mutabwezi musako niciba cikwama,niciba cakulya,naaba mali.Ulimwi mutabwezi shakusama shobile pe.

⁴Kufwumbwa muḡanda mubakaamutambula amukakale mo kushikila nimukaamuhwa mumunzhi wezo.

⁵ Ulimwi kufwumbwa koko koonse nkubatakaamutambuli,mwakahwa mu munzhi wezo,mukapampumune lufwuko kumatende enu kwaamba cikabe cicenjezho nkubabele.”

⁶Ba shiciiya bakaya muminzhi yoonse kuya bukambauka Makani Mabotu,u kuya buponya balwazhi mumasena oonse.

Helodi wakapenga mumonzo

(Matayo 14:1-12; Maako 6:14-29)

⁷Inzho mwami Helodi,naakaateelela aza makani oonse akacitika,wakapenga mumonzo cini cini.Nkaambo bamwi bantu kabaamba ati,“Johani Mupapatizhi wabuka ku bafwu.

⁸Bamwi kabaamba ati,Elaija walibonya ulimwi.Pele bamwi kabaamba ati,umwi wa bashinshimi bakale kale wabuka ku bafwu.”

⁹Helodi wakaamba ati,“Ume Johani ndakamukosola mutwi,no wezu nguni ucita shintu sheshi nshinteelele?” Ubobo kazandisha kwaamba amubone Jeso.

Jeso wasanina bantu bali shuulu shosanwe

(Matayo 14:13-21; Maako 6:30-44; Johani 6:1-14)

¹⁰Nibakapiluka batumwa,bakamwaambila Jeso shoonse nshibakacita.Inzho Jeso wakaya kwaamba akaliibe u ba shiciiya bakwe kubusena buli afwaafwi u munzhi wa Betisaida.

¹¹Bantu banji banji nibakezhiba nkwaabele,bakamucilila.Inzho wakabatambula wakanka kubaambila makani aa bwami bwa Leza.Ulimwi wakaponya babo boonse bakaakuzanda kwaamba abaponye.

¹²Izuba nilyaakuzanda kwibila,ba shiciiya bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile,bakeza kwa Jeso baamba ati,“Baambile bantu baye muminzhi umumatungu aali afwaafwi,kwaamba baliyanine shakulya ukwakoona kaambo kono nkutubele nkukwisokwe.”

¹³Pele Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Noombape cakulya ndimwena umwe.” Balo bakaingula ati,“Uswe tulikwete bulyo shinkwa shosanwe utuswi tobile.Sa ulazanda tuye tukaule shinkwa shinji shinji nshibakezulila bantu boonse baba?”

¹⁴Nkaambo awo kaali balombwana bakaakutandila ku shuulu shili shosanwe.Inzho Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Amubakalice mutukamu twamakumi osanwe osanwe.”

¹⁵Bakacita bobo,bakabakalika bantu boonse.

¹⁶Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabweza shinkwa shesho shosanwe utuswi tobile,wakalyaalala kwizeulu washilonjezha,amane washikomauna.Wakabapa ba shiciiya bakwe kwaamba babaabanye bantu mutukamu.

¹⁷Boonse bantu bakalya bakekuta.Ba shiciiya bakabwezelela bufwefwelenga bakezuzha shinzuma shili ikumi ushitweshwa shobile.

Pita waamba ati Jeso Munanike waka Leza

(Matayo 16:13-19; Maako 8:27-29)

¹⁸Ciindi cimwi Jeso kali mwini ice ulakomba,ba shiciiya bakeza kwakwe.Wakababuzha ati,“No bantu balaamba ati ume ndime ni?”

¹⁹Abo bakamwiingula ati,“Bamwi balaamba ati ndiwe Johani Mupapatizhi.Bamwi balaamba ati ndiwe mushinshimi Elaija.Ulimwi bamwi balaamba ati uli umwi wabashinshimii bakale kale uwakabuka ku bafwu.”

²⁰Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No umwe mulaamba ati ndime ni?” Pita wakaingula ati,“Ndiwe Munanike wa Leza.”

Jeso waamba sha mapenzi u lufwu lwakwe

(Matayo 16:20-28; Maako 8:30-38; 9:1)

²¹Jeso wakabalailila ba shiciiya bakwe ati batashimwini muntu naaba womwi aza makani pe.

²²Ulimwi wakaamba ati,“Mwana Muntu ulyeelele kupenga mu shintu shinji shinji ukukakwa ubakando,u bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba Mulawo.Ulakayayiwa,pele buzuba bwatatu ulakabushiwa.”

²³Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila boonse ati,“Na kuti muntu ulazanda kuncilila,aliimye,abweze ciciinkano cakwe mazuba oonse ukuncilila.

²⁴Nkaambo kufwumbwa muntu uuzanda kuzobola bumi bwakwe,ulakabusowa.Pele muntu uusowa bumi bwakwe ukaambo kangu ulakabuyana.

²⁵No muntu ulayana impinduunzhi,kuti wahuba inshi yoonse,amana wazhimininwa bumi bwakwe nikuba kubuzonauna?Kwiina pe!

²⁶Ubobo,kufwumbwa muntu uusa insoni kukaambo kangu u makani angu,aze Mwana muntu ulakamuusila insoni akeza mu bulemu bwakwe,umubulemu bwa ushi u baanjelo basalala.

²⁷Cini cini ndamushimwina ati nkubali bamwi ano batakaafwi kabatana kubona Bwami bwa Leza.”

Kusanduka kwa mubili wa Jeso alupili

(Matayo 17:1-8; Maako 9:2-8)

²⁸Kwiite mazuba aali lusele kuhwa nakaamba aza makani,Jeso wakabweza Pita u Johani u Jemusi munina.Wakaya alupili kuya kukomba.

²⁹Inzho naakaakucikomba,ciwa cakwe cakasanduka,ushakusama shakwe shakatuba buu!

³⁰Ndilyona ndilyona kwakabulika balombwana bobile ba Mozesi u Elaija bakaakubandika u Jeso.

³¹Bakabonwa mu bulemu bwa kwizeulu balabandika u Jeso makani a lufwu lwakwe ndwaakaafwa ku Jelusalemu.

³²Pita ubeenziina kabali mutulo,pele nibakashinshimuka,bakabubona bulemu bwaka Jeso u balombwana babo bobile mbakaakuzhimine abo.

³³Ciindi balombwana baba nibakaakuzanda kuya,Pita wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,cabota kwaamba tuli ano abusena!Tulazaka shifwutu shotatwe,cimwi cilaba cako,cimwi cibe ca Mozesi,cimwi cibe ca Elaija.Pele Pita katacizhi ncakaakwaamba.”

³⁴Naakaakucaamba,ikumbi lyakeza kubahumba.Ba shiciiya bakatiya cini cini ikumbi nilyakabahumba.

³⁵ Kwakwahwa izwi mwikumbi lyaamba ati,“Wezu ngu mwanangu nakufwunwa ngundakasala noomuteelele.”

³⁶Limane kwaamba izwi,Jeso wakashaala mwini ice.Ba shiciiya bakaliinza wii!Kwiina muntu naaba womwi ngubakaambila aza makani aceco cakacitika ncibakabona.

Jeso wamuponya mweembezhi uunjililwe moza mubiyabi

(Matayo 17:14-18; Maako 9:14-27)

³⁷Mu buzuba bwakacilila,bakaseluka alupili.Inkamu inkando yakamuswaanganya Jeso.

³⁸Ngoonaawo umwi mulombwana wakaakuli mukati munkamu wakoompolola ati,“Mwiiyi mufwile luse mwanangu ndakulomba kaambo ngu mwanangu ice nana.

³⁹Ulanjilwa moza mubiyabi mukali.Ulamulizha ulamucina anshi ukumu wizula ukumukusha injohwu ku mulomo.Ulamupenzha ukumucisa tamuleka pe.

⁴⁰Ndakabalomba ba shiciiya bako kwaamba bookushe moza mubiyabi wezu pele bakakacilwa.”

⁴¹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaamba ati,“Akaka umwe nubantu bazumu mitwi,umutashomi.Ndakala amwe ciindi cilamfwu buti?” No ndamupengela ciindi cili buti?Mulete kono mwanako.

⁴²Mweembezhi wezo nakaakwiza kwa Jeso,moza mubiyabi wakamunjila,wamucinina anshi wakanka kusansa.Inzho Jeso wakoollemanina moza mubiyabi,wamuponya mweembezhi ukumupilusha kwa ushi.

⁴³Bantu boonse shakabazoosha sheshi insana inkando sha Leza shakuponya.

Jeso waamba sha lufwu lwake ulimwi

(Matayo 17:22-23; Maako 9:30-32)

Bantu nibakaakucizhinjilwe ku shintu sheshi shakacitika,Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,

⁴⁴“Amwaateeleleshe mazwi azo ngunzanda kumwaambila!Mwana Muntu ulakaabwa kumatashi aa bantu.”

⁴⁵Pele bantu baina nibakezhiba ncakaakwaamba.Nkaambo kaasesekelwe kwaamba batateelelesha.Ubobo bakatiya kumubuzha.

No nguni mukando?

(Matayo 18:1-5; Maako 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Kwakaba kukazhanya akati kabashiciiya ba Jeso mukaambo kakuti nguni mukando akati kabo.

⁴⁷ Pele Jeso wakeezhiba mizeezo yaakuli mu myonzo yabo. Wakaleta kana wakazhimika afwaafwi,

⁴⁸ amane wakabaambila ati, “Kufwumbwa muntu utambula kana kaka mwizhina lyangu, ati ndime aatambula. Ulimwi aze untambula, ati wamutambula Taata wakantuma. Wezo ngumutelaicila ati wiina mbwaabele akati kenu, ngu mukando.”

Ngumutalwi aze ati mulyaaze

(Maako 9:38-40)

⁴⁹ Inzho Johani wakaamba ati, “Mwami, twakabona muntu umwi ulakusha myoza mibiyabi mwizhina lyako, pele twakamukasha kaambo takucilila ukoya mbutukucilila uswe.”

⁵⁰ Pele Jeso wakamwaambila Johani ati, “Mutamukasha, kaambo wezo ngumutalwi aze ati mulyaaze.”

Basamaliya bakaka kumutambula Jeso

⁵¹ Inzho nicakashika afwaafwi ciindi ca kwaamba Jeso atolwe kwizeulu, wakakanka kukanza kuya ku Jelusalemu.

⁵² Wakatuma banshinkombe bamwi kwaamba baye kumbele lyakwe, bakaya kunjila mu munzhi wa Samaliya kwaamba bamululamikile shintu shoonse.

⁵³ Pele bantu ba mu munzhi wezo baina nibakamutambula Jeso, kaambo bakazhiba ati ulaya ku Jelusalemu.

⁵⁴ Inzho ba shiciiya bakwe ba Jemusi u Johani nibakabona bobo, bakamwaambila Jeso ati, “Mwami, sa ulazanda tompolole mulilo kuhwa kwizeulu kuzonaula bantu baba?”

⁵⁵ Jeso wakacebuka wabalemanina ba shiciiya.

⁵⁶ Ngoonaawo bakaitilila baya mu munzhi unji.

Bantu beelele kucilila Jeso

(Matayo 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Nibakaakuya bweenda munzhila, muntu umwi wakamwaambila Jeso ati, “Ndakucilila kufwumbwa nkuukaya.”

⁵⁸ Pele Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Ba mwaaba balikwete mena, bazuni balikwete shitaanto, pele Mwana Muntu wiina akoona pe.”

⁵⁹ Jeso wakamwaambila muntu umwi ati, “Ncilila.” Pele muntu wezo wakaamba ati, “Mwami, ndaakuzanda ati ntaangune nje ku munzhi nkazhice taata.”

⁶⁰ Pele Jeso wakamwiingula ati, “Baleke bafwu bazhice bafwu nokwabo. Uwe koya ukakambaUCE makani aabwami bwa Leza.”

⁶¹ Ulimwi uumwi muntu wakaamba ati, “Ndakucilila Mwami, pele ntaangune nje nkalaye bakwesu.”

⁶² Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Kwiina muntu ucita ati, akanka kulima iyamba ulalanga munshi uyelele bwami bwa Leza.”

Luka 10

Jeso watuma bantu bali makumi ciloba ubatwisha bobile

¹ Munshi lyaaza, Mwami wakasala bantu bali makumi ciloba ubatwisha bobile, wakabatuma bobile bobile kwaamba bamusololele kuya muminzhi, umumasena oonse momo mwakaakuzanda kuya.

² Wakabaambila ati, “Butebuzhi bwakomena, pele bashikutebula baceya. Ubobo amumukombe Mwami wabutebuzhi kwaamba atume basebezhi kwiza kutebula.

³ Kamuya! Pele amubone ndamutuma ukoya bana ba mbelele akati ka baumpe.

⁴ Mutabwezi shikwama sha mali, nishiba inkomo, nishiba impato. Ulimwi mutaakuya buzhimazhima munzhila kuya bwaanzhanya u bantu.

⁵ Kufwumbwa muḡanda mumukeenjila, mukataangune kwaamba ati, ‘Luumuno lwa Leza alube muḡanda yezhi.’

⁶ “Kwaakuli muntu uzanda luumuno muḡanda yezho, luumuno lwenu lulakakala kwakwe, kwaakwiina, lulakamuzhokela.

⁷ Muḡanda mumukeenjila, mukalye u kunwa kufwumbwa ceco ncibakaamupa, kaambo musebezhi ulyeelwe boonzo bwakwe. Mutakaakuya mumaanda ashiyene shiyene.

⁸ Kufwumbwa mu munzhi mumukeenjila, kuti bakamutambule, mukalye kufwumbwa ceco ncibakaamusengelela.

⁹ Mukaponye balwazhi bali mu munzhi wezo, ulimwi mukabaambile bantu ba mu munzhi wezo ati, ‘Bwami bwa Leza kwaswena afwaafwi kulyuumwe.’

¹⁰ Pele kufwumbwa mu munzhi mubatakaamutambuli, mukamuhwe, mukaye mumikwakwa mukaambe ati,

¹¹ ‘Ulufwuko lwamumunzhi wezu loonse lukakatile kumatende esu. Twalukunkumuna, kwaamba cibe cijenjezho nkumubele.’ Nikuba bobo amuzhibaluke ati, Bwami bwa Leza buli afwaafwi.

¹² Ndamushimwina ati, kubuzuba bwa lubeta, mulandu wa Sodoma ulakacey kubaala wa munzhi wezo.”

Minzhi iina lushomo yacenjezawa

(Matayo 11:20-24)

¹³ “Mulakapenga umwe numinzhi ya Kolozini u Betisaida! Kuti maleele aa kacitwa mulyuumwe, naacacitwa muminzhi ya Taya u Sidoni, minzhi ya bantu

batashomi,nibakabeba kale kale bulyo.Nibakasama masaka ukulibuwa itwe kutondezha buusu.

¹⁴Inzho ndamushimwina ati,mu buzuba bwa lubeta,Leza ulakatondezha luse kuminzhi ya Taya u Sidoni kubaala kulyuumwe.

¹⁵Aze u Kapenaumi!Sa ulatelaika ati balakakutembaula kwizeulu?Peepe,ulakasowelwa mukalambwe kamulilo utamana.”

¹⁶Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Muntu uumuteelela,ati wanteelela,aze wezo uumukaka ati wankaka,ulimwi ati wamukaka Leza wakantuma.”

Kupiluka kwa bali makumi ciloba ubatweshia bobile

¹⁷Inzho balombwana bali makumi ciloba ubatweshia bobile mbaakaakutumine Jeso bakapiluka balibotelelwe.Bakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwami myoza mibiyabi keetuteelela nitwaakakwiikusha mwizhina lyako.”

¹⁸Inzho Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ndakamubona Shaatani wakawila anshi ukoya lulabo.

¹⁹Amuteelele!Ndakamupa insana shakuzunda shinkondonokwenu,mulakalyata bazoka utupilili,tamukalicisa pe.

²⁰Nikuba bobo mutatangala kaambo ba bamuteelela pe.Pele amutangale ukuti mazhina enu alilembelwe kwizeulu.”

Jeso watangala

(Matayo 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

²¹Inzho ngoona aciindi awo,Jeso wakatangala mu Moza Usalala waamba ati,“Ndakulumba Taata,U Mwami wezeulu iinshi,nkaambo wazubulwila bana bashoonto shintu nshiwakaseseka kubasongo uba shimaanu.Imbubo Taata ukuti waakuzanda ati cibe bolya.

²²“Ndakapewa shintu shoonse kwa Taata.Kwiina naaba womwi umwizhi Mwana,cita Taata.Ulimwi kwiina umwizhi Taata,cita ndi Mwana u babo boonse mbakasala Mwana kwaamba abazubulwile.”

²³Inzho Jeso wakacindulucila ba shiciiya bakwe wahwiya ati,“Mulilonjelwe umwe numubona shintu sheshi nshimubona.

²⁴Nkaambo cini cini ndamushimwina ati bashinshimi banji banji ubami,kabazandisha kubona sheshi nshimubona,pele baina nibakashibona,ulimwi kabazandisha kuteelela aza ngumuteelela,pele baina nibakaateelela.”

Cikozhanyo ca Musamaliya mubotu

²⁵Inzho muntu umwi shimulawo,wakeza kwa Jeso wakamubuzha mubuzho wakumuteya ati,“U mwiiyi,no ncinzhi ncinjelele kucita kwaamba nkayane bumi butamana?”

²⁶Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“No kulilembelwe buti mu majwalu?Ulapandulula buti?”

²⁷ Wezo muntu wakaingula ati, “Fwuna Mwami Leza wako u monzo wako woonse, u moza wako woonse, iinsana shako shoonse, u matelaishi ako oonse, ulimwi fwuna Shimukobonoko mbubona mbuulifwini umwini.”

²⁸ Inzho Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Waingula kabotu, ucite umbona bobo ulakayana bumi butamana.”

²⁹ Pele walo shimulawo mbwaakaakuzanda kuliboshezha, wakamubuzha Jeso ati, “No nguni shimukoboma?”

³⁰ Jeso wakamwiingula ati, “Kakuli muntu wakahwa ku Jelusalemu kaya ku Jeliko. Munzhila bakamukwata bafwumpi, bamuuma ukumusamununa shakusama. Bamane baya bamushiya uliwizukile.

³¹ Inzho umwi mupaizhi kaya bweenda munzhila njiyona yezho, naakashika abusena awo, wakabona muntu ulilele, pele wakazeeluka kumabali waya wamushiya.

³² Umbona bobo, aze mu Levi nakashika awo abusena wakoombona muntu wezo ulilele, amane wazeeluka kuluya lumwi wamushiya.

³³ Pele Musamaliya wakaakuya bweenda munzhila yezho, wakashika awo abusena, naakamubona wezo muntu, wakamufwila intenda.

³⁴ Wakaya ngakaakulele, wamutila mafwuta u waini ashilonda ukumuzambaila shisani ashilonda shakwe, amane wamukatula wamubika ambongolo yakwe wamutola kujanda ya beenzu kuya kumubamba.

³⁵ Mu buzuba bwakacilila, Musamaliya wakapa mweendelezhi wajanda ya beenzu mali obile aamuwayawaya, wamwaambila ati, Umubambe muntu wezu, ndakapiluka ndakakuzholela kufwumbwa mali nguukasebezha.”

³⁶ Inzho Jeso wakamaninzha u kubuzha shimulawo ati, “No nguni abantu baba botatwe nguutelaika ati wakalitondezha kwaamba ngushimukobonina uwelya muntu ngubakauma bafwumpi?”

³⁷ Shimulawo wakaingula ati, “Nguwelya wakamutondezha luse.” Aze Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Koya ukacite mbubona bobo.”

Jeso wabaswaya ba Malita u Maliya

³⁸ Inzho Jeso u ba shiciyiya bakwe nibakaakuya bweenda mulweendo lwabo, bakashika mumunzhi mwakaakuhwa mukaintu uutewa ati Malita. Wezu mukaintu wakabatambula mujanda yakwe.

³⁹ Malita kakwete munina mukaintu, izhina lyakwe kali Maliya, wezu mukaintu, wakakala kumbali kwa Jeso kapupulala kuyiisha kwakwe.

⁴⁰ Ku ciindi ceco Malita wakapakasha ku milimo njakaakucita. Inzho wakaya kwa Jeso wamwaambila ati, “Mwami, sa tubwene ati mukwesu wandekelzha milimo? Mwaambile azhize anjohwe.”

⁴¹Mwami wakamwiingula ati,“Malita,Malita!Upengelaanzhi ukulipakashizha shintu shinji shinji?”

⁴²“Pele kuli cintu comwi bulyo cizandika.Maliya wasala cintu cibotu,ciina ukaamunanga.”

Luka 11

Jeso wabayiisha ba shiciiya bakwe Kukomba

(Matayo 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

¹Ciindi cimwi Jeso wakaakukomba kubusena bumwi.Naakamana kukomba,umwi wa bashiciiya bakwe wakamwaambila ati,“Mwami,tuyiishe kukomba,ukoya Johani mbwakayiisha ba shiciiya bakwe.”

²Jeso wakabaambila ati,Ciindi nimukomba,kamwaamba ati,“Taata,alilemekwe izhina lyako,abuzhize bwami bwako.

³Utupe kwasunu shilyo shesu shabuzuba u buzuba.

⁴Utulecelele milandu yesu,kaambo aswe mbutubalecelela bali milandu kulyuuswe.Utatweenzha mukutepaulwa.”

⁵Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila ati,“No mulatelaika buti,kuti umwi wenu waya kuñanda yamulongwaakwe akati kamashiku,waya kwaamba ati,‘mulongwaangu njohwa shinkwa shotatwe,

⁶ndaswaiwa mweenzu ndabula cilyo cakumupa.’

⁷Inzho atwaambe ati,mulongwaako wezo uuli muñanda wakuataba ati,‘Utampenzha,sa tukubwene ku mulyango ati nkuyale?Ulimwi ume ubanangu toona kale.Nshikonzha kubuka kwaamba nkupe cinkwa.’

⁸Inzho ume ndazanda kumwaambila bolya,nikuba kuti tazanda kubuka kwaamba akupe cinkwa kaambo kakuti mulongwaako,ulabuka u kukupa shoonse nshuuzanda,ukaambo kakuti wiina kulisenda,ulimwi watatanana kulomba.

⁹Ubobo ndamwaambila ati,Amupumpe mulakatambula,amukapule mulakayana,amukonkomone mulakayalulilwa mulyango.

¹⁰Nkaambo kufwumbwa uupumpa ulatambula,aze ukapula ulayana,umulyango ulayalulwa kuli oonse wezo ukonkomona.

¹¹No kuti mwana kapumpa inswi kwa ushi,sa ushi ulamupa muzoka?

¹²Na wapumpa iyi,sa ulamupa kapilili?

¹³Inzho naa kuti umwe nubashishibi mulicizhi kupa banenu shintu shibotu,sa ushenu uuli kwizeulu,takabaazha kupa Moza Usalala kuli babo bamupumpa?”

Jeso u Belizebule

(Matayo 12:22-30; Maako 3:20-27)

¹⁴Jeso wakookusha moza mubiyabi wabushicintaamba mumuntu.Inzho moza mubiyabi niwakamuhwa,muntu wezo wakacilozha kwaamba.Ubobo,bantu banji banji bakaakuliwo bakazoowa cini cini.

¹⁵Pele bamwi akati kabo bakaamba ati,“Ngu Belizebule,mwami wa myoza mibiyabi nguumpu insana shakukusha myoza mibiyabi.”

¹⁶Bamwi kabali bashikumulingulula Jeso,ubobo bakamupumpa kwaamba acite maleele aatondezha ati cini cini Leza nguwakamutuma.

¹⁷Pele Jeso wakazhiba ncibaakutelaika,wakabaambila ati,“Bantu ba mucishi cili comwi,kuti baandaana mumipampo mipampo,ceco cishi tacikatazha kuzunda.Ulimwi kuti bantu bamukowa balwishanya beni ubeni,mukowa wezo ulazundika.

¹⁸Abo bwami bwaka Shaatani kuti bwalilwisha bwini no bulazhima buti?Ndabuzha bobo kaambo mulaamba ati Belizebule nguumpa insana shakukusha myoza mibiyabi.

¹⁹Ume ndakusha myoza miyabi unzhila njiyona bamucilila njibasebezha.No kaambonzhi mulaamba ati ndakusha myoza mibiyabi munsana sha Belizebule?Mbubona bamucilila mbubakaamuzuzha ukumutondezha ati tamululeme.

²⁰Tali Belizebule pe,Moza wa Leza nguumpa insana shakukusha myoza mibiyabi,calo citondezha ati Bwami bwa Leza bwashika kulyuumwe.

²¹“Kuti Shaatani kalibambile u shilwisho shakwe shoonse,kalinda injanda yakwe,lubono lwakwe lulalikalila muluumuno.

²²Pele kuti kwashika uumwi umubaala insana,wamulwisha ukumuzunda,ulamunanga shilwisho shakwe nshaashoma ukwaabanya lubono ndwaakananga bantu.

²³“Kufwumbwa uteendelezhanya ame,ati ngushinkondoma,u wezo ngututembeli aze,ati ulasangaula.”

Moza mubiyabi wapiluka mumuntu

(Matayo 12:43-45)

²⁴“Kuti moza mubiyabi wamuhwa mumuntu,uendeenda mulukula kuya bukapula kwakulyoocezhazha.Watayana ulaamba ati,‘Ndabweela bulyo kuḡanda yangu nkundakahwa.’

²⁵Inzho apiluka,ulayana injanda ilibambilwe ilasalala.

²⁶Amana ulapiluka kuya kuleta myoza mibiyabi iimwi iili ciloba iimubaala kubiya kwiza kunjila ukukala mumuntu wezo.Inzho ku mamanino bumi bwa muntu wezo bulabiya kubaala mbubwaakubele lutaanzhi.”

Kubotelwa kwini kwini

²⁷Inzho Jeso nakamana kwaamba bobo,umwi mukaintu akati kankamu wakapozomoka wamwaambila Jeso ati,“Ulikwete coolwe mutumbu wakakunonsha!”

²⁸Inzho Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Kwaambisha,balikwete coolwe babo bateelela mazwi aa Leza ukwaacilila.”

Bantu balomba maleele

(Matayo 12:38-42)

²⁹ Bantu nibakahula, Jeso wakakanka kubaambila ati, “Bantu ba mazuba ano mbabiyabi. Balazanda bulyo kubona maleele. Pele kwiina maleele ngubakaabona, cita ceco cakacitika ku mushinshimi Jona.

³⁰ Nkaambo mbubona Jona mbwaakaba citondezho ku bantu baku Ninive, aze Mwana Muntu mbwaati akabe citondezho ku bantu baano mazuba.

³¹ Mu buzuba bwa lubeta, mwami mukaintu waku Shiba, ulakabazuzha bantu baba, kaambo walo wakeenda mushinzo kuhwa ku mamanino aanshi kwiza kuteelela busongo bwa mwami Solomoni. Pele inzho nkwaali ano ubaala ali Solomoni.

³² Ubobo, bantu baku Ninive balakamuzuzha mu buzuba bwa lubeta kaambo balo bakabeba ku shibi shabo naakabakambaucila Jona, pele ano ngaali ubaala ali Jona.

Mumuni wa mubili

(Matayo 5:15; 6:22-23)

³³ “Kwiina muntu uzasha ilambe amana waliseseka na walihunicila intumba, pele ulalibika acibicilo ce lambe kwaamba limunikile bantu boonse benjila muḡanda.

³⁴ Menso enu ngu mumuni wamibili wenu. Kuti menso kaali kabotu, mubili woonse ulaakuli mumumuni. Pele kuti menso kaatali kabotu, awo mubili woonse ulaba mumushinze uushiya mbi.

³⁵ Ubobo ulyeelele kucenjela kwaamba mumuni uuli mwako utabi mushinze pe.

³⁶ Nkaambo kuti mubili wako koozwile mumuni, kakwiina mushinze nuuceya, ulaakuli mumumuni, umbona ilambe mbulikumunicila mumuni walyo.”

Jeso wabalemanina ba Falisi u ba maayi ba Mulawo

(Matayo 23:1-36; Maako 12:38-40)

³⁷ Jeso nakamana kwaamba, umwi mu Falisi wakamukumbila kwaamba aye bakalye aze. Ubobo Jeso wakahumina bakaya kuḡanda yakwe kuya kulya.

³⁸ Inzho mu Falisi wakazoowa naakabona kwaamba Jeso wakakanka kulya katana kusamba kumatashi kwiingaina uciyanza cabo.

³⁹ Ubobo Mwami wakamwaambila ati, “Cini cini umwe nuba Falisi mulasanzha inkapu umitiba ngushili ansengwe, pele mukati kenu mulizwile bushaacihule mwangu ubusofwaazhi.

⁴⁰ Umwe nubalimbushi! Sa wakashilenga mukati aansengwe tali womwi?

⁴¹ Inzho umwe nubashaacihule mwangu, amubape bapushi, shesho shili mukati munkapu uumitiba, kwaamba shoonse shikamusalalile.

⁴² Mulakapenga umwe nuba Falisi, kaambo mulalipenzha kupa Leza ucekumi catuntu twiina mukumo tulungwa mucilisho, pele mulaluba kucita shiluleme ku bantu u lufwuno lwa Leza. Nkaambo sheshi nshishintu nshimweelele kucita cakutaluba shimwi.

⁴³“Mapenzhi alamulindila umwe nuba Falisi!Nkaambo mulasala shuuna shabulemu mu shikombelo shenu,u kufwuna kwaanzhiwa ca bulemu.

⁴⁴Mulakapenga umwe!Nkaambo muli ukoya shuumbwe shiina shizhibyo,alwaawo bantu ngubalyatauka,pele tabazhibi ati ngaashuumbwe.”

⁴⁵Inzho umwi waba Shimulawo wakaamba ati,“Mwiiyi,bobo mbuwaamba aswe watutuka!”

⁴⁶Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Mulakapenga umwe nuba Shimulawo!Nkaambo mulatwika bantu mikuli milemu ikatazha kubweza,nikuba bobo umwe lweni tamuzanda kubayohwa bantu mikuli yezho naashoonto.

⁴⁷Mulakapenga umwe!Nkaambo Mulazacila bashinshimi bakayayiwa umaushenu shuumbwe shibotu.

⁴⁸Nkukwaamba ati,mwakahumina ceco ncibakacita baushenu,kaambo balo bakabayaya bashinshimi,umwe mulazaka shuumbwe shabo.

⁴⁹Nciceco Leza mu busongo bwakwe ulaamba ati,‘Ndakabatumina bashinshimi u batumwa,bamwi balakayayiwa,ulimwi bamwi balakapenzhewa.’

⁵⁰Inzho bantu bacikubucilo ceno balakasubulwa ukaambo kabashinshimi mbubakayaya kuhwa ku malenjelo aanshi.

⁵¹Kukancila ku lufwu lwaka Abelo kushicila ku lufwu lwaka Zakaliya,wezo ngubakayaila akati ka cipaililo abusena busalalisha,muḡanda yaka Leza.Ee ndamwaambila ati bantu bankubucilo yezhi balakapewa mulandu ukaambo ka shintu shoonse sheshi.

⁵²“Mapenzhi ngeenu umwe nuba Shimulawo!Mwakaseseka ciyaluzho ca luzhibo kaambo kakuti umwe tamukanjili,ubobo mulashincila babo bazanda kunjila.”

⁵³Inzho Jeso nakahwa koko,ba maayi ba Mulawo antoomwi u ba Falisi bakakanka kumutongauka cini cini ukumubuzha mibuzho ikwatilizha shintu shinji shinji.

⁵⁴Kabasoleka kumuteya kwaamba bamuyanine kaambo mukwiingula kwakwe.

Luka 12

Jeso wacenjeza bashikuupaupa amenso

(Matayo 10:26-33)

¹Ciindi ceco shuulu shuulu shabantu shakabungana antoomwi cakuti,bakakanka kulyatana,Jeso wakataanguna waambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Amucenjele ubumena bwaba Falisi,ndaamba kuupaupa amenso.

²Kwiina cihumbe citakahukambululwa,ulimwi kwiina ciseseke niciba buti citakaazubululwa pe.

³Ubobo kufwumbwa cintu nchimwaamba mumushinze cilakateelwa lumwi lubala,ulimwi kufwumbwa nchimwahwiya mutwaanda twenu milyango iliyalilwe,cilakapozomokwa anduli shamaanda.”

Wezo ngumweelele kutiya

(Matayo 10:28-31)

⁴“Bakwesu ndamwaambila ati,mutaakutiya babo bayaya bulyo mubili,pele bamana kwiina cinji ncibakonzha kucita.

⁵Ndamutondezha ngumweelele kutiya.Amumutiye Leza,kaambo amana kuyaya mubili,ulikwete insana shakuuwaala mukalambwe kamulilo utamana.Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,wezo ngumweelele kutiya.

⁶“Sa bashikamiimbya bosanwe tabaulwa tuli twalubulo tobile bulyo?Nikuba bobo kwiina kanga shikamiimbya nikaba komwi nkatabicili maanu Leza

⁷Utatiyi pe,kaambo u mweelwe wamasusu aali mumutwi wako Leza ulyuuzhi,ulimwi uwe kwakwe ulikwete muulo mukando kubaala bashikamiimbya banji banji.”

Kuhumina ukukaka Jeso

(Matayo 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

⁸Cini cini ndamushina ati,kufwumbwa muntu utantama ku bushu bwa bantu,ame ndi Mwana Muntu shikamutama ku bushu bwa banjelo baka Leza.

⁹Pele wezo untama ku bushu bwa bantu ame ndi Mwana Muntu ndakamutama ku bushu bwa banjelo baka Leza.

¹⁰Kufwumbwa muntu ubandika cakusampaula ume ndi Mwana Muntu ulakonzha kulekelelwa,pele muntu usampaula Moza Usalala talekelelwa pe.

¹¹“Ciindi nibakaamukwata u kumutola kwaamba mukabetekwe mu shikombelo shaba Juda nikuba ku babeteshi na ku beendelezhi,mutakalibilici ati mulakalihuna buti mu kwaamba kwenu.

¹²Nkaambo Moza Usalala ulakamuyiisha nchimweelele kwaamba aciindi awo ngoona.”

Cikozhano ca muhubi mulimbushi

¹³Muntu umwi wakaakuli munkamu wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,ndakulomba mwaambile mukwesu kwaamba ankonye lubono ndwakashiya taata.”

¹⁴Pele Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Uwe umuntu,no nguni wakampa insana shakwaabanya lukono akati kenu nobile?”

¹⁵Jeso wakaya kumbele u kwaamba ati,“Amucenjele,ulimwi amulikashe nubeni kwaamba mutabi bantu bazandisha lubono,kaambo bumi bwa muntu tabupimwa u shintu muntu nshaahubile.”

¹⁶Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaanina kaano kakuti,“Kakuli muntu umwi muhubi wakalima muunda mukando,wakatebula cakulya cinji cinji mumuunda wakwe.

¹⁷Naakabona bobo wakakanka kutelaika mumonzo wakwe ati,‘Ndiina matala makando akubika cilyo cangu ceci coonse.No ndacita buti?’

¹⁸Amane,wakatelaika ati,‘Mbubolya mbunkacita,ndazakulula matala aangu oonse mashoonto,kwaamba nzace aanji makando abaala awa,mwinkabika cilyo cangu u lubono lwangu lubotu loonse.

¹⁹Ndamana nambile moza wangu ati,u moza wangu!Ulikwete lubono lunji lunji lutakonzha kumana kwa myaka minji minji,ubobo liibe,lya,nwa,botelwa.’

²⁰Pele Leza wakamwaambila muntu wezo ati,‘Uwe umuntu mulimbushi!Ubwasunu lyeno,mashiku aza ngoona ulafwa.No shintu sheshi shoonse nshiwazobola shilaaba shaani?’”

²¹Jeso wakamaninzha u kwaamba ati,“Mbubolya mbucibele kuli babo balilundicila lubono.Tabali bahubi beni beni kwa Leza.”

Mutalibilici sha bumi

(Matayo 6:25-34)

²²Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Ubobo ndamwaambila ati,mutalibilici makani aa bumi bwenu,kwaamba mulakalyaanzhi,na mulakasamaanzhi.

²³Nkaambo bumi mbubotu kubaala cilyo awo mubili mukando kubaala shakusama.

²⁴Amubone ba cikwaangala tabashanji tabatebuli baina matala,pele nikuba bobo Leza ulabasanina!Sa tamwizhi ati Leza ulimufwini kubaala ba cikwaangala?

²⁵Ulimwi nguni akati kenu uukonzha kuzunjila bumi bwakwe ukaambo kakulibilika?

²⁶Na kuti tamukonzha kucita bobo,no mulalipenzhenzhaanzhi ku shintu shoonse sheshi?

²⁷Amubone malubaluba aamwisokwe mbwakomena,taasebezi taasasa shisani.Pele cini cini ndamwaambila ati,naaba mwami Solomoni mu bulemu bwakwe,wiina naakasama shisamwa shili ukoya lyomwi lya malubaluba aza.

²⁸Leza uusamika bwizu bucita ati kwasunu mbubotu uzona bwazuma bwaba bulyo bwakutenta mu mulilo,sa mulatelaika ati ulakonzha kumulekelezha umwe nubantu kutamulanjila shakusama?Umwe nubashilushomo lushoonto!

²⁹“Ubobo,mutaakulibilika ukutelaika lyoonse ati nciinzhi ncimukalya uncimukanwa.

³⁰Nkaambo nshishizwile mumatelaishi abantu baanshi.Ushenu uuli kwizeulu ulizhi ati mulashizanda shintu sheshi.

³¹Pele umwe amutaangune mukapule Bwami bwa Leza,walo ulakamupa shoonse shimwi sheshi.”

Bhubi bwa kwizeulu

(Matayo 6:19-21)

³²“Mutatiyi umwe nubutanga bushoonto,kaambo ushenu wakabotelwa kumupa bwami.

³³Amuluuzhe lubono ndumukwete,mali ngumukayana mwaape bapushi.Amuyane shikwama shitakulumpali ulimwi amuzobole lubono lweni kwizeulu,koko nkulutaceyi kaambo kwiina mutewu ushika ko,iimpezu tashikonzha kuluzonauna.

³⁴Nkaambo kufwumbwa kuli lubono lwako,u monzo wako nkuubele.

Balindizhi bapakamene

³⁵“Kamulibambile muukupakamene.Amushaange shibuno shenu kabotu,ulimwi malambe enu kaazaka ciindi coonse.

³⁶Amube ukoya basebezhi balindila shimatwangaabo kuzhoka kuḡanda kuhwa kubwina.Kwaamba mbwaakashicila bulyo,akonkomona bamuyalulile ca kufwambaana.

³⁷Balikwete coolwe basebezhi babo mbaakayana balalindila,balilibambile kumucinga shimatwangaabo ashika.Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,ulakasamununa shakusama shakwe shabulemu,ulakabafwutaucila.

³⁸Balikwete coolwe babo basebezhi mbaakayaana shimatwanga wabo balalindila,ulimwi balilibambilile kushika kwakwe,nikuba kwaamba washika akati kamashiku,nikuba kumancela,naaba amaselucilo ankuku balakayanika balalindila mbubona bobo!

³⁹Pele amuzhibe ceci,kuti mukamwini iḡanda kacizhi ciindi nceeza mutewu,toona pe ulaakulindila,tamulecela mutewu kunjila muḡanda yakwe kwaamba ebe.

⁴⁰Amwe mbubona amukale mulilibambile coonse ciindi.Nkaambo ume ndi Mwana Muntu ndakashika ciindi ncimutezhi ncimutananjila.”

Musebezhi mushomeshi uutashomeki

(Matayo 24:45-51)

⁴¹Inzho Pita wakabuzha ati,“Mwami,sa cikozhanyo ceci ncesu tubeni na ncabantu boonse?”

⁴²Mwami wakamwiingula ati,“No nguni mubanzhi musongo ushomeka?Nguwezo ukaabikwa uushimalwaakwe kulanga basebezhinina kwaamba aakubapa shaabilo shacakulya muciiindi ceelele.

⁴³Ulakatambula bulumbu musebezhi wezo ukaayanwa ulacita bobo ciindi shimalelwaakwe naakaapiluka.

⁴⁴Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,shimatwangaakwe ulakamusumpula kuba muntu uulanga lubono lwakwe loonse.

⁴⁵Inzho kuti musebezhi waamba ati,shimatwangaangu wemuka kushika,amana wakanka kuuma basebezhi balombwana u bakaintu,wakanka kulya u kunwa ukukolwa,

⁴⁶shimatwangaakwe ulakashika mu buzuba mbwatamulanjila,aciindi ncatezhi.Ushimalelwaakwe,ulakamupa cibeyo akabikwe antoomwi u babo batashomeki.

⁴⁷“Inzho musebezhi ucizhi ncaazanda shimalelwaakwe kwaamba acite,pele amana taciciti,ulakaumwa cini cini.

⁴⁸Pele musebezhi utezhi ncaazanda shimalelwaakwe,wacita cintu amana wacilubizha mukutezhiba,ulakaumwa bulyo ashoonto.Nkaambo muntu upewa shinji shinji,kulakazandwa shinji shinji kuhwa kwakwe.Ulimwi muntu uwapewa shintu shinji shinji shibaala,kulakalanjilwa shinji shinji kuhwa kwakwe.”

Makani aalwaandaano

(Matayo 10:34-36)

⁴⁹“Ndakeza kuwaala mulilo anshi.Ndakaakuzanda kwaamba ati njane mulilo mukunce kale.

⁵⁰Ndikwete lupapatizho ndwinjelele kutambula,ubobo monzo wangu uli mumapenzhi kushikila limwi lupapatizo lolu lukamane!

⁵¹Sa mulatelaika ati ume ndakeza kuleta luumuno anshi?Peepe,ndamushimwina ati,ndakeza kuleta lwaandaano.

⁵²Nkaambo kuhwa kwasunu kulaakuli lwaandaano mumikwashi.Mukwashi wa bantu bosanwe balakaandaana,botatwe balakalwa u bantu bobile,abo bobile alakalwa u bantu botatwe.

⁵³Bana balombwana balakalwa umaushabo,umbona bobo awo maushabo alakalwa ubanabo beembezhi.Bana bashimbi balakalwa umanokwabo,awo manokwabo alakalwa ubanabo bashimbi.Bainazhala balakalwa ubamukabanabo,umbona bobo abo bamukabanabo balakalwa ubainazhala.”

Jeso wapandulula shakuzhiba shiindi

(Matayo 16:2-3)

⁵⁴Ulimwi Jeso wakaambila makamu abantu ati,“Ciindi nimubona ikumbi lilahwa kumbo,mulaamba ati,‘Inhula ilyaafwaafwi,’ yamana yawa.

⁵⁵Ulimwi muuwo kuti waunga kuhwa kucibizhi,mulaamba ati,‘Bwasunu kulaakupiya cini cini’ kwamana kwaba bobo.

⁵⁶Umwe nubashikuupaupa amenso,mulicizhi kupandulula ncishaamba shianza shanshi iizeulu mbulisandauka,no kaamboonzhi ncimutakonzha kuzhiba ncicaamba kusandauka kwa mazuba ano?”

Amuteelezhanye uushimulandunoko

(Matayo 5:25-26)

⁵⁷No kaamboonzhi ncimutalibeteci ku shintu shiluleme?

⁵⁸Kuti kamuya kunkuta ushikaambo noko,ulyeelele kulyeenzelela kwakwe nimucili munzhila kuya ku babeteshi.Nkaambo ulakakwaaba kumubeteshi,aze mubeteshi akakwaabe kumushilikani wantolongo kwaamba akwaanje.

⁵⁹Cini cini ndakushimwina ati,tukahwi muntolongo mpaka ukamaninzhe kuliya kali kamamanino.

Luka 13

Amusanduke kwaamba mutafwi

¹Kakuli bantu bamwi ku ciindi ceco bakamwaambila Jeso makani abantu baku Galilaya babo mbakayaya Pilato.Wakabayaya ciindi nibakaakupa cipaizho Muḡanda ya Leza.

²Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Sa umwe mulatelaika ati bantu babo nibakayayiwa bobo kabali ba shishibi kubaala bantu boonse baku Galilaya?”

³Ndamushimwina ati,Mwatabeba ukuleka inzhila shenu imbiyabi mulakafwa noonse.

⁴No bantu balya baku Siloamu ubali ikumi ubatweshala bali lusele babo bakafwa ciindi busanza nibwakabawila,sa mulatelaika ati bakabisha kubaala bantu boonse bakakukala mu Jelusalemu?

⁵Peepe!Ndamushimwina ati,mwatabeba ukuleka inzhila shenu imbiyabi amwe mulakafwa mbubona mbubakafwa.”

Cikozhanyo ca bukuzu butazhali micelo

⁶Ulimwi Jeso wakabaambila cikozhanyo caamba ati,“Kakuli muntu umwi wakaakukwete isamu ulya mukuzu mumuunda wakwe wa masaansa.Bumwi buzuba wakaya kwaamba akacele inkuzu,pele wiina njakayana.

⁷Inzho wakamwaambila shikulima muunda ati,‘Bona,inzho yaba myaka yotatwe ndeza kulanga inkuzu mwikuzu leli,pele kwiina ncinjana.Liteme!No ndyaanzhi?Sa lyuukuzonauna bulyo bulongo?’

⁸Pele mulimi wakamwiingula ati,‘Mwami lileke kwamwaka weno nsoleke kulizailila.Nzepe mumabali ndamana mbike imbolezhi.

⁹Kuti likeele inkuzu kumwaka uzhiba cilaba kabotu,pele kuti litakeeli ati ulakalitema.”

Jeso waponya mukaintu mulema mu Sabata

¹⁰Inzho Jeso kayiisha mucikombelo caba Juda mu buzuba bwa kulyoocezha bwa Sabata.

¹¹Mucikombelo momo kamuli mukaintu wakaakupenzhewa u moza mubiyabi kwa myaka iili ikumi iitweshala ili lusele.Mukaintu wezu kakonkomene moongo katoongoloka.

¹²Jeso nakamubona wakamwaambila ati,“Baama,waangululwa kubulwazhi bwako!”

¹³Wakamwaampa matashi,ngoonaawo moongo wa mukaintu wezo wakoololoka,ubobo wakakanka kutembaula Leza.

¹⁴Pele mukando wa cikombelo wakalemana kaambo Jeso wakaponya muntu mu buzuba bwa Sabata.Inzho wakabaambila bantu ati,“Kuli mazuba aali cisambomwi ngutweelele kwiza kushilikwa,ubobo mulyeelele kwiza ku mazuba azo kushilikwa,mutaakwiza mu buzuba bwa Sabata pe!”

¹⁵Ngoonaawo Mwami wakamwaambila ati,“Umwe nubashikuupaupa amenso!Anu nguni akati kenu utayalulila basune na imbongolo,kushikusha mucimpatu kuya kucela ukushinwisha meenzhi mu buzuba bwa Sabata?”

¹⁶Sa wezu mukaintu wa luhubo lwaka Abulahamu wakaakwaanjlilwe uu Shatani kwa myaka iili ikumi umyaka lusele teeleele kwaamba aangululwe kubuzuba bobu?”

¹⁷Koku kwiingula kwakabausha insoni ba shinkondonina Jeso,pele bantu bakabotelwa cini cini ku shintu shoonse shizoosha nshaakacita.

Cikozhanyo cambuto ya masitadi

(Matayo 13:31-33; Maako 4:30-32)

¹⁸Inzho Jeso wakabuzha ati,“No Bwami bwaka Leza buli buti?Ndabukozhanya ukoyaanzhi?”

¹⁹Bulakozhana iimbuto ya masitadinjakabweza muntu kuya kushanga mumuunda wakwe,cishango cakakomena kuba isamu ikando,ubazuni bakeza kuzaka shitaanto shabo kumitabi yalyo.”

Cikozhanyo cabumena

(Matayo 13:33)

²⁰Ulimwi Jeso wakabuzha ati,“No nciinzhi ncinkabukozhanya aco Bwami bwa Leza?”

²¹Buli ukoya bumena mukaintu mbwakahwela muntundu shotatwe shabufwu bwa maila,mpaka limwina bufwu boonse bwafwufwumuka.”

Mulyango ushaankene

(Matayo 7:13-14, 21-23)

²²Jeso kali amushinzo wakuya ku Jelusalemu,kaya bwiita muminzhi mikando umishoonto.

²³Umwi muntu wakamubuzha ati,“Mwami,sa bantu bakaafwutulwa mbashoonto bulyo?” Jeso wakaingula ati,

²⁴“Amuzume kunjila mumulyango ushaankene,nkaambo ndamwaambila ati,mbanji banji bantu bazanda kuya kunjila pele tabakalozha.

²⁵Mukamwini ijanda ulakazhimuka ukuyala mulyango,nimukaakanka kuzhima ukukonkomona ku mulyango ati,‘Tuyalulile Mwami!’ Pele walo ulakaingula ati,‘Nshikwizhi nkumwahwa.’

²⁶Inzho mulakaingula ati,‘Twakaakulya u kunwa antoomwi,niwakaakuyiisha muminzhi yesu.’

²⁷ Pele walo ulakaamba ati, ‘Nshikwizhi nkumwahwa. Amwaahwe awa noonse, umwe numucita shitaluleme!’

²⁸ Inzho mulakalila ukececenana, mwakamubona Abulahamu, u Aizeki u Jakobo u bashinshimi boonse bali mu Bwami bwaka Leza, pele umwe muli batande muli ansengwe!

²⁹ Balakeza bantu kuhwa kwiwe u kumbo, kuhwa kumbala ukucibizhi, balakakala ukulya ipobwe mu Bwami bwaka Leza.

³⁰ Nkubali babo bashaalizhi, uninzho balakaba bataanzhi, abo bataanzhi uninzho balakaba bashaalizhi.”

Jeso woolilila munzhi wa Jelusalemu

(Matayo 23:37-39)

³¹ Ku ciindi ceco ncicono, ba Falisi bamwi bakeza kwa Jeso bamwaambila ati, “Kuhwe kono uye kumasena anji, nkaambo mwami Helodi ulazanda kwaamba akuyaye.”

³² Pele Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Kamuya mukamwaambile wezo mwaaba ati ndakusha myoza mibiyabi ukushilika malwazhi ubwasunu ulya zona, ubwelimwi ndakamaninzha mulimo wangu.

³³ Pele nikuba bobo ndyeelele kuya kumbele mumushinzo wangu kwasunu naaba zona na bwelimwi, kaambo taciluleme kwaamba mushinshimi afwile kunji kutali ku Jelusalemu.

³⁴ “Akaka Jelusalemu, Jelusalemu! Uwe nuyaya bashinshimi, ulauma mabwe babo Leza mbakutumina! Shiindi shinji shinji ndaakuzanda kubabunganya bantu bako antoomwi mumatashi angu, ukoya inkuku ifwukatila banayo, pele uwe wakakaka!

³⁵ Ubobo ijanda yako lilakaba itongo. Ulimwi ndakwaambila ati, tukamboni linji mpaka cikashike ciindi ceco nuukakaamba ati, ‘Uli u coolwe uzhiza mwizhina lya Mwami.’”

Luka 14

Jeso kuŋanda yamu Falisi

¹ Mu buzuba bumwi bwa Sabata Jeso wakaya kulya kuŋanda ya mukando waba Falisi, bantu boonse bakamulanjisha.

² Inzho muntu umwi wakeza kwa Jeso, kazhimbile mubili.

³ Inzho Jeso wakababuzha bashi Mulawo ati, “Sa Milawo yesu ilatuhuminya kushilika mu buzuba bwa Sabata na pe?”

⁴ Pele kwiina wakaingula. Ngoonaawo Jeso wakamukwata muntu wezo wamuponya, amane wamuleka waya.

⁵ Inzho wakabaambila ati, “Sa kuti umwi wenu kakwete mwana mulombwana, naa ijombe yawila mumukalo mu buzuba bwa Sabata, sa teekusha umukalo mu buzuba bobo mbubona?”

⁶Pele bakakacilwa kumwiingula kukaambo kaka.

Kulibonzha ukutambula beenzu

⁷Inzho Jeso naakabona ati bamwi bantu bakaakutambilwe kwipobwe bakakanka kulisalila masena akukala abulemu,wakabaambila kaano kaka,

⁸“Kati na muntu wakutamba kwipobwe Iya bwinga,utakakala acuuna cibotu ca bulemu.Kulaba nikwiza muntu uumwi ukubaala bulemu,

⁹amana shimeenzwaako wakakutamba akeze kukwaambila ati,‘Mupe cuuna wezu muntu.’ Ukalakafwa insoni kuzhimuka u kuya kukala acuuna citali ca bulemu.

¹⁰Ubobo,kuti watambwa,ulyeelele kusala cuuna citali ca bulemu,kwaamba shimeenzwaako ashika akwaambile ati,‘Mulongwaangu zhimuka,koya kumbele kushuuna shabulemu.’ Ubobo ulakakwata bulemu kumenso aa beenzu noko.

¹¹Nkaambo kufwumbwa muntu ulisumpula ulakafwiinshiwa,pele muntu ulifwiinsha ulakasumpulwa.”

¹²Inzho Jeso wakamwaambila shimeenzu akwe ati,“Ciindi niwabamba cakulya cakususula niciba cakulalila,utatambi balongwaako na banyoko,nibaba bahubi mbumubambene abo,kaambo abo balakakutamba kwaamba bakuliye.

¹³Na wacita ipobwe,tamba bapushi,u balema,utambe basunkuta u boofwu.

¹⁴Wacita bobo,ulaakwata coolwe kaambo balo baina cakuya kuzhola.Leza nguukaakuliya mu buzuba bobo baluleme nibakaabuka ku bafwu.”

Cikozhanyo ce pobwe ikando

(Matayo 22:1-10)

¹⁵Inzho umwi wabalombwana bakaakushite kwitebulu naakaateelela aza makani,wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Bali u coolwe babo bakaalya ipobwe mu Bwami bwa Leza.”

¹⁶Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Kakuli muntu wakacita ipobwe ikando ukutamba bantu banji banji.

¹⁷Inzho nicakashika ciindi cakulya ipobwe,wakatuma musebezhi wakwe kwaamba akabete boonse mbakaakutambile ati,‘Kamwiza shoonse shabambwa.’

¹⁸Pele batambe bakakanka kutama.Mutaanzhi wakaamba ati,‘Ndalomba kulekelelwa kaambo ndakaula muunda ndazanda nkoobone.’

¹⁹Umwi wakaamba ati,‘Ndakaula shipani shosanwe shabasune ndazanda kubasoleka mbone mbubakwela.’

²⁰Aze umwi ati,‘Indacitwala,nshikonzha kumushiya nabwinga ice.’

²¹Inzho musebezhi wakazhoka kwiza kwaambila shimatwangaakwe. Shimatwangaakwe wakalemana ukwaambila musebezhi

ati, 'Fwambaana koya mumikwakwa umutuzhila twamuminzhi yoonse, ukatambe bapushi u balema u boofwu ubakonaushi.'

²²Naakapiluka musebezhi wakaamba ati, 'Mwami ndacita mbubona mbuwandailila, pele kucili busena mujanda.'

²³Shimatwangaakwe wakamwaambila ati, 'Koya mutuzhila twamumatungu utuzhila twamumabali ubaambile bantu bezhize kwaamba ijanda izule.'

²⁴Ndamushimwina ati, kwiina naaba womwi wa babo bakaakutambilwe ukaalisola ipobwe lyangu!"

Muulo wakuba shiciiya

(Matayo 10:37-38)

²⁵Inzho inkamu inkando ya bantu bakaakuya bumucilila Jeso, ngoonaawo wakacebuka wabaambila ati,

²⁶"Kuti muntu kazanda kuba shiciiya wangu, ulyeelele kumfwuna kubaala mbwaafwini ushi u baina umwinakwe ubanakwe, u banina balombwana u bakaintu, ulimwi u bumi bwakwe mwini.

²⁷Muntu woonse utabwezi ciciinkano cakwe ukuncilila takonzha kuba shiciiya wangu.

²⁸No nguni akati kenu, aakuzanda kuzaka ijanda inamfwu, utataanguni kukala anshi u kubona ati sa mali ngaakwete alakonzha kumana mulimo?

²⁹Nkaambo watacita bobo, cilakukakila kumaninzha. Ulakonzha bulyo kusha mwiimbi wamakancilo amulimo, pele bantu boonse bacibona cacitika balakamuseka.

³⁰Balakaamba ati, 'Amubone wezu muntu, wakakanka kuzaka pele wakakilwa kumaninzha!'

³¹"Kuti mwami kakwete bashikalumamba bali shuulu shili ikumi, ulazanda kulwa uumwi mwami uukwete bashikalumamba bali shuulu shili makumi obile, ulataanguna wakala anshi walibuzha kwaamba sa ulalozha kulwa, ukumuzunda mwaminina ukwete bashikalumamba banji banji.

³²Pele kuti wayana kwaamba talozha kumuzunda, ulatuma bazhimininzhi bakwe ku mwaminina ca kufwambaana kumulomba ati batalwi kube lumuno akati kabo."

³³Jeso wakabaambila ati, "Amwe mbubona bobo, kwiina ukonzha kuba shiciiya wangu cita wezo ufwutamina shoonse nshaakwete."

Kuti Mwino wabula mucanka

(Matayo 5:13; Maako 9:50)

³⁴"Mwino mubotu, pele kuti wabula mucanka kwiina mbuucitwa kwaamba ubote ulimwi.

³⁵Wiina mulimo kubulongo nikuba kumbolezhi, ulaba wakusowa bulyo. Muntu ukwete matwi ateelele!"

Luka 15

Cikozhanyo ca mbelele inzhimini

(Matayo 18:12-14)

- ¹Inzho bashimitelo u bashishibi batakaakucilila mulawo bakeza kupupulala nshaakaakuyiisha Jeso,
- ²ba Falisi u ba maayi ba Mulawo bakakanka kutongauka ati,“Wezu muntu ulatambula ba shishibi ukulya abo.”
- ³Ubobo Jeso wakabaambila cikozhanyo ceci:
- ⁴“Kuti umwi wenu kakwete imbelele shili mwaanda,imwi yazhimina,sa takonzha kushishiya mwisokwe shili makumi aali ifwuka ushitweshwa shili ifwuka kwaamba akapule yezho yomwi yazhimina mpaka eeyane?
- ⁵Amana kwiiyana ulabotelwa cini cini,uleebweza imbelele ukwiibika amafwunzhi,
- ⁶ukwiitola kuṅanda yakwe.Inzho ashika uloompolola balongwaakwe ubashimukobonina ukubaambila ati,‘Atusekelele antoomwi kaambo ndeebona imbelele yangu yaakuzhiminine.’
- ⁷Ndamushimwina ati,umbona bobo ako kwizeulu kulakaba kusekelela cini cini ukaambo kashishibi womwi usanduka,kubaala bali makumi ifwuka ubatweshwa bali ifwuka babo batazeezhiwa kusanduka.

Cikozhanyo celi lyakazhimina

- ⁸“Natwaambe ati,umwi mukaintu kakwete mali aasiluva aali ikumi,no ulacita buti kuti wazhimininwa ili lyomwi amali azo?Sa tasonsa ilambe,ukupeela muṅanda,u kukapula koonse bulyo mpaka aliyane?
- ⁹Inzho aliyana uloompolola balongwaakwe boonse mbucibambene abo,ulabaambila ati,‘Atusekelele antoomwi,kaambo ndalibona ili lyangu lyaakuzhiminine.’
- ¹⁰Ndamushimwina ati,umbona bobo kulakaakuli kusekelela cini cini ku baanjelo baka Leza ukaambo kashishibi womwi wasanduka!”

Cikozhanyo ca mwana wakazhimina

- ¹¹Ulimwi Jeso wakaamba ati,“Kakuli muntu umwi wakaakukwete bana balombwana bobile.
- ¹²Mucece wakamwaambila ushi ati,‘Taata mpa lubono lweelele kuba lwangu.’ Ngoonaawo ushi wakalwaabanya lubono lwakwe ku banakwe bobile.
- ¹³Nikwakaita mazuba mashoonto bulyo,mucece wakabika antoomwi lubono lwakwe,amane wabweza mushinzo wakuya ku cishi ca kulaale,koko nkwakaya kulusangaula lubono lwakwe loonse mu shintu shabulimbushi.
- ¹⁴Inzho naakamana kulusangaula lubono lwakwe,kwakaba inzala inkando mucishi coonse ceco,ubobo wakakanka kupenga.

- ¹⁵Wakaya kunjila mulimo ku muntu umwi wamucishi ceco kwaamba asebezele cakulya.Inzho muntu wezo wakamupa mulimo wakweembela ingulube.
- ¹⁶Wezu mwana yakamuyaya inzala cakuti wakakanka kulikumbuzha masakalala amuunga akaakulya ingulube,kaambo kwiina muntu wakaakumupa cakulya.
- ¹⁷Ku mamanino wakalitwelusha ati,basebezhi baka taata boonse balalya balakuta balalilecela,pele ume kono ndafwa inzala!
- ¹⁸Inzho ndazhimuce ndukuya kwa taata,nkamwaambile ati,taata,ndabishizha Leza aze ndaakubishizha,
- ¹⁹ubobo nsheeleele kutewa ati ndimwanako,undele ukoya uumwi wabasebezhi bako.
- ²⁰Ngoonaawo wakazhimuka wabweela kwa ushi.“Inzho naakaakwiza kacili alaale,ushi wakamubona,wakeetezhewa,wakamulukancila waya kumukumbata wamushonta ca kubotelwa.
- ²¹Ngoonaawo mwanakwe wakamwaambila ushi ati,‘Taata ndakabishizha Leza,ulimwi ndakakubishizha aze,nsheeleele kutewa ati ndimwanako.’
- ²²Pele ushi waketa basebezhi bakwe wabaambila ati,‘Amufwambaane!Kamuya mulete ikoti ibotu mumusamike,iinweenwe mumusamike,ulimwi mumusamike iimpato.
- ²³Inzho kamuya mukaleta moombe mwiinu wamafwuta mumuyaye kwaamba tulye tusekelele.
- ²⁴Nkaambo wezu mwanangu kafwile pele wabuka,kazhiminine pele wabonwa.’ Ngoonaawo bakakanka kulya ipobwe u kusecelela.
- ²⁵“Ku ciindi ceco mwanakwe mukando kali ku muunda.Naakazhoka,ashike afwaafwi iinjanda wakateelela bantu balaimba ukuzhana ukuulubwizha.
- ²⁶Ubobo wakoompolola musebezhi umwi wakamubuzha cakaakucitika.
- ²⁷Musebezhi wakamwiingula ati,‘Munyoko wazhoka,uso wamuyayila moombe mwiinu wamafwuta,wabotelwa kaambo mwanakwe wazhoka mumi.’
- ²⁸Pele mukando wakabiilwa wakaka kunjila mujanda.Ngoonaawo ushi wakahwa ansengwe kuya kumupembelezha kwaamba anjile.
- ²⁹Walo wakamwaambila ushi ati,‘Taata bona!Myaka yezhi yoonse minji minji njindakusebezela ukoya muzhice.Ndiina indaakaka malailile ako nibuba buzuba bomwi.No ncinzhi ncuumpele?Kwiina niwakampa nikaba kapongo bulyo kakwaamba tulye ubalongwaangu!
- ³⁰Pele mbwaashicila bulyo wezu mwanako wakaya kuzonauna lubono lwako loonse ku bakaintu,wamuyayila moombe mwiinu wamafwuta.’
- ³¹Ushi wakamwiingula ati,‘Mwanangu tuli aze mazuba oonse,shoonse nshinkwete nshako.

³²Pele ncibotu kwaamba tusekelele u kubotelwa kwasunu kaambo wezu munyoko kafwile inzho wabuka,kazhiminine inzho wabonwa.”

Luka 16

Cikozhanyo ca mubanzhi shilucengo

¹Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciya bakwe ati,“Kakuli muntu muhubi wakaakukwete mubanzhi walubono lwakwe.Muntu umwi wakamwaambila ati,wezo mubanzhi ulasangaula mali akwe,

²ubobo wakamwita mubanzhi ukumubuzha ati,‘No makaniinzi aza ngundateelela?Pandulula kabotu kabotu lubono mbuwakalusebezha,kaambo ndazanda ukutanda amulimo.’

³Inzho mubanzhi wakazeeza mumonzo wakwe ati,no ndacita buti?Shimatwangaangu ukalantanda mulimo.Ndiina insana shakulima,ulimwi ndikwete insoni kuya bulomba.

⁴Ehe!Mbubolya mbwinkacita kwaamba ndatandwa amulimo bantu bakankwete kabotu mumaanda abo.

⁵Ubobo wakakanka kwita bantu boonse bakaakukwete shikwelete kwa shimatwangaakwe.Kumutaanzhi wakamubuzha ati,‘No uwe wakakweletanzhi kwa shimatwangaangu?’

⁶Wakaingula ati,‘Ndakakweleta myaanda ili lusele yatungomo twamafwuta a oliva.’ Ngoonaawo wamwaambila ati,‘Kwata ndileli ipepa lya shikwelete,lemba myaanda yone bulyo.’

⁷Inzho wakabuzha uwabili ati,‘No uwe wakakweletanzhi?’ Aze wakamwiingula ati,‘Ndakakweleta masaka ali mwaanda amaila.’ Wakamwaambila ati,‘Ndileli ipepa lya shikwelete,kala anshi ulembe bulyo masaka aali makumi lusele amaila.’

⁸Shimatwangaakwe abone bobo wakamweensheensha mubanzhi wezo utashomeki,kaambo wakacita ca busongo.Bantu baanshi ano balikwete busongo kucita shintu shitaluleme kubaala bantu ba mumuni.

⁹“Ndamushimwina ati,amulicitile milongo yalubono lwaano anshi kwiita mukucita shitaluleme,kwaamba lubono lwakamana mukatambulwe mumaanda ateeli.

¹⁰Kufwumbwa muntu uushomeka ku shintu shishoonto,ulashomeka ukushintu shikando,wezo uutashomeki mu shintu shishoonto,tashomeki ukushintu shikando.

¹¹Ubobo kuti tamushomeki kulubono lwaano anshi,no nguni ukaamushoma u kumupa lubono lwini lwini?

¹²Ulimwi kuti kamutashomeki mukweendelezha lubono lwabeni,no nguni ukaamupa lwenu?

¹³“Kwiina musebezhi ukonzha kusebezela bami bobile.Nkaambo ukalasula umwi afwune uumwi,na ukalalyoosha kuli umwi,asampaule uumwi.Tukonzha kusebezela Leza u lubono pe.”

Makani a Mulawo u Bwami bwa Leza

¹⁴ba Falisi nibaakateelela aza makani,bakakanka kumuwelela Jeso kaambo kabaafwini mali.

¹⁵Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Umwe mulazanda kulilulamika kumenso abantu,pele Leza uliizhi myonzo yenu.Nkaambo shesho nshimweensheensha shikwete impuwo akati ka bantu,ukwa Leza nshisesemyo.

¹⁶“Mulawo waka Mozesi umalembe aa bashinshimi kaaliko kushika ku ciindi caka Johani Mupapatizhi,kuhwa lelyo Makani Mabotu aabwami bwa Leza alakambaukwa,boonse bantu balalyaaticizha.

¹⁷Pele ncuubauba kwaamba izeulu iinshi shimane kubaala kwaamba kabala komwi ka mulawo kakushiwe.”

¹⁸“Kufwumbwa mulombwana uleka mwinakwe ukutwala unji mukaintu ngushimamambe.U wezo woonse muntu utwala mukaintu wakalekwa,aze ngushimamambe.”

Muntu muhubi u Lazalo

¹⁹“Kakuli muntu muhubi wakaakusama shisani shibotu shidula,ulimwi kalya kabotu mazuba oonse kakwiina cimupenzha.

²⁰Ulimwi kakuli mulombwana mupushi,izhina lyakwe kali Lazalo,kakwete shilonda mubili oonse,wakaakuletwa lyoonse ku mulyango wa muntu muhubi,

²¹wakaakulanjila kulya bufwefwelenga bwakaakuwila etebulu lyamuhubi wezo,abo babwa kabeza kumaansha shilonda shakwe.

²²“Inzho wezu mulombwana mupushi wakafwa,baanjelo bakamubweza bamubika u matashi aka Abulahamu.Munshi aze muhubi wakafwa,wakazhikwa.

²³Inzho wakaliyana ati uli mu mulilo uteeli,wakaba mumapenzhi makando.Nakasansula menso,wakabona Abulahamu alaale,u Lazalo bali aze afwaafwi.

²⁴Ngoonaawo wakoompolola ati,‘Taata Abulahamu,mfwila luse,tuma Lazalo kwaamba acompe munwe wakwe mu meenzhi kwaamba antontozhe amulaka,kaambo ndapiya mono mwibangabanga lya mulilo.’

²⁵Pele Abulahamu wakamwiingula ati,‘Mwanangu zhibaluka kwaamba niwakaakucili mumi,wakatambula shibotu shako shoonse,aze Lazalo wakatambula shibiyabi,pele ninzho walikalila kwiina cimupenzha,uwe wenjila mwipenzhi ikando.

²⁶Ulimwi akati kesu,kulibicilwe ilambwe ilamfwu kwaamba kutabi muntu uulanduka kuhwa kono kwiza koko,naaba muntu uhwa koko kwiza kono nkutubele.’

²⁷Muntu muhubi wakaamba ati,‘Taata ndakulomba kwaamba umutume Lazalo kujanda ya taata,

²⁸kaambo ndikwete bakwesu bosanwe akabacenjezhe kwaamba balo batakezi kono kubusena bwa mapenzhi.’

²⁹Abulahamu wakamwiingula ati,‘Banyoko balikwete malembe aka Mozesi,umalembe aa bashinshimi,nabaateelele nshaamba.’

³⁰Muntu muhubi wakaamba ati,‘Peepe taata Abulahamu!Kuti kwatumwa umwi kuhwa ku bafwu balakabeba.’

³¹Pele Abulahamu wakamwiingula ati,‘Na kuti tabateeleli nshaamba manwalu aaka Mozesi u bashinshimi,tapakahumina nikuba kuti umwi wabuka ku bafwu.’”

Luka 17

Kubisha ukulekelela

(Matayo 18:6-7, 21-22; Maako 9:42)

¹Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Kulakaba imfwumpu shipa kwaamba muntu abishe,pele mapenzhi kuli wezo uushileta!

²Cilabota kwaamba wezo waangwa iikangabwe munshingo ukuwaalwa mu lwaatele,kubaala kuti amfumpuzhe umwi akati kabana bashoonto.

³Amucenjele!“Kuti munyoko wakubishizha,umutapatile,na kuti wabeba mulekelele.

⁴Na kuti wakubishizha shiindi shili ciloba mu buzuba bomwi,amana uleza kwako shiindi shili ciloba kwaamba ndabisha,ulyeelele kumulekelela.”

Lushomo

⁵Batumwa bakamwaambila Mwami Jeso ati,“Luhuzhe lushomo lwesu!”

⁶Mwami wakabaingula ati,“Kuti lushomo lwenu nilwaakwiingaine ukasece kamasitadi nimwaakulozha kwaambila ibuzu leli ati,‘Zhuka awa ushimpikilwe mu lwaatele,’ lilakonzha kumuteelele.”

Mulimo wamusebezhi

⁷“Kuti muntu umwi akati kenu kakwete musebezhi ulima mumuunda na uyembela imbelele.Ciindi naakotoka kuhwa ku muunda,sa ulamwaambila ati,fwambaana bweza cakulya ulye?

⁸Peepe!Pele ulamwaambila ati,‘Sama kabotu umfwutaucile cakulalila,unsenjelele ndye u kunwa,ndamana kulyaaze nuukalya u kunwa.’

⁹Sa musebezhi ulalumbwa kuti wacita ceco ncaambilwa kucita?

¹⁰Mbubona bobo amwe kuti mwacita nshimwaambilwa kucita shoonse,kamwaamba ati,‘Tatweelele kulumbwa tuli basebezhi bulyo,twacita ceco ncutwaakweelele kucita.’”

Jeso waponya bashicinsenda bali ikumi

¹¹Inzho Jeso naakaakuya ku Jelusalemu wakaita munyinza ya Samaliya u Galilaya.

¹²Ucinjila bulyo mu munzhi umwi,wakaswaanganya bashicinsenda bali ikumi.Bakazhima ansansa,

¹³boompolola ati,“Mwami Jeso!Tufwile luse!”

¹⁴Inzho Jeso wakabalanjilila wabaambila ati,“Kamuya mukalibonye ku bapaizhi.” Nibakaakuya bweenda bakapona.

¹⁵Umwi akati kabo naakabona ati wapona,wakapiluka kwa Jeso ulaya butembaula Leza ca kupozmoka.

¹⁶Naakashika kwa Jeso,wakafwukama wamulumba.Wezu shicinsenda kali mu Samaliya.

¹⁷Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“Inta ndaponya bali ikumi,no bali ifwuka balikwi?”

¹⁸No kaamboonzhi nikweza bulyo wezu muhwamashi kulumba Leza?”

¹⁹Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Zhimuka koya kaambo washoma,lushomo lwako lwakuponya.”

Kwiza kwa Bwami bwa Leza

(Matayo 24:23-28, 37-41)

²⁰Bamwi ba Falisi bakamubuzha Jeso ati,“No Bwami bwa Leza bulakashika liliye?” Aze wakabaingula ati,“Bwami bwa Leza tabulibonya nibushika,tabuli bwakuyowaila pe.

²¹Kwiina ukakaamba ati,‘Amulange mbubobu bwashika,’ na ati,‘Mbubolya kolya,’ kaambo Bwami bwa Leza buli akati kenu.”

²²Inzho wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Cilakashika ciindi ncimukaabilaana kubona nibuba bulyo bomwi buzuba bwamazuba a Mwana Muntu,pele tamukabuboni.

²³Kulakaba bantu bakakamwaambila ati,‘Amulange nguwelya kolya,’ na ati,‘Kamwiza nguweno kono!’ Mutakayi kukapula pe.

²⁴Nkaambo mbubona mbulucita lulabo,lwalaba kuluya lumwi,lulamweka kuya kushika kuluya lumwi,mbubona bobo mbubukaaba buzuba bwa kwiza kwangu ume ndi Mwana Muntu.

²⁵Pele Mwana Muntu ulyeelele kutaanguna kupenga mapenzhi manji manji,ukukakwa ku bantu baano mazuba.

²⁶Mbubona mbucakaakubele ku mazuba aka Nowa,mbukukaaba ukumazuba a Mwana Muntu.

²⁷Ku mazuba azo,bantu kabalya u kunwa,kabatwala ukutwazhiwa kushicila buzuba Nowa nakenjila mu bwato,u meenzhi nakashika ukubazonauna.

²⁸Ulimwi mbubona mbucakaakubele ku mazuba aka Loti,bantu kabalya u kunwa,kabaula ukuuzha,kushanga ukuzaka maanda.

- ²⁹Mu buzuba Loti nakahwa mu Sodoma,kwizeulu kwakawa mulilo wa mushili wakabazonauna boonse.
- ³⁰Mbubona bobo mbukukaaba mu buzuba bwangu ume ndi Mwana Muntu.
- ³¹“Mu buzuba bobo,uuli alululi lwa njanda atakaseluka kwiza kubweza shintu shakwe shili mujanda,mbubona aze uuli mumuunda atakabweela ku munzhi.
- ³²Amuzhibaluke muka Loti!
- ³³Kufwumbwa muntu uzanda kufwutula bumi bwakwe ulabusowa,pele wezo uusowa bumi bwakwe ukaambo kangu ulakabunununa.
- ³⁴Ndamushimwina ati,mashiku azo ngoona,kulakaba bantu bobile bakaayanwa balilele abulo bomwi,umwi ulakatolwa,umwi ulakashaala.
- ³⁵Bakaintu bobile balakayanwa balazhiya antoomwi,umwi ulakatolwa,umwi ulakashaala.
- ³⁶Balombwana bobile balakayanwa bali mumuunda,umwi ulakatolwa,umwi ulakashaala.”
- ³⁷Ba shiciiya bakamubuzha ati,“No nkukwi Mwami?” Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Koko kuli mutunta uba shikube nkubakaabungana.”

Luka 18

Cikozhanyo ca mukamufwu umubeteshi

- ¹Inzho Jeso wakabaambila cikozhanyo cakubayiisha kwaamba ati balyeelele kukomba lyoonse bataakulengaana.
- ²Wakabaambila ati,“Mu munzhi umwi kamuli mubeteshi wezo watakaakutiya Leza,ulimwi katalemeka bantu.
- ³Mu munzhi wezo nguwana kamuli mukamufwu wakaakwiza kumubeteshi wezo kulyeenzelela ati,‘Nkoswela kaambo kashimulanduma!’
- ⁴Kwakaita ciindi cilamfwu mubeteshi wezu ulakaka,pele limwina,wakatweluka mumonzo waakwe ati,‘Nikuba kwaamba ati nshimutiya Leza,ulimwi nshilemeka muntu,
- ⁵pele kaambo kakuti mukaintu wezu wansubula,ndamukoswela mulandu wakwe ndikalile,atampenzha linji.”
- ⁶Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amuteelele mbwaamba wezu mubeteshi uataluleme.
- ⁷Sa Leza takonzha kubacitila shiluleme basale bakwe bamukwiilila muunza u mashiku kwaamba abayohwe?Ulimwi sa tafwambaani kubayohwa?
- ⁸Ndamushimwina ati,ulakabakoswela twaambo twabo ca kufwambaana.Sa Mwana Muntu akashika ano anshi ulakayana lushomo?”

Cikozhanyo camu Falisi ushimutelo

⁹Ulimwi Jeso wakaamba cikozhanyo ceci ku bantu balishoma bululami kubaala bamwi.

¹⁰Wakaamba ati,“Kakuli balombwana bobile bakaya muḡanda ya Leza kukomba.Umwi kali mu Falisi,umwi kali shimutelo.

¹¹Mu Falisi wakazhima wakomba ati,‘Ndakulumba Leza nkaambo ume nshili ukoya bantu boonse bamwi,batashomeki,bashibutongo,bashimamambe,na ukoya wezu shimutelo.

¹²Ndaliimya kulya shiindi shobile munsunda yomwi,ulimwi ndapa cekumi kuli shesho shoonse nshinjana.’

¹³Pele shimutelo wakazhima ansansa,katalozha ukusansula menso kwizeulu,wakalikwata acamba waamba ati,‘Leza mfwila luse ume,ndishishibi.’”

¹⁴Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ndamushimwina ati shimutelo wakabweela kwakwe ulilulamicilwe,pele mu Falisi wiina nakalulamikwa.Nkaambo kufwumbwa muntu uulisumpula ulakafwiinshiwa,pele wezo muntu uulifwiinsha ulakasumpulwa.”

Jeso watulonjezha twana

(Matayo 19:13-15; Maako 10:13-16)

¹⁵Bantu bamwi bakaleta twana kwa Jeso kwaamba atukwate.Inzho ba shiciiya bakabalemanina babo bakaleta twana.

¹⁶Pele Jeso wakabeta bana babo,waamba ati,“Amutuleke twana twize kwangu mutatukasha,nkaambo Bwami bwaka Leza mbubwabo bantu bali ukoya bana.

¹⁷Cini cini ndamushimwina kwaamba oonse muntu utatambuli Bwami bwa Leza ukoya mwana takabunjili pe.”

Muntu muhubi

(Matayo 19:16-30; Maako 10:17-31)

¹⁸Mweendelezhi waba Juda umwi wakamubuzha Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi mubotu,no nciteenzhi kwaamba njane bumi buteeli?”

¹⁹Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“No wentilaanzhi ati mubotu?Kwiina mubotu cita Leza ice bulyo.

²⁰Uliizhi milawo yaamba ati,‘Utabi shimamambe,utabi nuuyaya,utebi,utalenjelela umwi kaambo,lemeka uso u banoko.’”

²¹Muntu wezo waingula ati,“Milawo yezhi yoonse ndeecilila kuhwa kubwana bwangu.”

²²Jeso nakateelela bobo,wakamwaambila ati,“Kuli comwi bulyo cisheelee ncuuyeleelele kucita.Ukauzhe lubono lwako loonse,wamana mali ukaape bapushi,ulakayana lubono kwizeulu,wamana uzhize uncilile.”

²³Wezo muntu naakateelela bobo wakalyeetezha,kaambo kahubile cini cini.

²⁴Jeso wakamulanjilila waamba ati,“Ncizumu cini cini ku bantu bahubi kunjila mu Bwami bwaka Leza!

²⁵Ncuubauba kwaamba inkamela injile mukapulo kansonde kubaala muntu muhubi kunjila mu Bwami bwaka Leza.”

²⁶Bantu bakateelela ceci,bakamubuzha Jeso ati,“No nguni ukonzha kufutulwa?”

²⁷Jeso wakaingula ati,“Sheshi shintu shibakakila bantu,Leza tashimukakili.”

²⁸Pita wakaamba ati,“Langa!Uswe twakashiya maanda esu tulikucilile.”

²⁹Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Cini cini ndamushimwina ati kufwumbwa muntu ukaashiya injanda yakwe,na mwinakwe u banina,nibaba bamuzhala,na banakwe ukaambo ka Bwami bwaka Leza,

³⁰ulakatambula shinji shinji muciiindi ceno,muciiindi ciza ulakatambula bumi buteeli.”

Jeso waamba sha Lufwu lwakwe ciindi catatu

(Matayo 20:17-19; Maako 10:32-34)

³¹Inzho Jeso wakaambula ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi ubatwasha bobile wabaambila ati,“Amubone!Tulaya ku Jelusalemu,koko shoonse nshibakalemba bashinshimi sha Mwana Muntu nkushikaazuzucizhiwa.

³²Mwana Muntu ulakaabwa mumatashi abamashi,balakamusaalizha,bakamutuke ukumufwila mate.

³³Balakamukwipaula u kumuyaya,pele kubuzuba bwatatu ulakabuka.”

³⁴Inzo ba shiciiya kwiina niciba comwi ncibakateelela ku shintu sheshi.Baina kucizhiba ncaakwaamba Jeso.

Jeso waponya moofwu

(Matayo 20:29-34; Maako 10:46-52)

³⁵Inzho Jeso nakashika afwaafwi u Jeliko,wakayana umwi muntu moofwu ulishite kumbali kunzhila ulakumbila.

³⁶Moofwu naakaateelela bantu banji banji balaita,wakabuzha ati,“Ncinzhi cacitika?”

³⁷Bantu bakamwaambila ati,“Jeso waku Nanzaleta nguuyita.”

³⁸Ngoonaawo moofwu wakapozomoka ati,“Jeso!Mwanakwe Devidi!Mfwila luse!”

³⁹Bantu bakaakusolwele bakamulemanina ati,“Liinze uwe!” Walo wakabaazha ukupozomoka ati,“Akaka Mwanakwe Devidi mfwila luse!”

⁴⁰Inzho Jeso wakazhima,wabaambila bantu kwaamba bamulete moofwu kwakwe.Naakashika afwaafwi,Jeso wakamubuzha ati,

⁴¹“No ulazanda ati nkucitileenzhi?” Moofwu wakaingula ati,“Mwami,ndazanda kubona ulimwi.”

⁴²Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Bona!Lushomo lwako lwakuponya.”

⁴³Ngoonaawo wakacikonzha kubona,wacilila Jeso,ukutembaula Leza.Abo bantu nibakabona ceci bakamutembaula Leza.

Luka 19

Jeso u Zeciyasi shimutelo

¹Inzho Jeso wakanjila mu munzhi wa Jeliko,kali shikwiitilila.

²Mu munzhi momu kamuli muntu wakaakuli mukando wabashimutelo,izhina lyakwe kali Zekiyasi.Ulimwi kali muntu muhubi.

³Inzho wezu muntu kazanda kubona Jeso pele kaambo kakuhula kwa bantu,ulimwi ukaambo kakufwiimpa kwakwe,katakonzha kumubona

⁴Ubobo wakalukancila kumbele,waliza mucisamu ca mukuzu cakaakuli kumbali kunzhila koko Jeso nkwakaakweelele kwiita.

⁵Inzho Jeso naakashika abusena awo,wakalyaalala mwizeulu wamwaambila ati,“Zekiyasi seluka fwambaana,bwasunu ndyeelele kuya kukala mujanda mwako.”

⁶Zekiyasi wakaseluka ca kufwambaana,wamutambula ukumusansaucila Jeso.

⁷Inzho bantu babone bobo,bakakanka kutongauka u kwaamba ati,“Amubone wezu muntu,wabaalila kujanda ya muntu shishibi.”

⁸Zekiyasi wakazhimuka wamwaambila Mwami ati,“Teelela Mwami!Ndalwiita akati lubono lwangu,cimwi cipanzha ndacipa bapushi,ulimwi na kuli muntu ngundakananzha lubono calucengo,ndamuzholela lubono lwake shiindi shone.”

⁹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Ubwasunu lufwutuko lwashika mujanda yezhi,kaambo aze wezu muntu ngwa luhubo lwaka Abulahamu.

¹⁰Mwana Muntu wakeza kukapula ukufwutula bazhimini.”

Cikozhano ca mali alubulo

(Matayo 25:14-30)

¹¹Inzho bantu nibakaakucipupulala aza makani,Jeso wakaya kumbele kubaambila ucimwi cikozhano.Inzho kali afwaafwi ukushika ku Jelusalemu,ulimwi bantu kabatelaika ati Bwami bwaka Leza bukalashika.

¹²Wakabaambila ati,“Kakuli mulombwana wakaakulemekwa cini cini,wakabweza mushinzo wakuya ku cishi ca kulaale kuya kupewa bwami,amana akapiluce.

¹³Katana kuzhimuka,waketa basebezhi bakwe bali ikumi wabapa ikumi lya mpondo shalubulo wabaambila ati,‘Mwaapindauke mali aza kwaamba ndakazhoka nkayane impindu.’

¹⁴Pele bashichishinina kabamuswile,ubobo mbwakaila bulyo bakatuma inkombe munshi lyakwe ati,‘Uswe tatuzanda muntu wezo kwaamba abe mwami wesu.’”

¹⁵“Inzho wezu muntu wakapewa bwami,azhoce wakalailila ati basebezhi bakwe mbakapa mali bezhize kwaamba abone impindu shibakayana.

- ¹⁶Mutaanzhi wakeza waamba ati,Mwami,ili lyako lyayana mali aamwi aali ikumi.”
- ¹⁷Ngoonaawo wakamwaambila ati,“Wacita kabotu uli musebezhi mubotu!Inzho kaambo washomeka mucintu cishoonto,ndakubika kuba mweendelezhi waminzhi iili ikumi.”
- ¹⁸Aze musebezhi wabili wakeza waamba ati,“Mwami mali ako ayana aanji aali osanwe.”
- ¹⁹Mwami wakamwaambila ati,“Uwe ulaba mweendelezhi waminzhi yosanwe.”
- ²⁰Musebezhi wamamanino wakeza waamba ati,“Ndileli ili lyako,ndakalyaanga muntaulu ndaakulizobwele.
- ²¹Ndakatiya kaambo uli muzumuzumu,ulabweza nciwatakabika,ulatebula nciwatakashanga.”
- ²²Mwami wakwe wakamwaambila ati,“Uwe umusebezhi mubiyabi!Ndakuzuzha u mazwi ako umukamwini.Mbuuzhi ati ndimuzumuzumu,ndabweza ncindatakabika,ukutebula ncindatakashanga,
- ²³no kaamboonzhi nciwatakaabicila mali aangu mwi banci?Kwaamba ndapiluka ndakaabweza nkayane apanga impindu.”
- ²⁴Ngoonaawo mwami wakabaambila bakaakuzhimine ambali ati,“Amumunanje ili mupe wezo uukwete aali ikumi.”
- ²⁵Balo bakaamba ati,“Mwami ulikwete kale mali aali ikumi.”
- ²⁶Mwami wakabaingula ati Ndamushimwina ati,“Muntu ukwete ulakazunjililwa,pele muntu ukwete kashoonto,ulakanangwa ukashoonto kako nkaakwete.
- ²⁷Inzho baba bashinkondoma batakaakuzanda kwaamba mbe mwami wabo,nombalete kono bayayiwe nduukubabwene.”

Jeso wenjila bumuzundi mu Jelusalemu

(Matayo 21:1-11; Maako 11:1-11; Johani 12:12-19)

- ²⁸Jeso nakamana kwaamba bobo,wakasolola kuya ku Jelusalemu.
- ²⁹Naakashika afwaafwi u minzhi ya Betefage u Betani,ku lupili lwa masamu a Oliva,wakatuma ba shiciya bakwe bobile.
- ³⁰Wabaambila ati,“Kamuya mu munzhi welya.Kumanjililo mulakayana mwana wa mbongolo uutanalizilwe umuntu,ulyaanjilwe ku cisamu,mukamwaangulule mumulete kono.
- ³¹Na kuti kukabe muntu uukaamubuzha ati,no ncinzhi ncimumwaangulwila?Mukamwaambile ati,Mwami ulazanda kumusebezha.”
- ³²Inzho bakaya,kuyana mbubona mbwakabaambila Jeso.
- ³³Nibakaakwaangulula,bamukamwini bakababuzha ati,“Njaanzhi imbongolo njimwaangulula?”

³⁴Balo bakaingula ati,“Mwami ulazanda kwiisebezha.”

³⁵Ngoonaawo bakeetola kwa Jeso,bazala makoti abo ambongolo bamulizika Jeso.

³⁶Naakaakulizile ambongolo,ulaya bweenda kuya ku Jeusalemu,bantu bakazala makoti abo mumukwakwa.

³⁷Nakashika afwaafwi u Jelusalemu,awo mukwakwa nguwakukukuluka alupili lwa masamu a oliva,yoonse inkamu yaba shiciiya bakwe yakakanka kusapwa,ukupozomoka balatembaula Leza kaambo ka milimo mikando njibakabona.

³⁸Bakaamba ati,“Ulikwete coolwe uzhiza mwizhina lya Mwami!Akube luumuno kwizeulu,u bulemu bube kwa Leza!”

³⁹Inzho bamwi ba Falisi bakaakuli munkamu ya bantu bakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,baambile ba shiciiya bako baliinze.”

⁴⁰Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Ndamushimwina ati,kuti bantu baliinza,aza mabwe alakanka kupozomoka.”

Jeso walilila munzhi wa Jelusalemu

⁴¹Inzho Jeso naakashika afwaafwi mumunzhi wa Jelusalemu,naakoobona wakoolilila

⁴²wakaamba ati,“Akaka!Kuti niwaakwizhi kwasunu cikonzha kukuletela luumuno!Pele ninzho shilisesecelwe kulyuuwe.

⁴³Nikuba bobo alakashika mazuba ngukaabula coolwe,lelyo ba shinkondonoko nibakaakushila kalambwe kakakuzhinguluce,bakakubice akati ukushincilizha kumbahu shoonse ukabule mbuulikwabilila.

⁴⁴Ulimwi balakakuumbululila anshi uwe mumunzhi.Boonse bahwa mulyuuwe balakazonaunwa.Kwiina ibwe likashaala lilizhilicilwe ebwe nina,kaambo wiina kuczhiba ciindi Leza naakuzhile ukufwutula.”

Jeso muḡanda yaka Leza

(Matayo 21:12-17; Maako 11:15-19; Johani 2:13-22)

⁴⁵Inzho Jeso wakanjila Muḡanda ya Leza wakanka kutanda babo bakakuuzhizha mo.

⁴⁶Wakabaambila ati,“Kulilembelwe mu maḡwalu ati,Iḡanda yangu ilaaba iḡanda yakukombela.Pele umwe mweecita cizubilo ca batewu.”

⁴⁷Jeso kayiisha muḡanda ya Leza mazuba oonse.Bapaizhi bakando,u ba maayi ba mulawo,u beendelezhi babantu bashicishi kabakapula inzhila yakumuyaya.

⁴⁸Pele bakeebula kaambo bantu boonse kabazanda kupupulala u kuteelela nshakaakwaamba Jeso.

Luka 20

Jeso mbwaakabuzhiwa bwami bwakwe

(Matayo 21:23-27; Maako 11:27-33)

- ¹Bumwi buzuba Jeso naakaakuyiisha bantu muḡanda ya Leza u kukambauka Makani Mabotu,bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo kubicilizha ubakando ba cishi,bakeza kwakwe
- ²boombuzha ati,“Tushimwine,no ninsanaanzhi nshucisha shintu sheshi?No nguni wakakupa insana shesho?”
- ³Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Ame ndamubuzha mubuzho.Amuḡambile,
- ⁴nguni wakamutuma Johani kupapatiza,ngu Leza na mbantu?”
- ⁵Inzho bakakanka kubuzhanya beni ubeni ati,“Anu twaambe acani?Kuti twaambe ati ngu Leza wakamutuma,ulatubuzha ati,no kaamboonzhi mwiina nimwakamushoma?”
- ⁶Pele kuti twaambe ati,lwakahwa ku bantu,bantu boonse baba balatuuma mabwe,kaambo balizhi ati Johani kali mushinshimi.”
- ⁷Ubobo bakamwiingula ati,“Tatumwizhi wakamutuma.”
- ⁸Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ame nshimushimwini wakampa insana shincisha sheshi.”

Cikozhano ca Balimi mumuunda wa misaansa

(Matayo 21:33-46; Maako 12:1-12)

- ⁹Inzho Jeso wakabaambila bantu cikozhano ceci,ati,“Muntu umwi wakashimpicila micelo ya misaansa mumuunda wakwe.Wakooshisha mumatashi abalimi waya ku cishi cimwi kukala ciindi cilamfwu.
- ¹⁰Nicakashika ciindi ca kutebula misaansa,wezo muntu wakatuma musebezhi ku balimi babo kwaamba bamupe aze mwaabilo wakwe.Pele balimi bakamuuma musebezhi wezo ukumutanda cinkambaminwe.
- ¹¹Kuhwaawo wakatuma uumwi musebezhi ku balimi kwaamba bamupe micelo,aze bakamuuma bamutubulusha bamutanda cinkambaminwe.
- ¹²Ulimwi wakatuma musebezhi watatu,wezu walo bakamuyasa bamusowela kunze ku muunda.
- ¹³Inzho mukamwini muunda wa masaansa wakaamba ati,no ndacita buti?Ndatuma mwanangu nakufwunwa ambweni balakamulemeka!
- ¹⁴Pele balimi nibakamubona bakalihwiya ati,nguwezu shimulyazhina,atumuyaye kwaamba muunda ube wesu!
- ¹⁵Ubobo bakamuyaya bamusowela kunze ku muunda wa masaansa.” Jeso wakababuzha ati,“No mukamwini muunda ulabacita buti bantu babo?”
- ¹⁶Ulakeza kubayaya balimi u kupa bantu banji muunda wakwe wa masaansa.” Bantu nibakateelela bobo bakaamba ati,“Peepe kutabi bobo!”
- ¹⁷ Pele Jeso wakabalanjilila,wababuzha ati,“No majwale aza aambilaanzhi ati,“Ibwe ndibakasowa bazashi,lyaba ndiibwe lizandika lya mucooko ca ḡanda,cilapandululaanzhi?”

¹⁸“Kufwumbwa muntu uukaawila ebwe leli ulaacokauka,ulimwi muntu ngulikaawila ibwe leli lilakamupondaula.”

Makani a mutelo

(Matayo 22:15-22; Maako 12:13-17)

¹⁹Inzho ba maayi ba mulawo u bapaizhi bakando bakasoleka kwaamba bamukwate Jeso awo ngoona,kaambo bakezhiba ati mbaakaakukumbilizha mucikozhano ceci,pele bakatiya bantu.

²⁰Ubobo bakakanka kumoongelezha kwaamba bayane ciindi cakumukwata.Bakatuma bantu bashikoopopa amenso kumulingalinga mutwambo kwaamba bamukwashe ukumubetesha kunkuta ya mweendelezhi.

²¹Baba bantu bakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,tulizhi ati uwe ulaamba u kuyiisha shiluleme.Ulimwi tulanga cimo uciwa ca muntu,pele ulayiisha inzhila ya lushinizho.

²²Twaambile,sa tulyeelele kutela mutelo kwa Kaizala waku Loma na pe?”

²³Jeso wakaazhiba maanu abo,ngoonaawo wakabaambila ati,

²⁴“Amuntondezhe ili.No cikozhano ceci izhina leli nshakani?” Bakamwiingula ati,“Nshaka Kaizala waku Loma.”

²⁵Inzho wakabaingula ati,“Cabota!Amupe muleli mukando waku Loma shintu shakwe,ulimwi amupe Leza shinakwakwe.”

²⁶Inzho bakakacilwa kumuyanina kaambo kakumubetesha,ubobo bakaliinza bulyo,kwiingula kwakwe kwakabazoosha.

Makani akubuka ku bafwu

(Matayo 22:23-33; Maako 12:18-27)

²⁷ba Saduki bakeza kwa Jeso.Babo baamba ati bafwu tabakabuci.Bakamubuzha ati,

²⁸“Mwiiyi,Mozesi wakatulembela mulawo waamba ati,kuti munyoko wafwa katwele mukaintu pele wiina kuzhala bana,munina ulyeelele kumukona mukamufwu kwaamba amuzhalile bana mufwu.

²⁹Inzho kakuli babunina mulushomo bali ciloba,mukando wabo wakatwala mukaintu pele wakafwa katana kuzhala mwana.

³⁰Uumucilila wakamukona mukamufwu,

³¹ulimwi uwatatu mbubona,pele aze wakafwa.Kabaya bufwa boonse mpaka kushicila kuli wa ciloba,kabatashiya bana.

³²Ku mamanino aze mukaintu wakafwa.

³³Inzho bwakashika buzuba bafwu mbubakaabushiwa,wezu mukaintu ulakaba mukani?”

³⁴Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Balombwana u bakaintu baano mazuba balatwalana,

³⁵pele babo boonse bakaatambulwa muciiindi cizhiza,ukubushiwa ku bafwu,tabakatwali ulimwi tabakatwazhiwa.

³⁶Balakaba ukoya baanjelo,ulimwi tabakafwi linji pe.Balakaba bana baka Leza kaambo babuka kuhwa ku bafwu.

³⁷Aze Mozesi wakaamba kaanzambwene ati bafwu balakabushiwa.Nkaambo naakalemba makani acisoko cizaka mulilo,wakamwaambila Mwami ati,Leza waka Abulahamu,Leza waka Aizeki,ulimwi u Leza waka Jakobo.

³⁸Ngu Leza wa bantu balanga tali Leza wa bantu bafwu,kaambo kumenso akwe boonse balalanga.”

³⁹Inzho ba maayi ba mulawo bamwi Bakaamba ati,“Koko nkwiingula kubotu mwiiyi!”

⁴⁰Ubobo bakatiya kumubuzha mibuzho iinji.

Sa Kilisito mwanakwe ni?

(Matayo 22:41-46; Maako 12:35-37)

⁴¹Jeso wakababuzha mubuzho ati.“No Bantu balaambilaanzhi ati,Munanike wa Leza ndunungu lwa Devidi?”

⁴²Nkaambo Devidi lwakwe mwini wakaamba mwibuka lya Ntembauzho ati,“Mwami Leza wakaambila Mwami wangu ati,‘Kala kululyo lwangu,

⁴³mpaka nkabice ba shinkondonoko kwaamba cibe cilyatilo ca matende ako.’

⁴⁴Bolya Devidi mbwakamwaamba ati,‘Mwami.’” No ulakonzha buti kuba mwanakwe?

Jeso waamba amubacenjelele bamayi ba mulawo

⁴⁵Inzho boonse bantu nibakaakupupulele Jeso wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,

⁴⁶“Amubacenjelele ba maayi ba mulawo,babo bazanda kweendeenda balisamine shisani shilamfwu.Ulimwi u kusala masena mabotu,ukwaanzhiwa ca bulemu mushisambalilo.Balakala ashuuna shabulemu mu shikombelo uumapobwe.

⁴⁷Balacenga bamuka bafwu ukubananga maanda abo.Ulimwi balazanda kucita mambonwa ku bantu kwiita mu kukomba shikombyo shilamfwu.Leza ulakabapa cibebyo cibaala kubiya!”

Luka 21

Cipo ca mukamufwu

(Matayo 12:41-44)

¹Inzho Jeso wakabona bantu bahubi balabika mali mucizobwelo.

²Ulimwi wakabona mukamufwu umwi wakaakuli mupushi cini cini,wabika tuli tobile twamukuba.

³Ngoonaawo wakaamba ati,“Ndamushimwina cini cini ati wezu mukamufwu mupushi wapa kubaala baba boonse babika.

⁴Nkaambo bamwi babika tushoonto bulyo kuhwa ku shintu shinji shinji nshibahubile.Pele walo wezu mukamufwu mupushi wapa mali oonse ngaakukwete,ngaakushoma mu bumi bwakwe.”

Shitondezho shaciindi ca mamanino

(Matayo 24; Maako 13)

⁵Bamwi bantu bakaakwaamba makani aḡanda ya Leza,mbuyakaakuzacilwe u mabwe mabotu meebeshi,u shipo shibotu shizoosha shakaakupewa kwa Leza.Jeso wakaamba ati,

⁶Cilakashika ciindi nikukaabula ibwe niliba lyomwi lizhilicilwe ebwe nina litakaaolomonwa,kuli sheshi shoonse nshimubwene.

Inkondo umazwanga

⁷Inzho bakamubuzha Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,no ndililiye nishikaacitika?Ulimwi ncinzhi cikaaba citondezho ca ciindi nishikaacitika sheshi shoonse?”

⁸Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amucenjele mutacengwa,kaambo balakeza bantu banji banji mwizhina lyangu baamba ati,‘Ndime wezo.’ Ulimwi ati,‘Ciindi cashika.’ Mutakabacilila.

⁹Inzho mulakateelela inkondo umazwanga anshi yoonse,mutakatiyi.Sheshi shintu shilyeelele kwaamba shikataangune kucitika,pele tashaamba ati mamanino ashika pe pe.”

¹⁰Jeso wakaamba ati,“Cishi cilakalwa u cishi nina,bwami bulakalwa u bwami nina.

¹¹Kulakaba kuzungaana kwanshi mumasena ashiyene shiyene,ulimwi kulakaba inzala u malwazhi inshi yoonse,kulakaba shintu shizoosha ushitondezho shikando shitizha kuhwa mwizeulu.

¹²Pele kashitana kucitika shoonse sheshi,mulakaangwa u kupenzhewa,mulakatolwa kuya kubetekwa mu shikombelo shaba Juda,u kumubika muntolongo,mulakatolwa kubami ukubeendelezhi ukaambo kangu.

¹³Inzho ceci cilakaba nciciindi cenu cakushimwina bantu Makani Mabotu.

¹⁴Mutakapengi mu mizeezo kwaamba ati no tulalikwabilila buti?

¹⁵Nkaambo ndakamupa mazwi u busongo kwaamba kutakabi naaba womwi wabashinkondonokwenu ukaamukazha ncimukakaamba.

¹⁶Mulakaabwa ubazhali benu,u banyokwenu,ubanyokokwenu boonse,u balongweenu,ulimwi bamwi benu balakayayiwa.

¹⁷Bantu boonse balakamusula ukaambo kangu.

¹⁸Pele nikuba bobo kwiina nikaba kasusu komwi kati kakazhimine kuhwa kumitwi yenu.

¹⁹Amukwatishe muzume,kaambo bobo mbumukonzha kulihuna.”

Kuzonaunwa kwa munzhi wa Jelusalemu

(Matayo 24:15-21; Maako 13:14-19)

²⁰Pele mwakabona ati munzhi wa Jeusalemu wazhingulukwa u bashikalumamba,inzho amuzhibe ati uli afwaafwi kuzonaunwa.

²¹Ubobo,babo bali mucishi ca Judeya balyeelele kulukancila mumapili,abo bali mu Jelusalemu balyeelele kumuhwa,bali mumyuunda batakabweela mu Jelusalemu.

²²Nkaambo aza alakaba “Mazuba acibebyo,” Kwaamba cilembelwe mu majwalu cizuzucizhiwe.

²³Mulakapenga umwe nubakaintu bamishi ubanonsha ku mazuba azo!Kulakaba mapenzhi atanabwenwe anshi yezhi.Leza ulakabapa cibebyo bantu.

²⁴Bamwi balakayayiwa u maceba bamwi balakatolwa buzhive mumashi woose,Jelusalemu ulakalyataukwa kushicila ciindi cabo ba mashi cikazuzucizhiwe.

Shitondezho shakwiza kwa Mwanaa Muntu

²⁵Kulakaba shitondezho kwizuba,kumwezhi ukuntongwezhi.Ano anshi kulakaba kutiya ukulibilika cini cini mumashi oonse.Kulakaba kuhuluma ukutooma kwa nyenje u mankutisha.

²⁶Bantu balakawizuka ku bukandu nibalindila kubona ceco cizanda kushika anshi yeno yoose.Insana sha kwizeulu shilakazungaana.

²⁷Inzho balakoombona Mwanaa Muntu uleza mumakumbi insana u bulemu.

²⁸Sheshi shintu mwakashibona shakanka kucitika,mukalanje mwizeulu,nkukuti kufwutuka kwenu kwaba afwaafwi.

Ciiyo ce samu lya bukuzu

(Matayo 24:32-35; Maako 13:28-31)

²⁹Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila cikozhanyo ceci ati,Amutelaike bukuzu u masamu amwi oonse.

³⁰Mwabona ati matuhu akanka kusonsa mulazhiba kwaamba ati mainza ali afwaafwi.

³¹Mbubona bobo mwakabona kwaamba shintu sheshi shacitika,amuzhibe ati Bwami bwa Leza buli afwaafwi.

³²Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,shintu sheshi shoonse shilakacitika izhalane leli kalitana kumana kufwa.

³³Izeulu iinshi shilakamana,pele mazwi angu taakamana.

Jeso wakaamba mulinde

³⁴Amukale mulilibambile,myonzo yenu itaakutuntaanina bulyo kulya u kunwa,u shintu shoonse shaano anshi,kaambo buzuba bobu bukalakamuyana tamulibambile.

³⁵Kwiza kwa buzuba bobu kulakaba ukoya kooze kateye,kalakafwisuka ukukwasha bantu boonse ano anshi.

³⁶Amukale mulilibambile u kukomba ciindi coonse kwaamba mukayane insana shakumwiisha mu shintu shoonse sheshi shikaacitika,ukuzhima ku bushu bwa Mwana Muntu.

³⁷Inzho ku mazuba azo Jeso kayiisha muḡanda ya Leza,pele mangolezha kaya koono ku lupili lwa masamu a Oliva.

³⁸Inzho bantu boonse kabafwuma kuḡanda ya Leza kuya kumuteelela.

Luka 22

Makanze akumuyaya Jeso

(Matayo 26:1-5; Maako 14:1-2; Johani 11:45-53)

¹Inzho nilyakaba afwaafwi Ipobwe lyakulya cinkwa ciina bumena litewa ati Ipobwe lya Kwiitilila.

²Bapaizhi bashimutwi u ba maayi ba mulawo bakakapula inzhila yakumuyaya Jeso cakuseseka kaambo kabatiya bantu ati balaleta lupyopyongano.

Judasi wahumina kumwaaba Jeso

(Matayo 26:14-16; Maako 14:10-11)

³Inzho Shaatani wakamunjila Judasi wakaakutewa ati Shikaliyoti,walo wakaakuli umwi wa babo bakakuli ikumi ubatwesho bobile.

⁴Ubobo Judasi wakaya kwaamba bakateelezhanye mbwaakaamwaaba Jeso ku bapaizhi bakando,ubalindizhi ba ḡanda ya Leza.

⁵Abo bakabotelwa,ukuteelezhanya kwaamba bamulipile mali.

⁶Judasi wakahumina u kukanka kukapula ciindi cibotu cakumwaaba Jeso ukwiina ubwene.

Jeso walibambila kulya ipobwe lya Kwiitilila

(Matayo 26:17-25; Maako 14:12-21; Johani 13:21-30)

⁷Buzuba bwakashika bwakulya ipobwe lya cinkwa ciina bumena,lelyo twana twa mbelele twepobwe lya Kwiitilila nitwakaakuyayiwa.

⁸Ubobo Jeso wakabatuma ba Pita u Johani,ukubalailila ati,“Kamuya mukabambe mulalilo wesu we pobwe lya kwiitilila kwaamba tulye.”

⁹Bakamubuzha ati,“No nkukwi nkuuzanda ati tukalibambile nkuko?”

¹⁰Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Mwakenjila mu Jelusalemu,mulakaswaanganya mulombwana uzemwine intesho ya meenzhi.Amukamucilile mukanjile muḡanda mwaakeenjila,

¹¹mwamana mukamwaambile ati,Mwiiyi waamba ati,‘No njilikwi inanda momo munkaalila ipobwe lya kwiitilila u ba shiciiya bangu?’

¹²Ulakamutondezha inanda inkando ya mwizeulu umuli shintu shizandika,mumomo mumukaabambila.”

¹³Inzho bakaya bakayana shintu shoonse nshibambe umbona mbwaakabaambila Jeso,ngoonaawo bakakanka kulibambila ipobwe lya kwiitilila.

Mulalilo wa Mwami

(Matayo 26:26-30; Maako 14:22-26; 1 Bakolinto 11:23-25)

¹⁴Ciindi nicakashika cakulya ipobwe lya Kwiitilila Jeso wakakala abusena bwakwe etebulu,antoomwi u batumwa bakwe bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile.

¹⁵Amane wakabaambila ati,“Ndaakuzandisha cini cini kulya amwe cakulya ceci ce pobwe lya Kwiitilila ncitana kunjila u mapenzhi.

¹⁶Ulimwi ndamwaambila ati camana ceci,nshikalyi linji Ipobwe ano anshi mpaka likazuzucizhiwe mu bwami bwa Leza.”

¹⁷Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabweza inkapu,wamulumba Leza amane wabaambila ati,“Amubweze yezhi inkapu mwaabane akati kenu.

¹⁸Nkaambo kuhwa ninzho nshikanwi linji mucelo uwamusaansa cita bwami bwa Leza bukashice.”

¹⁹Amane wakabweza cinkwa,wapa kulumba kwa Leza,wacikomauna amane waamba ati,“Wezu ngu mubili wangu ngumwapewa,kamucita bolya lyoonse kuzhibaluka ume.”

²⁰Muciyanza ncicona ceci wakabapa inkapu nibakamana kulalila waamba ati,“Yezhi inkapu nciciuminano cipiya ca bulowa bwangu,bwakatika ukaambo kenu.

²¹“Pele amubone!Wezo shikungaba tuli aze etebulu leli ndilyona!

²²Mwanaa Muntu ulakafwa umbona mbuli mbwaakacizanda Leza.Pele ulakapenga wezo ukaamwaaba!”

²³Ubobo ba shiciiya bakakanka kubuzhanya mulwabo ati,nguni akati kesu ukonzha kucicita ceci?

Basiciya mbubakazumicizhanya bukando

²⁴Inzho kwakaba kukazhanya akati kabashiciiya kaambo bakaakuzanda kuzhiba ati nguni mukando ubaala akati kabo.

²⁵Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Bami baanshi ano balalela bantu babo ukakomokomo,abo baleli balazanda kulumbaizhiwa ukutewa ati ‘Mbeenzhiina u bantu.’

²⁶ Pele taceelele kuba bobo kuli umwe pe,mukando akati kenu alizhole anshi kubaala bantu boonse,ulimwi abe mutwanga wenu.

²⁷ Nguuliye mukando, usengela, ukala etebulu ukusengelelwa? Nguwezo uusengelelwa ukulya. Pele ume ndili ukoya mutwanga wenu usenjela.

²⁸ “Mwakala ame mu masukusho aangu oonse.

²⁹ Ubobo mbubona Taata mbwaakampa bwami, ame ndamupa insana shabulelo.

³⁰ Mulakalya u kunwa etebulu lyangu mumbwami bwangu, ulimwi mulakakala ashuuna sha bwami u kubeteka mishobo iili ikumi uyobile ya Izilaili.”

Jeso waambila Pita ati ulakantama

(Matayo 26:31-35; Maako 14:27-31; Johani 13:36-38)

³¹ “Saimoni, Saimoni, Shaatani wahumizhiwa kwaamba amuululule, ukoya mulimi mbwaawululula bungu kuhwa ku maila.

³² Pele ndakukombela kwaamba lushomo lwako lutamana. Wakasanduka mumonzo wako, ukabazumye zumye banyoko.”

³³ Pita wakaingula ati, “Mwami ndilibambile kuya aze kuntolongo, nikuba ku lufwu.”

³⁴ Jeso wakaingula ati, “Ndakwaambila Pita, mukombwe katana kulila shiindi shotatwe aza mashiku, ulaakuntamine kale shiindi shotatwe ati twinzhi.”

Cikwama, Inkomo, iceba

³⁵ Jeso wakababuzha ba shiciiya ati, “Indakamutuma mwakaakwiina cikwama, iinkomo iindyasho saa mulikwete ncimwakabula?” Bakaingula ati, “Kwiina niciba comwi nciwakabula.”

³⁶ Jeso wakaamba ati, “Pele inzho ndamwaambila ati, wezo ukwete cikwama naa inkomo ebweze etolelezhe, u wezo uyina iceba auzhe cisani cakwe kwaamba aule iceba.

³⁷ Nkaambo ndamwaambila ati, malembe alaamba ati, ‘Wakabalilwa antoomwi u bashishibi.’ Azo alyeelele kwaamba ngazuzucizhe. Nkaambo coonse cakalembwa ukaambo kangu cilazuzucizhiwa.”

³⁸ Ba shiciiya bakamwita ati, “Inta Mwami ngaaza maceba obile tulikwete!” Jeso wakaingula ati, “Imbubo kwazulila.”

Jeso wakomba ku lupili lwa masamu a Oliva

(Matayo 26:36-46; Maako 14:32-42)

³⁹ Jeso wakamuhwa mu munzhi waya ku lupili lwa masamu a Oliva umbona mbwaakaakucita lyaonse, wakaya antoomwi u ba shiciiya bakwe.

⁴⁰ Naakashika kubusena bobo, wakabaambila ati, “Amukombe kwaamba atamuzundi masukusho.”

⁴¹ Amane wakabashiya weenda bukulo bufwaafwi aashice ebwe walifwusa, wakotama wakomba,

⁴² waamba ati, “Taata, naa cilakonzheka ikushe inkapu yezhi yamapenzhi. Pele nikuba bobo kutabi kuzanda kwangu, akube kuzanda kwako.”

- ⁴³ Awo ngoona anjelo wakeza kwakwe kuhwa kwizeulu kwiza kumuzumya zumya.
- ⁴⁴ Inzho kaambo kepenzhi lyakaakumukwete ku monzo, wakakomba cini cini, wakanka kuhwa ibe lyakasweka ukoya malondo abulowa.
- ⁴⁵ Naakazhimuka awo ngaakaakukombela wakaya kuba shiciiya bakwe, wakayana baloona, myonzo yabo keekatele kaambo bakashimpilwa.
- ⁴⁶ Wakababuzha ati, “No kaamboonzhi muloona? Amubuke mukombe kwaamba mutanjili mumasunko.”

Kukwatwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 26:47-56; Maako 14:43-50; Johani 18:3-11)

- ⁴⁷ Inzho Jeso naakaakucikanana, inkamu yakashika uliisolwezhe Judasi, wakaakuli umwi wa babo bali ikumi ubatwesa bobile. Judasi wakaswena afwaafwi kwa Jeso, wamushonta.
- ⁴⁸ Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Judasi, saa wamwaaba Mwanaa Muntu kwiita mukumushonta?”
- ⁴⁹ Inzho ba shiciiya nibakacibona cakaakuzanda kucitika bakamubuzha Jeso ati, “Sa Mwami ulazanda kwaamba tulwe u maceba?”
- ⁵⁰ Ubobo umwi wabo wakakukosola kutwi kwa cilyo kwa musebezhi wa mupaizhi mukando.
- ⁵¹ Jeso wakaamba ati, “Mbubo amucileke ceci!” Amane wakakubweza koko kutwi kwa muntu wezo wamuponya.
- ⁵² Ngoona Jeso wakabaambila bapaizhi bakando, ubakando babalindizhi ba njanda ya Leza ubakando ba cishi babo bakeza kwiza kumukwata ati, “Nkamboonzhi mweza kunkwata u maceba iinkoli ukoya ndimutewu?”
- ⁵³ Ndakaakuli amwe mu njanda ya Leza mazuba oonse, pele mwiina nimwakasola kunkwata. Pele iinzho nciindi cenu cashika cakuti alele mwami wa mumushinze.”

Pita wamutama Jeso

(Matayo 26:57-58, 69-75; Maako 14:53-54, 66-72; Johani 18:12-18, 25-27)

- ⁵⁴ Bakamukwata Jeso bamutola ku njanda ya mupaizhi mukando, aze Pita wakaakuya bucilila alaale.
- ⁵⁵ Kakukuncilwe mulilo akati kalubanza, ubobo Pita wakakala kuzota u babo mbaakayana awo.
- ⁵⁶ Umwi wabashimbi basebezhi naakamubona Pita ulazota mulilo wakamulangisha u kwaamba ati, “Wezu muntu aze kabali u Jeso!”
- ⁵⁷ Pele Pita wakatama waamba ati, “Uwe mukaintu! Ume wezu muntu nshimwizhi pe!”
- ⁵⁸ Cibe ciindi, umwi mulombwana naakamubona Pita wakaamba ati, “Uwe uli umwi wabo!” Pita wakamwiingula ati, “Peepe ume nshili wa babo pe!”

⁵⁹Ulimwi nikwakaita iwoola lyomwi,umwi muntu wakaamba cakushinizha ati,“Kwiina umubuzho,wezu muntu kabali antoomwi u Jeso,kaambo ngwakucishi ca Galilaya.”

⁶⁰Pele ulimwi Pita wakaamba ati,“Uwe ume azo makani nguuamba nsheezhi pe!” Naakaakucaamba bobo Pita mukombwe wakalila.

⁶¹Ngoonaawo Mwami Jeso wakacinduluka wamucebuka Pita ukumulangisha.Inzho Pita wakaazhibaluka mazwi ngaakaamba Mwami aakuti,ubwasunu mukombwe katana kulila ulaakuntamine shiindi shotatwe.

⁶²Pita wakahwa ansengwe walila cabulowe.

Jeso bamuseka ukumuuma

⁶³Inzho bantu bakaakumulindila Jeso bakamuseka ukumuuma.

⁶⁴Bakamuhumba kumenso,bamuuma ukumubuzha ati,“Shinshima!Nguni wakuuma?”

⁶⁵Ulimwi bakaamba shintu shinji shinji shakumutukana ukumusampula.

Jeso waletwa ku babeteshi

(Matayo 26:59-66; Maako 14:55-64; Johani 18:19-24)

⁶⁶Nilyakapasula izuba,Bakando baba Juda u bapaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo bakakala antoomwi,bamane bakamuleta Jeso nkubabele.

⁶⁷Bakamubuzha ati,“Twaambile,saa uwe ndiwe Munanike waka Leza?” Walo wakaamba ati,“Niinkamwaambila tamuhumina.

⁶⁸Ulimwi ndamubuzha mubuzho tamunyinguli.

⁶⁹Pele kuhwa kwasunu,ume ndi Mwanaa Muntu ndakakala kucilyo kwa Leza shinsana shoonse.”

⁷⁰Inzho bantu boonse bakaamba ati,“Nkukuti uli Mwanakwe Leza?” Walo wakaingula ati,“mwaamba ati ndime.”

⁷¹Balo bakaamba ati,“Mbaanzhi bakamboni banji mbutucizanda!Uswe tubeni twaliteelelele nshaamba ku mulomo wakwe mwini.”

Luka 23

Jeso wabetekwa kwa Pilato

(Matayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Maako 15:1-5; Johani 18:28-38)

¹Boonse bantu banji banji bakazhimuka batola Jeso kwa Pilato.

²Bakakanka kumutamicizha twaambo twakuti,“Twakamuyana ulalengaulila bantu wabasowa,kabaambila ati tabeelele kutela kwa Kaizala waku Loma.Ulimwi kaamba ati walo mwini lwakwe ngu mwami munanice.”

³Pilato wakamubuzha Jeso ati,“Sa ndiwe mwami waba Juda?” Jeso wakaingula ati,“Waamba.”

⁴Ngoonaawo Pilato wakaambila bapaizhi bakando u bantu banji banji bakaakubungene ati,“Ndiina mulandu ngundamuyanina wezu muntu.”

⁵Pele balo bakatatanana cini cini ati,“Wezu muntu ulapilinganya bantu,mucishi coonse ca Judeya injiisho yakwe.Wakakancila ku cishi ca Galilaya,inzho nguwezu washika ukono.”

Jeso watolwa kwa Helodi

⁶Pilato nakateelela bobo wakabuzha ati,“Sa wezu muntu ngwakucishi ca Galilaya?”

⁷Inzho naakazhiba ati Jeso kahwa kubusena bwa cishi bwakaakweendelezhiwa u Helodi,wakamutuma kwa Helodi kaambo kali mu Jelusalemu ku ciindi ceco.

⁸Helodi wakabotelwa cini cini naakabona Jeso,kaambo wiina naakaakumubwene kateelele bulyo impuwo,pele nikuba bobo ku ciindi cilamfwu kazandisha kubona Jeso mbwaacita maleele.

⁹Ubobo Helodi wakamubuzha Jeso mibuzho minjii minji,pele Jeso wiina nakaingula.

¹⁰Inzho bapaipaizhi bakando u ba maayi ba mulawo bakeza afwaafwi bakakanka kumutamicizha twaambo tuzumuzumu.

¹¹Ngoonaawo Helodi u bashikalumamba bakamuseka Jeso ukumulimbusha.Bakamusamika cisani ucikobelo cilamfwu cibotu,bamane bakamubweezha kwa Pilato.

¹²Bobu mbubuzuba ba Pilato u Helodi nibakakanka kuteelezhanya,lyoonse kabatazandana.

Jeso wakosolelwa kufwa

(Matayo 27:15-26; Maako 15:6-15; Johani 18:39; 19:16)

¹³Pilato wakabunganya bapaizhi bakando,u beendelezhi ubashicishi boonse.

¹⁴Inzho wakabaambila ati,“Mwakandetela muntu wezu u kwaamba ati ulapilinganya bantu ukubalengaulila ulimwi wabasowa.Pele ume indamoombolozha ku bushu bwenu,ndiina kumuyanina mulandu nuuba womwi kutwaambo ntumwamutamicizha.

¹⁵U Helodi wiina kumuyanina mulandu ncamupilushizha kulyuuswe.Kwiina ncaakacita wezu muntu ceelele lufwu.

¹⁶Ubobo ndamuumya bulyo tulusu,ndamana mwaangulule.”

¹⁷Inzho kacili cianza ca Pilato kwaamba lyoonse cashika ciindi ce Pobwe lya Kwiitilila,kabakushizha mwaanje womwi.

¹⁸Inkamu yoonse ya bantu yakapozomoka ati,“Wezu naafwe!Utwaangulwile Balabasi!”

¹⁹Wezu Balabasi kali muntolongo kaambo kabupapyu umanyongwe akacitika mu munzhi,ulimwi u buyazhi.

²⁰Inzho Pilato mbwakaakuzanda kwangulula Jeso,wakabalomba bantu ulimwi.

²¹Pele balo bakapozomoka ati,“Naakankaminwe aciciinkano!Naakankaminwe aciciinkano!”

²²Pilato wakabaambila bantu lwatatu ati,“No mulanduunzhi ngwaacita?Kwiina mulandu ngundamuyanina uyelele lufwu.Ubobo ulakwipaulwa bulyo amana alekwe.”

²³Pele bakapozomoka cini cini ati,“Naakankaminwe aciciinkano!” Inzho ku mamanino iyowe lyabo lyakazunda.

²⁴Pilato wakahumina cibakakupumpa.

²⁵Wakaangulula muntu ngubakaakuzanda,wezo wakabikwa muntolongo kabupapyu u buyazhi,wakabapa Jeso kwaamba bamucite mbubakaakuzanda.

Jeso wakankaminwa aciciinkano

(Matayo 27:32-44; Maako 15:21-32; Johani 19:17-27)

²⁶Inzho bakamutola Jeso,pele nibakaakuya bweenda bakaswaanganya muntu wakaakuhwa kumatungu,izhina lyakwe kali Saimoni waku Kuleni,bakamukwata bamutwika ciciinkano kwaamba acizemune,Jeso kaya bweenda kumbele lyakwe.

²⁷Kakuli bantu banji banji bakaakuya bucilila munshi.Akati kabo kakuli bakaintu bakaakuya bulila ukumukwiilila.

²⁸Jeso wakabacebuka wabaambila ati,“Nubakaintu ba Jelusalemu!Mutandilila,amulilile nubeni u banenu.

²⁹Nkaambo alakashika mazuba bantu nibakakaamba ati,‘Balikwete coolwe bakaintu babo batakazhala ukunonsha!

³⁰Inzho ceco cilakaba nciciindi ncibakakaambila mapili ati,amutuwile!Umalundu ati,amutusece!’

³¹Nkaambo kuti shintu sheshi shacitika kwangu ndicisamu citece,no cilakaba buti kwenu nushisamu shizumu?”

³²Inzho kakuli balombwana bamwi bobile bakaakuli bafwumpi,ubakatolwa kuyaiwa antoomwi u Jeso.

³³Nibakashika abusena butewa ati,“Kaanza” bakamukankamina Jeso aciciinkano,antoomwi ubafwumpi babo bobile,umwi kucilyo umwi kucimonsho.

³⁴Jeso wakaamba ati,“Taata balecelele kaambo tabacizhi ncibacita.” Inzho bakaabana shakusama shakwe kwiita mukuuwala makakata.

³⁵Bantu banji banji kabazhimine ansansa baleebela,ciindi beendelezhi nibakaakuseka ukumusaalizha Jeso ati,“Wakabafwutula bantu banji,aze naalifwutule mwini tubone,na ngumunanice ngwaakashomezha Leza.”

³⁶Abo bashikalumamba bakamusaalizha,bakeza kwakwe,bamutambika waini uulula,

³⁷bamwaambila ati,“Waakuli mwami waba Juda,lifwutule.”

³⁸Ulimwi ezeulu aciciinkano cakwe,kaalembelwe ati,“Nguwezu mwami waba Juda.”

³⁹Inzho umwi mufwumpi wakaakukankamininwe aciciinkano wakamutuka Jeso ati,“Sa uwe tuli munanice wa Leza?Lifwutule aswe utufwutule!”

⁴⁰Pele mufwumpinina wakamulemanina ati,“Sa uwe tumutiya Leza?Toonse twapewa cibebyo cikozhene.

⁴¹Uswe twapewa ceelele milimo yesu mibiyabi,pele wezu wiina ncaakabisha.”

⁴²Amane wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Ukanzhibaluce Jeso wakezhiza mu Bwami bwako!”

⁴³Aze Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Cini cini ndakushimwina ati,ubwasunu tulaba aze mu paladaiso.”

Lufwu Iwa Jeso

(Matayo 27:45-56; Maako 15:33-41)

⁴⁴Ciindi nicakashika afwaafwi akalendebwe,kwakashika mushinze anshi yoonse wakatola mawoola otatwe.

⁴⁵Ngoonaawo cishitilizho ca mujanda ya Leza cakaanduka akati.

⁴⁶Inzho Jeso wakapozomoka iizwi ikando ati,“Taata!Moza wangu ndoobika mumatashi ako!” Amane kwaamba bobo wakafwa.

⁴⁷Inzho shikalumamba naakabona cakacitika wakatembaula Leza waamba ati,“Cini cini wezu mulombwana kaluleme!”

⁴⁸Inzho bantu babo bakeza kweebela ceco cakaakucitika,bakabweela kuminzhi yabo kabaya bulyuuma ashamba shabo cakweetezhewa.

⁴⁹Boonse babo bakaakumwizhi kabotu Jeso,kubicilizha u bakaintu bakaakumucilile kuhwa ku Galilaya,kabazhimine ansansa baleebela shakaakucitika.

Kuzhikwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 27:57-61; Maako 15:42-47; Johani 19:38-42)

⁵⁰Inzho kakuli mulombwana utewa ati Jozefu wakaakuhwa ku munzhi wa Alimatiya mucishi ca Judeya.Kali muntu mubotu ulemekwa,

⁵¹ulimwi wakakulanjila kushika kwa Bwami bwa Leza.Nikuba kuti kali uumwi wakabunga kabeendelezhi wiina naakahumizhanya abo mu mizeezo,umushintu nshibaakucita.

⁵²Wakaya kwa Pilato wakumbila mutunta waka Jeso.

⁵³Wakoowangula mubili aciciinkano woopopela mucisani cibotu,wootola waya kuuwoneka mu cuumbwe cakakololwa mwibwe,uciina nicakazhikwa muntu.

⁵⁴Bobu kabuli buzuba bwakulibambila kaambo buzuba bwa Sabata kabuli afwaafwi kushika.

⁵⁵Balya bakaintu ba Galilaya bakamushindikila Jeso,bakacilila Jozefu munuma kuya kubona mutunta wa Jeso nguwakazhikwa.

⁵⁶Inzho bakabweela ku munzhi kuya kubamba mafwuta anunka kalonze akunanika mubili wa Jeso. Mu Sabata bakalyoocezha, kwiingaina u Mulawo.

Luka 24

Jeso wabuka ku bafwu

(Matayo 28:1-10; Maako 16:1-8; Johani 20:1-10)

¹Mu buzuba butaanzhi bwa nsunda cifwumo fwumo, bakaintu bakaya ku cuumbwe, bakabweza umafwuta aanunka kalonze ngubakaakubambile.

²Bakayana ati ibwe lyaakushincilwe acuumbwe ndikunkulushe.

³Ubobo bakanjila mu cuumbwe, pele bakayana ati mutunta wa Jeso kootemo.

⁴Bacizhinjilwe ku makani aza, balombwa bobile basamine shikobelo shibeka beka bakeza kuzhima afwaafwi.

⁵Bakaintu bakatiya cini cini, bakafwulama balanga anshi, balombwana babo bakababuzha ati, “No kaamboonzhi mulakapula mumi akati kabafwu?”

⁶Temo mono wabuka! Amuzhibaluke mbwaakamushimwina naakucili mu Galilaya ati,

⁷“Mwana Muntu ulyeelele kwaabwa mumatashi aa bantu ba shishibi, ukuyayiwa aciciinkano, ulimwi mu buzuba bwatatu ulakabuka ku bafwu.”

⁸Ngoonaawo bakaintu bakaazhibaluka mazwi akwe.

⁹Inzho bakakuhwa ku cuumbwe kuya kushimwina ba shiciiya bakwe bali ikumi uutweshwa womwi aza makani, u babo bamwi bakaakumucilila Jeso.

¹⁰Bakaintu baba kabali ba Maliya Magadalena, u Joana u Maliya baina Jemusi. Inzho baba, u bakaintu bamwi mbucaakuliaabo bakaya kukananina batumwa aza makani.

¹¹Batumwa baina nibakaashoma makani aza, bakatelaika ati ntwambo twa musalo wabakaintu.

¹²Pele Pita wakazhimuka waalukancila ku cuumbwe. Naakashika wakasondela, wakabona bulyo shisani shakaakuputilwe mufwu. Wakabweela ku munzhi ulizhinjile kaambo ka ceco cakacitika.

Cakacitika munzhila yaku Emausi

(Maako 16:12-13)

¹³Inzho mu buzuba bobo mbubona, balombwana bobile bakaakucilila Jeso, kabaya ku munzhi wa Emausi kuhwa ku Jelusalemu. Mushinzo wezu koolampa makilomita aali ikumi uutweshwa womwi.

¹⁴Nibakaakuya bweenda munzhila kabaya bubandika makani aa kacitika mu Jelusalemu.

¹⁵Nibakaakuya bweenda ukulya musalo, Jeso wakashoka, wabeenzha wakanka kuya bweenda abo.

- ¹⁶Bakamubona pele baina kumwizhiba.
- ¹⁷Ngoonaawo Jeso wakababuzha ati,“Anu makaninzi aza ngumuya bwaamba?” Inzho bakazhima bamulanjilila balyeetezha.
- ¹⁸Umwi wabo uutewa ati Kiliyopasi wakamubuzha ati,“Sa uwe ndiwe mweenzu ice nana mu Jelusalemu,utashizhi shintu shakacitika ano ngoona mazuba?”
- ¹⁹Walo wakabuzha ati,“Anu nshintuunzhi?” Bakamwiingula ati,“Shintu shakacitika kwa Jeso waku Nazaleta.Wezu muntu kali mushinshimi mukando,Ulimwi kayiisha u kucita milimo izoosha ku bushu bwa Leza uku bantu boonse.
- ²⁰Pele bapaizhi bakando u beendelezhi ba cishi,bakamwaaba kwaamba apewe mulandu wa lufwu,inzho wakakankaminwa aciciinkano.
- ²¹Pele uswe twakaakushoma ati nguukaanununa ba Izilaili.Inzho kwasunu mbuzuba bwatatu kuhwa nicaacitika ceci.
- ²²Bamwi bakaintu bamunkamu yesu batunzvinga.Bafwuma kuya ku cuumbwe kaacishiyashiya anshi,
- ²³pele mutunta wakwe baina kuuyana mu cuumbwe,nibapiluka baamba ati babona bulyo baanjelo babashimwina ati mumi.
- ²⁴Ulimwi bamwi bamunkamu yesu,kabayile ku cuumbwe bayana mbubona mbubaamba bakaintu,pele walo baina kumubona.”
- ²⁵Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Umwe nubalimbushi!Umutafwambaani kuhumina shintu shoonse nshibakaamba bashinshimi.
- ²⁶Sa sheshi shintu kashiteelele kucitika ku Munanike wa Leza,kwaamba anjile mu bulemu bwakwe?”
- ²⁷Kuhwaawo Jeso wakabapandulwila shoonse shilembelwe mu majwalu shizeeme kwakwe.Kutalicila kumabuka ngaakalemba Mozesi kuya kushika kuli shesho nshibakalemba bashinshimi.
- ²⁸Nibakashika afwaafwi amunzhi ngubakaakuya,Jeso wakacita ukoya shikwiitilila,
- ²⁹pele balo bakamukasha baamba ati,“Utayi,bona kwashiya kale izuba lyebila katuya anjanda.” Ngoonaawo wakayaabo amunzhi.
- ³⁰Nibakasengela cakulya,wakabweza cinkwa walumba kwa Leza amane wacikomona wabapa.
- ³¹Inzho menso abo akayaluka,bakamuzhiba.Ngoonaawo wakazeluka bulyo waya cakutabonwa linji.
- ³²Inzho bakaamba beni ubeni ati,“Bwe!Sa mazwi akwe kaatatuyasi naakukanana munzhila,ciindi naakupandulula majwale?”
- ³³Ngoonaawo bakazhimuka babweela ku Jelusalemu,nkubakaya kuyana batumwa bali ikumi uutweshwa womwi balibungene antoomwi u bantu bamwi mbucaakuliaabo,

³⁴balabandika ati,“Cini cini Mwami wabuka!Saimoni Pita wamubona.”

³⁵Inzho u babo ba shiciiya bobile bakakanka kubapandulwila cakacitika munzhila,umbubakamuzhiba Jeso nakabakomwena cinkwa.

Jeso walibonya kuba shiciiya bakwe

(Matayo 28:16-20; Maako 16:14-18; Johani 20:19-23; Incito 1:6-8)

³⁶Nibakaakucipandulula aza makani,mwini Jeso wakazhima akati kabo ca shibulicila,wabaambila ati,“Luumuno alube amwe.”

³⁷Pele bakazoowa ukutiya cini cini,kaambo bakatelaika ati babona moza mubiyabi.

³⁸Inzho wakabaambila ati,“No mwapengaanzhi?Nkaamboonzhi ncimuzuluzha?”

³⁹Amwaabone matashi umatende angu,ndime cacini cini.Amuḡampaampe muteelele ati ndime,kaambo moza mubiyabi wiina mubili ushifwuwa ukoya mbwiinkwete ume.”

⁴⁰Naakaakwaamba bobo wakabatondezha matashi umatende akwe.

⁴¹Nikuba bobo baina nibakahumina kaambo kalutangalo ukuzoowa,inzho wakababuzha ati,“Sa kwiina cakulya ano?”

⁴²Bakamupa citinka canswi inzoce.

⁴³Wakacibweza walya boonse balimulanjilile.

⁴⁴Ngoonaawo wakabaambila ati,“Sheshi inshisho shintu nshindakaakumwaambila lelya nindaakuli amwe,kaambo shoonse shilembelwe mu Mulawo wa Mozesi,umajwale aa bashinshimi,umu Ntembauzho,shaamba ume shilyeelele kuzuzucizhiwa.”

⁴⁵Naakaamba bobo wakeeyalula mizeezo yabo kwaamba bateeleleshe majwale ncaamba.

⁴⁶Wakabaambila ati,“Ceci ncicilembelwe ati,Munanike wa Leza ulyeelele kupenga u kubuka ku bafwu mu buzuba bwatatu,

⁴⁷ulimwi ati mwizhina lyakwe makani aakusanduka u kulecelelwa kwa shibi akambaukwe ku bantu bamishobo yoonse kukancila mu Jelusalemu.

⁴⁸Umwe muli bakamboni ba shintu sheshi.

⁴⁹Ulimwi ume ndakamutumina ceco Taata ncakashomezha,pele mulyeelele kulindila mu munzhi mono mpaka insana shihwa kwizeulu shikashice aali umwe.”

Jeso watolwa kwizeulu

(Maako 16:19-20; Incito 1:9-11)

⁵⁰Inzho wakabasololela kuya ku munzhi wa Betani,nibakashika koko,Jeso wakatambika matashi akwe wabalonjezha.

⁵¹Naakaakucibalonjezha wakaandaanaabo,wakatolwa mwizeulu.

⁵²Inzho bakamukomba,bamane babweela ku Jelusalemu balibotelelwe cini cini mu myonzo.

⁵³Ciindi coonse kabanjila muḡanda ya Leza balatembaula Leza.

Johani

Johani 1

Izwi waba muntu

- ¹Ku makancilo Izwi kaliko.Inzho Izwi kali antoomwi u Leza,ulimwi Izwi kali Leza.
- ²Izwi kali u Leza ku makancilo,
- ³shoonse shintu shakaba kwiita mwakwe,kuti naatakaakwiko nikwaaakwiin a cintu niciba comwi ciliko.
- ⁴Bumi kabuli mwakwe,ulimwi bumi kooli mumuni ku bantu boonse.
- ⁵Mumuni ulamunika u mushinze,pele mushinze wiina niwakazunda.
- ⁶Kakuli muntu wakatumwa u Leza uutewa ati Johani.
- ⁷Johani wakeza kupa bumboni bwa mumuni wezu,kwaamba bantu boonse bashome kwiita mubumboni bwakwe.
- ⁸Johani walo ingwe wakaakuli Mumuni,pele wakeza kupa bumboni bwa Mumuni.
- ⁹Mumuni mwini mwini wezo uumunikila bantu boonse wakeza mu luundu.
- ¹⁰Izwi kali mu luundu,ulimwi luundu lwakalengwa kwiita mwakwe,nikuba bobo bantu baina nibakamuzhiba.
- ¹¹Wakeza ku bantu bakwe mwini,pele bantu baina nibakamutambula pe.
- ¹²Pele bantu babo bakamutambula u kumushoma wakabapa insana shakuba banakwe Leza.
- ¹³Baina nibakaba banakwe Leza kwiita mukuzhalwa kuhwa kubulowa,nikuba kuluzando lwa muntu,pele kunsana sha Leza.
- ¹⁴Inzho Izwi wakaba muntu,wakazhalwa ku mubili,wakeza kukala akati kesu,ulizwile luse u lushinizho.Uswe twakabubona bulemu bwakwe,bulemu bwashimuzhalwa ice kwa Ushi.
- ¹⁵Johani wakapa bumboni kwiita mumulumbe ngwaakakambauka ati,“Inguwe wezu ngundakaakwaamba ati,‘Uuzhiza munshi lyangu ulambaala,nkaambo kaliko kale ume ncitana kuzhalwa!’”
- ¹⁶Ukaambo kabube bwakwe buzulile,uswe twakatambula luse lunji lunji.
- ¹⁷Nkaambo Leza wakapa Mulawo kwiita mwa Mozesi,pele luse u lushinizho lwakeza kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito.
- ¹⁸Kwiina naaba womwi wakamubona Leza.Cita Leza ice nana,walo uuli afwaafwi U ushi,nguwakatuzubululila Ushi mbwaabele.

Bumboni bwaka Johani Mupapatizhi

(Matayo 3:1-12; Maako 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)

- ¹⁹Mbubobu bumboni mbwaakapa Johani kuba ba Juda,ciindi nibakatuma bapaizhi u Balevi kuhwa ku Jelusalemu,kwaamba bakamubuzhe ati,“No ndiweni?”
- ²⁰Walo wiina naakakaka,wakabaingula cakushomeka ati,“Indime Kilisito Munanike waka Leza!”
- ²¹Ulimwi bakamubuzha ati,“No ndiweni?Sa ndiwe Elaija?” Walo wakaingula ati,“Peepe indime.” Ulimwi bakamubuzha ati,“Sa uli Mushinshimi?” Ulimwi Johani wakaingula ati,“Peepe!”
- ²²Bakamubuzhisha ati,“Tushimwine,no ndiweni,kwaamba tukabashimwine batutuma.”
- ²³Johani wakaingula ati,“Ndime wezo ngwaakaamba mushinshimi Aizaya ati,“Kuli uuwolobwezha mulukula ati,‘Amululamike Inzhila ya Mwami!’”
- ²⁴Inzho babo bantu bakatumwa kuba Falisi,
- ²⁵bakamubuzha ulimwi ati,“No nkaamboonzhi ulapapatiza naa tuli Kilisito,ulimwi tuli Elaija naa Mushinshimi.”
- ²⁶Johani wakabaingula ati,“Ume ndamupapatiza u meenzhi bulyo.Pele akati kenu ngaali ngumutezhi.
- ²⁷Uzhiza munshi lyangu,walo ngunteelele kuba muzhice wakwaangulula twaanzho twa mpato shakwe.”
- ²⁸Aza makani oonse akacitikila ku munzhi wa Betani,uuli umutala wa lweenje lwa Joodani,momo Johani mwaakaakupapatiza.

Mwana Mbelele wa Leza

- ²⁹Nibwakaca Johani wakoombona Jeso uleza kwakwe,ngoonaawo wakamwaambila ati,“Amubone Mwana Mbelele,uukusha shibi shaluundu!”
- ³⁰Inguwe ngundakaakwaamba ati,Uuzhiza munshi lyangu ulambaala,nkaambo kaliko kale ume ncitana kuzhalwa.
- ³¹Ume lwangu cintamwizhi,pele nciceco ncindakezhila kupapatiza u meenzhi kwaamba azubululwe kuba Izilaili.”
- ³²Ulimwi Johani wakapa ubumwi bumboni bwakuti,“Ndakabona Moza Usalala uleza buseluka kuhwa kwizeulu ukoya inzhiba,weza wamukala.
- ³³Ume lwangu ncitana kumuzhiba,pele Leza wezo wakantuma kupapatiza u meenzhi wakanambila ati,‘Kufwumbwa muntu nguukabona ulaselukilwa ukakalwa Moza wa Leza ati inguwe wezo uupapatiza u Moza Usalala.’
- ³⁴Inzho ume ndimwini ndakalibonena,nciceco ncimpela bumboni bwakuti,wezu ngu Mwanakwe Leza.”

Ba shiciiya baka Jeso bataanzhi

- ³⁵Nibwakaca Johani wakaakuzhimine ulimwi u ba shiciiya bakwe bobile.

³⁶Naakamubona Jeso ulaya bweenda wakaamba ati,“Amubone nguwelya Mwana mbelele wa Leza!”

³⁷Ba shiciiya babo bobile nibakaateelela azo makani bakamucilila Jeso.

³⁸Jeso naakacebuka wakababona baleza bumucilila,amane wakababuzha ati,“No mulazandaan zhi?” Bakamwiingula ati,“Labi,anu ulakala kwi?” Labi,cilapandulula ati Mwiiyi.

³⁹Jeso wakaamba ati,“Kamwiza mubone.” Kalili kale lyakumbo,bamane bakaya aze kuya kubona nkwaakaakukala.Bakalibizha koko nkukona kaambo kalimanine kale izuba.

⁴⁰Umwi wa babo bobile bakamuteelela Johani naakaakwaamba kali Andulu,munina Saimoni Pita.

⁴¹Ndilyona Andulu wakaya kumukapula munina Saimoni,wamwaambila ati,“Twamuyana Munanike waka Leza” leli izwi lilaamba Kilisito.

⁴²Amane wakamutola Saimoni kwa Jeso.Jeso wakamutongomwena wakaamba ati,“Ndiwe Saimoni mwanakwe Johani,pele ulaakutewa ati Kefasi.” Ceci cilaamba ati Pita naa “Mwala.”

Jeso mbwaaketa Filipino u Natanye

⁴³Nibwakaca Jeso wakatelaika kuya ku Galilaya,koko nkwaakayana mulombwana uutewa ati Filipino amane wamwita ati,“Ncilila!”

⁴⁴Filipo kali waku Betisaida koko nkubakaakukala ba Andulu u Pita.

⁴⁵Filipo wakayana Natanye,amane wamwaambila ati,“Twamuyana muntu ngwaakalemba Mosezi mwibuka Iya Mulawo.Inguwe nguulembelwe uumabuka aa bashinshimi,ngu Jeso waku Nanzaleta mwanakwe Jozefu.”

⁴⁶Natanye wakabuzha ati,“Sa amo mu Nanzaleta mulakonzha kuhwa cintu cibotu?” Filipino wakamwiingula ati,“Kweza ukalibonene umwini.”

⁴⁷Inzho Jeso naakamubona Natanye uleza nkwaabele,wakaamba ati,“Nguwezu muna Izilaili mwini mwini,uutacengi!”

⁴⁸Natanye wakoombuzha ati,“No wanzhiba buti?” Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ndaukubwene kale niwaakushite mucinhule ca bukuzu Filipino katana ukwita.”

⁴⁹Ngoonaawo Natanye wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,ndiwe Mwana Leza!Ndiwe Mwami wa Izilaili!”

⁵⁰Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Sa washoma bobo kaambo ndakwaambila ati ndakubona niwaakushite mucinhule ca bukuzu?Ulakabona shintu shikando kubaala aali ceci!”

⁵¹Ulimwi Jeso wakaamba ati,“Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,mulakalibona izeulu liliyalukile u baanjelo baleza balaliza ukuseluka a Mwana Muntu.”

Johani 2

Jeso wakasandula meenzhi kuba waini

- ¹Nikwakaita mazuba obile kwakaba bwinga mumunzhi wa Kana mu Galilaya,u baina Jeso kaliko,
- ²Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe kabatambilwe kubwinga bobo.
- ³Inzho waini naakamana,baina Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Waini wamana.”
- ⁴Jeso wakaingula ati,“Baama,utaakunshimwina cakucita.Ciindi cangu tacina kushika pe.”
- ⁵Baina Jeso wakaambila batwanga ati,“Mucite shoonse nshaakamushimwina.”
- ⁶Inzho awo kakuli matalo aali cisambomwi akaakubikwa meenzhi umbona buli ciyanza caba Juda cakulisalazha.Italo lyomwi kalizula intesho shosanwe shameenzhi.
- ⁷Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amwaazuzhe meenzhi aza matalo.” Bakaazuzha woonse pamu-pamu.
- ⁸Amane Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amuteke meenzhi mwamana mwaatole kuli shikusengela.” Bakaateka ukwaatola.
- ⁹Ngoonaawo bakamupa shikusengela,naakaasola meenzhi wakayana asanduka waba waini,pele wiina naakazhiba kwaakahwa waini.Batwanga bakateka meenzhi kabeezhi makani.Amane wakamwita shibwinga
- ¹⁰wamwaambila ati,“Woonse muntu ulataanguna kusengela waini mubotu,abona ati batambe bakolwa,ndilelyo naasengela waini bulyo.”
- ¹¹Jeso wakaacita maleele aakutaanguna mu munzhi wa Kana mucishi ca Galilaya,wakatondezha insana shabulemu bwakwe,u ba shiciiya bakwe bakamushoma.
- ¹²Cimane ceco,Jeso u baina,u banina,u ba shiciiya bakwe bakaya ku Kapenaumi.Koko nkubakakala kwa mazuba mashoonto bulyo.

Jeso wasalazha injanda ya Leza

(Matayo 21:12-13; Maako 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

- ¹³Ipobwe lya kwiitilila lyaba Juda kalili afwaafwi,Jeso wakaya ku Jelusalemu.
- ¹⁴Mulubanza lwa injanda ya Leza wakayana bantu bamwi balauzha injombe,iimbelele,iinkwilimba.Bamwi kabali bashikucinca mali.
- ¹⁵Ngoonaawo wakapesa ciswepu caloozhi ukubatanda boonse mujanda ya Leza,antoomwi iimbelele injombe shabo.Wakatataula mali aamuwayawaya ngubakaakucincanya ulimwi wakapindamuna matebulu abo.
- ¹⁶Wakabashimwina babo bakaakuuzha inkwilimba ati,“Amushikushe!Muteeciti injanda ya Taata kuba cisambalilo!”
- ¹⁷Inzho ba shiciiya bakwe baazhibaluka malembe aamba ati,busungu bwakufuna injanda ya yako bwanzonauna.

¹⁸Inzho bakando baba Juda bakeza kwakwe umubuzho wakuti,“Maleelenzhi nguukatutondezha akatuzhibya ati ulyeelele kucita bolya?”

¹⁹Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Amwiimwaye injanda ya Leza ndeezaka mumazuba otatwe bulyo.”

²⁰ba Juda bakamwita ati,“Cakatutolela myaka iili makumi one u mwaka cisambomwi kuzaka Injanda ya Leza yezhi,no uwe ulakonzha buti kwiizaka mumazuba otatwe?”

²¹Pele walo kaamba mubili wakwe naakaamba injanda ya Leza.

²²Ba shiciiya bakaazhibaluka aza makani ciindi Jeso naakabuka ku bafwu,ati anu ncececi ncaakaakwaamba.Bakaashoma malembe oonse ukwaahumina mazwi oonse akaamba Jeso.

Jeso uliizhi mizeezo ya bantu

²³Jeso naakaakuli mu Jelusalemu,ciindi ce pobwe lya kwiitilila,bantu banji banji bakamushoma Jeso nibakabona shitondezho sha nsana nshaakacita.

²⁴Pele Jeso wiina naakabashoma bantu,nkaambo kabezhi bantu boonse mbubabele.

²⁵Ulimwi katazanda muntu naaba womwi kumupa bumboni bwa umwi,nkaambo walo mwini kezhi shakaakuli mu myonzo yabo.

Johani 3

Jeso u Nikodimasi

¹Inzho kakuli muntu wankamu yaba Falisi izhina lyakwe kali Nikodimasi,mweendelezhi waba Juda.

²Wakeza kwa Jeso mashiku u kumwaambila ati,“Mwiiyi mukando,tulizhi ati uwe uli mwiiyi uuhwa kwa Leza,nkaambo kwiina muntu ukonzha kucita shitondezho shizoosha nshuucita kuti katali u Leza.”

³Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Cini cini ndakwaambila meni meni ati,muntu atazhalwa bupiya takonzha kunjila umbwami bwa Leza.”

⁴Nikodimasi wakaamba ati,“No muntu mukando ulakonzha buti kuzhalwa lwabili?Sa ulakonzha kunjila mwifwu lyakabaina kwaamba azhalwe?”

⁵Jeso wakaingula ati,“Cini cini kuti muntu tazhalwa ku meenzhi,ulimwi uku Moza Usalala takonzha kunjila umbwami bwa Leza.

⁶Cizhalwa ku mubili,mubili,pele Moza Usalala ulazhala moza.

⁷Utazhingwa bobo mbundaamba ati,Ulyeele kuzhalwa bupiya.

⁸Muuwo ulaunga kufwumbwa mbuuzanda.Ulootelela bulyo,pele tukonzha kuzhiba nkuuhwa naa nkuuya.Ubobo tukonzha kuzhiba mbwaabele wezo uuzhalwa ku Moza Usalala.”

⁹Nikodimasi wakabuzha ati,“No ceco cintu cilaba buti?”

- ¹⁰Jeso wakaingula ati,“Inta uwe uli mwiiyi waba Izilaili,no tweezihi buti aza makani?
- ¹¹Ndakwaambila meni meni,uswe tulapa bumboni bwa shintu nshitwizhi ukumushimwina nshitwakabona,pele tamulibambile kubutambula bumboni bwesu.
- ¹²Na mwiina nimwakashoma indakamushimwina shintu shaanshi ano,no mulakozha buti kushoma kuti ndamwaambila shintu sha kwizeulu?
- ¹³Nkaambo kwiina muntu wakaya kale kwizeulu cita bulyo Mwana Muntu wezo wakahwa kwizeulu.”
- ¹⁴“Umbona Mozesi mbwaakaanjika muzoka mupange wamukuba mulukula,aze Mwana Muntu ulyeelele kusumpulwa,
- ¹⁵kwaamba uukaamushoma akayane bumi butamana.
- ¹⁶Nkaambo mbubolya Leza mbwakeefwunisha inshi,wakapa mwanakwe shimuzhalwa ice kwaamba kufwumbwa ukaamushoma atakafwililili,pele akayane bumi butamana.
- ¹⁷Nkaambo Leza wiina kutuma Mwanakwe ano anshi kwaamba abeteke bantu,pele kwaamba bantu bafwutulwe kwiita mwakwe.
- ¹⁸“Wezo uumushoma tabetekwa,pele wezo uutamushomi wabetekwa kale,nkaambo wiina kushoma mwizhina lya Mwana Leza shimuzhalwa ice.
- ¹⁹Inzho lubeta ndulolu,mumuni wakashika anshi,pele bantu bakoozandisha mushinze kaambo milimo yabo mibiyabi.
- ²⁰Kufwumbwa uucita cibi ulyuuswile mumuni ulimwi tashika kumumuni nkaambo ulatiya ati shibi shakwe shilabonwa.
- ²¹Pele muntu uucita shiluleme uleza kumumuni kwaamba milimo yakwe ibonwe ati yacitwa kwiita mu kuteelele Leza.”

Johani wapa bumboni bwa bili

- ²²Kuhwaawo,Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakaya ku cishi ca Judaya.Wakakala koko kwa mazuba mashoonto ukupapatiza.
- ²³Johani aze wakaakupapatiza umulonga wa Enoni kumbali uku Salimu nkaambo nkukwaakaakuli meenzi manji manji.Bantu kabeza kupapatizwa.
- ²⁴Ceci ciindi Johani katana kubikwa muntolongo pe.
- ²⁵Inzho bamwi ba shiciiya baka Johani bakakanka kukazhanya umu Juda umwi ku makani akusalazha kwakanshiya nshiya kabo.
- ²⁶Ubobo bakaya kwa Johani baamba ati,“Mwiiyi,welya muntu ngumwakaakuli aze umutala kwiwe ku lweenje lwa Joodani,welya nguwakaakwaamba,ubwasunu nguwelya ulapapatiza,ubobo bantu banji banji balaya kwakwe.”

²⁷Johani wakaingula ati,“Kwiina muntu uukonzha kuyana cintu niciba comwi na kuti wiina kucitambula kuhwa kwa Leza uuli kwizeulu.

²⁸Umwe muli bakamboni bangu,mulizhi mbundakaamba ati,‘Indime Kilisito ndakatumwa bulyo kusololela Kilisito.’

²⁹Ciindi ca bwinga,nabwinga,uushibwinga balaakuli antoomwi.Pele mulongwaakwe shibwinga ulazhima ambali u kumuteelela.Inzho ulabotelwa cini cini ku mazwi aka shibwinga.Ubobo ame ndiinininwe cini cini.

³⁰Walo ulyeelele kubaala kulemekwa,ume ndemekwe ashoonto.”

Wezo uuhwa kwizeulu

³¹Wezo uhwa kwizeulu uli ezeulu aa bantu boonse,pele uuhwa anshi ngwaanshi ulimwi ulaamba bulyo shaanshi.Wezo uhwa kwizeulu uli ezeulu abantu boonse.

³²Ngu kamboni wa shintu nshaakabona u kuteelela,pele kwiina ubutambula bumboni bobu.

³³Pele kufwumba ushoma mazwi aakwe ulazhibisha ati Leza ngwa lushinizho ku mazwi akwe.

³⁴Wezo wakatumwa kwa Leza ulaamba mazwi aka Leza,nkaambo Leza wakamupa Moza Usalala cakulitakata.

³⁵Leza Taata ulimufwinishi Mwanakwe cakuti wabika shintu shoonse munsana shakwe.

³⁶Wezo uushoma Mwana ulikwete bumi butamana,pele wezo uutashomi takayani bumi,pele ulaakuli mubukali bwa Leza.

Johani 4

Jeso wabandika u mukaintu mu Samaliya

¹Inzho ba Falisi bakateelela ati Jeso ulasandula ukupapatiza ba shiciiya banji banji kubaala Johani.

²Nikuba ati Jeso lwakwe mwini katapapatizi,cita bulyo ba shiciiya mbubakaakupapatiza.

³Inzho Jeso naakazhiba aza,wakakuhwa u Judaya wakabweela ku Galilaya.

⁴Mulweendo lwakwe lolu kali shikwiita mu Samaliya mwaakaitila.

⁵Mucishi ca Samaliya,wakashika ku munzhi umwi uutewa ati Sika,uuli afwaafwi umuunda wezo Jakobo ngwaakapa mwanakwe Jozefu.

⁶Koko kubusena kakuli mukalo waka Jakobo.Jeso mbwaakaakukatele wakakala kumbali ku mukalo wezo.Kacili ciindi ceshikati.

⁷Ngoonaawo wakashika mukaintu umwi Musamaliya kwiza kuteka meenzhi,amane Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Mpa meenzhi nwe.”

- ⁸Ceco ciindi ba shiciiya kabaile mu munzhi kuula shakulya.
- ⁹Mukaintu wakaamba ati,“Anu uwe umu Juda wankanka buti kunomba meenzhi ndi Musamaliya?” Nkaambo ba Juda u Basamaliya tabalyatana.
- ¹⁰Jeso wakaingula ati,“Kuti niwaakucizhi cipo ncazanda u kupa Leza,u wezo ukukumbila meenzhi aakunwa,aze niwamukumbila naakupa meenzhi aa bumi butamana.”
- ¹¹Mukaintu wakaamba ati,“Mwami,inta wiina ucakutesha,ulimwi wezu mukalo mulamfwu,inzho azo meenzhi a bumi butamana ulaateteka buti?”
- ¹²Sa uwe uli mukando kubaala taata Jakobo wakatupa mukalo ngwaakaakunwa mwini ubanakwe iijombe shakwe?”
- ¹³Jeso wakaingula ati,“Boonse baanwa meenzhi aza balafwa inyota ulimwi.
- ¹⁴Pele muntu uunwa meenzhi ngumupa ume,takafwi linji inyota pe.Azo meenzhi alakaba katinti kameenzhi aa bumi muli nguwe,katutuntumuka bumi butamana.”
- ¹⁵Mukaintu wakaamba ati,“Mwami mpa azo meenzhi kwaamba intakafwi linji inyota,ulimwi intakezhiza linji kono kuteka meenzhi.”
- ¹⁶Jeso wakaamba ati,“Koya ukamwite mulumyaako muzhize aze.”
- ¹⁷Mukaintu wakaingula ati,“Nshitwelwe.” Ngoonaawo Jeso wakaingula ati,“Uli kabotu niwaamba ati tutwelwe,
- ¹⁸nkaambo wakaakutwelwe kubalombwana bosanwe,u wezo uukutwele ninzho tali mulumyaako,ubobo waamba meni meni.”
- ¹⁹Mukaintu wakaamba ati,“Mwami inzho ndazhiba ati uli mushinshimi.
- ²⁰Bamatata bakaakukombela mulupili lolu,pele nuba Juda mulaamba ati bantu balyeelele kukombela Muḡanda ya Leza ku Jelusalemu.”
- ²¹Jeso wakaamba ati,“Mukaintu nshoma,ciindi cilakashika nimutakaamukombi Taata mulupili lolu nikuba ku Jelusalemu.”
- ²²Mulakomba ncimutezhi,pele uswe tulakomba nciwizhi nkaambo lufwutuko lulahwa kuba Juda.
- ²³Pele ciindi cilakashika,ulimwi cashika kale,lelyo babo bamukomba calushinizho nibakaamukomba Taata mu moza u mulushinizho.Babo imbabo mbaazanda Taata ati baakumukomba.
- ²⁴Leza ngu Moza,ubobo bamukomba balyeelele kumukomba mu moza u mulushinizho.
- ²⁵Mukaintu wakaamba ati,“Ndizhi ati Mesiya ulakeza,uli ngu mufwutuli,akashika ulakatutondezha shintu shoonse.”
- ²⁶Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Ume intwaamba aze ndime wezo nguuamba.”

²⁷Ngoonaawo ba shiciiya bakwe bakashika.Bakazhingwa nibakayana ati Jeso ulabandika u mukaintu.Nikuba bobo kwiina naaba womwi wakoombuzha mukaintu wezo ati,“No ulazandaanzhi?” Na kumubuzha Jeso ati,“Mwaambaanzhi uwezu?”

²⁸Inzho mukaintu wezo wakeeshiya intesho yakwe waya ku munzhi ukwaambila bantu ati,

²⁹“Amweende mukamubone muntu wanshimwina shintu shoonse nshindakacita.Sa ingwe Kilisito?”

³⁰Bantu bakooshiya munzhi baya kwa Jeso.

³¹Ku ciindi ceco ba shiciiya bakamweenzelezha Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi Iya.”

³²Walo wakaamba ati,“Ume ndikwete cakulya ncimutezhi.”

³³Ubobo ba shiciiya bakakanka kulyaambauzha mulwabo beni ati,“Sa kuli wamuletela cakulya?”

³⁴Pele Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Cakulya cangu nkucita luzando Iwa Leza wakantuma,u kumaninza mulimo wakwe.”

³⁵Inta mulaamba ati,“Kucisheelee myezhi yone kwaamba tutebule.” Ndamushimwina ati amwiibone myuunda,maila abizwa kale,alalindila bulyo kutebulwa.

³⁶Mutebuzhi wahola kale kumulimo wakwe,ulabunjika micelo iitola ku bumi butamana.Kwaamba wezo wakashanga u wezo utebula batangalile antoomwi.

³⁷Kaka kashimpi kaamba ati,“Umwi mushanji,umwi mutebuzhi nkeni keni.

³⁸Amwe ndamutuma kwaamba mutebule nshimwatakalima.Ubakalima mbanji,umwe mweelya coolwe milimo yabo.”

³⁹Basamaliya banji banji mu munzhi bakamushoma Jeso nkaambo kamazwi ngakaamba mukaintu aakuti,wanshimwina shoonse nshindakacita.

⁴⁰Basamaliya bakamukumbila Jeso kwaamba akale abo mu munzhi,ubobo wakakala abo kwa mazuba obile.

⁴¹Inzho bantu banji banji bakashoma ukaambo kamazwi ngaakabayiisha Jeso.

⁴²Bakamwaambila mukaintu ati,“Twashoma kutali ku mazwi nguwatushimwina pele ukaambo kakuti twaliteelelela tubeni,ubobo twazhiba ati wezu cini cini ngu mufwutuli waluundu.”

Jeso wamuponya mwana wa Mweendelezhi

⁴³Naakamana mazuba obile,Jeso wakakuhwa wakaya ku Galilaya.

⁴⁴Jeso mwini wakapa bumboni bwakuti,kwiina mushinshimi uulemekwa mucishi ca kwabo.

⁴⁵Naakashika,bantu bamu Galilaya,bakamutambula kabotu,kaambo kabaliko kwipobwe lya kwiitilila u kubona shintu shoonse nshaakacita mu Jelusalemu ciindi ce pobwe nkaambo abo kabaliko.

⁴⁶Inzho Jeso wakabweela ku munzhi wa Kana.Koko nkwaakasadula meenzhi kuba waini.Kakuli muntu umwi mweendelezhi wakaakukwete mwana wakaakuli mulwazhi ku Kapenaumi.

⁴⁷Naakateelela ati Jeso wakuhwa ku cishi ca Judaya weza ku Galilaya,wakeza kumukumbila ati akaponye mwanakwe ku Kapenaumi,nkaambo kazanda kufwa.

⁴⁸Jeso wakamwita ati,“Kwiina akati kenu uushoma cita mwabona citondezho cizhinga u maleele.”

⁴⁹Wezo mweendelezhi wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwami kweza naatana kufwa mwanangu.”

⁵⁰Ngoonaawo Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Koya bulyo mwanako wapona.” Wezo muntu wakaashoma mazwi akaamba Jeso wakabweela kwakwe.

⁵¹Kacili munzhila,basebezhi bakwe bakamucinga bamwaambila ati,“Mwanako wapona.”

⁵²Wakababuzha ciindi ncaakaliteelele kabotu.Bakaamba ati,“Uzona ishikati niyakamuleka impeyo.”

⁵³Ngoonaawo ushi wakazhiba ati,nciciindi Jeso naakamwaambila ati mwanako wapona.Inzho lwakwe mwini wakashoma kubikilizha umbucihwa abo boonse.

⁵⁴Aza ngu maleele aabili ngaakacita Jeso ku Kana.Wakaacitila mu Galilaya ciindi naakahwa ku Judeya.

Johani 5

Jeso waponya muntu kukazhiba

¹Nicakamana ceci,Jeso wakaya ku Jelusalemu kwipobwe lyaba Juda.

²Inzho mu Jelusalemu kufwaafwi ku mulyango uutewa ati wambebele,kakuli kazhiba kakaakukutewa ati Betisaida mucu Hibulu.Kwizhiba leli kakuzakilwe twaanda tosanwe.

³Momu mutwaanda kamoona balwazhi banji banji,boofwu,u balema,u bantu bapuutile.

⁴[Nkaambo kabashoma ati kakuli shiindi shimwi anjelo wa Leza naakaakwiza kunjila ukuhundaula meenzhi aamukazhiba.Ubobo kufwumbwa mulwazhi wataanguna kuliwaala mukazhiba ciindi meenzhi naahundaulwa,kapona kubulwazhi bwakwe nibuba buti].

⁵Mukaanda kamwi kamuli muntu waakuli mulwazhi kwa myaka iili makumi otatwe iitweshwa iili lusele.

⁶Jeso naakamubona wakazhiba ati kali mulwazhi kwa ciindi cilamfwu.Wakamubuzha ati,“Sa ulazanda kupona?”

⁷Mulwazhi wakaingula ati,“Mwami ndiina uunjizha mumeenzhi ciindi meenzhi naahundaulwa.Kufwumba ndazanda kunjila mwizhiba ndayana umwi wanjitila kale.”

⁸Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Zhimuka bweza macila ako uyende.”

⁹Ndilyona wezo mulombwana wakaba kabotu.Wakazhimuka waabweza macila aakwe weenda.Ceci cakacitika umbuzuba bwa Sabata,

¹⁰ubobo bakando baba Juda bakamwaambila wezo muntu wakashilikwa ati,“Ubwasunu mbuzuba bwa Sabata tweelee kubweza macila ako pe.”

¹¹Walo wakabaingula ati,“Wezo wamponya wandailila ati,‘Bweza macila ako uyende!’”

¹²Balo bakamubuzha ati,“Anu nguni wezo wakwaambila ati,‘Bweza macila ako uyende?’”

¹³Inzho wezo muntu katezhi ati wamuponya nguni,kaambo Jeso wakanjila mubantu banji banji bakaakuli kubusena bobo.

¹⁴Kwiite bulyo ciindi cishoonto Jeso wamuyana wezo muntu mujanda ya Leza,wakamushimwina ati,“Teelela,bona nizho waponya utaciti linji cibi kwaamba utakashikilwa mapenzhi aanji mabiyabi aa baala.”

¹⁵Ngoonaawo wezo muntu wakaya ukubaambila bakando baba Juda ati ngu Jeso wakamuponya.

¹⁶Ubobo ba Juda bakatalika kumupenzha Jeso kaambo kamaleele aza aa kacitwa mu buzuba bwa Sabata.

¹⁷Pele Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Taata ulasebeza lyoonse,ubobo ame ndyeelele kusebeza umbona mbwaasebeza.”

¹⁸Aza makani ankeensha kubapa ba Juda inzhila shakumuyaya Jeso.Bakaamba ati wasotoka mulawo wa buzuba bwa Sabata,ukulyaamba ati ushi ngu Leza.Calo caamba ati ulalibika mucimo ca Leza.

Insana sha Mwana Leza

¹⁹Jeso wakabashimwina ati,“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,Mwana takonzha kulicitila cintu mwini ice pe.Ulakonzha bulyo kucita milimo njaabona kwa Ushi,kaambo yoonse milimo njaacita ushi aze Mwana njaacita.

²⁰Nkaambo Ushi ulimufwini mwana,ubobo ulamutondezha shoonse shintu nshaacita.Ulimwi ucimutondezha milimo mikando iibaala njakaacita kwaamba mukazhingwe.

²¹Nkaambo umbona Ushi mbwaabusha bafwu u kubapa bumi,aze Mwana ulapa bumi kufwumbwa muntu mbazanda.

- ²²Ushi tabeteki muntu pe,wabika Mwana kwaamba ababeteke boonse.
- ²³Kwaamba boonse bakamulemeke Mwana umbona mbubamulemeke Ushi.Woonse muntu uutamulemeke Mwana ati U ushi wakamutuma tamulemeke.
- ²⁴“Ndamushimwina meni meni ati,woonse uuteelela mazwi angu u kumushoma wezo wakantuma,ulikwete bumi butamana.Ubobo takabetekekwa,kaambo wayokolwa mu lufwu,wanjizhiwa mu bumi.
- ²⁵Cini cini ndamushimwina ati ciindi cilyaafwaafwi kushika,ulimwi cashika kale,lelyo bafwu nibakaaliteelela izwi lya Mwana Leza.U babo bakaliteelela u kushoma balakaba u bumi.
- ²⁶Nkaambo umbona Ushi mbwaali makancilo a bumi,aze Mwanakwe wakamucita kwaamba abe makancilo a bumi.
- ²⁷Mwanakwe wakamupa insana shakubeteka bantu nkaambo ngu Mwana Muntu.
- ²⁸Mutazhingwa kuli ceci,kaambo cilakashika ciindi boonse bali mushuumbwe nibakaaliteelela izwi lyakwe,
- ²⁹bamana balakabuka ku bafwu.Inzho babo bakacita kabotu balakabukila bumi butamana babo bakacita shibi balakabukila balakapewa mulandu wa lufwu.”

Bumboni bwa Jeso

- ³⁰“Kwiina ncinkonzha kucita munsana shangu ndimwini,ndabeteke kwiingainya umbwaanshimwina Taata,ubobo lubeta lwangu luliluleme.Nshiciti luzando lwangu ndimwini,ndacita bulyo luzando lwa wezo wakantuma.
- ³¹“Kuti ndakanka kulipandulula ndimwini,ati bumboni bwangu tabuzulile.
- ³²Ngaali umwi uumpandulula,ulimwi ndizhi ati bumboni mbwaapandulula mbwa cini cini.
- ³³Wakatuma bantu kwa Johani,wakabapa bumboni bwa cini cini.
- ³⁴Nshaamba ati ndazanda bumboni buhwa ku bantu pe,aza makani ndaamba bulyo kwaamba mufwutulwe.
- ³⁵Johani kali ukoya ilambe lizaka ukumweka,umwe mwakabotelwa kukala u mumuni wakwe kwa kaindi kashoonto.
- ³⁶Bumboni mbwinkwete mbukando kubaala bobo mbwaakapa Johani.Amwiibone yezhi milimo njincita,njiyezho njaakampa Taata kwaamba njicite.Injiyo njiimpandulula u kupa bumboni bwakwaamba Taata nguwakantuma.
- ³⁷Taata wakantuma wakapa bumboni bumpandulula.Mwiina nimwakaaliteelela izwi lyakwe niciba ciindi comwi pe,aco ciwa cakwe tamunacibwene.
- ³⁸Awo mazwi aka Taata teemo mulyuumwe,kaambo toomushomi wezo ngwaakatuma.

- ³⁹Mulaabalisha malembe nkaambo mulatelaika ati mumuyanwa bumi butamana. Inta kayi ngaamupa bumboni bwangu.
- ⁴⁰Mwamana mulakaka kwiza kwangu kwaamba muyane bumi butamana.
- ⁴¹“Ume nshikapula bulemu buhwa ku bantu.
- ⁴²Pele ndimwizhi mbumubele. Ndizhi ati umwe tamumufwini Leza.
- ⁴³Ume ndakeza mwizhina lyaka Taata, mwamana tamuntambuli. Pele kuti umwi weza mwizhina lyakwe mwini mulamutambula.
- ⁴⁴Mulatambula bulemu buhwa kubeenzhinokwenu, tamutambuli bulemu buhwa kwa Leza. No mulakanzha kunshoma buti?
- ⁴⁵Mutatelaiki ati ume ndime inkaamupa mulandu kwa Taata. Nguwena wezo Mozesi ngumushoma nguukamupa mulandu
- ⁴⁶Kuti nimwakamushoma Mozesi ame nimwanshoma, kaambo Mozesi wakampandulula mu malembe aakwe.
- ⁴⁷Pele kuti na tamwaashomi malembe aka Mozesi, no mulaashoma buti mazwi angu?”

Johani 6

Jesu wasanina bantu bali shuulu shosanwe

(Matayo 14:13-21; Maako 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

- ¹Inzho Jeso wakaya umutala umwi wezhiba lya Galilaya, lelyo litewa ati lwaatele lwa Tibeliyasi.
- ²Bantu banji banji bakamucilila nkaambo bakabona shitondezho sha nsana nshaakaponya balwazhi.
- ³Jeso wakaya alupili awo ngaakaya kukala u ba shiciiya bakwe.
- ⁴Inzho ipobwe lya kwiitilila lyaba Juda kalili afwaafwi.
- ⁵Inzho Jeso naakasansula menso wakabona inkamu inkando ya bantu ileza kwakwe, amane wakoombuzha Filipino ati, “Anu tulakashuula kwi shakulya kwaamba baba boonse bantu balye?”
- ⁶Naabuzha bobo kamusunka bulyo Filipino kwaamba ateelele mbwaakaingula kaambo mwini walo kacizhi kale cakucita.
- ⁷Filipo wakaingula ati, “Nitukaula shinkwa sha mali asiluva aali myaanda yobile tabazulili bantu boonse nikuba kusola kapanzha kashoonto bulyo.”
- ⁸Ngoonaawo umwi shiciiya uutewa ati Andulu munina Saimoni Pita wakaamba ati,
- ⁹“Kuli mweembezhi uukwete tunkwa tosanwe twaapangwa kubufwu bwa bale iiswi shobile. Pele tashibazulili baba bantu boonse.”

¹⁰Jeso wakaamba ati,“Noombakalike bantu.” Abusena bobo kakuli bwizu bunji bunji.Inzho bakakala anshi,mweelwe wabalombwana kooli shuulu shosanwe,kutabala bakaintu u bana.

¹¹Jeso wakashibweza shesho tunkwa,amane kulumba wakapa babo bakaakushite.Umbona bobo wakabapa iiswi.Inzho boonse bakekuta.

¹²Bamane kulya,Jeso wakabalailila ba shiciiya bakwe kwaamba babwezelele bufwefwelenga bwashinkwa boonse bwakashaala nibakaakulya bantu kwaamba kubule cilyo cizonauka.

¹³Ubobo bakabubwezelele bufwefwelenga bwashinkwa shosanwe bwakashaala ukuzuzha intundu shili ikumi iintundu shobile.

¹⁴Bantu nibakacibona ncakacita Jeso bakaamba ati,“Ncobeni wezu inguwe mushinshimi uulangilwa kwiza anshi.”

¹⁵Jeso wakazhiba ati bantu balazanda kumubika a bwami ubobo ulimwi wakaya kukala ku lupili ice.

Jeso weenda ameenzhi

(Matayo 14:22-33; Maako 6:45-52)

¹⁶Kumangolezha ba shiciiya baka Jeso bakaselemuka baya kwizhiba,

¹⁷koko bakanjila mu bwato kwaamba balanduke kuya umutala umwi wezhiba,kuya u Kapenaumi,kwakashiya Jeso katana kwiza nkubakaakubele.

¹⁸Kwakaba mankutisha mwinzhiba nkaambo kwakaba ikunku.

¹⁹Ba shiciiya nibakashika bwato makilomita aali osanwe na cisambomwi,bakabona Jeso uleza nkubakaakubele ezeulu ameenzhi,ceco cakabatizha cini cini.

²⁰Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ndime mutatiyi.”

²¹Ubobo bakamuhuminya kunjila mu bwato,ndilyona bwakashoka kumuuma nkubakaakuya.

Bantu bamukapula Jeso

²²Nibwakaca inkamu yakakusheelee umutala umwi wenzhiba yakazhiba ati kakuli bulyo bwato bomwi bwakasebezha ba shiciiya kulanduka kuya umutala umwi.Ulimwi bakabona ati Jeso wiina naakanjila mu bwato u ba shiciiya bakwe bakamushiya bakaya beni.

²³Inzho amwi mato aa kahwa ku Tibeliyasi akashika ku mulando wakaakuli afwaafwi u busena ngubakalila shinkwa bantu,Mwami Jeso naakamaninzha kulumba Leza.

²⁴Inzho bantu nibakabona ati Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe tabewo abusena bobo,bakanjila mu twato baya ku Kapenaumi kukapula Jeso.

Jeso Ncinkwa Ca bumi

- ²⁵Nibakamuyana Jeso umutala umwi bakamubuzha ati,“Mwiiyi no washika liliye kono?”
- ²⁶Jeso wakabaingula ati,“cini cini mwiina kunkapula ati nkaambo mwakalamwa shitondezho shangu,pele nkaambo kakuti mwakalya ukukuta.
- ²⁷Inzho mutaakusebezela shilyo shimana bulyo,pele amusebezele shilyo shikalilila kushicila ku bumi butamana.Sheshi nshishilyo Mwana Muntu nshaakaamupa.Nkaambo Leza Taata wakamubika cikanto.”
- ²⁸Inzho abo bakamubuzha ati,“No tucite buti kwaamba tusebeze milimo yaka Leza?”
- ²⁹Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Leza ncaazanda kwaamba ati mumushome wezo ngwaakatuma.”
- ³⁰Ulimwi bakamubuzha ati,“No ulacita citondezho nzhi ncutukabona kwaamba tukushome?No mulimo nzhi nguukacita?
- ³¹Ba shaakale bakalya mana mulukula,umbona mbukulembelwe ati,Wakabapa cilyo cihwa kwizeulu kwaamba balye!”
- ³²Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Ncobeni ndamwaambila meni meni tali Mozesi wakabapa cilyo cihwa kwizeulu,pele Taata nguupa cilyo cini cini cihwa kwizeulu.
- ³³Cilyo cihwa kwizeulu nguwezo uuhwa kwizeulu,nkaambo nguupa bumi ku bantu banshi yoonse mbwiibebele.”
- ³⁴Bakamwiingula ati,“Mwami kuhwa kwasunu kutupa cinkwa ceci lyoonse.”
- ³⁵Jeso wakaamba ati,“Ndime cinkwa cipa bumi.Kufwumbwa muntu uzhiba kwangu takafwi linji inzala,aze wezo uushoma mwangu takafwi linji inyota pe.
- ³⁶Pele umbona mundamwaambila kale ati,nikuba ati mulimbwene,tamunshomi pe.
- ³⁷Pele boonse babo mbaakampa Taata baleza kwangu,ulimwi kufwumbwa uuzhiba kwangu nshimutandi pe,
- ³⁸nkaambo ume ndiina kwiza ano anshi kuhwa kwizeulu kwiza kucita luzando lwangu ndimwini pe.Ndakezhila kucita shizanda wezo wakantuma.
- ³⁹Inzho wezo wakantuma ulazanda ati intazhimininwa naaba womwi wa babo mbaakampa,pele nkababushe mu buzuba bwamamanino.
- ⁴⁰Nkaambo lolu nduluzando lwa Taata,kwaamba oonse wabona Mwana u kumushoma ayane bumi butamana.Ulimwi ume ndakababusha mu buzuba bwamamanino.”
- ⁴¹Bateelele bobo bakando baba Juda bakakanka kutongauka nkaambo wakaamba ati,“Ndime cinkwa cakahwa kwizeulu.”
- ⁴²Bakaamba ati,“Sa wezu tali Jeso mwanakwe Jozefu?Ushi u baina tulibezhi.No ncinzhi cimwaambya ati wakahwa kwizeulu?”

- ⁴³Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Mutatongauki pe.
- ⁴⁴Kwiina uukonzha kwiza kwangu atamuswenya afwaafwi Taata wakantuma.Kwaamba ume nkamubushe mu buzuba bwamamanino.
- ⁴⁵Bashinshimi bakalemba ati,‘Boonse ulakabayiisha Leza.’ Ubobo kufwumbwa wakayiya u kucilila mazwi aka Taata uleza kwangu.
- ⁴⁶Ceci tacaamba ati kuli muntu wakamubona Taata pe,cita bulyo ume indakahwa kwa Leza,ndime indakamubona.
- ⁴⁷Cini cini ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa uunshoma ulikwete bumi butamana.
- ⁴⁸Ndime cinkwa cipa bumi.
- ⁴⁹Bamaushenu bakalya mana mulukula pele nikuba bobo bakafwa.
- ⁵⁰Inzho nciceci cinkwa cakahwa kwizeulu,kufwumbwa muntu uucilya takafwi.
- ⁵¹Ndime cinkwa ca bumi cakahwa kwizeulu.Kuti muntu wacilya ceci ulaakupona shikwense uushikwense.Cinkwa ceco ncinkaamupa mubili wangu ngunkaapa,kwaamba bantu banshi yoonse bakayane bumi.”
- ⁵²Ngoonaawo bakando baba Juda bakakanka kukazhanya mulwabo beni ati,“Anu wezu muntu ulatupa buti mubili wakwe kwaamba tulye?”
- ⁵³Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,kuti tamuuli mubili wa Mwana Muntu u kunwa bulowa bwakwe,mwiina bumi.
- ⁵⁴Woonse uulya mubili wangu u kunwa bulowa bwangu ulikwete bumi butamana,ulimwi ndakamubusha mu buzuba bwakumamanino.
- ⁵⁵Nkaambo mubili wangu nkukulya kwini kwini abo bulowa bwangu nkukunwa kwini kwini.
- ⁵⁶Wezo uulya mubili wangu u kunwa bulowa bwangu ulishite mwangu,ame ndishite mwakwe.
- ⁵⁷Taata wakantuma mbwaali mumi ame ndimumi ukaambo kakwe.Ubobo wezo uulya mubili wanngu ulakakwata bumi ukaambo kangu.
- ⁵⁸Ceci ncicinkwa cakahwa kwizeulu,tacili ukoya ceco ncibakalya bamaushenu pele nikuba bobo bakafwa.Kufwumbwa muntu uucilya ceci cinkwa ulaakuli mumi lyoonse.”
- ⁵⁹Aza makani Jeso wakaamba naakaakuyiisha mucikombelo caba Juda ku Kapenaumi.

Mazwi aa bumi butamana

- ⁶⁰Ba shiciiya banji banji nibakaatelela aza makani bakaamba ati,“Aza makani makando.Anu nguni uukonzha kwaatelela?”

- ⁶¹Cakutashimwinwa Jeso naakazhiba ati bakaakutongauka ukaambo ka makani aza,wakabaambila ati,“Sa aza makani amupezha?”
- ⁶²No cilaba buti,kuti mwamubona Mwana Muntu waliza wabweela nkwaakaakubele?
- ⁶³Moza Usalala nguupa bumi butamana.Mubili tokonzha kukwata bumi kwaakwiina moza.Mazwi ngumwaambila Moza ulimwi mbumi.
- ⁶⁴Pele ngubali bamwi bantu batashomi.” Jeso kabezhi kuhwa kumakancilo babo batakaakumushoma ulimwi u wezo uuti akamwaabe.
- ⁶⁵Ulimwi wakaamba ati,“Nciceci ncindamushimwinina ati kwiina ukonzha kwiza kwangu cita wahumizhiwa kwa Taata.”
- ⁶⁶Kuhwaawo,ba shiciiya bakwe banji banji bakapiluka bacileka kumucilila.
- ⁶⁷Inzho Jeso wakababuzha babo bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile ati,“Sa amwe mulazanda kunshi ya?”
- ⁶⁸Saimoni Pita wakaingula ati,“Mwami anu uswe tuye kwi?Uwe ndiwe uukwete mazwi aa bumi butamana.
- ⁶⁹Uninzho twashoma u kuzhiba ati ndiwe Usalala wakahwa kwa Leza.”
- ⁷⁰Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ndime indakamusala umwe numuli ikumi ubatweshwa bobile pele umwi wenu ngu shaatani.”
- ⁷¹Wakaakwaamba Judasi mwanakwe Saimoni Shikaliyoti,nikuba ati kali wankamu yabo bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile,inguwe wakaakuya kumwaaba.

Johani 7

Jeso u banina

- ¹Nishakamana shesi shintu,Jeso wakaya muminzhi ya Galilaya.Wiina naakazanda kushika mucishi ca Judiya nkaambo kakuti bakando baba Juda kabazanda kumuyaya.
- ²Inzho ciindi ce pobwe lyaba Juda lya matente nicakaswena afwaafwi,
- ³banina bakamwaambila ati,“Kacili cibotu ati niwakuhwa kono uye ku Judiya kwaamba ba shiciiya bakeebone milimo yezhi yansana njuucita.
- ⁴Nkaambo muntu uuliseseka u kucita mulimo wakwe kumabali takonzha ukwata impuwo pe.Ncibotu kucita milimo yako kaanzambwene kwaamba bantu ba mu luundu beebone.”
- ⁵Banina bakaamba bobo nikuba ati abo kabatamushomi.
- ⁶Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Ciindi cangu tacina kushika cakuya koko,pele umwe cenu nkucili lyoonse.
- ⁷Bantu baanshi tabamusuli,pele ume balinswile nkaambo ndapa bumboni bwa milimo yabo mibiyabi.

⁸Kamuya nubeni koko kwipobwe ume nshiyi pe,nkaambo ciindi cangu cakuya kwipobwe leli tacina kushika.”

⁹Naakamana kwaamba bobo wakashaala mu Galilaya.

Jeso wayiisha kwipobwe Iya matente

¹⁰Nibakaya banina,munshi aze Jeso wakaya,pele wiina kweenda kaanzambwene wakaliseseka.

¹¹Koko kwipobwe bakando baba Juda bakamukapula,bakabuzha ati,“No ulikwi?”

¹²Ubobo bantu kabakazhanya ku makani aakwe.Bamwi kabaamba ati,“Muntu uuli kabotu.” Pele bamwi kabaamba ati,“Peepe ulacenga,ulabasowa bantu.”

¹³Nkaambo kakutiya bakando baba Juda kwiina wakaakwaamba makani aza kaanzambwene.

¹⁴Iprobwe nilyakashika akati,Jeso wakanjila muḡanda ya Leza ukutalika kuyiisha.

¹⁵ba Juda bakazhingwa cini cini u kwaamba ati,“Anu wezu muntu uutayiile ukuba wakashizhiba buti sheshi shintu shoonse?”

¹⁶Jeso wakaingula ati,“Kuyiisha koku takuli kwangu pe,kulahwa kwa Taata wakantuma.

¹⁷Kufwumbwa muntu uuzanda kucita shizanda Leza,wezo nguukonzha kuzhiba kuyiisha kwangu naa kulahwa kwa Leza,naa nkwanu ndimwini.

¹⁸Nkaambo muntu uuwamba munsana shakwe mwini,ulazanda bulemu bwakwe mwini.Pele wezo uuzanda bulemu bwa wezo wakamutuma ulashomeka ulimwi kwiina lucengo mwakwe.

¹⁹Inta Mozesi wakamupa Mulawo?Nikuba bobo kwiina uwomwi wenu uyicilila.Munkanzila anzhi kunjaya?”

²⁰Inkamu ya bantu yakaamba ati,“Wasondoka uwe.Nguni uuzanda ukuyaya?”

²¹Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Ndakacita mulimo wansana sha Leza womwi,mumane noonse mwakazhingwa.

²²Mozesi wakamupa ciyanza cakupalula [nikuba ati ceci ciyanza kacitali cakwe ncabamatata bakale kale].Mulapalula muntu mu buzuba bwa kulyoocezha butewa ati Sabata.

²³Na mulapalula muntu mu buzuba bwa Sabata kwaamba Mulawo waka Mozesi utasotokwa,no nkaamboonzhi mulandemanina ukaambo kukuponya muntu mu Buzuba bwa Sabata?

²⁴Amubeteke cakutalanga kumenso.Mubeteke cabululami.”

Sa Jeso ngu Munanike wa Leza?

²⁵Inzho bamwi bantu bakahwa ku Jelusalemu bakakanka kubuzha ati,“Sa wezu ingwe ngubakanza kuyaya?”

²⁶Inta nguwezu ulakanana kaanzambwene kwiina uncibaamba.Nkukuti abo beendelezhi balizhi ati wezu muntu inguwe Kilisito mwini mwini.

²⁷Pele uswe tulikwizhi nkwaahwa wezu muntu,Kilisito akazhiza kwiina muntu ukaazhiba nkwaakahwa.”

²⁸Jeso naakaakuciyiisha muḡanda ya Leza wakapozomoka ati,“Sa cini cini mulinzhi ume unkundakahwa?Ndiina kwiza munsana shangu ndimwini pe.Wezo wakantuma ulashomeka,pele umwe toomwizhi.

²⁹Ume ndimwinzhi nkaambo ndakahwa kwakwe,nguwakantuma.”

³⁰Ubobo bantu bakaakuzanda kumukwata pele kwiina naaba womwi wakalozha nkaambo ciindi cakuti akwatwe kacitana kushika.

³¹Bantu banji banji kuhwa munkamu bakamushoma bakaamba ati,“Sa wezo Kilisito uuzhiza ulakacita shitondezho shibaala ali sheshi nshaacita wezu muntu?”

Balindizhi batumwa kwaanga Jeso

³²ba Falisi bakaatelela manhwiinhwi abantu aza aaka Jeso,ubobo bapaizhi bakando bakatuma balindizhi ba Muḡanda ya Leza kwaamba bakamwaange Jeso.

³³Jeso wakaamba ati,“Tulaakucili amwe ciindi cishoonto bulyo nintana kuya kuli wezo wakantuma.

³⁴Ku ciindi ceco mulakankapula pele tamukanjani,nkaambo koko nkunkaaya tamukashikako.”

³⁵Ngoonaawo bakando baba Juda bakakanka kubuzhanya ati,“Anu wezu ulazanda kuya kwi nkututakonzha kumuyana?Sa ulazanda kuya kuminzhi yaba Gilisi kukala bantu besu kwaamba akabayiishe?

³⁶Ulaamba ati,‘Mulakankapula,pele tamukanjani!’ No kwaamba ati,‘Koko kunjja tamukashikako cilaamba nzhi?’”

Mulonga upa meenzhi aa bumi

³⁷Mu buzuba bwamanino,mbuzuba bukandosha mwipobwe lelyo,Jeso wakazhimuka,wapozomoka waamba ati,“Kufwumbwa uufwile inyota,naazhize kwangu anwe.

³⁸Ulimwi malembe alaamba ati,mulonga wameenzhi aapa bumi ulakakunka kuhwa ku monzo wakwe.”

³⁹Mu kwaamba bobo kaamba Moza usalala ngubakaatambula babo bamushoma.Nkaambo ku ciindi ceco Moza Usalala katana kupewa nkaambo Jeso katana kunjila mu bulemu bwakwe.

Kwaandaana kwa Bantu

⁴⁰Bamwi bantu kuhwa munkamu,nibakaatelela aza makani bakaamba ati,“Wezu muntu Mushinshimi mwini mwini!”

⁴¹Bamwi bakaamba ati,“Wezu muntu ngu munanike wa Leza.” Pele abo bamwi bakaakubuzha ati,“Sa Mesiya ulyeelele kuhwa mu Galilaya?”

⁴²Sa malembe taamba ati Kilisito ngwa luhubo lwaka Devidi,ulimwi ati ulakahwa ku Betelehemu mumunzhi mwakaakukala mwami Devidi?”

⁴³Ubobo munkamu yezho kwakaba kwaandaana ukaambo ka Jeso.

⁴⁴Bamwi bakaakuzanda kumukwata pele bakakacilwa kucita bobo.

Kutashoma kwabakando baba Juda

⁴⁵Inzho balindizhi bakapiluka,bapaizhi bakando u ba Falisi bakababuzha nibakashika ati,“No mwabulayi kumuleta?”

⁴⁶Bakaingula ati,“Uswe tatunoombwene muntu waamba bolya!”

⁴⁷ba Falisi bakababuzha ati,“Sa inzho amwe wamucenga?”

⁴⁸Sa kuli bamwi beendelezhi nibaba ba Falisi bamushoma?”

⁴⁹Kwiina pe cita bulyo inkamu ya bantu balimbushi bateezhi milawo yaka Mozesi ubobo Leza ulakabashinganya!”

⁵⁰Inzho Nikodimasi welya wakaakwiile mashiku kwa Jeso kali wankamu yaba Falisi wakababuzha beenzhiina ati,

⁵¹“Sa mulawo wesu ulatuhuminya kupa mulandu muntu uutana kubetekwa kaambo kakwe,kwaamba cibonwe ncaakacita?”

⁵²Balo bakamwiingula ati,“Sa aze uli waku Galilaya?Kabale mu malembe ulakayana ati kwiina naaba womwi mushinshimi uuhwa mu Galilaya.”

⁵³Ngoonaawo bakaandaana uumwi waya kwakwe.

Johani 8

Mukaintu wakakwatwa bumambe

¹Kuhwaawo Jeso wakaya ku lupili lwa masamu a Oliva.

²Ubobo cifwumo-fwumo wakapiluka waya kunjila mujanda ya Leza.Wakakala wakakanka kuyiisha bantu boonse.

³Ngoonaawo balembi ba mulawo u ba Falisi bakamuletela mukaintu umwi wakakwatwa bumambe bakamuhimika akati.

⁴Bamane bakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwiiyi,wezu mukaintu wakwatwa bumambe.

⁵Inzho u mulawo waka Mozesi ulatulailila kubauma mabwe bakaintu bali bolya.No uwe ulaamba buti kukaambo kaka?”

⁶Kabaamba bobo kwaamba bamuyanine ngawo mulandu. Pele Jeso wakakotama bulyo wakanka kulemba anshi umunwe.

⁷Bakatolelela kumubuzha mibuzho yezho, wakakotamuka wabaambila ati, “Kufwumbwa uuyina cibi akati kenu awa ataangune kufwusa ibwe amukaintu wezu.”

⁸Amane wakakotama ulimwi wakakanka kulemba anshi.

⁹Nibakateelela bobo, bakakanka kusomauka womwi womwi balaya buya kuhwa kubakando mpaka limwi kwaya kushaala mukaintu wezo ice awo.

¹⁰Jeso naakakotamuka wakamubuzha wezo mukaintu ati, “Mukaintu, no balikwi? Sa kwiina uwashaala ukupa mulandu wa lufwu?”

¹¹Wezo mukaintu wakaingula ati, “Kwiina Mwami.” Ngoonaawo Jeso wakamwaambila ati, “Ame nshikupi mulandu pe. Koya utakabisha linji.”

Jeso mumuni wanshi

¹²Cibe ciindi, Jeso wakabaambila bantu bakaakubungene ati, “Ume ndime mumuni uumunikila bantu banshi yoonse. Kufwumbwa wezo uuncilila takeenda mumushinze, pele ulakayana mumuni uupa bumi.”

¹³ba Falisi bakamwiingula ati, “Bolya mbuulipandulula umwini bumboni bwako mbwabulyo.”

¹⁴Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Nikuba ati ndalipandulula ndimwini, bumboni bwangu bulishinizhe, kaambo ume ndikwizhi nkundakahwa unkunja. Pele umwe tamukwizhi nkundakahwa unkunja.

¹⁵Umwe mulabetesha buntu bwenu, pele ume nshibeteki muntu naaba womwi pe.

¹⁶Nikuba ati ndabeteka, kubeteka kwangu kuliluleme kaambo nshili ice pe. Taata wakantuma ngutubeteka aze.

¹⁷Kayi inta mu Milawo yenu kulilembelwe ati bumboni bwa bantu bobile bulishinizhe.

¹⁸Ee ume ndalipandulula ndimwini, pele aze Taata wakantuma ulampandulula.”

¹⁹Bakamubuzha ati, “Anu Uso wezo ulikwi?” Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Umbona mbumutenzhi ume aze Taata tamukonzha kumuzhiba pe. Kuti nimwaakwinzhi ume, u Taata aze nimwaakumwizhi.”

²⁰Aza makani Jeso wakaambila muṅanda ya Leza kumbali u busena bwakutambulila mulumbo, pele kwiina wakaciloza kumukwata kaambo ciindi cakwe kacitana kushika.

Jeso waamba aakuya kwakwe

²¹Ulimwi Jeso wakaamba ati “Ume ndaya. Nikuba ati mukankapule, mulakafwa bulyo mu shibi shenu. Koko nkwinja tamukonzha kushika.”

²²Bakando baba Juda bakakanka kubuzhanya buzhanya ati,“Ulaamba ati tatukonzha kushika nkwaaya,sa ulazanda kuliya?”

²³Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Umwe muli baanshi ano,ume ndakahwa kwizeulu.Muli baanshi pele ume nshili waanshi ano.”

²⁴Nciceco ncindakamwitela ati mulakafwila mu shibi.Na tamushomi ati,“Ume Ndime Wezo,cini cini mulakafwila mu shibi.”

²⁵Balo bakamubuzha ati,“Anu ndiweni?” Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ncicona ncindamushimwina kumakancilo.

²⁶Ndikwete makani manji-manji akwaamba,ulimwi aakumubeteka.Wezo wakantuma ulashomeka,ubobo oonse makani ngundakatelela kwakwe ingawo ngaazo ngumpandulula ano anshi.”

²⁷Baina kuzhiba ati Jeso wakakwaamba makani aka Ushi.

²⁸Ubobo Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Mwakamusumpula Mwana Muntu nimukaazhiba ati ‘Ume Ndime Wezo,’ ulimwi nshilicitili ndimwini cintu,pele ndaamba makani mbuli mbwakanjiisha Taata.

²⁹Wezo wakantuma tuli aze,nshili ice pe,kaambo lyoonse ndacita shintu shimubotela walo.”

³⁰Banji banji bakamuteelela naakaakwaamba aza makani bakamushoma.

Meni meni alakamufwutula

³¹Inzho Jeso wakabashimwina ba Juda babo bakamushoma ati,“Kuti mwaabamba mazwi angu,mulaba ba shiciiya bangu beni beni.

³²Ubobo mulakaazhiba meni meni,awo meni meni alakamulubula.”

³³Bamwi bakaingula ati,“Uswe tuli banakwe Abulahamu,twiina nitwakaakuli bazhice ba muntu mbutwakabela.Ulatwita buti ati tulakalubulwa?”

³⁴Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ndamwaambila meni meni,kufwumbwa ucita cibi muzhice waco.

³⁵Muzhice tali wa mukwashi lyoonse pe,cita mwana wa mujanda.

³⁶Ubobo kuti Mwana wamulubula,ati mwalubulwa cini cini.

³⁷Ndizhi ati muli banakwe Abulahamu,pele mwamana mulazanda kunjaya,kaambo kakuti mazwi angu taakala mushamba shenu.

³⁸Ndaamba shintu nshindakabona kwa Taata,pele umwe mulacita shintu nshakaamwaambila uswenu.”

³⁹Balo bakaingula ati,“Taata ngu Abulahamu.” Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Nimwaakuli banakwe Abulahamu nimwaakucita milimo njaakaakucita walo.

⁴⁰Pele inzho mulakanza kunjaya ume nimwaambila makani meni meni ngundakateelela kwa Leza. Abulahamu kataciti shili bobo pe.

⁴¹Umwe mulacita milimo ya uswenu.” Bakamwaambila ati, “Tatuli bana bakazhalilwa umbumambe, tulikwete taata womwi bulyo, walo uuli ngu Leza.”

⁴²Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Kuti Leza naakuli ngu Uswenu sa nimwaakuzanda kunjaya, kayi inta ume ndakahwa kwa Leza. Ndiina kulizhila lwangu ndimwini pe, Leza ngu wakantuma.

⁴³No nkaamboonshi tamuteeleli nshijamba? Nkaambo tamuzanda kuteelela mazwi angu.

⁴⁴Umwe muli banakwe uswenu Shaatani, u luzando lwenu nkucita nshaazanda ushenu. Walo lyoonse muyazhi ulimwi mubeshi kuhwa ku makancilo. Tazanda lushinizho kaambo mwakwe mwiina lushinizho. Walo kuti wakanana shabubeshi ati wacita shimweelele, kaambo mubeshi, ulimwi nguushabo babeshi boonse.

⁴⁵Ume ndamushimwina meni meni pele tamunshomi pe.

⁴⁶Nguni akati kenu ukonzha kunjanina cibi? Naa ndaamba meni meni kaamboonshi tamunshomi?

⁴⁷Woonse muntu waka Leza ulateelela mazwi aa Leza. Pele umwe ukaambo kakuti tamuhwi kwa Leza ncimutaateeleli mazwi aa Leza.”

Jeso u Abulahamu

⁴⁸Inzho bakando baba Juda bakaamba ati, “Anu twaakwaambile kabotu nitwaamba ati ‘uli mu Samaliya ulimwi ulinjililwe moza mubiyabi.’”

⁴⁹Jeso wakaingula ati, “Nshinjililwe moza mubiyabi pe. Pele tamundemeka, Taata ngumutaleka.

⁵⁰Nshikapula bulemu bwangu ndimwini. Nkwaali uumpa bulemu, wezo uukaamubeteka.

⁵¹Cini cini ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa muntu uubamba mazwi aangu takafwi pe.”

⁵²Inzho ba Juda bakamwaambila ati, “Inzho twazhiba ati ulinjililwe moza mubiyabi, kaambo Abulahamu wakafwa, abo bashinshimi bakafwa umbona bobo, Pele uwe ulaamba ati, kuti muntu kabamba mazwi ako takafwi.

⁵³Sa uwe uli mukando kubaala taata Abulahamu wakafwa? Naa bashinshimi? Anu uwe walibona buni?”

⁵⁴Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Na kuti ndalitembaula ndimwini, ati bulemu bwangu mbwabulyo. Pele nkwaali uumpa bulemu ngu Taata wezo umwe ngumwaamba ati Leza wenu.

⁵⁵Wezo umwe ngumutana kuzhiba pe,pele ume ndimwizhi.Kuti ndaamba ati nshimwizhi ati ndaba mumbeshi ukoya umwe.Ume ndimwizhi cini cini ulimwi mazwi akwe ndaabamba.

⁵⁶Uswenu Abulahamu wakatangala kubona kwaamba ulakakubona kwiza kwangu.Wakakubona,ubobo wakabotelwa cini cini.”

⁵⁷Balo ba Juda bakamwita ati,“Uwe uutana ukukwata myaka iili makumi osanwe,wakamubonena kwi Abulahamu?”

⁵⁸Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ndamwaambila meni meni,katana kuzhalwa Abulahamu ume ndakaakuliko kale.”

⁵⁹Bateelele bobo bakabweza mabwe kwaamba bamuume pele wakazuba wamuhwa muḡanda ya Leza.

Johani 9

Jeso wamubonya muntu wakazhalwa moofwu

¹Jeso naakaakuya bweenda wakabona muntu wakazhalwa moofwu.

²Ba shiciiya bakwe bakamubuzha ati,“Mwiiyi,no nguni wakacita cibi cakapa ati wezu muntu azhalwe moofwu,mbazhali bakwe na ncakwe mwini?”

³Jeso wakaingula ati,“Tacili cibi cabo bakamuazhala naa cakwe mwini pele nkuti Leza atondezhe milimo yakwe kwiita mumuntu wezu.

⁴Nilicili ciind ca muunza tulyeelele kusebeza milimo yakwe wezo wakantuma,nkaambo mashiku a Leza lelyo muntu naatakonzha kusebeza pe.

⁵Nincili anshi ndimumuni wanshi!”

⁶Amane kwaamba bobo,wakafwila mate anshi,wakakanda bulongo umate azo amane wamunanika kumenso wezo moofwu,

⁷amane wakamulailila moofwu ati,“Koya ukasambe mukazhiba ka Silowamu.” Ceci cilaamba ati,kutumwa.Ngoonaawo wakaya wasamba.Naakapiluka wakeza ulabona.

⁸Inzho banamuzhaabo u babo bakaakumubona ulalomba bakaamba ati,“Sa wezu ingwe welya wakaakuyanwa ulishite ulalombelela?”

⁹Bamwi bakahumina ati,“Inguwe,” pele bamwi bakakazha ati,“Ingwe balakozhana bulyo.” Walo mwini wakaingula ati,“Ndime.”

¹⁰Bakamubuzha ati,“No kwasunu wabona buti?”

¹¹Wakabaingula ati,“Muntu uutewa ati Jeso nguwakanda bulongo amane wananka kumenso ukundailila ati,‘Koya kukazhiba ka Silowamu ukasambe.’ Mane ndaya ukusamba ngoonaawo ndabona.”

¹²Bakamubuzha ati,“No ulikwi ninzho?” Walo wakaingula ati,“Nshimubwene nkwaapama.”

ba Falisi babuzhabuzha moofwu

- ¹³Bakamutola kuba Falisi wezo muntu wakaakuli moofwu.
- ¹⁴Kamuli mu buzuba bwa kulyoocezha butewa ati Sabata lelyo Jeso naakakanda bulongo ukumubonya.
- ¹⁵ba Falisi bakamubuzha ulimwi,“Anu wakubonya buti?” Walo wakabaingula ati,“Wanamba bulongo kumenso,mane ndaya kusamba ngoonaawo ndacikonzha kubona.”
- ¹⁶Bamwi ba Falisi bakaamba ati,“Wezu muntu tahwi kwa Leza pe,nkaambo tabamba buzuba bwa Sabata.” Pele bamwi bakaamba ati,“Sa muntu shishibi ulakonzha kucita shitondezho shili bolya?” Ubobo bakaandaana mulwabo.
- ¹⁷Ku mamanino bakamubuzha ulimwi wezo mulombwana wakaakuli moofwu ati,“No uwe ulatelaika buti umuntu wezu?” Walo wakaingula ati,“Mushinshimi.”
- ¹⁸ba Falisi baina kushoma ati wezu muntu kali moofwu ulimwi ukuti wakabonyewa,ubobo baketa bakwabo
- ¹⁹ukubabuzha ati,“Sa wezu ngu mwana ngumwaamba ati wakazhalwa moofwu?No inzho wabona buti?”
- ²⁰Bakwabo bakaingula ati,“Tulizhi ati wezu mwanesu,ulimwi wakazhalwa moofwu,
- ²¹pele tatwizhi mbwaacilozha kubona,u wezo wamuponya tatumwizhi.Noomubuzhe mwini,ulamushimwina nkaambo wezu muntu mukando!”
- ²²Bakwabo bakaamba bobo kaambo kabatiya bakando baba Juda,babo bakakuhumizhenye kale ati kufwumbwa uukamwaamba ati Jeso ngu Munanike wa Leza ulatandwa mucikombelo.
- ²³Nciceco bakwabo ncibakaambila ati,“Noomubuzhe mwini,nkaambo mukando.”
- ²⁴Ulimwi bakamwita lwabili wezo muntu wakazhalwa moofwu,bakamwita ati,“Shomezha kwa Leza kwaamba ulaamba meni meni,nkaambo uswe tulizhi ati wezu muntu wakubonya ngushishibi.”
- ²⁵Walo wakaingula ati,“Naa wezo muntu ngushishibi ume shizhi,pele comwi cintu ncinzhi ncakuti ndaakuli moofwu pele inzho ndabona.”
- ²⁶Bakamubuzha ati,“No wakucita buti?Wakubonya buti?”
- ²⁷Wakabaingula ati,“Ndamushimwina kale,pele mwiina kunteelela.No mucizandilaanzhi kwaateelela ulimwi?Sa amwe mulazanda kuba ba shiciiya bakwe?”
- ²⁸Inzho bakamutuka ukumwita ati,“Uwe ndiwe shiciiya wakwe,uswe tuli ba shiciiya baka Mozesi.
- ²⁹Tulizhi ati Leza kibandika u Mozesi,pele wezo muntu tatumwizhi unkwaakahwa pe.”

³⁰Wezo mulombwana wakabaingula ati,“Ceci cilazhinga cini cini!Toomwizhi unkwaakahwa,pele ume wambonya.

³¹Tulizhi ati Leza tabatabi ba shishibi,ulataba bulyo wezo muntu uumutiya u kucita nshaazanda.

³²Kuhwa kumalengelo aanshi takunateelwe muntu naaba womwi wakabonya muntu wakazhalwa moofwu.

³³Kuti wezo muntu naataakuhwa kwa Leza naatakacikonzha pe.”

³⁴Balo bakamwita ati,“Sa uwe ulakonzha kutuyiisha uwakazhalilwa mu shibi?” Ngoonaawo bakamutonkaika ukumutandila ansengwe.

Boofwu bwaku moza

³⁵Jeso wakateelela ati ba Juda bamutandila ansengwe muntu wakaakuli moofwu,naakamuyana wakamubuzha ati,“Sa ulashoma mu Mwana Muntu?”

³⁶Walo wakaingula ati,“Nguni Mwana Muntu Mwami,nshimwina kwaamba mushome.”

³⁷Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Ulimubwene nkaambo ngumwaamba aze.”

³⁸Wakaamba ati,“Ndashoma Mwami.” Ngoonaawo wakamufwukamina Jeso.

³⁹Jeso wakaamba ati,“Nkaambo kubeteka nkundakezhila,kwaamba boofwu babone abo babo babona boofwaale.”

⁴⁰Bamwi ba Falisi bakaakuli afwaafwi bakaateelela makani aza ngaakaamba bakamubuzha Jeso ati,“Sa aswe tuli boofwu?”

⁴¹Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Kuti nimwaakuli boofwu nimwaakwiina mulandu pe,pele inzho mbumulyaamba ati,‘Mulabona,’ ceci cilaamba ati mucikwete cibi.”

Johani 10

Cikozhanyo ca mweembezhi

¹Jeso wakaamba ati,“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,kufwumbwa wezo uutanjilili ku mulyango wa caanda ca mbelele,pele ulaliza u kunjila munzhila iimwi,wezo mutewu ulimwi mufwumpi.

²Wezo unjilila ku mulyango ngu mweembezhi wambelele.

³Mulindizhi waamulyango ulamuyalulila,imbelele shilaliteelela izwi lyakwe.Ulashoompolola mazhina ukushisololela kuya ansengwe.

⁴Amana kushikusha ulashisololela,asho shilamucilila nkaambo imbelele shililizhi izwi lyakwe.

⁵Mweenzu tashimucilila,shilamutiya,nkaambo tasheezhi mazwi aa beenzu.”

⁶Jeso wakabaambila cikozhanyo ceci pele baina ukaciteelela ncicaamba.

Jeso Mweembezhi Mubotu

- ⁷Inzho ulimwi Jeso wakaamba ati,“Cini cini ndime mulyango wambebele.
- ⁸Boonse bakantaangunina kushika mbafwumpi ulimwi mbatewu,pele imbelele shiina nishakabateelela.
- ⁹Ndime mulyango kufwumbwa uunjila kwiita mwangu ulafwutulwa.Ulaakunjila ukuhwa ansengwe amana ulaakuyana macelelo.
- ¹⁰Mutewu ulezhila bulyo kwiba,ukuyaya ukuzonauna,pele ume ndakezhila kwaamba bantu mbape bumi,abo bumi buzulile.
- ¹¹“Ndi mweembezhi mubotu.Mweembezhi mubotu ulilibambile kwaabila imbelele bumi bwakwe.
- ¹²Musebezhi uuhola mali,uutali ngumukamwini imbelele,abona umpe weza kuluma imbelele,ulalukanka washishiya imbelele,ubobo umpe ulashiluma shamana shimwi shilamwaala.
- ¹³Ulalukanka nkaambo musebezhi bulyo.Wiina makani iimbelele.
- ¹⁴Ume ndi mweembezhi mubotu.Ndishizhi imbelele shangu asho shilinzhi.
- ¹⁵Imbelele shangu asho shilinzhi umbona Taata mbweenzhi,ame ndimwizhi Taata.Ulimwi ndilibambile kupa imbelele bumi bwangu.
- ¹⁶Ndikwete ushimwi imbelele shitali mu caanda ceci.Asho ndakashileta,shilakaliteelela izwi lyangu,ubobo bulakaba butanga bomwi,umweembezhi womwi.
- ¹⁷“Taata ulimfwini nkaambo ndaaba bumi bwangu,kwaamba ulimwi nkabutambule.
- ¹⁸Kwiina muntu uukaananga bumi bwangu pe,pele ndakabwaaba ndimwini.Ndikwete insana shakubwaaba ukubutambula ndimwini.Aza ngu malailile ngundakapewa kwa Taata.”
- ¹⁹Kwakaba kwaandaana akati kaba Juda ulimwi ukaambo kamazwi aza.
- ²⁰Bunji bwabo bakaamba ati,“Wezu muntu ulinjililwe moza mubiyabi,wasondoka.Ngwaanzhi ngumuteelela?”
- ²¹Pele bamwi bakaamba ati,“Muntu uunjililwe moza mubiyabi takonzha kwaamba bolya.Sa moza mubiyabi ulakonzha kubonya muntu moofwu?”

ba Juda bamukaka Jeso

- ²²Inzho cakashika ciindi ce pobwe lya kusalazha injanda ya Leza ku Jelusalemu,muciindi camweto.
- ²³Jeso wakaakweendeenda mujanda ya Leza,mu busena bwaakutewa ati Iluze lyaka Solomoni.

- ²⁴Bakando baba Juda bakamubunganina ukumubuzha ati,“Anu ulakalizubulula liliye antangalala kwaamba tutazuluzha linji mu myonzo?Tushimwine naa ndiwe Kilisito?”
- ²⁵Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ndakamushimwina kale,pele tamushomi.Yezhi milimo njincita mwizhina Iya Taata njiipa bumboni.
- ²⁶Pele umwe tamushomi kaambo tamuli imbelele shangu.
- ²⁷Imbelele shangu shilaliteelela izwi lyangu ame ndishizhi,asho shilancilila.
- ²⁸Ume ndashipa bumi butamana.Tashikafwi,ulimwi kwiina muntu uukonzha kunanga pe.
- ²⁹Nkaambo Taata ncaakampa ncikando kubaala shoonse,ubobo kwiina uukonzha kucikusha mwitashi Iyakwe.
- ³⁰Ume u Taata tuli muntu womwi.”
- ³¹ba Juda bakabweza mabwe kwaamba bamuume.
- ³²Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ndakamutondezha milimo mibotu minji-minji iihwa kwa Taata.No nguuliye akati ka milimo mibotu yezhi ngumuzanda kungumina mabwe?”
- ³³ba Juda bakamwiingula ati,“Tatukuumini milimo mibotu pe,pele kaambo kakuti ulasampaula Leza.Uwe uli muntu bulyo,wamana ulalibika kuba ukoya Leza.”
- ³⁴Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Sa takulembelwe mu mulawo wenu ati Leza wakaamba ati,‘Ndaamba ati muli baleza’?”
- ³⁵Na Leza wakabeta ati mbuba leza babo bantu bakaakukananinwa mazwi akwe.Malembe alishinizhe lyoonse.
- ³⁶Sa mulakonzha kumwaamba wezo Taata ngwakasalazha ukumutuma anshi ati ulasampaula Leza,ukaambo kakuti ndaamba ati Leza ngu Taata?
- ³⁷Naa nshiciti milimo njaazanda Taata kwaamba njicite,mutanshomi.
- ³⁸Pele kuti naa ndecita,nimutanshomi ume yalo bulyo milimo nimweeshoma kwaamba mukonzhe kuzhiba u kuteelelesha,ati Taata uli mulyuume,ame ndili mwa Taata.”
- ³⁹Ulimwi bakasoleka kumukwata,pele wakabapuzhumuka.
- ⁴⁰Inzho Jeso wkapiluka ulimwi umutala wa lweenje Iwa Joodani,kubusena koko Johani nkwaakaakupapatiza lutaanzhi,amane wakakala koko nkukona.
- ⁴¹Ubobo bantu banji-banji bakeza kwakwe,bakaamba ati,“Johani wiina naakacita citondezho ca nsana,pele shoonse nshaakaamba sha muntu wezu nshini-shini.”
- ⁴²Koko bantu banji-banji bakamushoma Jeso.

Johani 11

Lufwu Iwaka Lazalo

- ¹ Kakuli mulombwana umwi wakaakuli mulwazhi,wakaakukala ku Betani,izhina lyakwe kali Lazalo,kakala antoomwi u banina ba Maliya u Malita.
- ² Wezu Maliya inguwe wakananika Mwami Jeso mafwuta,ukumupukuta ku mauulu umasusu akwe.Inzho Lazalo munina nguwaakuli mulwazhi.
- ³ Ubobo baba banina bakaintu bobile bakatuma mulumbe wakuti,“Mwami mulongwaako mulwazhi.”
- ⁴ Jeso naakaateelela aza makani wakaamba ati,“Bobu bulwazhi tabuli bwa lufwu pe.Mbwakuleta bulemu kwa Leza,kwaamba Mwana Leza akalemekwe ukaambo kabulwazhi bobu.”
- ⁵ Jeso kabafwini ba Maliya u Malita u munyokwabo Lazalo.
- ⁶ Pele nikuba ati wakatambula mulumbe wakuti Lazalo mulwazhi,wakaakucishite koko kubusena kwa mazuba obile.
- ⁷ Naakamana aza mazuba wakabaambila ba shiciiya ati,“Atubweele ku cishi ca Judiya ulimwi.”
- ⁸ Ba shiciiya bakamwaambila ati,“Mwiiyi inta kayi ndinizho-ninzho awa ba Juda nibakaakuzanda ukuuma mabwe,saa ulazanda kubweela nkukona ulimwi?”
- ⁹ Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Inta buzuba bulikwete mawoola aali ikumi u mawoola obile?Muntu uuyenda muunza talifwumpuli kaambo uleenda mumumuni waanshi ano.
- ¹⁰ Pele wezo uuyenda mashiku ulalifwumpula kaambo wiina mumuni.”
- ¹¹ Amane kwaamba bobo wakabaambila ba shiciiya bakwe ati,“Lazalo mulongweesu uloona,inzho ndaya nkamubushe.”
- ¹² Ba shiciiya bakamwita ati,“Mwami,naa uloona ulateelela kabotu.”
- ¹³ Jeso wakaakwaamba koonna kwa lufwu,pele balo kabatelaika ati nkoona kwatulo.
- ¹⁴ Ngoonaawo Jeso wakabashimwina ati,“Lazalo mufwu,
- ¹⁵ pele ukaambo kenu ndabotelwa kwaamba ume nciteko naakafwa ubobo mulakashoma.Atweende.”
- ¹⁶ Ngoonaawo Tomasi,Didimasi cipandulula ati ngwa maanga,wakabaambila bashiciiyanina ati,“Atweende aswe tukafwe aze.”

Jeso mbubuce u bumi

- ¹⁷ Ciindi Jeso naakashika wakayana Lazalo uli kale mu cuumbwe kuliitile umazuba one.
- ¹⁸ Betani katali kulaale uku Jelusalemu,kooli mushinzo uulampa makilomita otatwe.
- ¹⁹ Nciceco ba Juda banji-banji bakeza kwililwe lya Lazalo kwiza kulizha banina ba Maliya u Malita.

²⁰Malita naakateelela ati Jeso washika wakaya kumutambula,Maliya kashite muḡanda.

²¹Ngoonaawo Malita wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwami,kuti niwakaakuliko mukwesu naatakafwa,

²²pele nikuba bobo ndizhi ati kufwumbwa nciwakumbila kwa Leza ulakupa.”

²³Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Munyoko ulabuka.”

²⁴Malita wakaingula ati,“Ndizhi kwaamba ati ulakabuka ulimwi kububuke bwa bafwu,mu buzuba bwamamanino.”

²⁵Jeso wakaingula ati,“Ndime kubuka ku bafwu u bumi.Wezo unshoma,nikuba ati wafwa ulakabuka ulimwi.

²⁶Boonse bapona u kushoma mwangu,tapakafwi.Sa ulashoma bobo?”

²⁷Malita wakaingula ati,“Ee ndashoma bobo Mwami ati ndiwe Kilisito Mwanakwe Leza,wezo uuzhiza anshi ano.”

Jeso walila

²⁸Naakamana kwaamba bobo Malita wakaya ukwita Maliya mucece wakwe,wamuhwiila kumabali ati,“Mwiiyi nkwaali washika,ulakwita.”

²⁹Naakateelela bobo Maliya wakazhimuka calubilo kuya nkwaakaakubele Jeso.

³⁰Nkaambo lelyo Jeso katana kushika amunzhi,kacili kunze lya munzhi koko nkwaakamuswaanganya Malita.

³¹Inzho ba Juda bakaakumulizha Maliya muḡanda bakamucilila nibakabona ati wazhimuka calubilo nkaambo bakazunga ati ulaya kulila ku cuumbwe.

³²Inzho Maliya wakashika koko nkwaakaakubele Jeso,mbwaakamubonena bulyo wakalikankata kumatende akwe wamwaambila ati,“Mwami kuti niwakaakuliko Mukwesu naatakafwa pe.”

³³Jeso naakabona Maliya u ba Juda balalila,wakapenga cini cini mumonzo u kweetezhewa.

³⁴Wakabuzha ati,“No nkukwi nkumwakamuzhika?” Bakaingula ati,“Mwami kweza ubone.”

³⁵Jeso wakalila.

³⁶Ubobo ba Juda bakaamba ati,“Amubone mbwaakumufwini!”

³⁷Bamwi bakaamba ati,“Wezu muntu wakamubonya moofwu sa katalozha kukwabilila Lazalo kwaamba atafwi?”

³⁸Inzho Jeso u mapenzhi manji manji mumonzo,wakaya ku cuumbwe.Inzho cuumbwe kacili cicolole mwibwe ulimwi kaanshinkilwe ibwe ikando.

³⁹Amane wakabaambila ati,“Amulikushe ibwe.” Malita munina mufwu wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Mwami,ceno ciindi ulanunka,nkaambo inzho kuliitile mazuba one kuhwa naakazhikwa.”

⁴⁰Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Inta kayi ndakushimwina kale ati,kuti wanshoma ulabubona bulemu bwa Leza.”

⁴¹Ubobo bakalikusha ibwe.Ngoonaawo Jeso wakalyaalala kwizeulu waamba ati,“Taata,ndakulumba nkaambo wanteelela.

⁴²Ee ndizhi ati lyoonse ulanteelela,pele ndaamba bobo ukaambo ka bantu baba bali ano kwaamba bashome ati ndiwe uwakantuma.”

⁴³Naakamana kwaamba bobo wakapozomoka iizwi ikando walailila Lazalo ati,“Hwa!”

⁴⁴Ubobo wezo wakaakuli mufwu wakahwa uliputaililwe ku mauulu ukumatashi shisani shiputailwa bafwu,ukumutwi kaputaililwe cisani.Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amumuzambulule ayende.”

Bakanza kumukwata Jeso

(Matayo 26:1-5; Maako 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ba Juda banji banji bakamushindikila ku cuumbwe Maliya mucece waka Lazalo,bakamushoma Jeso nibakabona ncaakacita.

⁴⁶Pele bamwi akati kabo bakaya ukwaambila ba Falisi ncaakacita Jeso.

⁴⁷Ubobo bapaizhi bakando u ba Falisi bakabunjika inkuta inkando u kwaamba ati,“Anu tucite buti?Nkaambo wezu muntu wacita shitondezho sha nsana shinji-shinji!

⁴⁸Kuti tumuleke kwaamba aakuciya bucita bolya,boonse bantu balakanka kumushoma,kwamana ati ba Loma baleza kubuzonauna bobu busena busalala antoomwi umushobo wesu woonse.”

⁴⁹Inzho umwi wabo uutewa ati Kayafa,wakaakuli ngu mupaizhi mukando kumwaka wezo,wakabaambila ati,“Sa mwiina maanu umwe!

⁵⁰Tamwizhi ati ncibotu kwaamba muntu womwi abafwile banamaleya kubaala ati mushobo woonse uzonaunwe?”

⁵¹Ceci ncaakaamba kacitali cakwe mwini pe,pele mbwaakaakuli ngu mupaizhi mukando kumwaka wezo wakashinshima makani aakuti Jeso ulyeelele kufwila bantu boonse,

⁵²ulimwi kutali bulyo mushobo wezo ice,pele kwaamba akobolole ukubunjika antoomwi boonse banakwe bamweele inshi yoonse.

⁵³Ubobo kuhwa mu buzuba bobo bakakanza kumuyaya Jeso.

⁵⁴Ukaambo kako Jeso wiina naakeenda linji kaanzambwene,pele wakaya kubusena buli kumbali ulukula,ku munzhi wa Efulemu.Koko nkwaakakala u ba shiciiya bakwe.

⁵⁵Iprobwe Iya kwiitilila Iyaba Juda kalili afwaafwi,ubobo bantu banji-banji bahwa muminzhi yaandeene andeene bakaakulibeelezha kuya ku Jelusalemu kwaamba bakalisalazhe kwiingaina uciyanza caba Juda.

⁵⁶Bantu bakaakumukapula Jeso koko,kababuzhanya-buzhanya nibakaakweendeenda mujanda ya Leza ati,“Sa mulatelaika ati tashika kwipobwe leli?”

⁵⁷Abo bapaizhi bakando u ba Falisi bakapa malailile aakuti kufwumbwa muntu uukwizhi nkwaabele abazhibye kwaamba bamukwate.

Johani 12

Jeso wananikwa mafwuta ku Betani

(Matayo 26:6-13; Maako 14:3-9)

¹Nikwakashaala mazuba aali cisambomwi kalitana kushika Iprobwe Iya Kwiitilila,Jeso wakashika mu munzhi wa Betani mwakaakukala Lazalo wezo ngwaakabusha ku bafwu.

²Inzho bakamwiikila ukumusenjelela cilalilo cakumusekelela,Malita nguwakaakusengela.Lazalo kali uumwi wa babo bakaakulya u Jeso.

³Maliya wakabweza impawo yamafwuta aa dula,akaakununka kalonze nkaambo akapangwa iinsende yabwema bubotu.Amane wakananika shituta shaka Jeso ukushishoba umasusu aakwe.Ubobo mujanda mwakezula bwema bubotu bwamafwuta azo.

⁴Ngoonaawo Judasi shikaliyoti umwi wa bashiciiya baka Jeso,wezo nguwana wakaakuli shikumwaaba wakaamba ati,

⁵“Nkaamboonzhi aza mafwuta ncaatauzhiwa myaanda yotatwe yamali,amana azo mali naapewa bapushi?”

⁶Nakaamba bobo kotali muzeezo wakuyohwa bapushi,pele nkaambo kakuti kali mutewu,mbwaakaakuli ngumuzobozhi wankomo,keba mali amwi ukuliyohwa mwini munzhila shakwe.

⁷Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Mulece bulyo wezo mukaintu.Aza mafwuta wakaula kulibambila kuzhikwa kwa mubili wangu.

⁸Bapushi mulaakuli abo lyoonse,pele ume tatuukuli amwe lyoonse.”

Bakanza kumuyaya Lazalo

⁹Inzho ba Juda banji-banji nibakazhiba ati Jeso uli ku Betani,bakaya koko,kabatayi kubona bulyo Jeso pele u kubona Lazalo wezo ngwaakabusha ku bafwu.

¹⁰Ubobo bapaizhi bakando bakakanka kukanza kuyaya Lazalo,

¹¹nkaambo kakuti ba Juda banji-banji nibakamubona bakakanka kushikaka injiisho shabo u kushoma Jeso.

Jeso wenjila ca bwami mu Jelusalemu

(Matayo 21:1-11; Maako 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

¹²Nibwakaca inkamu inkando ya bantu bakaakuzhile kwipobwe lya kwiitilila yakateelela ati Mwami Jeso uleza ku Jelusalemu.

¹³Ubobo bakatema malala u kuya kumucinga balaya bupozomoka ati,“Naatembulwe Leza!Ulilonjelwe wezo uuzhiza mwizhina lya Mwami Leza,Leza amulonjezhe Mwami wa Izilaili!”

¹⁴Inzho Jeso bakamuletelela mwana wa mbongolo amane waliza,umbona mbukulembelwe ati,

¹⁵“Utatiyi,Mumunzhi wa Ziyoni,nguwezo Mwami wako uleza bwiza,ulilizile mwana wa mbongolo.”

¹⁶Lutaanzhi ba shiciiya bakwe baina nibakaateelelesha aza makani kushikila buzuba Jeso mbwaakabushiwa mu bulemu.Ndilelyo nibakazhibaluka ati makani aza akakulembelwe akaakanana sha Jeso ulimwi shesho shintu shakamucitikila kale Jeso.

¹⁷Bantu banji-banji mbucakaakuli abo naakamoompolola Lazalo mu cuumbwe ukumubusha ku bafwu bakaba bakamboni ba shintu shesho ulimwi bakatolele kuta bushaamba.

¹⁸Nciceco ncibakaila kumucinga nkaambo bakateelela ati nguwakacita citondezho ceco ca nsana.

¹⁹Ubobo ba Falisi bakaamba ati,“Kwiina ncitukacita!Amubone bantu mucishi coonse bamucilila!”

ba Gilisi bamukapula Jeso

²⁰Inzho kakuli ba Gilisi bamwi bakaakwiile kukomba kwipobwe lelyo.

²¹Baba bakeza kwa Filipo uuhwa mu munzhi wa Betisaida mucishi ca Galilaya bamwita ati,“Twalomba tulazanda kubona Mwami Jeso.”

²²Ngoonaawo Filipo wakamushimwina Andulu aza makani bamane baya antoomwi kwa Jeso.

²³Jeso wakaingula ati,“Cashika ciindi cakuti Mwana Muntu alemekwe.

²⁴Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,kuti insece ya maila yatashangwa mwihu kwaamba ifwe,lyoonse ilaakuli insece yomwi bulyo.Pele kuti yashangwa mwihu,ilakazhala insece shinji-shinji.

²⁵Wezo uufwini bumi bwakwe ulakabusowekelwa,pele uutabufwini bumi bwakwe ano anshi ulakayana bumi butamana.

²⁶Kufwumbwa muntu uunsebezela,ulyeelele kuncilila,kwaamba koko nkumbele aze mutwanga wangu akabe ko.Kufwumbwa muntu uunsebezela ulaakulemekwa kwa Taata.”

Jeso wakanana makani aalufwu lwakwe

²⁷“Akaka monzo wangu wapenga cini cini. Anu ngame acani? Sa ngame ati, ‘Taata nhuna kumapenzhi aa ceno ciindi?’ Peepe, koku kupenga nkundakezhila.

²⁸Taata, Leta bulemu kwizhina lyako.” Ngoonaawo kwizeulu kwakatelelwa izwi lyaamba ati, “Ndaleta kale bulemu, ulimwi ncileta bulemu.”

²⁹Bantu banji-banji bakaakuzhimine awo bakalitelela lelyo Izwi, bakaamba ati, “Yalila inhula.” Pele bamwi bakaamba ati, “Anjelo nguwaakukanana kwakwe.”

³⁰Jeso wakaamba ati, “Leli Izwi lyatelelwa ukaambo kenu, kutali kangu.

³¹Inzho lubeta lwaanshi lwashika, inzho muleli waanshi ano ukalatandwa.

³²Inzho ciindi ume ndakasumpulwa kuhwa anshi, ndakakwela boonse bantu kwangu.”

³³Jeso wakaamba aza mazwi kutondezha lufwu lwakwe lwamapenzhi mbulukaaba.

³⁴Bantu bakamwiingula ati, “Twakatelela mu mulawo waka Mozesi ati, Kilisito ulaakupona lyaonse. No uwe ncinzhi cikwaambya ati, ‘Mwana Muntu ulyeelele kusumpulwa kuhwa anshi?’ Nguni wezo Mwana Muntu nguamba?”

³⁵Jeso wakabaingula ati, “Mumuni ulaakucili amwe kwa kaindi kali mbukabele. Kamweenda mumuni nuuciliko kwaamba mushinze utamweenzha, nkaambo muntu uyenda mumushinze takuboni nkwaaya.

³⁶Inzho nimucikwete mumuni amuushome mumuni kwaamba mube bantu ba mumuni.” Amane kwaamba bobo Jeso wakaahwa wabazuba.

ba Juda bakaka kumushoma Jeso

³⁷Nikuba ati Jeso wakacita shitondezho shinji-shinji kaanzambwene, baina nibakamushoma pe.

³⁸Ceci cakaba bobo kwaamba azuzucizhiwe aa kaamba Aizaya mushinshimi ati, “Mwami anu mbubani bakakooshoma mulumbe wesu, ulimwi mbubani bakashibona insana shako inkando?”

³⁹Ubobo baina kumushoma Jeso umbona mbwakaamba Aizaya ati,

⁴⁰“Leza waboofwaazha menso abo, ulimwi weezumya myonzo yabo, cakuti tabakonzha kubona u menso abo, nikuba kuzhiba mu myonzo yabo, ukusandukila kwakwe kwaamba abaponye.”

⁴¹Aizaya wakaamba aza mazwi nkaambo wakabubona bulemu bwaka Jeso ukubupandulula.

⁴²Pele nikuba bobo ba Juda u beendelezhi banji banji bakamushoma Jeso. Pele baina kulwaamba lushomo lwabo kaanzambwene ukaambo kakutiya ba Falisi ati balabatanda mucikombelo.

⁴³Baba bakando, kabazanda kutembaulwa ku bantu kubaala kutembaulwa kwa Leza.

Lubeta lwa mazwi aka Jeso

⁴⁴Ngoonaawo Jeso wakapozoka ati,“Wezo uunshoma tashomi ume bulyo,pele ulamushoma u wezo wakantuma.

⁴⁵Ulimwi kufwumbwa wambona ati wamubona u wezo wakantuma.

⁴⁶Ndakeza anshi kwaamba mbe mumuni wanshi,kwaamba kufwumbwa wezo ukaanshoma atakakala mumushinze.

⁴⁷Kufwumbwa uuteelela mazwi angu amana taabamba,nshimupi mulandu pe,nkaambo ndiina kwiza kubeteka inshi,pele ndakezhila kwiifwutula.

⁴⁸Babo bankaka ukutaatambula malailile aangu,balikwete uubabeteka.Mazwi ngundakaamba ngaakaamuzula kubuzuba bwamamanino.

⁴⁹Nkaambo nshaamba mazwi aamunsana shangu ndimwini,pele Taata wakantuma nguwampa mulawo wakwaamba mazwi umunjelele kwaamba.

⁵⁰Ubobo,ndizhi ati milawo yakwe ilapa bumi butamana.Shoonse nshijamba ndashaamba mbuli mbundakalaililwa kwa Taata.”

Johani 13

Jeso waasanzha matende aa ba shiciiya bakwe

¹Kakusheelee buzuba bomwi kalitana kushika ipobwe lya kwiitilila,Jeso wakazhiba ati ciindi cakwe cakwaahwa anshi ano kuya kwa Ushi caba afwaafwi.Mbwaakaakubafwini bantu bakwe baanshi ano,kabafwuni cini cini kushicila ku mamanino.

²Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe nibakaakulya mulalilo,Shaatan koonjizhizhe kale muzeezo wakumwaaba Jeso kuba shinkondonina mumonzo waka Judasi Shikaliyoti mwanakwe Saimoni.

³Jeso mbwaakaakwizhi ati Ushi wakamupa insana shoonse,Kezhi ati wakahwa kwa Leza ulimwi ulakabweela kwa Leza.

⁴Wakazhimuka awo ngubakaa kulya mulalilo amane wasamununa cikobelo cakwe amane walyaanga mucibuno cisani cakulipukusha.

⁵Amane wakabika meenzhi mu mutiba wakusambila amane wakakanka kubasanzha ba shiciiya kumatende uku bapukuta u cisani cakupukusha meenzhi ncaakaakulyaangile mucibuno.

⁶Inzho naakashika ali Saimoni Pita,Pita wakaamba ati,“Mwami sa ndiwe uuyeleele kusanzha matende angu?”

⁷Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Inzho tucizhi ncincita,pele kwaita ciindi ulakacizhiba ukuciteelelele ncicaamba.”

⁸Pele Pita wakaamba ati,“Peepe ume utansanzha!” Jeso wakaamba ati,“Kuti intakusanzha ati tucili linji shiciiya wangu.”

- ⁹Ateelele bobo Pita wakaamba ati,“Caakuli bobo Mwami utansanzha bulyo kumatende pele unsanzhe kumatashi ukumutwi.”
- ¹⁰Jeso wakaingula ati,“Muntu wasamba kale ulasalala,teelele kusamba ulimwi cita bulyo kumatende?Umwe noonse mulasalala cita bulyo muntu womwi.”
- ¹¹Jeso kamwizhi kale shikumwaaba ncakaambila ati umwe noonse mulasalala cita bulyo muntu womwi.
- ¹²Inzho Jeso naakamana kubasanzha kumatende,wakacisama cikobelo cakwe amane wakabweela ngaakaakushite.Wakabuzha ati,“Sa mulicizhi ceci ncindamucita?”
- ¹³Mulenta ati,‘Mwiiyi’ na ‘Mwami.’ Muli kabotu nimwaamba bobo kaambo mbucibele.
- ¹⁴Inzho mwabona ume ndi Mwiiyi u Mwami wenu ndamusanzha kumatende enu,amwe mulyeelele kwaamba muukusanzhanya kumatende.
- ¹⁵Ume ndamupa citondezho,ubobo mulyeelele kwaamba amwe muukucita umbona.
- ¹⁶Cini cini ndamwaambila,muzhice tali mukando kubaala shimatwangaakwe,aze mutumwa tali mukando kubaala wezo wakamutuma.
- ¹⁷Kuti naa mulishizhi sheshi,mulilonjelwe kuti kamushicita.
- ¹⁸“Nshaambila umwe noonse,pele ndibezhi mbubabele babo mbundakasala.Ceci cazuzukizha aa kaamba mushinshimi aakuti,‘Muntu ngutwaakulya aze umutiba wangu wambukila.’”
- ¹⁹Ndamushimwinina limwi aza makani kwaamba akacitika mukashome ati Ume Ndime Wezo.
- ²⁰Cini cini ndamwaambila ati kufwumbwa watambula wezo ngundatuma ati wantambula ame,wezo uutantambula ati wiina kumutambula u wezo wakantuma.”

Jeso waamba makani aa shikumwaaba

(Matayo 26:20-25; Maako 14:17-21; Luka 22:21-23)

- ²¹Naakamana kwaamba aza makani,Jeso wakapenga cini cini mumonzo,ubobo wabaambila kaanzambwene ati,“cini cini ndamushimwina ati,umwi wenu awa ulangaba.”
- ²²Inzho ba shiciiya bakatalika kulangana kumenso cakuzhingwa u kutazhiba ngwaakaakwaamba.
- ²³Umwi wa bashiciiya bakwe,wezo ngwaakaakufwini,kazeeme kwa Jeso.
- ²⁴Ubobo Pita wakamuhwiila ati,“Mubuzhe naa nguni ngwaamba.”
- ²⁵Wezo shiciiya wakaakuzeeme kwa Jeso wakamubuzha ati,“Mwami,no nguni nguamba?”
- ²⁶Jeso wakaingula ati,“Nguwezo ngunkataanguna kupa cinkwa.” Amane kubwenga cinkwa ncakakomona wakapa Judasi mwanakwe Saimoni Shikaliyoti.

²⁷Mbwaakapelwa bulyo Shaatani wakamunjila.Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Fwambaana cicite ncuuzanda kucita.”

²⁸Beenzhiina bakaakulya aze kwiina wakacizhiba ncaakaamwitela bobo Jeso.

²⁹Bamwi bakatelaika ati Judasi mbwaakaakuli ngumuzobozhi wankomo yamali,ambweni Jeso wakaakumwaambila ati akaule shintu shepobwe,naa ati akape shimwi shintu kubapushi.

³⁰Inzho mbwaakatambulila bulyo cinkwa,Judasi wakazhimuka wahwa ansengwe.Ceco ciindi kaali mashiku.

Mulawo mupiya

³¹Judasi naakaya,Jeso wakaamba ati,“Inzho bulemu bwa Mwana Muntu bulaya buzubululwa,ulimwi kwiita mwakwe,bulemu bwa Leza bulaya buzubululwa.

³²Na kuti bulemu bwa Leza bwazubululwa kwiita mu Mwana,nkukuti aze Leza mwini ulakabuzubulula bulemu bwa Mwana Muntu aciindi ncicon.

³³Banangu,ndaakuli amwe kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo.Mulakankapula,pele umbona mbundakabaambila ba Juda,amwe ndamushimwina ati,Koko nkunja tamukonzha kushika pe.

³⁴Ndamupa mulawo mupiya wakuti,amufwunane umbona mbumufwini,amwe mufwunane umwi uumwi,

³⁵Mwacita bobo,bantu balakamuzhiba ati muli ba shiciiya bangu.”

Jeso waamba Pita ati ulakamutama

(Matayo 26:31-35; Maako 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34)

³⁶Saimoni Pita wakamubuzha ati,“Anu ulaya kwi Mwami?” Jeso wakaingula ati,“Koko nkwinja tamukonzha kuncilila ninzho,pele mulakancilila kwaita ciindi.”

³⁷Pita wakabuzha ati,“Mwami no kaamboonzhi ncintakonzha u kucilila ninzho?Ume ndakonzha kwaaba bumi bwangu ukaambo kako.”

³⁸Jeso wakaingula ati,“Sa ulatelaika ati ulakonzha kwaaba bumi bwako ukaambo kangu?Cini cini ndakushimwina ati,uwe kwasunu mashiku aza ngoona katana kulila mukombwe ulaakuntamine kale shiindi shotatwe.”

Johani 14

Jeso wababumbulizha ba shiciiya bakwe

¹“Myonzo yenu itapengi.Amushome mwa Leza,ulimwi amunshome ame.

²Muḡanda ya Taata muli masena manji manji,nikwataakuli bobo indatamwaambila ati ndaya kumubambila masena.

³Ndakamana kumubambila masena,ndakazhoka ulimwi nkamutole koko nkumbele,kwaamba amwe mukabe nkuko.

⁴Muliizhi inzhila iiya koko nkwinja.”

Jeso njiinzhila iiya kwa Leza

⁵Tomasi wakaamba ati,“Mwami tatukwizhi nkuuya,no tuleezhiba buti inzhila?”

⁶Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Ndime iinzhila,ndime lushinizho ulimwi ndime bumi.Kwiina muntu uuzhiza kwa Taata cita kwiitila mulyuume.

⁷Kuti nimwaakwinzhi kabotu,aze Taata nimwaakumwizhi.Pele kuhwa ninzho mwamuzhiba ulimwi mulimubwene.”

⁸Filipo wakaamba ati,“Mwami tutondezho Uso kwaamba tushome.”

⁹Jeso wakamwita ati,“Calamapa ciindi nciwakala amwe Filipino,uninzho tamuna kunzhiba?Kufwumbwa wambona ati u Taata wamubona.No ulaamba buti ati,Tutondezhe Uso?

¹⁰Sa tushomi ati ume ndili mwa Taata aze Taata uli mulyuume?Mazwi ngumwaambila taali aangu ndimwini,ngaka Taata wezo uupona ukusebeza milimo kwiita mulyuume.

¹¹Amushome kwaamba ndili mwa Taata aze Taata uli mulyuume,naa pe,amushome ukaambo ka milimo njincita.

¹²“Cini cini ndamwaambila ati,wezo uunshoma,aze ulakakonzha kucita milimo yezhi njicita.Ulakacita milimo ibaala aali yezhi,nkaambo ume ndaya kwa Taata.

¹³Kufwumbwa ncimukaalomba mwizhina lyangu ndakacicita,kwaamba Taata akalemekwe mu Mwana.

¹⁴Kuti mwalomba kufwumbwa ncintu mwizhina lyangu ndakacicita.”

Jeso wabashomezha Moza Usalala

¹⁵“Na mulimfwini,amucilile milawo yangu.

¹⁶Ndakamukombela kwa Taata kwaamba ulakamutumina uumwi muyohwi ngumukaakala aze lyoonse

¹⁷Wezo uuli ngu Moza Usalala walushinizho.Walo bantu baanshi ano ngubatakonzha kutambula nikuba kumuzhiba.Umwe mulimwizhi kaambo mulyaaze ulimwi ulakaba mulyuumwe.

¹⁸“Ndakaya,nshikamushiya ukoya bamushaala,ndakapiluka ulimwi nkumumbele.

¹⁹Nikuba bobo,muciindi cishoonto bulyo,baanshi tabakamboni linji,pele umwe mulaakumbona kaambo ndimumi ulimwi amwe mulaakuli bomi.

²⁰Pele buzuba bobo bwakashika,mulakazhiba ati ndili mwa Taata amwe muli mwangu,umbona mwinda mulyuumwe.

²¹“Wezo utambula milawo yangu ukwiicilila ulimfwini ulimwi wezo uumfwini ulakafwunwa kwa Taata,ame ndakamufwuna,ulimwi ndakalizubulula kwakwe.

- ²²Judasi,uutali Shikaliyoti wakaamba ati,no kaamboonzhi ulakalibonya bulyo kulyuuswe kutali ku bantu boonse baanshi?
- ²³Jeso wakamwiingula ati,kufwumbwa muntu uufwini,ulacilila milawo yangu,ubobo Taata ulakamufwuna cakuti ume u Taata tulakeza tukakale u wezo muntu.
- ²⁴“Wezo uutanzanda taabamba mazwi angu.U mazwi azo ngumuteelela taali angu pe,alahwa kwa Taata wakantuma.
- ²⁵“Ndamushinina limwi aza makani nitucili amwe.
- ²⁶Pele akashika muyohwi,Moza Usalala,wezo ngwaakaatuma Taata mwizhina lyangu,ulakamuyiisha shoonse shintu ulimwi ulakaakumuzhibalusha shintu shoonse nshindakamushimwina nitwaakuli amwe.
- ²⁷“Ndamushiila luumuno.Ndamupa luumuno lwangu.Lutali ukoya luumuno lolo ndubapa baanshi ano,ubobo myonzo yenu itapenji.
- ²⁸Mwanteelela indamwaambila ati,‘Ndaya pele ndakazhoka ulimwi.’ Kuti nimwaakumfwini nimwabotelwa kwaamba ndaya kwa Taata wezo mukando ubaala alyuume.
- ²⁹Ndamushimwina ninzho sheshi shintu kashitana kucitika kwaamba shakacitika mukashome.
- ³⁰Inzho nshicimwaambila linji makani aanji,kaambo muleli waanshi ano uleza.Wiina insana shakunzunda.
- ³¹Pele ndacita ukoya mbwaakandailila Taata,kwaamba bantu baanshi bazhibe ati ndimufwini Taata.“Inzho amuzhimuke atwaahwe ano abusena.”

Johani 15

Makani aa cishiko umitabi

- ¹“Ndime musaansa mwini mwini,Taata ngumulimi.
- ²Inzho kufwumbwa mutabi uutazhali mulyuume ulookosola,pele wezo uuzhala ulookokola kwaamba uzhalishe.
- ³Umwe ndamusalazha kale u mazwi ngundamukananina.
- ⁴Amukakatile kwangu,ame kulyuumwe.Kwiina mutabi uukonzha kuzhala micelo wini bulyo utali ku cishiko camusaansa,umbona bobo amwe tamukonzha kuzhala micelo cita kamuli kulyuume.
- ⁵“Ume ndime isamu lya musaansa,umwe muli mitabi.Wezo uukalilila kwangu ame kwakwe nguukaazhala micelo minji minji,kaambo kuti mwaandaana ame kwiina nchimukonzha kucita pe.
- ⁶Kuti muntu takalilila mulyuume,uli ukoya mutabi wacosolwa wamana wazuma.Mitabi iili bobo ilabwezwa u kusowelwa mu mulilo ukutentwa.

- ⁷Ubobo kuti mwakalilila mulyuume u mazwi aangu akalilila mulyuumwe,mulakonzha kukumbila kufwumbwa ncimuzanda mulakapewa.
- ⁸Taata ulapewa bulemu kuti mwazhala micelo minji minji,amwe ndilelyo nimukaalitondezha ati muli ba shiciiya bangu.
- ⁹Umbona mbwaamufwini Taata ame ndimufwini,inzho amushaale mu lufwuno lwangu.
- ¹⁰Kuti mweebamba Milawo yangu,mulakalilila mu lufwuno lwangu,umbona mbundakeebamba Milawo yaka Taata ukukalilila mu lufwuno lwakwe.
- ¹¹“Ndamushimwina aza kwaamba lutangalo lwangu lube mulyuumwe,alo lutangalo lwenu lumaninine.
- ¹²Mulawo wangu nguwezu,amufwunane umbona mbwiimufwini ame.”
- ¹³Kwiina muntu uukwete lufwuno lukando luli bolya,lwakwaaba bumi bwakwe ukaambo kabalongwaakwe.
- ¹⁴Mwaakucita nshindamulailila mulaakuli balongwaangu.
- ¹⁵Nshicimwiti linji ati batwanga bangu kaambo batwanga tabacizhi ncaacita shimatwangaabo.Inzho ndaakumwita ati muli balongwaangu,kaambo ndakamushimwina shoonse nshindakateelela kwa Taata.
- ¹⁶Mwiina kunsala,ndime indakamusala kwaamba muukuya mukazhale micelo minji minji iitakaamana.Inzho Taata ulakamupa kufwumbwa ncimukaakumbila mwizhina lyangu.
- ¹⁷Ubobo ndamulailila kwaamba amufwunane umwi uumwi.

Bantu baanshi balakasula Bana kilisito

- ¹⁸Kuti bantu baanshi bakamusule mukazhibaluke ati ndime bakataanguna kusula.
- ¹⁹Mwaakuli baanshi ano,inshi yoonse ilaakumufwini ukoya banamuzhaabo.Pele ume ndakamusala kuhwa anshi yezhi,tamucili baanshi pe,nciceco inshi nciimuswile.
- ²⁰Kamwaazhibaluka mazwi ngundakamushimwina aakuti,mutwanga tali mukando kubaala shimatwangaakwe.Na ume bantu bakampenzha,amwe balakamupenzha umbona.Na bakaatambula mazwi angu,amwe enu balakaatambula.
- ²¹Pele balakacita shoonse sheshi ukambo kangu,kaambo tabamwizhi wakantuma.
- ²²Kuti indatakeza,kubayiisha nibaakwiina mulandu wa cibi,pele inzho baina cilitamizho kumulandu wa cibi cabo pe.
- ²³Wezo uunswile,ulimuswile u Taata.
- ²⁴Kuti indatakacita milimo itanacitilwe akati kabo,nibaakwiina mulandu wa cibi.Nikuba bobo bakeebona milimo yangu,pele bakansula ume antoomwi u Taata.

²⁵ Sheshi shakacitwa umbona mbukulembelwe mu milawo yabo ati, “Bakansula bwiina ukaambo.”

²⁶ Pele muyohwi ulakashika, wezo ngunkaatuma kuhwa kwa Taata, walo uuli ngu Moza walushinizho uuhwa kwa Taata. Nguukeza kupa bumboni bumpandulula.

²⁷ Amwe mbubona muli bakamboni bangu kaambo twakaakuli amwe kuhwa ku makancilo.

Johani 16

Bana kilisito balakapenzhewa

¹ Ndamushimwina aza oonse kwaamba mutaleka kushoma.

² Balakamutanda mu shikombelo shaba Juda. Ulimwi cilakashika ciindi lelyo bantu nibakaamuyaya, bakaakuzunga ati balacita mulimo mubotu kwa Leza.

³ Balakashicita bobo nkaambo tabamwizhi Taata ame tabenzhi.

⁴ Pele ndamushimwina aza kwaamba cakashika ciindi cakucita sheshi shintu, mukazhibaluke ati ndakaakumushimwinine kale. “Ndiina ukamushimwina sheshi shintu ku makancilo kaambo ndakaakuli amwe.”

Mulimo wa Moza Usalala

⁵ Pele inzho ndapiluka kuli wezo wakantuma, pele kwiina uumbuzha nkwinja.

⁶ Inzho bolya mundamushimwina, mwakwata mapenzhi mu myonzo.

⁷ Pele nikuba bobo ndamushimwina meni meni, ncibotu kulyuumwe kwaamba nje. Nkaambo kuti nshiciti bobo, Muyohwi takezikwenu pe. Pele kuti ndaya ndakamutumina Muyohwi.

⁸ Inzho akashika ulakabazula baanshi kwaamba balikwete mulandu ku makani a cibi, ukumakani aa bululami ukumakani aa lubeta.

⁹ Balikwete cibi kaambo kakuti tabanshomi.

¹⁰ Ku makani abululami balikwete mulandu nkaambo kakuti ndabweela kwa Taata, ubobo tabacimboni linji pe.

¹¹ Ku makani aa lubeta, balikwete mulandu nkaambo muleli wanshi ano wabetekwa kale.

¹² “Ndikwete mazwi manji manji aakumwaambila pele tamukonzha kwaateelelesha ninzho.

¹³ Pele akashika Moza walushinizho, ulakamusololela u makani meni meni oonse. Nkaambo takaamba shakwe mwini, pele ulakapandulula shesho shoonse nshaakatelela kwa Taata, ubobo ulakamushimwina shintu shiciza.

¹⁴ Ulakandetela bulemu kaambo ulakatola nshijamba ukumupandululila.

¹⁵Shoonse shaka Taata shangu.Nciceco ncindaambila ati,ulakashitola nshijamba ukumupandululila.”

Kuusa u kubotelwa

¹⁶“Kwaita ciindi cishoonto tamukamboni,ulimwi kwaita ciindi cishoonto mulakambona.”

¹⁷Inzho bamwi ba shiciiya bakakanka kubuzhanya mulwabo ati,“Anu makaninzi aza ngaamba ati,‘Kwaita ciindi cishoonto tamukamboni,pele ulimwi kwaita ciindi cishoonto mulakambona,’ ‘Nkaambo ndaya kwa Taata?’”

¹⁸Bakaamba ati,“Anu kwaita ciindi cishoonto cilaamba nzhi?Tatucizhi ceco ncaamba!”

¹⁹Jeso wakazhiba ati balazanda kumubuzha,ubobo wakababuzha ati,“Sa mulabuzhanya celya ncindaamba ati,‘Kwaita ciindi cishoonto tamukamboni,ulimwi kwaita ciindi cishoonto mulakambona?’

²⁰Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,mulakalila u koomoka,pele baanshi balakasekelela.Mulakalyeetezha,pele kuusa kwenu kulakasanduka kuba lutangalo.

²¹Ciindi mukaintu naali mumishika yakutumbuka ulalyeetezha cini cini u monzo nkaambo ciindi cakupenga cashika.Pele amana kutumbuka ulaaluba mapenzi,ukaambo kakubotelwa ati mwana watumbukwa ano anshi.

²²Umbona bobo mbucibele kulyuume,inzho mulyuusile pele ndakeza kumubona ulimwi,myonzo yenu ilakezula lutangalo lwiina ukaamunanga linji.

²³“Kubuzuba bobo kwiina ncimukaabuzha.Ulimwi ndamushimwina ati,Taata ulakamupa kufwumbwa ncimukaalomba mwizhina lyangu.

²⁴Kushikila uceno ciindi tamunalombe cintu mwizhina lyangu.Amulombe,mulatambula kwaamba mutangale cini cini.”

Jeso weekoma inshi

²⁵“Lyoonse ndamwambila mushikozhanyo kumushimwina sheshi shintu.Pele ciindi cilakashika nintakaamwaambila linji mushikozhanyo,pele ndakamupandululila shoonse shintu shaka Taata.

²⁶Mu buzuba bobo mulakamulomba Taata mwizhina lyangu.Nshaamba ati ndakamukombela kwa Taata,

²⁷nkaambo Taata ulimufwini.Nciceco amwe ncimwakamfwunina u kushoma ati ndakahwa kwa Taata.

²⁸Ume ndakahwa kwa Taata kwiza ano anshi,ulimwi inzho ndeshiya inshi ndaya kwa Taata.”

²⁹Ba shiciiya bakwe bakaamba ati,“Ee cini cini ninzho waamba cakaanzambwene,twaambila mutushimpi!

³⁰Inzho twazhiba ati ulishizhi shoonse shintu,ubobo kwiina ukakubuzha cintu,inzho ukaambo ka makani aza twashoma kwaamba wakahwa kwa Leza.”

³¹Jeso wakabaingula ati,“Sa ninzho mwashoma?

³²Ciindi cilashika,pele cashika kale cakuti mumwaale kuya mwenumwenu,mukanshiye ice.Pele nikuboobo nshikaakuli ice kaambo Taata uli ame.

³³Ndamushimwina makani aza kwaamba muyane luumuno muukunshoma.Ano anshi umwe muli u mapenzhi makando,pele nikuba bobo ndabuzunda bubiyabi bwaanshi.”

Johani 17

Jeso wabakombela ba shiciiya

¹Jeso naakamana kwaamba aza makani,wakalyaalala kwizeulu waamba ati,“Taata,ciindi cangu cashika.Leta bulemu ku Mwanako kwaamba aze Mwanako akuletele bulemu.

²Umbona mbuwakamupa insana abantu boonse shakupa bumi butamana kuli babo boonse mbuwakamupa.

³Bumi butamana cilaamba kuzhiba uwe,Leza walushinizho ice bulyo,u Jeso Kilisito nguwakatuma.

⁴Ndaleta bulemu bwako ano anshi,indakamaninzha mulimo nguwakantuma kwaamba ngucite.

⁵Ubobo Taata mpa bulemu mbundezhiza ku bushu kwako,bulemu bobo mundakaakukwete indakaakuli aze,inshi niyataakuna kulengwa.

⁶“Ndakalizubulula izhina lyako ku bantu mbuwakampa kuhwa ano anshi kwaamba bakuzhibe.Kabali bako pele wakampa ubobo bakashicilila injiisho shako.

⁷Balizhi ati shoonse nshinkwete shakahwa kwako,

⁸kaambo ndabayiisha mazwi nguwakandailila.Bakaatambula ubobo balizhi lushinizho lwakuti ndakahwa kwako ulimwi balashoma ati ndiwe uwakantuma.

⁹Baba imbabo mbunkombela.Nshikombeli bantu boonse baanshi.Ndakombela babo mbuwakampa nkaambo mbako.

¹⁰Boonse bangu mbako,abo bako mbangu,ulimwi balandetela mulemu.

¹¹Nshicili anshi linji,nkaambo ndeza kwako,pele balo bacili ano anshi.Taata uwe Uusalala,ubakwabilile bantu mbuwakampa kwiita munsana shezhina lyako,kwaamba babe muntu womwi umbona aswe mbutuli womwi.

¹²Ciindi indaakuli abo ndakakubalela mwizhina lyako babo mbuwakampa.Ndakabakwabilila munsana nshiwakampa.Kwiina naaba womwi wakazhimina cita bulyo wezo wakaakweelele kuzonauka,umbona bwaamba malembe.

- ¹³Pele inzho ndeza kwako,nikuba bobo sheshi shintu ndashikanana nincili anshi kwaamba babotelwe cini cini umbona mumbotelelwe.
- ¹⁴Ndabayiisha mazwi ako,ubobo baanshi balibaswile kaambo tabacili banamuzhaabo,umbona ame mbuntali waanshi.
- ¹⁵Nshibakombeli kwaamba ubakushe anshi pele ati ubakwabilile ku mubiyabi.
- ¹⁶Tabali banshi yezhi umbona ame mbuntali wanshi yezhi.
- ¹⁷Basalazhe u mazwi ako,kaambo mazwi ako ngalushinizho.
- ¹⁸Umbona mbuwakantuma mu luundu,ame ndabatuma mu luundu.
- ¹⁹Nkaambo kabo ndalisambulala,kwaamba abo basalale mu lushinizho.
- ²⁰“Nshikombeli bulyo baba bali awa ice,pele ubobo ba shoma kwiita mu mazwi abo.
- ²¹Ndabakombela kwaamba boonse babe womwi,umbona uwe Taata mbuuli mulyuume,ame mulyuuwe,abo umbona babe mulyuuswe kwaamba luundu loonse bashome ati ndiwe uwakantuma.
- ²²Umbona mbuwakampa bulemu ame ndabapa bulemu kwaamba babe womwi umbona aswe mbutuli womwi.
- ²³Ume ndili mubabele,aze uli mulyuume,kwaamba bakamantane cini cini,kwaamba luundu luzhibe ati ndiwe uwakantuma,ulimwi ulibafwini umbona mbumfwini.
- ²⁴Taata,ndazandisha cini cini kwaamba abo babo mbuwakampa bakabe koko nkwiimbele.Kwaamba bakabubone bulemu bwangu bobo mbuwakampa inshi keetana kulengwa ukaambo kakuti ulimfwini.
- ²⁵Taata umululami,nikuba ati bantu baanshi baina nibakakuzhiba,pele ume ndikwizhi,abo balizhi ati ndiwe uwakantuma.
- ²⁶Ndakabazhibya izhina lyako,ulimwi ndaakucibazhibya,kwaamba lufwuno lolu ndumfwini lube mubabele,ame mbe mubabele.”

Johani 18

Jeso waabwa ukukwatwa

(Matayo 26:47-56; Maako 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

- ¹Naakamana kwaamba aza makani,Jeso wakaya u ba shiciiya bakwe mwitala Iya kakonka ka Kidiloni.Koko kubusena kakuli muunda wa masamu a Oliva,koko Jeso u ba shiciiya bakwe bakenjila mumuunda wezo.
- ²Inzho aze Judasi shikumwaaba kabwizhi bobo busena kaambo shiindi shinji shinji Jeso nkwaakufwini kubunganina u ba shiciiya bakwe.
- ³Inzho Judasi wakashika kubusena bobo iinkamu ya bashikalumamba ubakando ba njanda ya Leza,bakatumwa ku bapaizhi bakando u ba Falisi,bakeza balikwete malambe,u mizenge u shilwisho.

⁴Inzho Jeso mbwaakaakucizhi cakaakweelele kumucitikila,wakaya kubabuzha ati,“Anu nguni ngumukapula?”

⁵Bakaingula ati,“Tulazanda Jeso waku Nanzaleta.” Wakabaambila ati,“Ndime.” Aze Judasi wezo wakamwaaba kazhimine abo.

⁶Jeso nakabaambila ati,“Ndime” bakasesuluka bamane bawa anshi.

⁷Jeso wakababuzha lwabili ati,“Anu nguni ngumukapula?” Bakaingula ulimwi ati,“Ngu Jeso waku Nanzaleta.”

⁸Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Ndamushimwina kale ati ‘Ndime.’ Inzho naa ndime mukapula Amubaleke baba mbutulyaabo baye.”

⁹Koku kakuli kuzuzucizha Malembe aamba ati,“Kwiina naaba womwi wa babo mbuwakampa ngundakasowekelwa.”

¹⁰Inzho Saimoni Pita mbwaakaakukwete iceba,wakalikusha munkomo wacosola kutwi kwa cilyo kwa muzhice wa mupaizhi mukando.Wezo muzhice izhina lyakwe kali Malikasi.

¹¹Jeso wakamwaambila Pita ati,“Libweezhe iceba lyako munkomo yalyo,sa ulatelaika ati nsheeleele kunwina munkapu yezhi yamapenzhi njaampa Taata?”

Jeso wabetekwa kwa Anasi

¹²Ubobo bashikalumamba u mukando wabo ulimwi ubasebezhi baba Juda bakamukwata Jeso u kumwaanga.

¹³Bakataanguna kumutola kwa Anasi mukwaakwe Kayafa wakaakuli ngu mupaizhi mukando mu mwaka wezo.

¹⁴Kayafa inguwe wakabaambila ba Juda ati cilyeelele kwaamba womwi muntu afwile buleya.

Saimoni Pita wamutama Jeso

(Matayo 26:69-70; Maako 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

¹⁵Inzho Saimoni Pita u shiciiya umwi bakamucilila Jeso.Wezo shiciiya umwi wakenjila antoomwi u Jeso mulubanza lwa ḡanda ya Mupaizhi Mukando kaambo kabazhibene aze.

¹⁶Pele Saimoni Pita wakashaala ansengwe ulizhimine kufwaafwi ku mulyango.Inzho shiciiya wezo umwi wakaakuzhibilwe ku mukando wa bapaizhi wakapiluka ansengwe,wamwaambila mukaintu wakaakulinda amulyango amane wakamunjizha Pita mukati.

¹⁷Mukaintu wakaakuli amulyango wakabuzha Pita ati,“Sa uwe tuli umwi wa bashiciiya ba muntu wezu?” Pita wakamwiingula ati,“Peepe.”

¹⁸Inzho bazhice ubasebezhi ba ḡanda ya Leza bakakunka mulilo kwaamba bazote kaambo kakuli impeyo.Aze Pita kazhimine abo kumulilo ulazota.

Jeso wabuzhiwa kwa Anasi

(Matayo 26:59-66; Maako 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

- ¹⁹Inzho Mupaizhi Mukando wakabuzha Jeso shabashiciyiya bakwe ulimwi injiisho shakwe.
- ²⁰Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Ndakaakuyiisha bantu baanshi kaanzambwene,ulimwi coonse ciindi ndakaakuyiisha mu shikombelo shaba Juda u muḡanda ya Leza,momo bantu boonse mubabungana.Kwiina ncindakaseseka mu kuyiisha kwangu.
- ²¹No kaambonzhi ncimumbuzhizha?Amubabuzhe bantu bakanteelela kaambo balizhi shindakaakwaamba.”
- ²²Jeso nakaamba bobo,umwi wa balindizhi wakaakuzhimine afwaafwi wakamuuma lukumbazhi Jeso lwamenso wamubuzha ati,“Sa mbumwiingula mupaizhi mukando bobo?”
- ²³Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Na ndabisha,nshimwina cibiyabi ncindaamba.Pele aakuli ndaamba ciluleme,no ncinzhi nciwangumina?”
- ²⁴Inzho Anasi wakamutuma Jeso kwa Kayafa mupaizhi mukando,Jeso wakaya mwaange.

Saimoni Pita wamutama Jeso ulimwi

(Matayo 26:71-75; Maako 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

- ²⁵Saimoni Pita kazhimine kumulilo ulazota,bakamubuzha ati,“Sa uwe tuli umwi wa bashiciyiya ba muntu wezu?” Pele Saimoni wakakaka waamba ati,“Peepe nshili!”
- ²⁶Umwi muzhice wa mupaizhi mukando,musazhiina umuntu ngwakakosola kutwi Pita,wakamubuzha ati “Sa uwe indiwe ndabona ku muunda kolya kwasunu muli antoomwi umuntu welya?”
- ²⁷Ulimwi Pita wakakaka.Ngoonaawo mukombwe wakalila.

Jeso wabetekwa kwa Pilato

(Matayo 27:1, 2, 11-14; Maako 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

- ²⁸Kuhwa kwa kayafa Jeso bakamutola ku cibetekelo.Kacili ciindi ca cifumo fumo,balukando kando baba Juda bayina nibakenjila mwibetekelo kaambo kabatiya kwaamba ati balasofwaala banjila.Nkaambo kabazanda kulya ipobwe lya kwiitilila.
- ²⁹Ngoonaawo Pilato wakahwa ansengwe wababuzha ati,“No mulandunzhi ngumumupa muntu wezu?”
- ³⁰Bakamwiingula ati,“Muntu wezu nataakuli shishibi,nitwaatamuleta kwako.”
- ³¹Pilato wakabaambila ati,“Noomutole mukamubeteke nubeni kwiingaina u milawo yenu.” ba Juda bakaingula ati,“Tatuhumizhiwa kukosola mulandu walufu lwa muntu.”
- ³²Sheshi shakacitika kwaamba mazwi ngakaamba Jeso aalufwu lwakwe mbwakaafwa azuzucizhiwe.
- ³³Pilato wakanjila ulimwi mwibetekelo,weta Jeso amane wakamubunzha ati,“Sa uli Mwami waba Juda?”

³⁴Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Sa ulaamba makani aza kuhwa ku monzo wako,na kuli bakushimwina makani angu?”

³⁵Pilato wakaamba ati,“Sa ume ndi mu Juda?” Bashicishinoko u bapaizhi mbubakwaaba kwangu,No wacitaanzhi?

³⁶Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Bwami bwangu tabuli bwaanshi ano.Kuti bwami bwangu nibwakuli bwaanshi,batwanga bangu nibalwa kwaamba intabwa kubakando baba Juda.Pele Ume bwami bwangu tabuli bwaanshi ano pe.”

³⁷Ngoonaawo Pilato wakaamba ati,“Eena anu uli mwami?” Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Waamba kabotu kwaamba ati,ndi mwami.Incico ncindakazhalilwa,ulimwi ncindakezhila,kwaamba ati nkape bumboni bwa lushinizho,ubobo kufumbwa muntu uunzhi lushinizho ulanteelela.”

³⁸Pilato wakabuzha ati,“No lushinizho caambaanzhi?”

Jeso wapewa mulandu wa lufwu

(Matayo 27:15-31; Maako 15:6-20; Luka 23:13-25)

Nakamana kwaamba bobo,wakahwa ansengwe ulimwi kuya kushimwina bakando baba Juda ati “Wezu muntu wiina mulandu.

³⁹Pele mulikwete kanshiya nshiya kakumwangukulilila mwaange omwi ciindi ce pobwe lya kwiitilila.Sa mulazanda ati mwaangululile Mwami waba Juda?”

⁴⁰Bantu bakapozomoka ati,pe pe “Twaangululile Balabasi,kutali muntu wezu pe!” Inzho wezo Balabasi kali muteu.

Johani 19

Jeso wabetekwa

¹Ngoonaawo Pilato wakaalailila ati Jeso aumwe tulusu.

²Bashikalumamba bakapanga mushini wameya,bakamusamika ku mutwi,bamane bakamusamika ikoti lya cilambo ca bwami ca shicisu.

³Kabaya kwakwe kumusaalizha ati,“Wabonwa Mwami waba Juda!” Ukumuuma inkumbazhi.

⁴Pilato wakahwa ansengwe ulimwi waambila ba Juda ati,“Ndamuleta ansengwe kwaamba muzhibe ati wina mulandu muntu wezu!”

⁵Ubobo Jeso bakamukusha ansengwe kasamine mushini wameya ikoti lya cilambo ca shicisu.Inzho Pilato wakabeta ati,“Nguwezu mulombwana!”

⁶Bapainzhi bakando u balindilizhi ba nanda ya Lezanibakamubona Jeso bakapozomoka ati,“Naakankaminwe acicinkano!Naakankaminwe acicinkano!” Pilato wakaamba ati,“Amumutole mukamukankamine nubeni,kaambo ume ndiina kumuyanina mulandu.”

⁷ba Juda bakamwita ati,“Tulikwete mulawo uututondezha ati wezu muntu ulyeelele kufwa,kaambo ulalyaamba ati Mwanakwe Leza.”

⁸Pilato naakatelela mazwi aza,wakatiya cini cini.

⁹Ubobo wakanjila ulimwi mwibetekelo wamubunzha Jeso ati,“Anu uhwa kwi?” Jeso wiina nakaingula.

¹⁰Inzho Pilato wakamwaambila Jeso ati,“Sa tuzanda kunshimwina?Sa twinzhi ati ndikwete insana shakukwangulula u shakukukankanina?”

¹¹Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Niwaakwiina insana kuti niwatakapewa kuhwa kwizeulu insana shakubeteka pe.Nikuba bobo wezo wakantuma kwako ulikwete cibi cikando.”

¹²Pilato nakatelela bobo kazanda kumwangulule,pele bakando baba Juda bakapozomoka ati,“Kuti na umwangulule muntu wezu ati tuli mulongwaakwe Mweendelezhi mukando waku Loma.Kufwumbwa muntu ulipa kami kami nguushinkondonina u Kaisala Mweendelenzhi mukando waku Loma.”

¹³Pilato nakatelela mazwi aza wakamuleta wakamukusha ansengwe Jeso,wakamukalika a cuuna cakubetekela abusena butewa ati,lubanza lwamabwe,muci Hibulu balaamba ati Gabata.

¹⁴Inzho kabuli buzuba bwakulibambila ipobwe lya kwiitilila,ciindi ceshikati.Pilato wakaambila ba Juda ati,“Nguwezu Mwami wenu!”

¹⁵Balo bakapozomoka,“Tatumuzanda,taumuzanda!Akankaminwe acicinkano!” Pilato wakabeta ati,“Sa ndakonzha kukankamina Mwami wenu?” Bapaizhi bakando bakaamba,“Twina unji Mwami kunze lya Mweendelenzhi Mukando waku Loma.”

¹⁶Ngoonaawo wakabapa mumatashi abo kwaamba ati bakamukankamine.Ubobo bakamukwata bamutola kuya kukankaminwa.

Jeso wakankaminwa

(Matayo 27:32-44; Maako 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

¹⁷Wakabweza mwini ciciinkano cakwe wakaya kushika kubusena butewa ati,Kaanza mucu Hibulu ati Gologota.

¹⁸Koko bakamukankamina antoomwi u balombwana bobile,umwi kuluya lumwi uumwi kuluya lumwi,Jeso kali akati kabo.

¹⁹Pilato wakalemba cizhibyo caamba ati,“Jeso waku Nanzaleta,Mwami waba Juda,” calo cakabikwa ezeulu aciciinkano cakwe Jeso.

²⁰Bantu banji banji bakacibala nkaambo bobo busena kabuli afwaafwi u munzhi ulimwi kacilembelwe mucu Hibulu,umuci Latini umuci Gilisi.

²¹Bakando babapaizhi bakamwita Pilato ati,“Utalembi ati Mwami waba Juda pele lemba ati,‘Kaamba ati ndi Mwami waba Juda.’ ”

²²Pilato wakaingula ati,“Ncindalemba ndalemba.”

²³Bashikalumba nibakamana kumukankamina Jeso bakashaapaula shisani shakwe mushipanzha shone kwaamba boonse bazululie.Ulimwi bakabweza cikobelo cakwe cakaakwiina mubundo kacili comwi bulyo kuhwa kwizeulu mpaka anshi.

²⁴Bakaamba ati,“Ceci tutacizapula atucuumine bulyo cisolo kwaamba tubone uukacitola.” Ceci cakacitwa kuzuzucizha malimbe aamba ati,“Bakashaabana shisani shangu akati kabo beni bamane bacuumina cisolo cikobelo cangu.” Nciceci ncibakacita bashikalumamba.

²⁵Kumbali kuciciinkano caka Jeso kakuzhimine baina Jeso,u munina baina,u Maliya muka Kulopasi antoomwi u Maliya Magadala.

²⁶Jeso wakamubona baina uu shiciiya ngwaakaakufwini balizhimine amane wamwaambila baina ati,“Mukaintu,nguwezo mwanako.”

²⁷Inzho wakamwaambila shiciiya wezo ati,“Nguwezo ngubanoko.” Kuhwaawo wezo shiciiya wakamubweza baina Jeso kuya kumulela.

Kufwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 27:45-56; Maako 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

²⁸Inzho Jeso naakabona ati shoonse shintu shazulila ulimwi ukuzuzukizha cishinshime wakaamba ati,“Ndafwa Inyota.”

²⁹Bakaleta impawo yakaakuzwile waini ulula,bamane bapanga inshisa yakasamu ka hisopu beetoba bamupa,

³⁰aamane kusola waini uulula wezo,Jeso wakaamba ati,“Kwamana.” Ku mazwi aza wakoofwulika mutwi amane wafwa.

Jeso bamuyasa kuciteku

³¹Ukaambo kakuti kabuli buzuba bwa mucisanu bwakulibambila,ulimwi Ba Juda kabatazanda kwaamba mibili iikuli ashiciinkano mu buzuba bwa Sabata.Ubobo bakando baba Juda bakamukumbila Pilato kwaamba babo bakakaakuli ashiciinkano bakombaulwe mauu bakushiwe ashiciinkano.

³²Ubobo bashikalumamba bakaya babakombaula mauu a mutaanzi,bamane baya kuli uumwi wa babo bakakukankaminwe u Jeso.

³³Pele nibakashika kwa Jeso bakayana ati wafwa kale ubobo baina nibakaakombaula mauu aakwe.

³⁴Pele umwi wabashikalumba wakabweza isumo wamuyasa muciteku,awo ngoonaawo kwakapoomoka meenzi u bulowa.

³⁵Muntu wakacibona ceci wakapa bumboni,ulimwi bobu bumboni bulishinizhe kwaamba ati amwe mushome.Ulimwi ulizhi ati ncaamba ncalushinizho.

³⁶Sheshi shintu shakacitwa kuzuzucizha malembe aamba ati,Kwiina cifwuwa cakwe niciba comwi cikacoka.

³⁷Ulimwi kuli malembe aamba ati,Balakamulanga wezo ngubakayasa.

Kuzhikwa kwa Jeso

(Matayo 27:57-61; Maako 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

³⁸Kuhwaawo Jozefu waku Alimataya wakakumbila mubili waka Jeso kwa Pilato kwaamba oobweze. Wezo Jozefu aze kali shiciiya waka Jeso pele ukaambo kakutiya ba Juda kazubaila. Bamuhumizhe bulyo wakoobweza.

³⁹Nikodimasi wezo wakaakuswaile Jeso mashiku, wakeza waleteliza utununcilizho tuhwele mila u aloyi tulema makilo aali makumi otatwe.

⁴⁰Baba balombwana bobile bakoobweza mubili waka Jeso ukuuhungaila mwisani lya telilini ukumunanika tununcilizho toto umbona mbuli tunshiyanshiya twakuzhikwa twaci Juda.

⁴¹Koko nkubakamukaminina Jeso kakuli muunda, momo umuunda kamuli cuumbwe ciina wakaakuzhikilwe mo.

⁴²Ubobo ukaambo kakuti kabuli buzuba bwakaakutewa ati bwaca mulaba mu Sabata, ulimwi cuumbwe mbucakaakuli afwaafwi bakamuzhika Jeso momo mu cuumbwe.

Johani 20

Jeso wabuka

(Matayo 28:1-8; Maako 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

¹Cifwumo fwumo mu buzuba butaanzhi bwa nsunda kaacishiya anshi, Maliya Magadala wakaya ku cuumbwe, inzho wakabonana ati ibwe lyakushiwa amulyango wa cuumbwe kalitewo.

²Wakapiluka wakalukanka kuya kwa Saimoni Pita ukwa wezo shiciiya ngwaakaakufwini Jeso, wabambila ati, “Bamukusha Mwami mu cuumbwe, tatukwizhi nkubamutola!”

³Ubobo Pita u wezo shiciiya bakaya ku cuumbwe.

⁴Boonse kabaya bulukanka pele wezo shiciiya uumwi wakamushiya Pita, wakataanguna kushika ku cuumbwe.

⁵Wakoonga wasendela washibona shisani sha telilini shilihunjilwe, pele wiina naakanjila mu cuumbwe.

⁶Saimoni Pita wakaakumucilile munshi naakashika walo wakenjila mu cuumbwe. Wakabona shisani sha telilini shilizalilwe awo,

⁷antoomwi u cisani ncakaakwaanjlilwe ku mutwi Jeso, ceci cisani kacihungaililwe cini kuhwa cisani catelelilini.

⁸Ngoonaawo aze shiciiya wakataanguna kushika ku cuumbwe naakanjila. Wakabona u kushoma.

⁹Pele kabatana kwaateelelesha malembe aamba ati Jeso ulakabuka ku bafwu.

Jeso walibonya kwa Maliya Magadala

- ¹⁰Babo ba shiciiya bakabweela kumaanda abo.
- ¹¹Pele Maliya wakashaala ulizhimine ansengwe acuumbwe ulalila.Inzho naakaakulila,wakoonga wasondela mu cuumbwe
- ¹²wakabona baanjelo bobile balisamine shisani shituba balishite awo akaakulele mubili waka Jeso,umwi ku mutwi umwi kumatende.
- ¹³Bakamubuzha ati,“Anu ulilanzhi mukaintu?” Wakaingula ati,“Bamutola Mwami wangu nshikwizhi nkubamubika.”
- ¹⁴Amane wakacebuka kumanuma wabona Jeso ulizhimine pele wiina naakamuzhiba.
- ¹⁵Jeso wakamubuzha ati mukaintu no ulilanzhi,ulimwi nguni nguukapula?Nkaambo wakazunga ati ngumukamwini muunda.Maliya wakaamba ati,“Mwami,naa ndiwe uwamukusha nshimwina nkuwamubika nkamubweze.”
- ¹⁶Jeso wakaamba ati,“Maliya!” Maliya wakacinduluka wamulangilila waamba mucu Alamu ati,“Laboni” calo caamba ati,“Mwiiyi.”
- ¹⁷Jeso wakaamba ati,“Utankwati kaambo nshina kupiluka kwa Taata.Koya bulyo ku bakwesu ukabaambile ati,‘Ndaya kwa Taata uuli ngu uswenu.Leza wangu,amwe ngu Leza wenu.’ ”
- ¹⁸Maliya Magadala wakaya kuba shiciiya kutola mulumbe wezu wakuti,“Ndamubona Mwami!” Amane wakabashimwina shoonse nshaakumulailila.

Jeso walibonya kuba shiciiya

(Matayo 28:16-20; Maako 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

- ¹⁹Kumangolezha mu buzuba bobo,buzuba butanzhi bwa nsunda,ba shiciiya nibakaakubungene,shitendele kashiingilwe kutiya ba Juda,Jeso wakeza wazhima akati kabo waamba ati,“Luumuno alube amwe!”
- ²⁰Amane kwaamba bobo wakabatondezha matashi aakwe uciteku.Ba shiciiya bakasapwa nibakamubona Mwami.
- ²¹Jeso wakaamba ulimwi ati,“Luumuno alube amwe!Umbona mbwaakantuma Taata ndamutuma amwe.”
- ²²Amane wakabazozela waamba ati,“Amutambule Moza Usalala.
- ²³Kuti mwabalekelela kufwumbwa muntu shibi shilalekelelwa,pele kuti mwiina kushilekelela tashilekelelwa.”

Jeso u Tomasi

- ²⁴Inzho umwi wa bashiciiya bali ikumi ubatwisha bobile,Tomasi uutewa ati wamaanga katewo ciindi Jeso naakeza.
- ²⁵Ubobo ba shiciiya bakamushimwina ati,“Twamubona Mwami!” Pele Tomasi wakaamba ati,“Ume nshishomi cita nkebone mikofwu ya nembe ukunjizha minwe yangu aciteku.”

²⁶Kwiite insunda yomwi ba shiciiya bakaakuliyalilile muḡanda,ciindi ceco aze Tomasi kalimo.Shitendele kashiingilwe pele Jeso wakeza wazhima akati kabo waamba ati,“Luumuno alube amwe!”

²⁷Amane wakamwaambila Tomasi ati,“Bika momu munwe wako,ulimwi tandabika itashi lyako aciteku cangu.Leka kuzuluzha,shoma.”

²⁸Tomasi wakaamba ati,“Mwami wangu ulimwi u Leza wangu!”

²⁹Amane Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Sa washoma kaambo wambona?Balilonjelwe coolwe babo batana kumbona pele balashoma.”

Muzeezo webuka Iya Johani

³⁰Jeso wakacita shitondezho shinji shinji amenso aa ba shiciiya bakwe azo aatalembelwe mwibuka leli.

³¹Pele alo aza akalembwa kwaamba mushome ati Jeso ngu Kilisito,Mwana Leza ulimwi mukumushoma muyane bumi mwizhina lyakwe.

Johani 21

Jeso walibonya kuba shiciiya bali ciloba

¹Nishakamana sheshi shoonse,Jeso wakalibonya ulimwi kuba shiciiya bakwe kwizhiba Iya Tibeliyasi.Inzho mbubolya mbucakaakubele.

²Saimoni Pita,u Tomasi uutewa ati wamaanga,Natanyele waku Kana mu Galilaya,banakwe Zebedi ubamwi ba shiciiya bobile kabali antoomwi.

³Awo Samoni Pita wakaamba ati,“Ume ndaya nkazela inswi.” Boonse bakaingula ati,“Tulaya aswe.” Ngoonaawo bakaya ukuzela boonse pele kwiina uncibakayaya mashiku azo.

⁴Ifwumofwumo Jeso wakazhima kumbali kunkomwe,pele ba shiciiya baina kumuzhiba ati ngu Jeso.

⁵Wakaboolobwezha ati,“Beenzuma sa mwiina inswi?” Balo bakaingula ati,“Twiina.”

⁶Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Amuwaalile kanyandi twenu kuluya Iwa cilyo lwabwato mulashiyaya inswi.” Nibakakawaala koko kanyandi,kakakwasha inswi shinji shinji cakuti bakakacilwa kukakwela.

⁷Ushiciiya wezo ngwaakaakufwini Jeso wakaamba ati,“Ngu Mwami.” Pita mbwaakateelela ati,“Ngu Mwami.” Wakalihumba cikobelo cakwe ceezeulu kaambo kacisamununine amane waliwaala mumeenzhi.

⁸Bamwi ba shiciiya bakamucilila mu bwato kabaya bukwela kanyandi kazwile inswi kuya ku mulando mushinzo wantaamu shili mwaanda.

⁹Nibakashoka bakayana mulilo wamakala ulamotoka kulazocewa inswi ulimwi kakuli ucinkwa.

- ¹⁰Jeso wakaamba ati,“Amulete inswi shimwi nshimwakwasha.”
- ¹¹Saimoni Pita wakaliza mu bwato wakakwelela amuuma kanyandi.Kakazwile maswi makando aali mwaanda u makumi osanwe aatweshwa otatwe,pele naahula bobo azo maswi kanyandi kaina kuzapuka.
- ¹²Jesu wakabeta ati,“Kamwiza tususule.” Kwiina naaba womwi shiciiya wakasola kumubuzha ati,“Ndiweni?” Nkaambo kabezhi ati ngu Mwami.
- ¹³Jesu wakabweza cinkwa wabapa ulimwi wakacita umbona bobo ukunswi.
- ¹⁴Ceci nizho cakaba ciindi catatu kulibonya kuba shiciiya bakwe kuhwa naakabushiwa ku bafwu.

Jeso u Pita

- ¹⁵Nibakamana kulya,Jeso wakamubuzha Saimoni Pita ati,“Saimoni mwanakwe Johani,sa ulifwini kubaala bamwi?” Wakaingula ati,“Ee Mwami,aze ulizhi ati ndikufwini.” Jesu wakamushimwina ati,“Sheembele imbelele shangu.”
- ¹⁶Ulwabili Jesu wakamubuzha ati,“Sa ulifwini cini cini?” Wakaingula ati,“Ee Mwami aze ulizhi ati ndikufwini.” Jesu wakamushimwina ati,“Beembele bana ba mbelele shangu.”
- ¹⁷Ulimwi lweendo lwatatu wakamubuzha ati,“Saimoni mwanakwe Johani,sa ulifwini?” Pita wakabiilwa kaambo nizho lolu lweendo kaluli lwatatu kumubuzha,ubobo wakaamba ati,“Mwami ulishizhi shoonse shintu,ulizhi ati ndikufwini!” Jesu wakamwita ati,“Sheembele imbelele shangu.”
- ¹⁸Cini cini ndakushimwina ati,ciindi niwakaakuli mwana wakakulibambila u kuya kufwumbwa nkuuzanda,pele wakomena ulakaakutandabika itashi amana umwi muntu ulakakwaanga ukukutola nkutazanda kuya.”
- ¹⁹Mu kwaamba bobo,Jeso wakaakutondezha lufwu lwaka Pita mbulukaleta bulemu kwa Leza.Amane Jeso wakaamba ati,“Ncilila!”

Pita ushiciiya ngwaakufwini Jeso

- ²⁰Pita wakacebuka wakabona shiciiya wezo umwi ngwaakaafwinishi Jeso,wezo wakaakuzeeme kwa Jeso lyakaakuliwa mulalilo u kubuzha ati,“Mwami nguni ukakwaaba?”
- ²¹Amubone bulyo Pita,wakamubuzha Jeso ati,“No wezu mulombwana walo mbuti?”
- ²²Jeso wakamwiingula ati,“Naa ndazanda ati apone kushicila nkapiluka,cuukwete kwi?Ncilila!”
- ²³“Ubobo impuwo yakazuwa yakuti wezu shiciiya takafwi.Pele Jeso kataamba ati takafwi,wakaamba ati,cuukwete kwi kuti ndaamba ati,kuti ndazanda,ulaakupona lyoonse mpaka nkabweele cikukwete kwi?”
- ²⁴Wezu nguushiciiya wakaamba aza,nguwaakashibona ukushilemba,ulimwi tulizhi ati ncaakaamba ncalushinizho.

Kumaninzha

²⁵Inzho kakuli aamwi maleele ngaakacita Jeso.Kuti naakalembwa oonse,inzho yoonse inshi niyakuzwile mabuka azo aati naakalembwa.

Incito

Incito 1

- ¹Teyofilasi,mwibuka lyangu Iya kutaanguna ndakakulembela makani aka Jeso u shintu nshaakacita shoonse u kuyiisha kuhwa ku makancilo,
- ²mpaka kushicila ciindi naakatolwa kwizeulu.Pele katana kutolwa kwizeulu,wakapa malailile ku batumwa bakwe aashintu nshibakaakweelele kucita kwiita munsana sha Moza Usalala.
- ³Amane kufwa u kubuka,wakalitondezha nkubabele munzhila shishiyene shiyene.Wakalibonya ukubandika abo makani aa bwami bwa Leza kwa mazuba aali makumi one.
- ⁴Ulimwi nibakaakubungene antoomwi,wakabapa mulawo wakuti,“Mutamuhwi mu Jelusalemu,pele mulindile cipo ceco Taata ncaakamushomezha,ncindakamwaambila kale.
- ⁵Nkaambo Johani wakapapatiza u meenzhi,pele umwe mulakapapatizwa u Moza Usalala kwakaita mazuba mashoonto bulyo.”

Jeso waya kwizeulu

- ⁶Inzho batumwa nibakaakubungene atoomwi u Jeso,bakamubuzha ati,“Mwami,sa ninzho ukalababweezhezha bwami ba Izilaili?”
- ⁷Jeso wakabaambila ati,“Tacili cenu cakuzhiba shiindi nishikaacitika nkaambo shili munsana sha Taata.
- ⁸Pele Moza Usalala akeza ali umwe mulakatambula insana,mulaaba bakamboni bangu mu Jelusalemu umu Judaya moonse,ulimwi umu Samaliya,ukumamanino aanshi.”
- ⁹Amane kwaamba bobo,wakatolwa kwizeulu boonse balimulanjilile.Ngoonaawo ikumbi lyakabashinkila bakaleka kumubona.
- ¹⁰Inzho kabacilanjile mwizeulu,ndilyona kwakeza balombwana bobile bakaakusamine shisani shituba,beza kuzhima afwaafwi.
- ¹¹Balombwana babo bakaambila ba shiciiya ati,“Umwe nubantu bamu Galilaya,ncinzhi ncimuzhimine awa ukulyaalala mwizeulu?Wezu Jeso watolwa mwizeulu,ulakeza ulimwi munzhila njiyona njimwamubona ulaya kwizeulu.”

Wakalya izhina Iya Judasi

- ¹²Inzho batumwa bakabweela ku Jelusalemu kuhwa ku lupili Iwa masamu a Oliva.Mushinzo wakuhwa ku Jelusalemu kuya koko kooli mufwaafwi cini cini.
- ¹³Bakenjila mu Jelusalemu,bakaya kuḡanda koko nkubakaakukala.Batumwa baba kabali ba,Pita u Johani,u Jemusi,u Andulu,u Filipo,u Tomasi,u Batolomeyo,u

Matayo,u Jemusi mwanakwe Alufayusi,u Saimoni mulondo,u Judasi mwanakwe Jemusi uunji.

¹⁴Baba boonse kabalyaabile kukomba ca monzo womwi,antoomwi u Maliya baina Jeso,u banina Jeso ubakintu bamwi.

¹⁵Nikwakaita mazuba mashoonto kwakaba muswaangano wa babo ba bunina mwa Jeso,boonse antoomwi kabatandila kumwaanda u makumi obile.Inzho Pita wakazhimuka

¹⁶waamba ati,“Bakwesu,kasheelele kucitika shesho shakaambwa mu marwalu shizeeme ku makani aka Judasi.Moza Usalala wakaamba kwiita mwa Devidi,ushaawezo wakasololela babo bakamukwata Jeso.

¹⁷Judasi kali uumwi wesu,aze kasalilwe kwaamba asebeze antoomwi aswe.”

¹⁸Mali ngakayana Judasi kumulimo wakwe wa cibi ngwaakacita,wakaula muunda.Momo mwaakawila kusolozha mutwi anshi,waanduka efwu,shoonse shamwifwu lyakwe shakahwa shawila anshi.

¹⁹Bantu boonse bakala mu Jelusalemu bakaateelele makani aza.Ubobo mucaambo cabo bakaulika muunda wezu ati “Akelidama,” cipandulula ati,“Muunda wabulowa.”

²⁰ Inzho Pita wakaamba ati,Cililembelwe mwibuka lya ntembauzho ati,“Inzho yakwe alikabe itongo.Kutabi muntu ukala mo pe!” Ulimwi kulilembelwe ati,“Muntu uunji akabweze busena bwamulimo wakwe!

²¹ “Ubobo atusale muntu uunji,akati kababo mbutwaakuli abo ciindi Mwami Jeso naakaakuli aswe.

²²Kukancila ciindi Johani naakakambauka makani aalupapatizo kuya kushika kubuzuba nitwakaandaana u Jeso nakatolwa kwizeulu.Nkaambo ulyeelele kupa bumboni antoomwi aswe bwakuti Jeso wakabuka ku bafwu.”

²³Ubobo bakanoma mazhina abantu bobile,ba Jozefu waakutewa ati Basabasi uwakaakutewa ati Jasitasi,u Matiyasi.

²⁴Inzho bakakomba ati,“Mwami ulizhi myonzo ya bantu boonse,tutondezhe na nguni abantu baba bobile nguwasala

²⁵kwaamba abweze wezu mulimo wa butumwa mu busena mbwakashiya Judasi ciindi naakaya kubusena bumweelele.”

²⁶Bamane kukomba bakawaala cisolo,inzho wakasalwa ngu Matiyasi.Ubobo wakazunjilwa abatumwa bali ikumi uutweshwa womwi.

Incito 2

Kushika kwa Moza Usalala

¹Nibwakashika buzuba bwa Pentekositi boonse bashomi kababungene abusena bomwi.

- ²Ngoonaawo kwakateelelwa muhuhumo wakeza kuhwa mwizeulu ukoya ikunku lyeuwo,lyakazuzha inanda yoonse momo mubaakushite.
- ³Ngoonaawo kwakabonwa itungamwenje lya milaka ya mulilo uhwilima.Yezhi milaka ya mulilo yakakala ali umwi uumwi muḡanda momo.
- ⁴Boonse bakenjilwa Moza Usalala,bakakanka kwaamba mumishobo iinji kwiingaina u Moza mbuwakabeendelezha.
- ⁵Inzho mu Jelusalemu kakuli bashomi ba Juda bakaakukala momo bakahwa mumashi oonse aandeene andeene.
- ⁶Inzho kuhuluma nikwakateelelwa,bantu banji banji bakeza kubungana.Boonse bakazhingwa nkaambo umwi uumwi wabo wakabateelela bashomi babo balakanana mumushobo wakwe mwini.
- ⁷Bakazoowa ukuzhingwa,ucakuti bakabuzha ati,“Sa baba bantu baamba bolya tabali ba Galilaya?”
- ⁸No caba buti kwaamba uswe toonse tubateelele balaamba mumishobo yesu?
- ⁹Uswe tubamwi twahwa ku cishi ca Patiya,bamwi ku Medesi,uku Elamaiti,bamwi bahwa ku Mesopotamiya uku Judaya,uku Kapadosiya,bamwi ku Pontasi uku Ezha,
- ¹⁰abo bamwi bahwa ku Fuligiya u Pamfiliya,bamwi bahwa ku Ijipiti umumasena aku Libiya kufwaafwi uku Sailini,ulimwi tubanaamwi tuli beenzu twahwa ku Loma.
- ¹¹Kakuli ba Juda u babo bacilila bukombi bwaci Juda.Tubamwi tuli mushobo wa Kileti uwa ma Alabu,pele nikuba bobo tooonse twabateelela balaamba mumishobo yesu tubeni.Balakanana shintu shikando shesho Leza nshakacita!”
- ¹²Mukuzoowa ukuzhingwa cini cini,bakatolelela kubuzhanya ati,“No ceci caambaanzhi?”
- ¹³Bamwi bakakanka kusaalizha ati,“Baba bantu bakolwa.”

Pita wakambauka

- ¹⁴Ngoonaawo Pita wakazhimuka antoomwi u ba shiciiya bamwi bali ikumi uutweshwa womwi.Inzho wakakanka kwaamba iizwi ikando kunkamu ya bantu bakaakubungene,wakaamba ati,Umwe nuba Judama,amwe noonse numukala mu Jelusalemu amumpupulale,mwaateeleleshe makani aza ḡunzanda nkwaamba.
- ¹⁵Baba bantu baina kukolwa pe mbuli mbumutelaika,kaambo cicili cifwumo fwumo.
- ¹⁶Pele ceci incico ncaakaamba mushinshimi Jowelu ati,
- ¹⁷Leza wakaamba ati,“Ku mazuba amamanino Ndakenjizha Moza wangu mubantu boonse.Banenu balombwana ubashimbi balakaamba mazwi angu.Bakubushi balakabona shilengaano,abo bamacembele balakalota shiloto.
- ¹⁸Ee,ndakenjizha Moza wangu mubazhice bangu,balombwana u bakaintu mumazuba azo.Ulimwi balakaashinshima mazwi angu.

- ¹⁹Ndakacita shizoosha mwizeulu,ushitondezho anshi ano.Kulakaba malowa,u mulilo,iingubi yabushi.
- ²⁰Izuba lilakashiya mbi!Awo mwezhi alakasubila pyu!Ukoya bulowa,kabutana kushika buzuba bwa Mwami,bukando bwa bulemu.
- ²¹Inzho wezo uukomba Leza ulakafwutuka!”
- ²²“Umwe nuba Izilailima amwaapupulalishe mazwi aza!Welya Jeso Munanzaleta,kali mulombwana wezo Leza ngwakatondezha ati inguwe ngwaakasala.Ceci cakalibonya kwiita mu milimo mikando u maleele,u shintu shizoosha,shesho nshaakacita Leza kwiita mwa Jeso.Umwe nubeni mulyeezhi makani aza,nkaambo kaacitika akati kenu.
- ²³Ulimwi Leza mumakanze umulwizhibo lwa Leza,wakaakosolela limwi makani aka Jeso kwaamba ulakaabwa kulyuumwe.Ubobo mwakamuyaya,nkaambo mwakamupa ku bantu ba shishibi kwaamba bamukankamine aciciinkano.
- ²⁴Pele Leza wakamubusha kuhwa ku bafwu ukumuhuna kwisukusho lya lufwu,nkaambo kacili cizumu kwaamba asungwe kunsana sha lufwu.”
- ²⁵Nkaambo Devidi ulaamba shakwe mwini ati,“Ndakamubona Mwami Leza kali kumbele lyangu lyoonse,kali ame afwaafwi,kwaamba intazungaana.
- ²⁶Ubobo monzo wangu wabotelwa,awo mulaka wangu ulizwile lutangalo,luseba lwangu alo lulaakuli mubulanjizhi.
- ²⁷Nkaambo tukanshiyi mu cuumbwe.Tukalecela musalazhi wako kubola.
- ²⁸Wakenzhibya inzhila ya bumi,Ulakanzuzha lutangalo ku bushu bwako.”
- ²⁹“Nubakwesu,ndazanda kumukananina butazhimba aka Devidi shaakale wesu.Walo wakafwa ukuzhikwa,ucuumbwe cakwe nkucicili ubwasunu.
- ³⁰Nkaambo kali mushinshimi,wakazhiba kwaamba Leza wakamushomezha ukupinga ati ulakabika acuuna cakwe umwi wabanakwe.
- ³¹Mukubona shiza kumbele aamazuba,Devidi wakaamba shakubuka ku bafwu kwa Munanike wa Leza ati,“kamushiyi mu cuumbwe,umubili wakwe tookabola pe!”
- ³²Inzho Leza wakamubusha wezu Jeso kuhwa ku bafwu,ulimwi toonse tuli bakamboni ba makani aza.
- ³³Wakasumpulwa kwitashi lya cilyo lya Leza,ukutambula Moza Usalala kuhwa kwa leza ushi,mbubona mbwaakamushomezha.Inzho sheshi nshimubona u kuteelela nizho,nshipo shesho Jeso nshaatuntila aalyuuswe.
- ³⁴Devidi wiina naakaya kwizeulu,pele nikuba bobo wakaamba ati,“Mwami Leza wakaambila Mwami wangu ati,‘Kala kwitashi lyangu lya cilyo.
- ³⁵Mpaka nkacite ba shinkondonoko kwaamba babe cilyatilo ca matende ako.’
- ³⁶“Ubobo umwe nuba Izilaili amulamwe kwaamba ati,wezu Jeso nguwana ngumwakakankamina aciciinkano,Leza wamubika kwaamba abe ngu Mwami u Munanike.”

³⁷Nibakateelela bobo cakabakwata kumyonzobakaambila Pita u batumwanina ati,“No tucite buti bakwesu?”

³⁸Pita wakabaambila ati,“Amusanduke,mupapatizwe umwi uumwi wenu mwizhina lya Jeso kwaamba mulecelelwe shibi shenu,mutambule cipo ca Moza Usalala.

³⁹Nkaambo cishomezho ceci ncicenu umwe u banenu,u babo boonse bali kulaale,babo Mwami Leza wesu mbaakaketa.”

⁴⁰Pita wakabakananina kwiita mu mazwi manji manji aamwi,ukubeenzelezha ati,“Amulihune ku bantu baano mazuba bataluleme.”

⁴¹Babo bakaahumina makani ngaakakambauka pita bakapapatizwa.Mu buzuba bobo mbubona,mweelwe wa bantu bakazunjilwa kunkamu ya bashomi wakashika afwaafwu ku shuulu shotatwe.

⁴²Baba bantu kabaswaangana kuteelela nshibakaakuyiisha batumwa shiindi shoonse.Kabakala mu lukamantano lwa bunina,kabakomauzhanya shinkwa u kukomba antoomwi.

Bumi bwa bashomi

⁴³Bantu boonse bakalifwiinsha kaambo kamaleele u shintu shizoosha shakaakucitwa kwiita mubatumwa.

⁴⁴Boonse bashomi kabali antoomwi,bakasanganya shoonse nshibakaakukwete.

⁴⁵Bakauzha inshi iimbono shabo ukwaabana mali kwiingaina iipenzhi lya muntu umwi uumwi.

⁴⁶Mazuba oonse kabaswaangana muḡanda ya Leza ca monzo womwi,ulimwi kabalya shilyo shabo calutangalo u myonzo iishite.

⁴⁷Kabalumbaizha Leza ukubotezha bantu.Abuzuba u buzuba Mwami Leza wakaakubazunjilila bantu bakaakuya bufutulwa.

Incito 3

Mulema wapona

¹Bumwi buzuba kumalyakumbo ciindi ca kukomba,ba Pita u Johani bakaya kuḡanda ya leza

²Inzho kumanjililo aa ḡanda ya Leza ku mulyango uutewa ati Mubotu,kakuli muntu mulema kuhwa mwifwu lyabaina.Wezu muntu kazemunwa mazuba oonse ukubikwa awo amulyango kwaamba aakulomba shipo ku bantu bakaakunjila muḡanda ya Leza.

³Inzho naakabona ba Pita u Johani balazanda kunjila muḡanda ya Leza,wakabalomba kwaamba bamupe cimwi cintu.

⁴Inzho Pita u Johani bakamulanjilila,amane Pita wakamwaambila ati,“Tulanjilile!”

⁵Ubobo wakabalanjilila,katelaika ati balazanda kumupa cintu cimwi.

⁶Ngoonaawo Pita wakamwaambila ati,“Siluva iingolida ndiina,pele ceco nciinkwete ndakupa.Mwizhina Iya Jeso Kilisito waku Nazaleta,enda!”

⁷Amane wakamukwata kwitashi Iya cilyo wamuzhimika.Ngoonaawo matende ushipokoto shakakwata insana.

⁸Wakazhimuka ca kufwambaana,ulimwi wakakanka kweenda wanjila mujanda ya Leza antoomwi uba Pita u Johani,ulaya busotauka ukutembaula Leza.

⁹Boonse bantu nibakamubona ulaya bweenda bakamutembaula Leza.

¹⁰Nibakezhiba ati inguwe shikulombalomba welya wakaakukala ku mulyango wanjanda ya Leza utewa ati Mubotu,bantu bakazoowa cini cini ukuzhingwa kuli ceco cakamuciticila.

Pita wakambaukila ba Juda

¹¹Inzho muntu wezo kaya bucilila ba Pita u Johani.Bantu boonse bakazoowa ukulukancila nkubaakubele ba Pita u Johani mwibetecelo lyakaakutewa ati Mwibetekelo ulyaka Solomoni.

¹²Pita abone bobo wakabaambila ati,Nubalombwana ba Izilaili,kaamboonzhi camuzoosha ceci?

¹³Leza wezo waba Abulahamu u Aizeki u Jacobo,Leza waba shaakale besu,wapa bulemu musebezhi wakwe Jeso.Welya ngumwakaaba kuba shinkondonina,ulimwi ngumwakakaka kwa Pilato,nikuba kuti Pilato kazanda kumwaangulula.

¹⁴Wezu Jeso kali muntu mubotu uusalala,pele umwe mwakamukaka ukwaambila Pilato ati amwaangulwile muyazhi mu busena bwakwe.

¹⁵Ubobo mwakamuyaya mukamwini bumi,pele Leza wakamubusha ku bafwu.Inzho uswe tuli bakamboni bakwe.

¹⁶Ndizhina Iya Jeso Iyamuponya wezu muntu,kubulema bwakwe mbumwizhi kabotu,lushomo mwa Jeso ndulwapa muntu wezu ngumulanjilile kwaamba apone.

¹⁷“Inzho bakwesu,ndizhi ati umwe u basololi benu mwakamucita bolya Jeso nkaambo mwaakwiina ncimwizhi.

¹⁸Pele Leza wakacaamba kale mu bashinshimi boonse ati,Munanike wakwe ulyeelele kuya kupenga.

¹⁹Inzho amusandukile kwa Leza kwaamba shibi shenu shilecelelwe.Nimukapewa insana shihwa kwa Leza,

²⁰ulakamutumina Munanike,wezo ngu Jeso ngwakasala ukaambo kenu.

²¹Ulyeelele kukala kwizeulu mpaka cikashice ciindi Leza nakaacita shintu shoonse kuba shipiya,mbubona mbwaakakanana kale kale mu bashinshimi bakwe basalala.

²²Mozesi wakaamba ati,‘Mwami Leza ulakatuma umwi munyokwenu kwaamba abe mushinshimi ukoya ume.Mukashiteelele shoonse nshaakaamushimwina.

²³ Kufwumbwa wezo uutakaashiteeleli nshaakaamushimwina mushinshimi wezo ulakazandulwa kuhwa mubantu.””

²⁴ Bashinshimi boonse kukancila kwa Samweele, kubika u babo bakacilila, bakaambilizha shamakani aamazuba ano.

²⁵ Cini cini ndimwe bana ba bashinshimi ulimwi bana ba cihuminano ceco Leza ncaakapanga ubamaushenu. Wakaamba kwa Abulahamu, ati, “Kwiita mulunungu lwako ndakabalonjezha bantu boonse baanshi ano.”

²⁶ Ubobo Leza wakasala Musebezhi wakwe ukumutuma kulyuumwe kutaanguna, kwaamba amulonjezhe u kwaamba ati umwi uumwi wenu asanduce kuhwa mubusofwaazhi bwenu.

Incito 4

Pita u Johani babetekwa munkuta yaba Juda

¹ Ciindi Pita u Johani nibakaakucaamba ku bantu, kwakeza bapaizhi u mukando wa balindizhi ba mujanda ya Leza u ba Saduki.

² Baba bantu bakalemana nkaambo Pita u Johani kabayiisha bantu ati Jeso wakabuka ku bafwu, calo citondezha ati bafu boonse balakabuka.

³ Inzho bakabakwata, mbwaakaakuli mangolezha bakababika muntolongo kulindila ati butaangune buce.

⁴ Pele nikuba bobo, bantu banji banji bakateelela kukambauka kwa Pita u Johani bakashoma. Inzho mweelwe wabalombwana bakashoma wakakomena wakashika afwaafwi ushuulu shosanwe.

⁵ Nibwakaca basololi baba Juda ubakando ba cishi, u ba maayi ba mulawo bakabungana mu Jelusalemu.

⁶ Ambungano awo kaali ba Anasi, wakaakuli ngu mupaizhi mukando u Kayafa u Johani ulimwi u Alekizanda kubicilizha ubamwi bakaakuli ba basazhiina mupaizhi mukando.

⁷ Bakazhimika batumwa babo ku bushu bwabo, bakakanka kubabuzha ati, “No wezu mulimo mwakoocita munsana nzhi na mwizhina lyaani ndimwakasebezha?”

⁸ Inzho Pita, mbwaakaakuzwile Moza Usalala, wakabaingula ati, “Umwe nubeendelezhi u nubakando babantu,

⁹ sa mulatubuzha makani aamulimo mubotu wakacitwa ku muntu wezu mulema, ulimwi u kupona kwakwe?”

¹⁰ Inzho amuzhibe ceci, umwe antoomwi u bantu bamu Izilaili, wezu mulombwana ulizhimine ano ku bushu bwenu wakapona ukaambo kansana shezhina lya Jeso Kilisito wa Nazaleta. Wezo nguwana ngumwakakankamina acicinkano, pele Leza wakamubusha ku bafwu.

¹¹Jeso inguwe waambwa mu majwalu ati,“Ibwe ndimwakakaka umwe nubazashi,lyaba ndiibwe lya cooko ca njanda lizandika.”

¹²Inzho lufwutuko taluyanwa mumuntu uunji,nkaambo kwiina izhina linji ano anshi ndibapelwe bantu kwaamba libafwutushe.

¹³Nibakabona kubula bukandu kwa Pita u Johani bakazoowa,kwaambisha nibakateelela ati kabali bantu bulyo baina nibakaliiya pe.Ngoonaawo bakazhiba ati kabali ba shiciiya baka Jeso.

¹⁴Cakabakacila kubakazha ba Pita u Johani nkaambo kabamubwenu muntu wezo ngubakaponya kazhimine ngubakaakubele.

¹⁵Bakabaambila bulyo ati bamuhwe munkuta.Ngoonaawo babeteshi bakalihwiya.

¹⁶Bakaamba ati,“No tubacite buti baba bantu?Nkaambo bantu boonse bakala mu Jelusalemu balizhi kabotu kwaamba aza maleele mbubakaacita,ulimwi tatukonzha kwaakaka pe.

¹⁷Pele kwaamba impuwo ya makani aza itazuwa koonse koonse,atubakonge kwaamba kutabi muntu ngubakaambila shezhina lya Jeso.”

¹⁸Bamane kulihwiya bakabeta ukubalailila ati,batabi nibaamba linji na kuyiisha mwizhina lya Jeso.

¹⁹Pele Pita u Johani bakabaingula ati,“Umwe nubeni amusale na nciciliye cintu ciluleme ku bushu bwa Leza,kuteelela umwe na kuteelela Leza.

²⁰Uswe tatukonzha kuleka kushaamba shitu nshitwakateelela ukulibonena lwesu tubeni.”

²¹Nibakamana kubweelela kubakonga bakabaleka baya.Cakabakacila kukosola cibeyo cakubapa nkaambo bantu boonse kabatembaula Leza ku cintu ceco cakacitika.

²²Nkaambo myaka ya muntu wezo ngubakaponya keebaala ku makumi one.

Bashomi bakomba kubula bukandu

²³Nibakalekwa ba Pita u Johani bakabweela kubalongwaabo baya kubakananina ncibakabaambila bakando babapaizhi ubakando ba cishi.

²⁴Bashomi nibakateelela makani azo,bakakomba kwa Leza ati,Muninde Nameese,Chilenga wakalenga izeulu iinshi u lwaatele u shintu shoonse shili mu luundu!

²⁵Moza Usalala wakaamba kwiita mwa Taata Devidi musebezhi wako ati,“Ncinzhi ncibalemanina ba mashi?Nkamboonzhi bantu ncibakanza shintu shabulyo?

²⁶Bami baanshi balibambila,baleli baswaangana kwaamba balwe u Mwami Leza,u Munanike wakwe.”

²⁷“Cini cini ba Helodi u Pontiyasi Pilato bakaswaangana mono mu munzhi, antoomwi u ba mashi ulimwi u ba Izilaili, kwaamba balwe u Jeso musebezhi wako uusalala wezo nguwananika.

²⁸Bakabungana kucita shesho uwe nshiwakakanza kale nkwaamba shilaacitika munsana u muluzando lwako.

²⁹Inzho Mwami bona bolya mbubatukonga, twalomba utupe insana tubasebezhi bako twaambe makani ako cakatalitibauka.

³⁰Tandabika itashi lyako kwaamba ubaponye bantu ulimwi upe kwaamba maleele azoosha acitwe mwizhina lya Jeso musebezhi wako uusalala.”

³¹Inzho nibakamana kukomba, abusena awo ngubakaakubungene akazungana. Boonse bakenjilwa Moza Usalala, ngoonaawo bakakanka kwaamba mazwi aa Leza cakatalitibauka.

Bashomi bakabika Lubono antoomwi

³²Bashomi banji banji kabakala ca monzo womwi u moza womwi. Kakwiina muntu wakaakwaamba ati ceci cintu ncangu ndimwini, pele umwi uumwi kapa nshaakwete kwaamba shibe shabashomi boonse.

³³Insana inkando sha Leza shakabasololela batumwa, bakapa bumboni bwa kubuka kwa Mwami Jeso ku bafwu, ulimwi Mwami Leza wakabalonjezha boonse.

³⁴Kakwiina muntu akati kabo wakaakupenga cintu. Babo bakaakukwete myuunda naaba maanda bakaauzha ukuleta mali ngubaakuyana.

³⁵Azo mali kapewa ku batumwa, abo bakaakwaabanya akati ka bantu kwiingaina iipenzhi lya muntu umwi uumwi.

³⁶Inzho kakuli muntu umwi wakaakutewa ati Jozefu wa luhubo lwa Levi wakazhalilwa ku cishi ca Saipulasi, wezo ngubakaulika batumwa ati Banabasi, nkukwamba ati Shikuzumya zumya.

³⁷Aze mbubona bobo wakauzha muunda ngwaakaakukwete amane waleta mali ku batumwa.

Incito 5

Ananiyasi u Safila

¹Inzho muntu umwi wakaakutewa ati Ananiyasi umwinakwe Safila, abo bakauzha lubono lumwi ndubakaakukwete.

²Bakapangana umwinakwe kwaamba bashiye mali amwi ngubakauzha lubono lwabo, ukutola amwi ku batumwa.

³Pele mulombwana naakashika ku batumwa, Pita wakaamba ati, “Ananiyasi, no nkaambonzhi wahumizha Shaatani kweendelezha monzo wako, kwaamba ucenge

Moza Usalala niwaseseka cipanzha cimwi ca mali nguwakayana niwakauzha lubono lwako?

⁴Sa niwataakuna kuluuzha lubono lolu kalutali lwako?U ciindi niwakaluuzha,sa mali kaatali ako?No kayi wakatelaika buti mumonzo wako kucita cintu cili bolya?Wiina kucenga bantu,wacenga Leza!”

⁵Ngoonaawo Ananiyasi naakateelela mazwi aza wakawa anshi wafwa lufwu lwakwaanuzuka.Inzho boonse bakateelela cakacitika bakatiya cini cini.

⁶Ngoonaawo kwakeza bakubushi booputa mumasani mutunta waka Ananiyasi baya kuuzhika.

⁷Nikwakaita ciindi ca mawoola ali otatwe muka shikwaahwa Ananiyasi,wakeza kunjila mubakaakubele batumwa,pele katezhi cakacitika.

⁸Pita wakamubuzha ati,“Nshimwina baama,sa wezu ngumweelwe wa mali oonse ngumwakayana nimwakauzha lubono lweni umulumyaako?” Wakaingula ati,“Ee inguwe.”

⁹Ngoonaawo Pita wakamubuzha ati,“No kaamboonzhi uwe umulumyaako mwateelezhanya kwaamba musukushe Moza wa Mwami?Wababona bantu baakwiile kuzhika mulumyaako mbubaba amulyango,inzho balakubweza aze bakakuzhike.”

¹⁰Aciindi ngoonaawo wakawa anshi kumatende aka Pita,wafwa.Inzho bakubushi babo nibakenjila bakayana kwaamba mukaintu aze ulifwile.Bakamubweza baya kumuzhika kumabali umulumyaakwe.

¹¹Ubobo imbungano yoonse u bantu bamwi bakaateelela makani aza bakatiya cini cini.

Batumwa bakacita maleele ushitondezho shizoosha

¹²Batumwa bakacita maleele manji manji ushitondezho shizoosha akati ka bantu.Boonse bashomi kababungana antoomwi mwibetecelo litewa lyaka Solomoni.

¹³Kwiina uunji wakasoleka kubasangana watakaakuli mushomi,Pele bantu bamwi bakaakubatembaula.

¹⁴Nikuba bobo bantu banji banji balombwana u bakaintu bakaakuzunjilwa ku Mwami.

¹⁵Ubobo bantu bakaakuleta balwazhi banji banji ukubooneka kumbali kunzhila amalo abo,kwaamba Pita aita cinhule cakwe cibakutuzhe bapone.

¹⁶Bantu banji banji bakashika kuhwa muminzhi ilanjene u Jelusalemu.Bakaleta balwazhi babo u babo baakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi,inzho boonse bakashilikwa.

Batumwa bakanka kupenzhewa

¹⁷Inzho mupaizhi mukando ubeenzhiina bakaakuli bamunkamu yaba Saduki bakafwa munyono.

¹⁸Bakabaanga batumwa ukubabika muntolongo ya buleya.

- ¹⁹Pele mashiku anjelo wa Leza wakeza kuyalula milyango wa tolongo wabakusha batumwa ukubaambila ati,
- ²⁰“Kamuya muḡanda ya Leza,mukaambile bantu boonse sha bumi bobu bupiya.”
- ²¹Batumwa bakaateelela malailile aza,kumancela bakenjila muḡanda ya Leza u kukanka kuyiisha.Inzho mukando wa bapaizhi ubalongwaakwe nibakashika,bakoompolola bakando bakando baba Juda kumuswaangano mukando.Ulimwi bakatuma kuntolongo kwaamba baletwe nkubabele.
- ²²Babo bakatumwa nibakashika bakayana ati batumwa tabemo muntolongo.Bakapiluka kunkuta u kuya kubulana ati,
- ²³“Nitwashika kuntolongo twayana kwaamba milyango yoonse iliyalilwe ulimwi iliinjilwe kabotu kabotu,ubalindizhi twabayana ngubali amilyango.Pele nitwayalula milyango,twayana mukati mwiina muntu uulimo.”
- ²⁴Inzho mukando wa balindizhi ba ḡanda ya Leza u bapaizhi bakando nibakateelela bobo bakazhingwa kwaamba ncinzhi cacitika ku batumwa.
- ²⁵Ngoonaawo umwi muntu wakashika wabaambila ati,“Amuteelele!Balya balombwana mbumwakaakubikile muntolngo bali muḡanda ya Leza,balayiisha bantu!”
- ²⁶Ubobo mukando wa balindizhi ba muḡanda ya Leza wakaya u bantu bakwe kuya kuleta batumwa.Pele baina kusebezha insana nkaambo bakatiya kwaamba bantu balaba nibabauma mabwe.
- ²⁷Bakabaleta batumwa kunkuta.Inzho mupaizhi mukando wakabaambila ati,
- ²⁸“Umwe twakamulailila kwaamba mutayiisha linji mwizhina lya muntu wezu.Pele inzho amubone mbumwacita!Impuwo yakuyiisha kwenu yazuwa moonse mu Jelusalemu.Mulazanda kubika mulandu wa lufwu lwa muntu wezu amitwi yesu!”
- ²⁹Ngoonaawo Pita u batumwa bamwi bakaingula ati,“Tulyeelele kuteelela Leza kubaala bantu!
- ³⁰“Leza wamatatesu wakabusha Jeso ku bafwu,wezo ngumwakayaya nimwakamukankamina aciciinkano.
- ³¹Pele Leza wakamusumpula ukumukalika abusena bwa bulemu ati abe Musolozhi u Mufwutuli,kwaamba bantu ba Izilaili basanduke ukutambula lulecelelo lwamilandu yabo.
- ³²Uswe tuli bakamboni ba shintu sheshi antoomwi u Moza Usalala,wezo Leza ngwaakapa babo boonse bamuteelela.”
- ³³Babeteshi nibakateelela makani aza,bakalemana cini cini cakuti kabazanda kubayaya batumwa.

³⁴Pele umwi wabo mu Falisi uutewa ati Gamaliyeli,mwiiyi wa Mulawo,kali muntu wakaakulemekwa cini cini u bantu boonse,wakazhima munkuta walailila ati batumwa botatwe babo baye ansengwe.

³⁵Ngoonaawo wakaambila babeteshinina ati,“Nubana Izilailima atucenjele kuli ceco ncituzanda kucita ku bantu baba,

³⁶Amuzhibaluke kwaamba mazuba akamana,kakuli muntu umwi wakaakutewa ati Tiyyudasi.Wakakanka kulyeensheensha kuba muntu utiwa,ulimwi kakwete balombwana baakumucilila bashika ku myaanda yone,pele nakayayiwa,boonse bakaakumucilila bakamwaala u milimo yakwe yakamana.

³⁷Munshi kwakeza Judasi waku Galilaya ku ciindi ca kubalwa kwa bantu,aze mbubona wakakwela bantu banji banji bakaakumucilila.Pele aze wakayayiwa,bakaakumucilila bakamwaala.

³⁸Inzho ku makani aza ngutukwete kwasunu,ndamushimwina ati kutabi cintu ncimucita ku bantu baba,Amubaleke bulyo.Nkaambo aakuli mulimo wabo wezu wakacitwa u bantu,mulabona kwaamba toohwililila.

³⁹Pele na kuti ulahwa kwa Leza tamukonzha kubazunda pe,mulayana kwaamba mulalwa u Leza!” Babeteshi boonse bakacilila malailile mana Gamaliyeli.

⁴⁰Nibakamana kubandika bakabeta batumwa kwaamba banjile mukati,bamane bakabazupaula tulusu ukubalailila ulimwi kwaamba tabeelele kuyiisha mwizhina Iya Jeso,ngoonaawo bakabaleka.

⁴¹Batumwa bakahwa munkuta balibotelelwe cini cini nkaambo bakaliteelela kwaamba ati Leza wakabasalila kupenzhiwa ukaambo kezhina Iya Jeso.

⁴²Buzuba u buzuba kabayiisha u kukambauka Makani Mabotu mujanda ya Leza umumaanda abantu,balaamba ati Jeso ngu Munanike wa Leza.

Incito 6

Kusalwa kwa bayohwi bali ciloba

¹Mumazuba azo ciindi bashomi nibaakuya buhula mumweelwe,kwakaba matongaushi akati kaba Juda bakakwaamba ci Heleni u babo bakaakwaamba ci Juda nkaambo bamuka bafwu babana muzhaabo kabatabakwati kabotu muciiindi cakwaabanya shipo shabuzuba u buzuba.

²Ubobo batumwa bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile bakaswaanganya inkamu yoonse ya bashomi ukubaambila ati,“Tacili cibotu kwaamba uswe tucileke kukambauka mazwi aa Leza tuukukwete kwaabanya shakulya.

³Inzho nubakwesu amusale balombwana bali ciloba akati kenu,mbumwizhi kwaamba balizwile Moza u busongo kwaamba bapewe mulimo wezu.

⁴Uswe tulyaabe kumulimo wakukomba u kukambauka.”

⁵Inzho inkamu yoonse yakabotelwa ku makani aza,ngoonaawo bakasala Sitivini mulombwana wakaakuzwile lushomo u Moza Usalala,u Filipo,u Polokolasi u Nikana,u Timoni,u Pamenasi u Nikolasi waku Antiyoki,wezo wakasanduka kale kuba mu Juda katana kuba mushomi.

⁶Baba balombwana bakaletwa ku batumwa.Batumwa bakabakombela ukubaampa matashi.

⁷Inzho Mazwi aa Leza akazuwa koonse koonse,u mweelwe wabashomi wakaakuya buhula mu Jelusalemu.Bapaizhi banji banji bakashoma.

Ba Juda bamukwata Sitivini

⁸Inzho Sitivini wakanjilwa luse iinsana sha Leza.Kacita maleele ushitondezho sha nsana akati ka bantu.

⁹Pele nikuba bobo bamwi bantu bakaakumuzumanika,kwaambisha babo bankamu ya cikombelo cakaakutewa ati ca Bantu Baangulule.Baba kabali ba Juda bahwa ku Sailini uku Alekizandiliya,ulimwi kakuli bamwi bakaakuhwa kumashi a Siliya u Ezha.Baba bantu bakakanka kukazhanya u Sitivini

¹⁰Moza wa Leza wakamupa busongo bunji bunji Sitivini cakuti baba bantu bakakacilwa kumuzunda.

¹¹Ubobo bakalya makulo u bantu bamwi kwaamba bamulenjelezhe twaambo Sitivini twakuti,“Twakamuteelela ulaamba makani aakusampaula Mozesi u Leza!”

¹²Mukucita bobo bakaleta lupyopyongano akati ka bantu,bakando bakando ba cishi,u ba maayi ba Mulawo.Ngoonaawo bakamukwata Sitivini u kumutola kunkuta.

¹³Bakaleta bakamboni babeshi bakaamba ati,“Wezu muntu lyoonse ulaamba makani aakusampaula injanda ya Leza iisalala u Milawo ya Mozesi.

¹⁴Nkaambo twakamuteelela ulaamba ati,Jeso waku Nazaleta ulakeumbulula injanda ya Leza,ukusandula shiyanza nshaakatupa Mozesi!”

¹⁵Inzho boonse babo bakaakuli munkuta bakamutongomwena Sitivini,bakabona bushu bwakwe bwaba ukoya bushu bwa anjelo.

Incito 7

Mazwi aka Sitivini munkuta

¹Inzho mupaizhi mukando wakamubuzha Sitivini ati,“Sa twaambo totu ntwini twini?”

²Sitivini wakaingula ati,“Nubakwesu unumatata,amumpupulale!Leza wa bulemu wakalibonya kwa Taata Abulahamu nakaakucikala mucishi ca Mesopotamiya,natakaakuna kulonga kuya ku Halani.

³Wakamwaambila ati,‘Shiya mukwashi wako u cishi cako,uye ku cishi ncinkaakutondezha.’

- ⁴ Ngoonaawo Abulahamu wakacishiya cishi ca caludiya, waya kukala ku Halani. Afwe bulyo ushi, Leza wakamukusha ukumuleta mucishi ceno ncmushite ninzho.
- ⁵ Leza wiina kumupa inshi niiceya kwaamba lube lukono lwakwe. Pele waamushomezha ati walo uluhubo lwakwe balakakona inshi yezhi, nikuba kwaamba ati ku ciindi ceco Abulahamu kaina mwana pe.
- ⁶ Leza wakamwaambila ati, 'Baluhubo lwako balakakala mucishi cinji, koko nkubakaaba bazhice bakaapenzhewa kwa myaka iili myaanda yone.'
- ⁷ Ulimwi Leza wakaamba ati, 'Ndakabapa cibebyo bantu babo mbubakaasebezela milimo.' Kuhwaawo, balakamuhwa mucishi ceco balakankomba mu busena bono.
- ⁸ Inzho Leza ulakabapa ciyanza ca kupalulwa kwaamba cibe citondezho ca cihuminano. Ubobo Abulahamu wakamupalula Aizeki naakaba u mazuba aali lusele kuhwa ukuzhalwa. Aizeki wakazhala Jakobo, Jakobo wakazhala bana bali ikumi ubatweshwa bobile, babo balo mbubashaakale besu.
- ⁹ "Inzho banakwe Jakobo bakamufwila munyono Jozefu munyokwabo, bakamuuzha kwaamba akabe muzhice ku Ijipiti. Pele Leza kali aze,
- ¹⁰ wakamufwutula mumapenzhi akwe oonse. Ciindi Jozefu naakalibonya ku bushu bwa Falawo mwami wa Ijipiti, Leza wakamupa busongo ulimwi wakaakuli muntu mubotu kumenso aa mwami. Ubobo Falawo wakamubika Jozefu abweendelezhi bwa cishi ubwananda yakwe.
- ¹¹ Inzho kwakaba inzala mumashi a Ijipiti u Kenani, inzala yezho yakaleta mapenzhi manji manji ku bantu. Ba shaakale besu kabatakonzha kuyana cakulya.
- ¹² Jakobo naakateelela ati ku Ijipiti kuli cakulya, wakatuma banakwe ku Ijipiti mulweendo lwabo lutaanzhi.
- ¹³ Mulweendo lwabo lwabili, Jozefu wakalipandulula ku banina, ulimwi wakamuzhibya Falawo shabanina.
- ¹⁴ Jozefu wakatuma kwa ushi kwaamba azhize ku Ijipiti antoomwi ubanakwe. Ku ciindi ceco Jakobo kakwete bantu bashika ku makumi aali ciloba ubatweshwa bosanwe.
- ¹⁵ Inzho Jakobo wakaya ku Ijipiti koko nkwaakaya kufwila walo u ba shaakale besu.
- ¹⁶ Mitunta yabo yakatolwa ku Shekemu nkuyakazhikwa mushuumbwe nshaakaula Abulahamu u mali kuhwa ku banakwe Hama.
- ¹⁷ "Inzho ciindi nicakashika afwaafwi ca kuzuzucizha cishomezho Leza ncaakapa Abulahamu, bantu besu bakahula mu Ijipiti.
- ¹⁸ Ku ciindi ceco kwakalela mwami unji mu Ijipiti wataakumwizhi Jozefu
- ¹⁹ Wezo mwami wakasebezha lucengo ukupenzha bantu besu. Kashinicizha bamatumbu kusowa twana tutece kwaamba tufwe.

- ²⁰ Ceco nciciindi Mozesi naakazhalwa. Kali mwana mubotu cini cini. Wakakala ukulelwa u baina mujanda ya ushi kwa mwezhi yotatwe.
- ²¹ Naakakushiwa mujanda, mwanakwe Falawo mukaintu wakamubweza wayakumulela ukoya mwanakwe wakulizhalila.
- ²² Ubobo Mozesi wakayiya busongo bwa bantu bamu Ijipiti cakubumaninina. Milimo yakwe u mazwi akwe kakwete insana.
- ²³ “Ciindi Mozesi naakakwata myaka iili makumi one, wakatelaika kuya kuswaya banina banakwe Izilaili.
- ²⁴ Inzho naakabona umwi wabo ulapenzhewa kumuna Ijipiti, wakamuyohwa muna Izilaili nina, wakayaya muna Ijipiti wezo.
- ²⁵ Walo wakatelaika ati mukucita bobo banina balazhiba ati ngu Leza wamusebezha kwaamba abafwutule. Pele baina nibakezhiba.
- ²⁶ Nibwakaca Mozesi wakabona ba Izilaili bobile balalwa beni ubeni. Mu kuzanda kubahuna wakabaambila ati, ‘Akaka bakwesu, no ncinzhi ncmulwila nubantu bamukowa?’
- ²⁷ Wezo shikukanka mweezhiina wakeza wamutonka Mozesi, wamwaambila ati, ‘No nguni wakakubika kwaamba ube muleli umubeteshi akati kesu?’
- ²⁸ Sa ulazanda kunjaya bolya mbuwakayaya muna Ijipiti welya zona?’
- ²⁹ Ateelele bobo Mozesi, wakalukancila ku Midiyani, nkwaakaya kukala ukuzhala bana bobile balombwana.
- ³⁰ “Nikwakaita myaka iili makumi one, anjelo wakalibonya kwa Mozesi mu cinhuna cizaka mulilo mulukula afwaafwi ulupili Iwa Sinai.
- ³¹ Mozesi wakazoowa naakabona ceci, inzho wakasena afwaafwi kucinhuna kwaamba aboneshe. Ngoonaawo wakateelela izwi lya Mwami lyaamba ati,
- ³² ‘Ndime Leza waba shaakale benu, ba Abulahamu, u Aizeki u Jakobo.’ Mozesi wakazhangama watiya, wiina nakasoleka kulanga ko.
- ³³ Ngoonaawo Mwami wakamwaambila ati, ‘Samununa impato shako, nkaambo awo nguuzhimine ngaabusena busalala.
- ³⁴ Cini cini ndalanga, ndaabona mapenzhi ngubapenga bantu bangu mu Ijipiti. Ndateelela kutongauka kwabo, inzho ndeza kwaamba mbahune, ndazanda nkutume ubweele ku Ijipiti.’
- ³⁵ “Wezu ngu Mozesi ngubakakaka nibakaamba ati, ‘No nguni wakubika kwaamba ube muleli umubeteshi?’ Inguwe Leza ngwaakatuma, kwiita mwaanjelo ngwaakabona mu cihuna.

- ³⁶Mozesi wakabasololela bantu kuhwa mu Ijipiti.Kacita maleele ushitondezho shizoosha mu Ijipiti u lwaatele Lusubila Lusalala,umulukula kwa myaka iili makumi one.
- ³⁷Mozesi nguwakaambila ba Izilaili ati,‘Leza ulakatuma mushinshimi kuhwa akati ka banyokwenu uuli ukoya ume.’
- ³⁸Mozesi kali antoomwi ubazhali besu ba Izilaili nibakaakubungene mulukula,u anjelo ngubakaamba aze alupili lwa Sinai u ba shaakale besu,ukutambula mazwi a bumi ukwaatambika kuli uswe.
- ³⁹“Pele ba shaakale besu bakakaka baina kumuteelela,u myonzo yabo keezandisha kupiluka ku Ijipiti.
- ⁴⁰Bakaambila Aloni ati,‘Tupanjile baleza bati batusololele,nkaambo tatwizhi camucitikila Mozesi wezo wakatukusha ku Ijipiti.’
- ⁴¹Ceco nciindi ncibakabumba cibumbwa ca moombe,bakacipa impaizho yakulemeka ceco.
- ⁴²Ubobo Leza wakabafwutamina wabashiya mu shibi shakukomba shintu sha kwizeulu.Ceci cahumizhanya mbubona mbukulembelwe mwibuka Iya bashinshimi ati,“Umwe nubana Izilaili!Sa mwakaleta mulumbo kwangu wa shesho nshimwakaakuyaya mulukula kwa myaka iili makumi one?
- ⁴³Mwakakomba Molaci leza wakupanga iintongwezhi ya leza wenu Lefani.Shesho kashili shibumbwa nshimwakapanga kwaamba muukushikomba.Ubobo ndakamutandila kulaale kubaala cishi ca Babiloni.
- ⁴⁴“Ba shaakale besu kabakwete itente mubakaakukombela mulukula.Lyakabambwa kwiingaina ucikozhanyo ceco ncakabona Mozesi.
- ⁴⁵Leli itente bakaya alyo,uushaakale wesu Joshiwa naakabatola kuya kukona cishi camishobo yezho Leza njakatanda.Bakakala alyo mpaka kushicila ciindi ca mwami Devidi.
- ⁴⁶Leza wakamufwila luse Devidi.Devidi wakamukumbila Leza kwaamba amuhumizhe kwaamba ayane busena bwa kuzaka ijanda iikaba ya Leza ngwaakaakukomba Jakobo.
- ⁴⁷Pele Solomoni nguwamuzakila ijanda yezho Leza.
- ⁴⁸“Nikuba ati Namakungwe mutalabala takala mumaanda aazakwa u bantu,ukoya mbwakaamba mushinshimi ati,
- ⁴⁹““Izeulu nciuuna cangu ca bwami,inshi ncicilyatilo camaulu angu.No mulanzacila ijanda,iili buti?No mbulikwi busena bwangu bwakulyoocezhezha?
- ⁵⁰Sa indime indakalenga shintu shoonse?’

⁵¹“Umwe numutacindululwa!Numukwete myonzo iitasanduka!Numwiina matwi!Amwe mulikozhene u ba shaakale benu,ciindi coonse mulookazha Moza Usalala.

⁵²Sa kuli mushinshimi naaba womwi ngubatakapenzha ba shaakale benu?U babo bakashinshima kwiza kwa Musalazhi wa Leza bakabayaya.Amwe ninzho mwamwaaba u kumuyaya.

⁵³Umwe numwakatambula Milawo ya Leza yakaletwa anshi ano u baanjelo,pele mwiina nimwakeecilila pe.”

⁵⁴Inzho nibakateelela makani ngakaamba Sitivini bakeenduka,bakakanka kuceka meno ca bukali.

⁵⁵Pele Moza Usalala wakamunjila Sitivini,ngoonawo wakalyaalala kwizeulu u kubona bulemu bwa Leza u Jeso ulizhimine kwitashi lya cilyo lya Leza.

⁵⁶Ngoonawo wakaamba ati,“Amubone!Ndalibona izeulu lyayaluka,u Mwanaa Muntu ulizhimine kwitashi lya cilyo lya Leza!”

⁵⁷Bantu bakaashinka matwi abo ukupozomoka iizwi ikando,boonse bakakulumucila kwa Sitivini.

⁵⁸Bakamukusha ansengwe lya munzhi bamuyasa mabwe.Bakamboni bakapasaula shikobelo shabo bamane bakabika ku mauu a mulombwana utewa ati Saulu kwaamba abakwatile.

⁵⁹Nibakaakumuuma mabwe,Sitivini wakakomba ati,“Mwami Jeso tambula moza wangu!”

⁶⁰Wakafwukama anshi wapozomoka ati,“Mwami utabapi mulandu wa cibi ceci!” Amane kwaamba bobo,wakafwa.Aze Saulu wakahumina kwaamba cabakabotu kumuyaya.

Incito 8

Saulu wabapezha bana Kilisito

¹Bobo mbubona buzuba,imbungano yaba Kilisito yamu Jelusalemu yakakanka kupenzhewa cini cini.Ubobo bashomi boonse bakalukanka bamwaala kuya mumasena oonse aa Judaya u Samaliya.Mu Jelusalemu kwakashaala bulyo batumwa.

²Balombwana bamwi bashomi bakamuzhika Sitivini,ulimwi bakamulila cini cini.

³Pele Saulu wakasoleka kwaamba akwate bashomi ukuyaya imbungano.Kaya ijanda ijanda kuya bukwata bashomi balombwana u bakaintu ukubabika muntolongo.

Makami Mubotu akambaukwa mu Samaliya

⁴Inzho babo bakamwaala bakaya insamwailila mucishi coonse kuya bukambauka Makani Mubotu.

- ⁵Filipo wakaya ku munzhi mukando waku Samaliya,kuya kukambauka makani aa Munanike wa Leza ku bantu ba mucishi.
- ⁶Bantu banji banji nibakateelela makani ngakaamba Filipino,u kubona maleele ngaakacita bakashoma.
- ⁷Myoza mibiyabi yakaakuhwa mubantu banji banji,keelila ca kupozumoka,ulimwi bantu banji banji balema ubakakupuutile mibili bakashilikwa.
- ⁸Ubobo bantu ba mu munzhi momo bakabotelwa cini cini.
- ⁹Inzho mu munzhi wezo kamuhwa mulombwana umwi wakaakutewa ati Saimoni.Kali muṅanga wakaakuzoosha bantu mu Samaliya,nkaambo kalitembaula ati kali mulombwana mwini mwini.
- ¹⁰Ulimwi bantu boonse ba mu munzhi wezo,balemekwa u bantu bulyo kabamulumbaizha u kumupa bulemu,ulimwi kabamushoma.Ubobo kabamutembaula ati,“Wezu muntu ulikwete insana sha Leza uutewa ati, ‘Leza Mukando’ ”
- ¹¹Saimoni wakaakubazoosha bantu ushisonzho shakwe,cakuti abo bantu bakakanka kumuteelela.
- ¹²Ciindi Filipi naakakambauka Makani Mabotu,ukanana sha bwami bwa Leza usha Jeso Kilisito,bantu banji banji bakaintu u balombwana bakashoma u kupapatizwa.
- ¹³Aze Saimoni wakashoma,naakamana kupapatizwa wakakala antoomwi u Filipino.Inzho cakamuzoosha naakabona maleele ushitondezho nshaakaakucita Filipino.
- ¹⁴Batumwa bakaakuli mu Jelusalemu bakateelela ati abo bantu bamu Samaliya batambula mazwi aa Leza.Ngoonaawo bakatuma ko Pita u Johani.
- ¹⁵Inzho nibakashika koko,bakaya kukombela bashomi kwaamba batambule Moza Usalala.
- ¹⁶Nkaambo Moza Usalala kootana kushika amuntu naaba womwi wabo,nikuba kwaamba ati bakapapatizwa mwizhina Iya Mwami Jeso.
- ¹⁷Ba Pita u Johani bakaampa matashi abo abashomi,ngoonaawo bakatambula Moza Usalala.
- ¹⁸Inzho Saimoni welya wakaakuli muṅanga,naakabona kwaamba Moza wapewa ku bantu babo bakaampwa matashi ku batumwa,wakazanda kupa mali ba Pita u Johani.
- ¹⁹Wakabaambila ati,“Amumpe insana sheshi kwaamba ame ndukucita ati kufwumbwa muntu ngundaampa matashi watambula Moza Usalala.”
- ²⁰Pele Pita wakamwiingula ati,“Kufwa umwini u mali ako!Sa uwe ulatelaika ati cipo ca Leza cilaulwa u mali!
- ²¹Wiina busena niciba caabulo mumulimo wesu,nkaambo monzo wako tooluleme ku bushu bwa Leza.

²²Ulyeelele kusanduka ku cibi ceci ncuutelaika.Ukombe ku Mwami kwaamba akulekelele kumizeezo iili bolya.

²³Nkaambo ndabona kwaamba uli muntu uuzwile munyono,uli mwaanje ku cibi.”

²⁴Inzho Saimoni wakaambila Pita ati,“Ndalomba bakwesu,amunkombele ku Mwami kwaamba kutabi cintu niciba comwi cincitikila ku makani aza ngumwanjambila.”

²⁵Ba Pita u Johani nibakamana kupa bumboni u kwaamba mazwi aa Mwami bakabweela ku Jelusalemu.Nibakaakuya bakaita muminzhi minji minji yamucishi ca Samaliya kabaya bukambauka Makani Mabotu.

Muntu waku Isiopiya

²⁶Inzho anjelo wa Mwami Leza wakaambila Filipino ati,“Koya kumukwakwa uuli kucibizhi,uyita mulukula kuhwa ku Jelusalemu kuya ku Gaza.”

²⁷Ubobo Filipino wakaya,wakayana mulombwana waku Isiopiya muzhibe,wakaakuli muntu mulemu.Wezu muntu kapelwe insana shakubamba lubono lwa Kandasi mwami mukaintu wa cishi ca Isiopiya.Wakahwa ku Jelusalemu kupaila Leza,kaya ku munzhi kwakwe mucikoci.

²⁸Kaya bubala cakupozha mwibuka lya mushinshimi Aizaya.

²⁹Ngoonaawo Moza Usalala wakaambila Filipino ati,“Koya afwaafwi ucikoci celya.”

³⁰Filipo naakaswena afwaafwi,wakamuteelele muntu wezo ulabala mwibuka lya mushinshimi Aizaya.Ngoonaawo wakamubuzha ati,“Sa uliteelele ncaamba makani azo nguubala?”

³¹Wezo muntu waku Isiyopiya wakaingula ati,“Peepe,nshaateelele,cita kuti kwaba muntu uumpandulwila.” Ngoonaawo Filipino wakumbila ati ndakumbila ndize mucikoci tubambane.

³²Makani a cibalo ncaakaakuya bubala muna Isiyopiya wezo ngaaza,“Kali ukoya imbelele iya kuyayiwa.Kali ukoya mwanaa mbelele utalila nashizwa boza.Wina naakaamba izwi niliba lyomwi.

³³Wakalibozha ulimwi wiina naakabetekwa bweelele.Kwiina ukakaamba shaluhwubo lwakwe anshi ano,nkaambo bumi bwakwe bwazonaunwa.”

³⁴Ngoonaawo mwi Isiyopiya wakamwita Filipino ati,“Mpandululila,no wozu mushinshimi waamba ku makani aza,sa ulalyaamba lwakwe mwini na ulaamba muntu unji?”

³⁵Filipo wakakancila makani aa cibalo ceco ncicono,wakamwaambila shamakani Mabotu a Jeso.

³⁶Nibakakuya bweenda mumukwakwa,bakashika kubusena bwakaakukwete meenzhi.Ngoonaawo muna Isiyopiya wakaamba ati,“Amubone ngaaza meenzhi.No cinzhi cicinkasha kupapatizwa?”

³⁷Filipo wakaingula ati,“Ulakonzha kupapatizwa na washoma u monzo wako oonse.” Ubobo muna Isiyopiya wezo wakaamba ati,“Ee,ndashoma ati Jeso Kilisito ngu Mwana Leza.”

³⁸Muna Isiyopiya wakanzhimika cikoci cakwe,inzho boonse bobile bakanjila mu meenzhi,ngoonaawo Filipo wakamupapatiza.

³⁹Nibakahwa mu meenzhi,Moza wa Mwami Leza wakamutola Filipo.Muna Isiyopiya wina linji nakamubona Filipo.Muna Isiyopiya wakaya mumushinzo wakwe kabotelelwe cini cini.

⁴⁰Ngoonaawo Filipo wakaliyana ku munzhi wa Azotusi.Koko kaya bukambauka Makani Mabotu muminzhi mpaka wakashika ku Sizaliya.

Incito 9

Kusanduka kwa Paulu

(Incito 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

¹Ku ciindi ceco Saulo kakupenzha ba shiciiya ba Mwami ukukanza kubayaya.Wakaya ku mupaizhi mukando

²kukumbila majwalu aamuhumizha kwaamba ati aye ku shikombelo shaba Juda shili mu Damasikasi.Kakanzile kwaamba ati na ulayana ba shiciiya ba Mwami Jeso munzhila abakwate ukubaanga boonse,balombwana u bakaintu,abalete ku Jelusalemu.

³Inzho naakashika afwaafwi u munzhi wa Damasikasi,mumuni uhwa kwizeulu wakamumwekela.

⁴Ngoonaawo wakawa anshi,wakateelela izwi Iyaamba ati,“Saulo,Saulo!Ulampenzhenzha nzhi?”

⁵Saulo wakabuzha ati,“Anu ndiweni Mwami?” Izwi Iyakaamba ati,“Ndime Jeso ngupenzha.

⁶Nzhimuka,njila mu munzhi molya,muukakaambilwa shoonse nshuyelele kucita.”

⁷Balombwana mbucakaakuli u Saulo,bakazhingwa,bakabula ucakwaamba.Abo izwi bakaliteelela,pele kwiina muntu ngubakabona.

⁸Saulo wakazhimuka,wakasoleka kuyalula menso pele katakonzha kubona pe.Ubobo beenzhiina bakamukwatilila kwitashi bakamunjizha mu munzhi wa Damasikasi.

⁹Kwakaita mazuba otatwe kataboni pe,ulimwi ku ciindi ceco katali u kunwa.

¹⁰Mu munzhi wa Damasikasi,kamukala mulombwana wakakutewa ati Ananiyasi,kali shiciiya waka Jeso.Mulombwana wezu Ananiyasi wakabona cilengaano muciloto,ulimwi wakateelela Mwami Leza wamwaambila ati,“Ananiyasi!” Wakaingula ati,“Mwami.”

- ¹¹Ngoonaawo Mwami wakamwita ati,“Libambile uye kumukwakwa utewa ati,‘Mukwakwa uusuumene.’ Wakashika kuḡanda yaka Judasi,ukabuzhe muntu uhwa ku Tasasi utewa ati Saulo.Muntu wezo ulakomba.
- ¹²Ubobo mucilengaano wakabona mulombwana utewa ati Ananiyasi ulenjila muḡanda uku mwampa matashi kwaamba ati amubonye ulimwi.”
- ¹³Ananiyasi wakaamba ati,“Mwami,bantu banji banji bakanshimwina makani amuntu wezu,shintu shinji shinji shakacita ku bantu bako bamu Jelusalemu.
- ¹⁴Inzho nguwezu weza ukono ku Damasikasi insana nshakapewa u bapaizhi bakando kwaamba azhize akwate babo boonse batembaula izhina lyako.”
- ¹⁵Pele Mwami wakamwita ati,“Koya bulyo,nkaambo ndamusala kwaamba ati ansebezele milimo,azhibye izhina lyangu ku bantu ba mashi,ukubami,uku bantu ba Izilaili.
- ¹⁶Ulimwi ume ndimwini ndakamutondezha shintu shoonse mbuli mbyayeleele kupenga ukaambo kangu.”
- ¹⁷Ubobo Ananiyasi wakaya wakanjila muḡanda,wakamwampa matashi Saulo,wakaamba ati,“Saulo mukwesu,Mwami wantuma,Jeso mwini lwakwe,wezo nguwakabona munzhila niwakakwiza kono.Wantuma ati uwe ubone,ulimwi uzuzhiwe Moza Usalala.”
- ¹⁸Ngoonaawo kwakahwa shintu shili ukoya maamba answi mumenso aka Saulo,ubobo wakakonzha kubona ulimwi.Wakazhima,wapapatizwa.
- ¹⁹Inzho nakamana kulya,wakakwata insana ulimwi.

Saulu wakambauka mu Damasikasi

Saulu wakakala mazuba mashoonto bulyo u bashomi bamu Damasikasi.

- ²⁰Amane wakenjila mu shikombelo shaba Juda wakanka kukambauka makani aka Jeso.Wakaakwaamba ati,“Cini cini Jeso inguwe Mwana Leza.”
- ²¹Boonse bakamuteelele bakazhingwa u kubuzha ati,“Sa wezu ingwe mulombwana wakaakuyaya bashomi mu Jelusalemu?Sa tezhile kukwata bashomi ukubatola ku bapaizhi bakando?”
- ²²Pele bukambaushi bwa Saulu kabukwete insana cini cini,ulimwi u bumboni bwakwe bwakuti,“Jeso ngu Munanike wa Leza.” Ba Juda bakaakukala mu Damasikasi bakazoowa kabatakonzha kumwiingula.
- ²³Nikwakaita mazuba manji manji,bakando bakando bwa ba Juda,bakaswaangana kwaamba bayane inzhila yakuyaya Saulu.
- ²⁴Pele Saulu bakamwaambila shamakanze abo aza mabiyabi.Babo bantu kabalindila muunza u mashiku kwaamba bamubona bamuyaye.
- ²⁵Inzho bumwi buzuba mashiku ba shiciiya baka Saulu bakamubika mucizuma cikando ncibakaisha acipulo ca bwaanda bakaselemuna anshi uloozhi.

Saulu mu Jelusalemu

- ²⁶Saulu naakaya ku Jelusalemu wakasoleka kwaamba asangane u bashomi,pele balo kwiina nibakumuhumina kwaamba ati aze mushomi nokwabo,ulimwi kabamutiya.
- ²⁷Inzho mulombwana umwi wakaakutewa ati Banabasi wakamutola Saulu ku batumwa.Wakabapandulwila mbuli Saulu mbwakabona Mwami mumukwakwa,u Mwami mbwaakamwaambila.Ulimwi wakabapandulwila mbuli Saulu mbwaakakambauka ciinu inu mwizhina Iya Jeso ku Damasikasi.
- ²⁸Inzho saulu wakakala abo u kuya bweendeenda mu Jelusalemu moonse ulaya bukambauka mwizhina Iya Mwami cakutatiya.
- ²⁹Wakabandika ulimwi wakazumanicizhanya u bama Juda bakaakwaamba ci Gilisi,pele balo kabazanda kumuyaya.
- ³⁰Inzho ba bunina nibakezhiba bobo,bakamubweza Saulu bamutola ku Sizaliya bamane bamutuma ku Tasasi.
- ³¹Ku ciindi ceco imbungano ya bashomi mumasena oonse a Judaya,u Galilaya u Samaliya keeli muluumuno.
- ³²Pita wakeendeenda muminzhi minji minji,wakaswaya u bashomi bakaakukala ku Lida.
- ³³Koko nkwakayana mulombwana wakaakutewa ati Eneyasi,wakaakuli mulema ulimwi katacilozha kubuka abulo kwa myaka iili lusele.
- ³⁴Pita wakaambila Eneyasi ati,“Jeso Kilisito ulakuponya Zhimuka hunga kasasa kako.” Ngoonaawo Eneyasi wakazhimuka.
- ³⁵Bantu boonse bakaakukala mu Lida uku Shalo nibakamubona Eneyasi bakacindulucila ku Mwami.
- ³⁶Mu munzhi wa Jopa kamuli mukaintu wakaakutewa ati Tabita.Muci Gilisi katewa ati Dokasi,calo caamba ati Nakasha.Mukaintu wezu wakapa ciindi cakwe coonse kumulimo wakucita shibotu ukuyohwa bantu bapushi.
- ³⁷Ncicono ciindi ceco wakasata u kufwa.Mubili wakwe bakoosanzha ukuuwoneka muḡanda ya mwizeulu.
- ³⁸Munzhi wa Jopa kotali kulaale u munzhi wa Lida,ubobo bashomi bamu Jopa bakateelela ati Pita kali ku Lida,bakamutumina balombwana bobile u makani aakuti,“Twakulomba fwambaana kwiza kono.”
- ³⁹Ubobo Pita wakalibambila amane wakayaabo.Naakashika koko bakamutola muḡanda ya mwizeulu,bamuka bafwu boonse babo mbaakaakuyohwa Dokasi,bakeza kumubunganina Pita,balalila ukutondezha shisani ushikobelo nshaakaluka Dokasi nakaakucipona.

⁴⁰Inzho Pita wakabalomba kwaamba bahwe ansengwe.Ngoonaawo wakafwukama u kukomba.Amane wacindulucila kumutunta waamba ati,“Tabita buka!” Ngoonaawo Tabita wakalanga,abone Pita wakabuka wakala.

⁴¹Pita wakatambika itashi lyakwe wamukwata Tabita kwitashi wamuzhimika.Amane wakoompolola boonse bashomi u bamuka bafwu,wamutambika bulanga nkubabele.

⁴²Impuwo ya makani aza yakazuwa moonse mu Jopa ubobo bantu banji banji bakashoma mu Mwami.

⁴³Pita wakakala mazuba manji manji mu Jopa,kabaalile kwa Saimoni shikusuka masalu.

Incito 10

Pita u Koneliyasi

¹Mucishi ca Sizaliya kamuli muntu umwi wakaakutewa ati Koneliyasi,nguwakaakuli mukando wa bashikalumamba baci Loma bakaakutewa ati bashilikani baku Itali.

²Wezu muntu u mukwashi wakwe woonse kabakomba Leza.Kayohwa cini cini ba Juda bakaakuli bapushi,ulimwi coonse ciindi kakomba Leza.

³Bumwi buzuba ciindi ca mangolezha wakabona cilengaano.Mucilengaano momo wakabona anjelo wa Leza keza kwakwe ulaamba ati,“Koneliyasi!”

⁴Koneliyasi wakamulanjilila anjelo cabukandu waamba ati,“No mbuti Mwami?” Anjelo wakamwiingula ati,“Leza wabotelwa kukomba kwako u shipo nshuupa bapushi ubobo ulilibambile kukwiingula.

⁵Inzho tuma balombwana bamwi ku Jopa kwaamba baye bakamwite mulombwana uutewa ati Saimoni Pita.

⁶Ulibaalile muḡanda ya Saimoni shikusuka masalu uuzacile afwaafwi u lwaatele.”

⁷Naakaya anjelo,Koneliyasi waketa basebezhi bakwe bobile uushikalumamba womwi.Wezo shikalumamba kali uumwi wa balindizhi bakwe,ulimwi kazandisha kukomba Leza.

⁸Koneliyasi wakabaambila makani oonse aa kacitika amane wakabatuma ku Jopa.

⁹Nibwakaca ciindi nibakaakuli afwaafwi ukushika ku Jopa,Pita wakaliza ezeulu alululi lwa ḡanda kuya kukomba.Kacili ciindi ca muunza.

¹⁰Ku ciindi ceco Pita kafwile inzala kazanda kulya,nciciindi nibakaakumufwutaucila cakulya,wakabona cilengaano.

¹¹Wakabona izeulu lyayaluka,amane wakabona cintu cileza bwiza anshi cili ukoya cisani cikando caanjilwe mushooko shone.

¹²Mucisani momo kamuli banyama bamishobo mishobo,ubakalaba ubazuni.

¹³Wakateelela izwi lyaamba ati,“Buka Pita uyaye ulye!”

- ¹⁴Pele Pita wakaamba ati,Peepe Mwami!Mundakabela nshinalile cintu citasalali na cisofweele.
- ¹⁵Inzho izwi lyakaamba ulimwi ati,“Cintu ceco Leza ncaasalazha utacaamba kutasalala pe.”
- ¹⁶Ceci cakacitika shiindi shili shotatwe,kumane bobo cintu ceco cakatolwa kwizeulu ulimwi.
- ¹⁷Inzho ciindi Pita naakaakucitweluka mumonzo wakwe,bupanduluzhi bwa cilengaano ncakabona.Balombwana mbaakatuma Koneliyasi bakashika u kubuzha kwaakuli iḡanda ya Saimoni.Bakeza kuzhima acilyango ca bwaanda.
- ¹⁸Bakabuzha ati,“Sa kuli mweenzu ano uutewa ati Saimoni Pita?”
- ¹⁹Pita kacitelaika shacilengaano kwaamba ateeleshe ncicaamba,Moza wa Leza wakamwaambila ati,“Teelela!Kuli bantu botatwe bakukapula.
- ²⁰Zhimuka useluce utemuki pe,ulimwi utatiyi kuya abo kaambo ndime indabatuma.”
- ²¹Ubobo Pita wakaseluka waya kubalombwana babo wabaambila ati,“Ndime muntu ngumukapula.No ncinzhi ncimwezhila?”
- ²²Bakamwiingula ati,Mukando wa bashikalumamba uutewa ati Koneliyasi nguwatutuma.Muntu mubotu ukomba Leza ulimwi ulabapa bulemu cini cini ba Juda.Wakaambilwa u anjelo wa Leza kwaamba akoompolole kuḡanda yakwe kwaamba ateelele ceco ncuuzanda kumwaambila.
- ²³Pita wakabatambula ukubenjizha muḡanda ukubapembelezha kwaamba boone.Nibwakaca wakalibambila waya abo antoomwi u babunina mulushomo bamwi bakahwa ku Jopa.
- ²⁴Buzuba bwakacilila bakashika ku Sizaliya koko Koneliyasi nkwaakaakubalanjila antoomwi ubasazhiina ubeezhiina babo mbaakaakutambile.
- ²⁵Inzho Pita naakaakuzanda kunjila muḡanda,bakaswaangana u Koneliyasi.Koneliyasi wakawila anshi wamufwukamina Pita.
- ²⁶Pele Pita wakamuzhimuna waamba ati,“Zhimuka,ume ndi muntu bulyo.”
- ²⁷Inzho kaya bubandika,wakenjila muḡanda wakayana bantu banji banji balibungene.
- ²⁸Wakabaambila ati,“Umwe lwenu nubeni mulizhi kabotu kabotu kwaamba ku mulawo wabukombi bwesu,mu Juda teeleele kuswaya nakuswaangana u ba mashi.Pele Leza wakantondezha ume nsheeleele kwaamba muntu ati tasalali na ulisofweele.
- ²⁹Ubobo ncimwabona kwaamba nimwantumina bantu ndiina kushashala.Inzho amunshimwine ncimwentila?”
- ³⁰Koneliyasi wakaamba ati,“Kacili ukoya ceno ncicono ciindi mazuba otatwe aaza ayita,ndakaakukomba muḡanda yangu ciindi ca mangolezha.Ngoonaawo ndakabona mulombwana wakaakusamine shisani shibeka beka,weza wazhima ku bushu bwangu

³¹waamba ati, ‘Koneliyasi! Leza wateelela kukomba kwako ukuzhibaluka milimo yako ya luse njuucita.

³²Tuma bantu ku Jopa kuya kwita mulombwana uutewa ati Saimoni Pita. Mweenzu wa Saimoni shikusuka masalu ukukala kufwaafwi u lwaatele.’

³³Mbubobo mundakatuma bantu babo, inzho mbuwashika cabota. Inzho toonse ngutuli ano ku bushu bwa Leza, tulalindila kuteelela ceco ncakulailila Mwami ati waambe.”

Kwaamba kwaka Pita

³⁴Pita wakakanka kwaamba ati, “Inzho ndazhibisha kwaamba cini cini Leza tasalulula bantu pe.

³⁵Ulatambula kufwumbwa muntu uumukomba ukumucitila bululeme, wiina makani umushobo wa muntu.

³⁶Mulyeezhi makani azo ngaakatuma ku bantu ba Izilaili, aakukambauka Makani Mabotu aalumuno kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisitu, walo uuli ngu Mwami wa bantu boonse.

³⁷Ulimwi mulizhi shakacitika mu Judaya yoonse kukancila mucishi ca Galilaya, ciindi Johani naakamana kukambauka sha lupapatizo lwakwe.

³⁸Mulishizhi sha Jeso waku Nazaleta, mbuli mbwakananikwa Moza Usalala kwa Leza ukupewa insana. Nkaambo kakuti kali u Leza, wakeendeenda koonse koonse ulaya bucita milimo mibotu u kuya buponya babo bakaakupezhiwa u Shaatani.

³⁹Uswe tuli bakamboni ba shintu shoonse nshaakacita mu Jelusalemu umucishi coonse caba Juda. Nikuba bobo bakamukankamina aciciinkano bamuyaya.

⁴⁰Pele Leza wakamubusha ku bafwu mu buzuba bwatatu, wakalibonya kali mumi.

⁴¹Pele wiina kulibonya ku bantu boonse pe, wakabonwa bulyo aswe tubakamboni babo Leza mbaakasala kale. Uswe intwakalya u kunwa aze ciindi Leza naakamubusha ku bafwu.

⁴²Ulimwi Jeso wakatulailila kwaamba tukambauke Makani Mabotu ku bantu, tubaambila ati walo inguwe ngwaakasala Leza kwaamba abe ngumubeteshi wa bomi u bafwu.

⁴³Bashinshimi boonse kabaambilizha shakwe ati, kufwumbwa uumushoma ulaalecelelwa shibi shakwe kwiita munsana shezhina lyakwe.”

Ba mashi mbubakatambula Moza Usalala

⁴⁴Pita naakaakucaamba, Moza Usalala wakeza abantu boonse bakaakupupulala makani ngakaakwaamba.

⁴⁵Inzho bashomi baci Juda mbucakeza u Pita kuhwa ku Jopa bakazoowa kubona ati Leza wapa cipo cakwe ca Moza Usalala uku bantu ba mashi.

⁴⁶Nkaambo bakabateelela balaamba mumishobo iinji, ukutembaula ati Leza mukando. Ngoonaawo Pita wakaamba ati,

⁴⁷“Baba bantu batambula Moza Usalala mbubona mbutwakatambula aswe.Sa kuli muntu uukonzha kubakasha kupapatizwa u meenzi?”

⁴⁸Inzho bakabalaila kwaamba bapapatizwe mwizhina Iya Jeso Kilisito.Bamane bakamulomba Pita kwaamba akale abo kwa mazuba mashoonto.

Incito 11

Pita wapandulula milimo yakwe

¹Inzho batumwa u bashomi boonse ba mucishi ca Judaya bakateelela kwaamba ati abo ba mashi bakaatambula mazwi aa Leza.

²Pita naakabweela ku Jelusalemu,ubankamu ya bapalule bakamutongaucila,kaambo kabazanda ati abo ba mashi baakupalulwa.

³Bakamwaambila ati,“Uwe wakaya kunjila muḡanda ya bantu ba mashi batali bapalule ulimwi wakalya abo.”

⁴Pita wakabapandulwila makani oonse mbwakaakubele kuhwa ku makancilo.

⁵Wakabashimwina ati,“Ciindi indakaakukomba mu munzhi wa Jopa,ndakabona cilengaano.Ndakabona cintu cakaakuboneka ukoya cisani cikando caanjilwe mushooko shone,cileza bwiza anshi kuhwa mwizeulu,ceza kushika awo ngundaakubele.

⁶Indakacilanjisha,ndakabona ati kacikwete banyama bahubwa ubamwisokwe,ubakalaba,ubazuni.

⁷Ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi liḡambila ati,‘Zhimuka Pita yaya ulye!’

⁸Pele ume ndakakaka,ndakaamba ati,‘Peepe Mwami!Nkaambo kwiina indakaakulile cintu cisofweele niciba citasalali.’

⁹Izwi lyakaamba ulimwi kuhwa kwizeulu ati,‘Utaamba cintu ncaasalazha Leza ati tacisalali.’

¹⁰Ceci cakacitika shiindi shili shotatwe,ku mamanino cintu ceci cakabweela kwizeulu.

¹¹Inzho aciindi awo ngoona,balombwana botatwe bakatumwa kuhwa ku Sizaliya bakashika kuḡanda nkundakaakukala.

¹²Awo Moza wa Leza wakanshimwina ati mfwambaane kuya abo ku Sizaliya.Ulimwi ndakashindicilwa u bakwesu bali cisambomwi kuya koko ku Sizaliya.Toonse antoomwi twakaya kunjila muḡanda ya mulombwana utewa ati Koneliyasi.

¹³Koneliyasi wakatwaambila mbuli mbwaakabona anjelo ulizhimine muḡanda yakwe.Wezo anjelo nguwakamwaambila ati,‘Tuma umwi muntu ku Jopa kuya kwita mulombwana uutewa ati Saimoni Pita.

¹⁴Azhize akwaambile mazwi aa kakuletela lufwutuko u mukwashi wako woonse.’

¹⁵Inzho mbundakakancila bulyo kwaamba,bakatambula Moza Usalala umbona mbutwakootambula aswe ku makancilo.

¹⁶Ubobo ndakatelaika makani ngakaamba Mwami ati,‘Johani wakapapatiza u meenzhi,pele umwe mulakapapatizwa u Moza Usalala.’

¹⁷Inzho aakuli Leza wakabapa abo cipo ceco ncicona ncaakatupa uswe ciindi nitwakashoma mu Mwami Jeso Kilisito,no ume ndamukazha buti Leza?”

¹⁸Bankamu ya bapalule nibakateelela mazwi aza bakazulwa.Bakamutembaula Leza ati,“Nkukuti Leza wakapa ba mashi ciindi ca kwaamba babebe ukusanduka ati abo bayane bumi.”

Imbungano yamu Antiyoki

¹⁹Bashomi bakamwaala ukaambo ka mapenzhi aa kabawila ciindi Sitivini naakayayiwa.Bamwi bakaya ku Fonisha,bamwi bakaya ku Saipulasi uku Antiyoki,kabaya bukambaucila ba Juda baloolona.

²⁰Pele nikuba bobo,kuli bamwi bakahwa ku Sayipulasi uku Sayilini bakaya kushika ku Antiyoki kuya bwaamba makani ku Bagililki ukubakambaucila Makani Mabotu a Mwami Jeso.

²¹Insana sha Mwami kashili abo,u bantu banji banji bakasandukila ku Mwami.

²²Aza makani akateelelwa ku mbungano yakaakuli mu Jelusalemu,ayo yakatuma mulombwana uutewa ati Banabasi kuya ku Antiyoki.

²³Naakashika wakabona Leza mbwaakabalonjezha babo bantu,wakabotelwa ulimwi wakabazumya zumya kwaamba bakwatishe mu Mwami u myonzo yabo yoonse cakutaleka.

²⁴Banabasi kali muntu mubotu wakaakuzwile Moza Usalala u lushomo.Bantu banji banji baku Antiyoki bakeza kuhumina mu Mwami.

²⁵Kuhwaawo Banabasi wakaya ku Tasasi kuya kukapula Saulu.

²⁶Naakamuyana wakamuleta ku Antiyoki.Baba bobile bakaakubungana mumbungano kwamwaka oonse,u kuyiisha bantu banji banji.Koku ku Antiyoki bashomi nkubakataanguna kutewa ati Ba kilisito.

²⁷Ku ciindi ceco bamwi bashinshimi bakaya ku Antiyoki kuhwa ku Jelusalemu.

²⁸Umwi wabo katewa ati Agabasi.Wakazhima washinshima kwiita mu Moza Usalala,ati kulakaba inzala inkando anshi yoonse.Ceci cakacitika ciindi Kilaudiyasi naakaakuli ngu muleli mukando waku Loma.

²⁹Inzho ba bunina bakatelaika ati bayohwe bashomi nokwabo bakucishi ca Judaya.

³⁰Inzho nibakamaninzha kubunganya shipo shabo,bakashipa Banabasi u Saulu kwaamba bashitole kubakando ba mbungano yaku Jelusalemu.

Incito 12

Helodi wabapenzha bashomi

- ¹Ku ciindi ceco Helodi wakakanka kukwata bamwi bashomi ukubapenzha
- ²Wakayazha Jemusi munina Johani iiceba.
- ³Naakabona ati ceci cakababotela ba Juda,wakakwata Pita.Ceci cakacitika mucindi ce pobwe lya cinkwa ciina bumena.
- ⁴Pita naakawatwa wakabikwa muntolongo,momo mwakaakulindililwa iinkamu shone shaba shikalumamba bakaakuli bone bone.Helodi kakanzile kubeteka Pita munkuta ya buleya ku mamanino eepobwe.
- ⁵Ubobo Pita kali muntolongo,pele ba mbungano kabamukombela cini cini ku Mwami Leza.
- ⁶Mashiku azo ngoona Helodi wakakutelaika ati bwaca Pita amulete kubuleya,Pita kalele akati kabashikalumamba bakakumulindilila bobile.Kaanjilwe inceetani shobile,ulimwi kakuli ubanji balindinzi bobile bakaakulinda ku mulyango wantolongo.
- ⁷Ngoonaawo kwakashika anjelo wa Mwami,mumuni wakamweka muntolongo.Anjelo wakatikaanya Pita wamubusha wamwita ati,“Fwambaana zhimuka!” Ngoonaawo inceetani shakaloka kuhwa kumatashi aakwe.
- ⁸Anjelo wakaamba ati,“Lyaange lutambo lwako,usame indyasho shako.” Pita wakacita bobo.Ulimwi anjelo wakaamba ati,“Sama ikoti,uncilile!”
- ⁹Pita wakamucilila kuhwa muntolongo.Pele katenzhi cakakucitika.Wakaakutelaika ati ncilengaano.
- ¹⁰Bakamwiitilila mulindizhi mutaanzi,uwabili beza bamiitilila,mpaka baya kushika ku mulyango wamamanino wa shibulo wamanjililo aamumunzhi.Mulyango wakayaluka wini,bamane bakahwa.Bakeenda kuya kushika ku mamanino aamukwakwa ngoonaawo anjelo wakamushiya Pita.
- ¹¹Inzho Pita wakazhiba cakaakucitika,ngoonaawo wakaamba ati,“Inzho ndazhiba cini cini ati Mwami nguwatuma anjelo kwiza kunhuna kuhwa munsana sha Helodi ukushintu shesho ba Juda nshibakaakutelaika ati shilancitikila.”
- ¹²Nakaazhiba bobo,wakaya kuenda ya Maliya baina Johani Maako.Koko kakubungene bantu banji banji bakaakukomba
- ¹³Pita naakashika wakakonkomona acitendele camulyango waansengwe.Inzho musebezhi uutewa ati Loda wakeza kutaba.
- ¹⁴Pele naakatelela izwi lyaka Pita wakabotelwa cini cini.Wakalukancila muenda katana ukuyalula ku mulyango,kuya kubashimwina ati,“Pita ngaali ansengwe!” Balo bakamwiingula ati,
- ¹⁵“Uli musondoshi uwe!” Pele mushimbi wezo wakaambisha ati nga cini cini.Bakaingula ati.“Nkukwaamba ngu anjelo wakwe.”

¹⁶Ku ciindi ceco Pita wakaakucikonkomona amulyango.Ku mamanino bakamuyalulila citendele.Inzho nibakamubona bakazoowa.

¹⁷Pita wakatambika itashi lyakwe kwaamba baliinze,amane wakabapandulwila mbuli Mwami mbwamukusha muntolongo.Ulimwi wakabaambila ati,“Mubashimwine aza ba Jemusi u bashomi boonse.” Amane wakahwa u kuya kunji.

¹⁸Nibwakaca balindizhi ba ntolongo bakanyongana cini cini.Bakaamba ati,“No Pita waya kwi?”

¹⁹Inzho mwami Helodi nakateelela wakapa malailile akuti Pita akapulwe.Pele baina nibakamuyana pe.Helodi amane kubabuzha buzha balindizhi wakalailila ati bayayiwe.Aza makani naakamana,Helodi wakakuhwa ku cishi ca Judaya u kuya ku cishi ca Sizaliya nkwaakaya kukala kala.

Lufwu Iwa Helodi

²⁰Inzho Helodi wakabalemanina cini cini bantu ba muminzhi ya Taya u Sidoni.Ubobo bantu ba muminzhi yezhi bakatuma kakamu ka bantu kwaamba bakabonane aze.Cishi cabo mbucakaakuyana cakulya kuhwa ku mwami Helodi,bakataanguna kwaambila Bulasitisi,mulombwana wakaakuli ngu mweendelezhi waṅanda ya mwami Helodi.Nibakashika ku mwami Helodi bakamulomba kwaamba kube lumuno akati kabo.

²¹Nibwakashika buzuba bwakaakusalilwe,Helodi wakasama sha bwami waya kukala acuuna ca bwami amane wakabandika u babo bantu.

²²Inzho babo bantu bakapozomoka ati,“Aza mazwi ngaka Leza taali aamuntu pe!”

²³Ngoonaawo anjelo wa Leza wakamuuma Helodi kaambo wiina kupa bulemu Leza.Kwiite kaindi wakaliwa maumba wakafwa.

²⁴Inzho izwi Iya Leza lyakaakuya buzandaala mucishi coonse.

²⁵Ba Banabasi u Saulu bakamaninzha mulimo ngubakatumwa,ubobo bakakuhwa ku Jelusalemu batolelezha u Johani Maako.

Incito 13

Ba Banabasi u Saulu basalwa ukutumwa

¹Mumbungano yaku Antiyoki kamuli bashinshimi u ba maayi,ba Banabasi u Simiyoni wakaakutewa ati Muntuushiya,u Lusiyasi uuhwa ku munzhi wa Sailini,u Manayeni wakakomenena muṅanda ya Helodi wakaakuli mweendelezhi wacipanzha cane ca cishi,u Saulu.

²Cimwi ciindi imbungano niyakaakukomba ukuliimya kulya,Moza Usalala wakabaambila ati,“Amunzandwile ba Banabasi u Saulu kwaamba bakancitile mulimo ngundakabetila.”

³Nibakamana kuliimya kulya bakakomba bakabaampa matashi bamane bakabatuma.

Izwi lyakambaukwa mu Saipulas

⁴Ba Banabasi u Saulu nibakatumwa u Moza Usalala,bakaya ku munzhi wa Selusiya.Bahwe koko bakanjila mu bwato bukando kuya ku Saipulasi.

⁵Nibakashika mu munzhi wa Saipulasi bakakambauka makani aa Leza mu shikombelo shaba Juda.Bakatolelezha u Johani Maako kwaamba ati akabayohwe.

⁶Bakakosola akati ka cilwa ca Saipulasi kuya kushika ku Pofosi,koko nkubakayana shimabibo utewa ati Ba Jeso,mu Juda wakaakulyaamba kuba mushinshimi.

⁷Kali mulongwaakwe umuleli waacilwa wakakutewa ati Segiasi Paulusi wakaakuli mulombwana musongo.Inzho mweendelezhi wakoompolola Banabasi u Saulu,kaambo kazanda kuteelela mazwi aa Leza.

⁸Pele Elimasi welya shimabibo wiina kuuhumina muzeezo.Wakasoleka kumushinkila muleli kwaamba ati atashomi mu Mwami.

⁹Inzho Saulu,nguwena wakaakutewa ati Paulu wakazula Moza Usalala,amane wakamulanjilila shimabibo wezo,

¹⁰wamwaambila ati,“Uwe u mwanakwe Shaatani,uutazanda shiluleme shoonse,ulikwete maanu abweeleenze aalucengo.Ciindi coonse ulasoleka kunyonganya shintu shini shini sha Mwami!

¹¹Inzho itashi lya Leza lilakuuma.Ndilyona nizho uloofwaala,ulaleka kubona ku ciindi cili mbucibele.” Ngoonaawo Elimasi kumenso kwakashiya,wakakanka kubona ingubi.Wakakanka kweenda cakutubwaincila ukwaampaampa kwaamba ayane muntu uumukwata kwitashi ukumweenzha

¹²Inzho mweendelezhi naakabona cakacitika wakashoma.Ulimwi wakazoowa cini cini nakateelela kuyiisha kwa mazwi aa Mwami.

Milimo yakacitwa mu Antiyoki mucishi ca Pisidiya

¹³Inzho Paulu umbucaakulyaabo bakakuhwa ku Pafosi baya ku munzhi wa Pega uuli mu Pamfiliya.Nibaakucili koko Johani Maako wakabashiya wapiluka ku Jelusalemu.

¹⁴Nibakahwa ku Pega bakaya ku Antiyoki mucishi ca Pisidiya.Mu buzuba bwa kulyoocezha butewa ati Sabata,bakaya kunjila mucikombelo caba Juda ukukala.

¹⁵Inzho naakamana kubalwa mabuka aa mulawo wa Mozesi,aa bashinshimi,bakando ba cikombelo caba Juda bakabaambila ati,“Bakwesu na mulikwete makani aakuzumya zumya bantu amubakananine.”

¹⁶Paulu wakazhimuka wabala ukutambika itashi lyakwe mwizeulu kubuleya,wabaambila ati:“Nuba Izilailima amwe noonse numukomba Leza amunteelele!

¹⁷Leza waba Izilaili wakasala ba shaakale besu,ulimwi wakabacita kwaamba babe mushobo mukando nibakaakuli mu Ijipiti.Leza wakabakusha mu Ijipiti iinsana shakwe inkando.

¹⁸Wakabeenzha ukubabamba mulukula kwa myaka iili makumi one.

- ¹⁹ Mucishi ca Kenani Leza wakazonauna mishobo iili ciloba u kucita bantu bakwe kwaamba bafwuwe inshi yezho.
- ²⁰ Sheshi shoonse shakatola myaka itiikashike afwaafwi ku myaanda yone umyaka iili makumi osanwe. “Kuhwaawo Leza, bantu bakwe wakabapa babeteshi, kwiza kushika ku ciindi ca mushinshimi Samuwele.
- ²¹ Bantu nibakalomba mwami, Leza wakabapa Saulu mwanakwe Kishi, wamushobo wa Benjamini. Wakabalela kwa myaka iili makumi one.
- ²² Naakamukusha abwami, wakapa Devidi kwaamba abe ngu mwami wabo. Mbubolya Leza mbwakaamba ku makani aka Devidi, ‘Ndayana kwaamba ati Devidi mwanakwe Jesi ngumuntu ngumfwini, kaambo nguukonzha kucita nshinzanda kwaamba acite.’
- ²³ “Kuhwa mumazhalane aka Devidi, Leza wakatuma Jeso kwaamba abe mufwutuli waba Izilaili mbubona mbwakashomezha kale kale.
- ²⁴ Inzho Jeso katana kukanka kucita mulimo wakwe, Johani wakabakambaucila ba Izilaili boonse kwaamba balyeelele kusanduka u kupapatizwa.
- ²⁵ Johani naakaakuli afwaafwi u kumaninzha mulimo wezu wakabuzha ati, ‘No mulatelaika ati ume ndime ni?’
- ²⁶ “Bakwesu, nubanakwe Abulahamu, amwe nubantu bakunze numutiya Leza, aza makani aalufutuko akatumwa kulyuuswe.
- ²⁷ Nkaambo bantu bakala mu Jelusalemu antoomwi u basololi babo baina nibakezhiba ati Jeso ngu mufwutuli. Ulimwi baina nibakaateelelesha mazwi aa bashinsimi aa balwa mu Sabata u Sabata. Ciindi nibakapa Jeso mulandu wakuyayiwa, bakazuzucizha mazwi aa bashinshimi.
- ²⁸ Ulimwi nikuba kuti baina nibakamuyanina kaambo keelele lufwu, bakamulomba Pilato kwaamba amuyaye.
- ²⁹ Nibakamana kucita shoonse shakaambwa mu manjwalu bakamwaangula aciciinkano baya kumuzhika mu cuumbwe.
- ³⁰ Inzho Leza wakamubusha ku bafwu,
- ³¹ ulimwi wakabonwa ku bantu banji banji mbaakaakweenda abo kuhwa ku Galilaya kuya ku Jelusalemu. Babo balo ubali mbubakamboni ku bantu ba Izilaili.
- ³² Inzho twamuletela Makani Mabotu azo Leza ngaakashomezha ba shaakale besu.
- ³³ Waazuzukizha kulyuuswe tulunungu lwabo kwiita mukubusha Jeso ku bafwu, mbubona mbucilembelwe mu Ntembauzho ati, “Uwe uli mwanangu ubwasunu ndaba uso.
- ³⁴ Inzho kwaamba shamakani aakubuka ku bafwu, wakaamba ati wiina na ati akabole, Leza ulaamba ati, Ndakakupa coolwe cisalala ncindakashomezha Devidi.
- ³⁵ Mbubona mbucilembelwe mucibalo cimwi ati, ‘Tukamuhumizha musalazhi wakwe kwaamba abole.’

- ³⁶Nkaambo mumazuba a bumi bwakwe,Devidi wakasebezela bantu bakwe mukucita cizanda Leza,amane wakafwa ukuzhikwa antoomwi ubamaushi.Mubili wakwe wakabilela mu cuumbwe.
- ³⁷Pele wezo Leza ngwaakabusha ku bafwu wiina naakabola pe.
- ³⁸Inzho nubakwesu,ndazanda kwaamba muzhibe ati lulecelelo lwa shibi lulakambaukwa kulyuumwe kwiita mwa Jeso.
- ³⁹Ubobo amuzhibe ati kufwumbwa uushoma mwa Jeso ulaangululwa ku shibi shoonse shesho mulawo wa Mozesi shutakozha kumukusha.
- ⁴⁰Ubobo amucenjele kwaamba ceco ncibakaamba bashinshimi citakabi nicicitika kulyuumwe.
- ⁴¹ ‘Amulange umwe nubasampauzhi!Mulakazhingwa u kufwa,kaambo kamulimo wezu nguncita mumazuba enu ngumutahumina!’”
- ⁴²Inzho Banabasi u Paulu nibakahwa mucikombelo bantu bakabatamba kwaamba bakabaambile makani aza ulimwi mu Sabata iicilila.
- ⁴³Bantu nibakamwaala,bunji bwa ba Juda u ba mashi bakaakucilila bukombi bwaci Juda bakacilila ba Paulu u Banabasi.Inzho bakabaambila makani aakubazumya zumya kwaamba batolelele kukala mu luse lwa Leza.
- ⁴⁴Mu buzuba bwa Sabata yakacilila,bunji bwa bantu mu munzhi bakaya kuteelela mazwi a Mwami.
- ⁴⁵Ba Juda nibakabona makamu makamu abantu bakafwa munyono,bakakanka kuzumanana nshakaakwaamba Paulu ukumutuka.
- ⁴⁶Pele nikuba bobo ba Paulu u Banabasi bakaamba cilombwana cakutatiya ati,“Kulyeelele kwaamba mazwi aa Leza akambaukwe kuli umwe cakutaanguna.Pele kaambo kakuti mwaakaka,mwatondezha kwaamba bumi butamana tabumweelele.Ubobo tulamushiya tulaya kuli ba mashi.
- ⁴⁷Nkaambo aza ngu malailile Mwami Leza ngaakatupa nakaamba ati,“Ndakucita kwaamba ube mumuni kuli ba mashi ukuleta lufwutuko inshi yoonse.”
- ⁴⁸Ba mashi nibakateelela bobo bakabotelwa cini cini ukutembaula Mwami.Ulimwi babo basalilwe kwaamba babe u bumi butamana bakashoma.
- ⁴⁹Mazwi a Mwami akamwaala mucishi coonse ceco.
- ⁵⁰Pele ba Juda bakanyonganya bakando bakando ba mucishi u bakaintu ba mashi baakuzhibicilwe bakaakuli bakombi baleza.Bakakanka kupenzha,Paulu u Banabasi bakabatanda mucishi cabo.
- ⁵¹Inzho balo batumwa bakakunkumuna lufwuko kumatende abo,kucenjezha kutashoma kwa babo bantu,bamane bakaya ku Ikoniuyumu.
- ⁵²Pele bashomi bamu Antiyoki bakazula Moza Usalala ulimwi bakabotelwa.

Incito 14

Paulu u Banabasi mu Ikoniyumu

- ¹Inzho ba Paulu u Banabasi bakanjila antoomwi mucikombelo caba Juda mu munzhi wa Ikoniyumu. Bakayiisha mucikombelo momo cakuti, bantu banji banji ba Juda u bantu bakunze bakashoma.
- ²Pele ba Juda babo batakashoma bakakanka kunyonganya ba mashi kwaamba ati babasule ba bunina.
- ³Batumwa bakakala koko kwa ciindi cilamfwu, kabakambauka cakubula bukandu makani a Mwami, ulimwi kabatondezha ati luse lwakwe ndwa cini cini kwiita munsana nshaakabapa shakucita mamaleele ushitondezho shizoosha.
- ⁴Inzho bantu ba mu munzhi wezo bakaandaana, bamwi bakacilila ba Juda, bamwi bakacilila batumwa.
- ⁵Ngoonaawo ba mashi bakaakuswile batumwa, u ba Juda, u beendelezhi babo bakateelezhanya ati babapenzhe batumwa ukubauma mabwe.
- ⁶Inzho batumwa nibakezhiba makani aza, bakalukancila kuminzhi ya Likoniya umuminzhi iimwi yeenjelele.
- ⁷Koko bakakambauka Makani Mabotu.

Paulu u Banabasi ku Lisitila uku Debe

- ⁸Mu munzhi wa Lisitila mwakaakukala mulombwana umwi wakaakuli mulema ku maulu, katicikonzha kweenda kuhwa ukuzhalwa kwakwe.
- ⁹Kapupulele ciindi Paulu nakaakukambauka, Paulu wakabona kwaamba wakashoma, ulimwi kakonzha kupona. Ubobo wakamutongomwena,
- ¹⁰amane wapozomoka ati, “Zhimuka suumana!” Ngoonaawo mulombwana wezo wakasotoka wakanka kuya bweendeenda.
- ¹¹Inzho ikamu lyabantu nilyakabona ncaakacita Paulu, bakakanka kusaba mumushobo wabo wa Chilikawoni ati, “Baleza baba bantu, ulimwi baseluka anshi!”
- ¹²Banabasi bakamupa izhina lya Zusi, u Paulu bakamupa lya Hemesi, kaambo ngu wakaakuli mwaambilizhi wabo.
- ¹³Mupaizhi wa Zusi wakaakukwete cikombelo afwaafwi u munzhi mukando, wakaleta basune u maluba luba ku mulyango wa munzhi, kaambo walo antoomwi u bantu kabazanda kupa cipaizho ku batumwa.
- ¹⁴Pele ciindi ba batumwa ba Banabasi u Paulu nibakateelela ncibaakuzanda kucita babo bantu, bakazapaula shisani shabo bakalukancila akati kankamu ya bantu balaya bwaamba ati,
- ¹⁵“Ncinzhi ncimucitila bolya? Uswe tuli bantu bulyo, umbona mbumubele amwe! Twamuletela Makani Mabotu, kwaamba mucinduluce muleke kukomba shintu

sheshi shiina mulimo. Mucindulucile kwa Leza mumi, wezo wakalenga izeulu iinshi u lwaatele u shintu shoonse shilimo.

¹⁶Kale kale Leza wakaakulecela bantu kuya munzhila yabo beni.

¹⁷Pele ciindi coonse Leza ulalitondezha kwiita mu shintu shibotu nshaacita. Ulamupa inhula kuhwa kwizeulu u shilyo shilabizwa muciiindi ceelele. Ulamupa shakulya, ubobo mulabotelwa mu myonzo yenu.”

¹⁸Nikuba kuti batumwa bakaamba aza mazwi, kabatakonzha kubalesha bantu kupa cipaizho nkubabele.

¹⁹Inzho kakuli ba Juda bamwi bakahwa ku Antiyoki waku Pesidiya uku Ikoniyeumu bakabalengaulila kwaamba babakake batumwa, babe kuluya lwabo, bakamuuma mabwe Paulu ukumukwelela ansengwe lya munzhi, bakazunga ati ambweni wafwa.

²⁰Pele bashomi nibakamubunganina ukumuzhinguluka, wakabuka u kuya abo mu munzhi. Buzuba bwakacilila Paulu u Banabasi bakaya ku Debe.

Kupiluka ku Antiyoki waku Siliya

²¹Inzho Paulu u Banabasi bakakambauka Makani Mabotu mu Debe ukusandula bantu banji banji. Bamane bakapilucila ku Lisitila, uku Ikoniyeumu mpaka baya kushika ku Antiyoki waku Pisidiya.

²²Bakazumya zumya bashomi u kubapa insana shakukalilila mu lushomo, kababayiisha ati, “Tulyeelele kwiita mu masukusho manji manji kwaamba tukenjile mu Bwami bwa Leza.”

²³Bakasala beendelezhi mumbungano iimwi iimwi. Bamane kukomba ukuliimya kulya, bakabaampa matashi, bababika mumatashi a Mwami, momo mubaakubicile lushomo boonse.

²⁴Bamane kweendeenda cishi coonse ca Pasidiya bakaya kushika ku Pamfiliya.

²⁵Koko bakakambauka mazwi mu Pega bamane bakaya ku Ataliya.

²⁶Kuhwa koko bakapiluka umato kuya ku Antiyoki, kubusena koko bantu nkubakabikwa ba Paulu u Banabasi mumatashi aa Leza kwaamba abalonjezhe kumulimo ngubakamaninza.

²⁷Nibakashika ku Antiyoki bakaswaanganya imbungano ukubapandululila makani oonse azo Leza ngakasebeza kwiita mubabele, ulimwi umbuli Leza mbwakabayalulila milyango ya lushomo ku bantu ba mashi.

²⁸Ku Antiyoki bakakala ko ciindi cilamfwu u ba shiciiya.

Incito 15

Muswaangano waku Jelusalemu

- ¹Inzho balombwana bakahwa ku cishi ca Judaya bakeza ku munzhi wa Antiyoki u kukanka kuyiisha ba bunina ati,“Kuti mutapalulwa kwiingaina u mulawo wa Mozesi,tamukafwutulwa pe.”
- ²Inzho ba Paulu u Banabasi bakazumanikana abo ku makani aza.Ubobo ba Paulu u Banabasi kubicilizha u bashomi bamwi bakasalwa kwaamba baye ku Jelusalemu kutola kaambo kaka ku batumwa ukubakando ba mbungano.
- ³Baba bantu bakatumwa iimbungano.Bakaita ku Fenisiya uku Samaliya balaya bukananina bashomi makani aakuti abo ba mashi bakasandukila ku Mwami.Aza makani akababotela cini cini ba bunina boonse.
- ⁴Nibakashika ku Jelusalemu,bakatambulwa ubakando ba mbungano u batumwa.Abo bakabapandulwila shoonse shesho Leza shaakacita kwiita mubabele.
- ⁵Pele bamwi bashomi babo kale kale bakaakuli ba mbungano yaba Falisi,bakazhimuka u kwaamba ati,“U ba mashi balyeelele kupalulwa ukupewa malailile aakucilila Mulawo wa Mozesi.”
- ⁶Inzho batumwa ubakando ba mbungano bakaswaangana antoomwi kwaamba babambe makani aza.
- ⁷Bamane kubandika kwa ciindi cilamfwu,Pita wakazhimuka waamba ati,“Bakwesu mulizhi ati Leza wakansala kale kale kwaamba nkambauce Makani Mabotu kubamashi,kwaamba bateelele u kushoma.
- ⁸Ulimwi Leza uuzhi myonzo ya bantu wakacibika aatuba,kwaamba ati abo mamashi ulabatambula kwiita mukubapa Moza Usalala,mbubona mbwaakatupa aswe.
- ⁹Wiina naakaandaanya akati kesu abo,kaambo wakasalazha myonzo yabo kaambo bakashoma.
- ¹⁰No ninzho kaamboonzhi ncimuzanda kulingulula Leza,ciindi nimuzanda kubatwika mikuli milemu yezho bakale kale naaba uswe njitutakonzha kubweza?
- ¹¹Peepe bakwesu,inta tulashoma ati tulafwutulwa ukaambo ka luse lwa Mwami Jeso,mbubona bulyo abo.”
- ¹²Inkamu ya bantu keeliinzile ukupupulala Banabasi u Paulu nibakaakupandulula shitondezho sha nsana u maleele nshakacita Leza akati kabahwamashi kwitila mubatumwa.
- ¹³Nibakamaninzha kwaamba,Jemusi wakanzhimuka wabeta ati,“Amumpupulale nubakwesu!
- ¹⁴Saimoni wapandulula mbuli Leza mbwaakatondenzha ati ba mashi ulabalekelela kwiita mukusala bamwi ukubacita ati babe bantu bakwe mwini.
- ¹⁵Awo mazwi aa bashinshimi aleendelana uceci,mbubona Mwami Leza mbwaakaamba mu Mazwi akwe aakuti,

¹⁶“Mumazuba azhiza ndakazhoka ulimwi,ukubusha bwami bwaka Devidi bwakafwa.Ndakaabushabusha matongo aabo,ndakaazakulula ulimwi.

¹⁷Ubobo bantu bamwi balakakapula Mwami,kwaamba ba mashi boonse mundaketa babe bantu bangu.

¹⁸Bobo mbwaamba Mwami Leza wakanzhibya makani aza kale kale.”

¹⁹Jemusi kacaamba ati “Ume muzezo wangu ngwakuti,tatweelele kupenzha ba mashi babo basanduka kuba bana Leza.

²⁰Pele tulyeelele kubalembela luŵwalu lwakuti tabeelele kulya shilyo shitasalali ushakapaizhiwa ku mizhimu,ukutacita buhuule ukutalya banyama bashinwa ulimwi ukutalya bulowa.

²¹Nkaambo kaciindi cilafwu cini cini Milawo yaka Mozesi ilabalwa mu shikombelo,ulimwi mazwi akwe alakukambauka munzhi u munzhi,mu Sabata u Sabata.”

Bashomi ba mashi balembelwa luŵwalu

²²Inzho batumwa antoomwi ubakando ba mbungano ya Leza yoonse bakakwata muzeezo wakusala balombwana bamwi kuhwa munkamu yabo ukubatuma ku Antiyoki antoomwi u Paulu u Banabasi.Bakasala Sailasi u Judasi utewa ati Basabasi.Balombwana baba bobile ka balemekwa cini cini akati ka banyokwabo mulushomo.

²³Bakabapa u luŵwalu lwaamba ati,“Bakwesu,uswe tubatumwa antoomwi ubakando ba mbungano twamwaanzha noonse nubashomi ba mashi bahwa mu Antiyoki,Siliya umu Silisiya.

²⁴Twakateelela ati bamwi bankamu yesu bakeza koko kwiza kumupenzha ukumunyonganya utwaamba ntubakamwaambila,nikuba ati twiina nitwakabatuma makani ngubakeza kwaamba.

²⁵Ubobo twakaswaangana antoomwi ukuteelezhanya ati tusale bamwi bantu munkamu yesu ukubatuma nkumubele.Baleza antoomwi ubafwunwa besu,balongweesu ba Banabasi u Paulu.

²⁶Bantu baba bakalyaaba mumulimo wa Mwami Jeso Kilisto.

²⁷Inzho twamutumina ba Judasi u Sailasi kwaamba beze bamwaambile meni meni kuhwa kumilomo yabo,makani aza ngoona ngutwalemba mu luŵwalu lolu.

²⁸Nkaambo Moza Usalala nguwakatusololela kwaamba tutamubikili mikuli inji kunze lya yezho milawo iyelele.

²⁹Mutaakulya buzani bupaizhiwa ku mizhimu,mutaakulya bulowa,mutaakulya banyama bashinwa.Ulimwi amulyaambule ku cibi cabumambe.Mwakushibamba sheshi ati mulacita kabotu.”

³⁰Ngoonaawo babo bakatumwa nibakaahwa awo bakaya ku Antiyoki,koko nkubakaya kubunganya antoomwi yoonse inkamu ya bashomi u kubapa luŵwalu.

³¹Inzho bantu nibakalubala,makani akaakulimo akabapa lutangalo ukubazumya zumya.

³²Pele ba Judasi u Sailasi balo mbubakaakuli bashinshimi bakatola ciindi cilamfwu balaamba mazwi aakuzumya zumya u kubapa insana.

³³Inzho nikwakaita ciindi cili mbucibele bakalazhanya u bashomi kwaamba bapiluke muluumuno kuli babo bakabatuma.

³⁴Pele Sailasi kazanda kwaamba ashaale koko.

³⁵Paulu u Banabasi bakashaala mu Antiyoki kwa ciindi cili mbucibele,koko balo nkuubakaakuyiisha u kukambauka izwi lya Mwami antoomwi ubamwi banji banji.

³⁶Inzho nikwakaita mazuba,Paulu u Banabasi bakaamba ati,“Atupiluke tukaswaye bakwesu muminzhi yoonse mutwakambauka izwi lya Mwami kwaamba tukababone.”

³⁷Banabasi wakaakuzanda ati bamutolelele Johani Maako.

³⁸Pele Paulu wiina ukacibona kwaamba cililuleme kumutola,kaambo lweendo lwabo lutaanzhi wiina nakalumaninzha abo.Wakaloboka ukubashiya mu Pamfiliya

³⁹Kwakaba kukazhanya cini cini akati kabo,cakuti bakashika mubaandaana.Banabasi wakabweza Maako baya ubwato ku Saipulasi.

⁴⁰Inzho Paulu wakasala Sailasi,bakombi nibakamana kubakombela kwaamba Mwami abalonjezhe bakazhimuka.

⁴¹Bakaya,balaya buzumya zumya imbungano,bakaita ku Siliya uku Silisiya.

Incito 16

Timoti wabasangana ba Paulu u Sailasi

¹Paulu wakaya kushika ku Debe uku Lisitila koko nkwakaakukala mushomi umwi uutewa ati Timoti.Baina kali mu Juda ulimwi kali mushomi,pele ushi kali Mugiliki.

²Boonse bashomi bakaakukala mu munzhi wa Lisitila uwa Ikonyumu,kabaamba ati Timoti muntu uuli kabotu

³Inzho Paulu wakazanda kumutolelele Timoti.Ubobo wakamupalula.Wakacita bobo nkaambo ba Juda boonse bakaakukala mumasena azo kabezhi ati ushi Timoti kali Mugiliki.

⁴Muminzhi mubaakuya bwiita,kabaya bwaambila bashomi milawo yezho yakapewa ulimwi njibakahumizha batumwa antoomwi ubakando mu Jelusalemu,ukubalailila kwaamba beecilile.

⁵Ubobo bantu ba mbungano shesho bakazuma mu lushomo ulimwi kabaya buhula abuzuba u buzuba.

Cilengaano ncakabona Paulu mu Tilowasi

⁶Inzho bakaita mucishi ca Filigiya umu Galatiya, Moza Usalala wakabakasha kukambauka mucishi ca Ezha.

⁷Nibakashika mucishi ca Misiya, bakasoleka kuya mucishi ca Bituniya pele Moza waka Jeso wakabakasha.

⁸Ubobo bakeenda kuya ku cishi ca Misiya baya kushika ku munzhi wa Tilowasi.

⁹Mashiku azo Paulu wakabona cilengaano. Mulombwana uuhwa ku Masedoniya wakeza kuzhima ku bushu bwakwe wamwaambila ati, “Kamwiza ku Masedoniya mukatuyohwe.”

¹⁰Naakamana kubona cilengaano ceci Pualu, twakalibambila kuya ku Masedoniya kaambo twakahumina kwaamba Leza watwita kuya kukambauka Makani Mabotu ako.

Kusanduka kwa Lidiya waku Filipi

¹¹Nitwakahwa ku Tilowasi twakaya ubwato twasuumana kuya ku mulando wa Samotulasi. Inzho nibwakaca twakaya ku Niyapolisi.

¹²Kuhwaawo twakeenda umaulu kuya ku Filipi munzhi mukando wamucishi ca Masedoniya, awo kooelwa u ba Loma. Twakakala mazuba manji manji mu munzhi wezo.

¹³Mu buzuba bwa Sabata twakamuhwa mu munzhi twakaya ku lweenje nkutwakaakutelaika kwaamba ati ambweni tulakonzha kuyana busena nkubakombela ba Juda. Twakaya kukala ukubandika u bakaintu mbutwakayana balibungene koko.

¹⁴Umwi wabakaintu babo bakatuteelela kali Lidiya uuhwa ku Tiyatila. Kali shimakwebo wamasani amuulo mukando aa cilambo cacisombo, ulimwi kali mukaintu wakaakukomba Leza. Inzho Mwami wakayalula monzo wakwe kwaamba amuyiishe nshakaakwaamba Paulu.

¹⁵Inzho Lidiya u mukwashi wakwe woose bakapapatizwa. Amane wakatutamba waamba ati, “Na mwambona ati ndimushomi mwini mwini wa Mwami, amuzhize munjile mujanga yangu.” Ulimwi wakatusungilizha kuya kwakwe.

Paulu u Sailasi babikwa muntolongo ku Filipi

¹⁶Bumwi buzuba ciindi nitwakaakuya kubusena bwakukombela, twakaswaanganya kamwale muzhice wakaakunjililwe myoza mibiyabi yakaakumupa kushinshima. Mukucita bobo kakonzha kuyanina mali manji manji bashimatwangaakwe.

- ¹⁷Wakatucilila u Paulu,ulaya bukwemba ati,“Baba balombwana mbasebezhi ba Namakungwe Keemba Mutalabala!Balaambilizha kulyuumwe mbuli mbumukonzha kufwutulwa.”
- ¹⁸Wezu kamwale kacita bobo kwa mazuba manji manji,limwina Paulu cakamucima.Wakacebuka ukwaambila moza mubiyabi ati,“Mwizhina Iya Jeso Kilisito,ndakulailila ati hwa!” Ncicona ciindi ceco moza mubiyabi wakamuhwa.
- ¹⁹Inzho shimatwangaakwe nakezhiba ati cakaakumuletela mali caya,bakabakwata ba Paulu u Sailasi babakwelela ku beendelezhi bankuta ya buleya.
- ²⁰Bakabaleta ku babeteshi baci Loma u kwaamba ati,“Baba balombwana Baci Juda batuletela mapenzhi mu munzhi wesu.
- ²¹Balayiisha tunshiyanshiya tuteendelana u milawo yesu.Uswe tuba Loma tatukonzha kwaamba tuukucilila nikuba kucita tunshiyanshiya totu pe!”
- ²²Inkamu ya bantu niyakateelela bobo yakakanka kubalwisha batumwa.Abo babeteshi bakalailila ati shisani sha Paulu u Sailasi shizapaulwe bamana baumwe tulusu.
- ²³Bamane kubauma,bakababika muntolongo ukulailila mulindizhi wantolongo kwaamba abikile maanu kubalanga.
- ²⁴Inzho mulindizhi amane kutambula malailile aza,wakanjizha Paulu u Sailasi mukaanda kamukati muntolongo.Wakaanga mauu aabo kushisamu shobile shilemu cini cini.
- ²⁵Inzho akati kamashiku,Paulu u Sailasi kabakomba ukwiimbila inyimbo Leza.Bashintolongonina kababapupulele.
- ²⁶Ngoonaawo kwakaba mundindimo wanshi.Intolongo yoonse yakazungaana kuya kushika kulwiimbi.Ubobo milyango yantolongo yakayaluka,iinceetani nshibakaakwaanwilwe baanje boonse shakawa.
- ²⁷Inzho mulindizhi wantolongo naakashinshimuka,wakabona milyango yantolongo yoonse iliyalukile,wakatelaika ati baanje boonse baloboka baya.Ubobo wakabweza iceba lyakwe kwaamba aliyaye.
- ²⁸Ngoonaawo Paulu wakapozomoka waamba ati,“Utaliyaya pe!Toonse mutuli!”
- ²⁹Mulindizhi wakaamba ati akuletwe mumuni.Ndilyona ndilyona wakenjila ulayabuzhangama waya kuliwaala anshi ku mauu aka Paulu u Sailasi
- ³⁰Amane wakabatola ansengwe wababuzha ati,“Nubashimalelo angu,no ncite buti kwaamba mfwutulwe?”
- ³¹Bakamwiingula ati,“Shoma mu Mwami Jeso,nukafwutuka uwe u ba njanda yako boonse.”
- ³²Bamane bakamukambaukila mazwi a Mwami antoomwi ubamwi bakaakuli munjanda yakwe.

³³Ngoona aciindi ceco ca mashiku mulindizhi wantolonga wakabatola waya kubasanzha ukubakanda ashilonda shabo.Ngoonaawo walo uba mukwashi wakwe bakapapatizwa.

³⁴Amane wakatola Paulu u Sailasi kuḡanda yakwe waya kubapa cakulya.Inzho kwakaba kubotelwa cini cini akati kamukwashi woose,kaambo ninzho bakashoma mwa Leza.

³⁵Nibwakaca,babeshi bakatuma bantu u malailile aakuti,“Amubaleke balombwana babo baye.”

³⁶Inzho mulindizhi wantolongo wakaambila Paulu ati,“Babeshi batuma malailile akuti uwe u Sailasi mukushiwe muntolongo.Ubobo kamuya.Mweende muluumuno.”

³⁷Pele Paulu wakabaaambila ati,“Kwiina mulandu ngubakatuyanina pele twakaumwa akati kabuleya nikuba kuti tuli ba Loma!Bamane bakatubika muntolongo.Pele ninzho balazanda ati batukushe kamushiwe.Tacibi pe!Balyeelele kwaamba ati beni babeshi baci Loma bezhize kono batukushe.”

³⁸Bantu bakatola makani aza ku babeshi.Inzho nibakateelela ati Paulu u Sailasi kabali ba Loma,bakatiya cini cini.

³⁹Ubobo bakaya kulilecelela,bamane bakabakusha muntolongo ukubalomba kwaamba bamuhwe mu munzhi.

⁴⁰Inzho Paulu u Sailasi bakahwa muntolongo bakaya kuḡanda yaka Lidiya.Koko nkubakaya kuswaangana u bashomi,bakabaambila mazwi aakubazumya zumya bamane bakaya.

Incito 17

Mapenzhi amu Tesalonika

¹Inzho nibakaita mu munzhi wa Amfopolisi umu Apolonia bakashika ku Tesalonika kubusena kwaakuli cikombelo caba Juda.

²Mbuli ciyanza cakwe Paulu wakaya kunjila mucikombelo.Wakashisha ma Sabata otatwe ulakanana u bantu twaambo tuli mu maḡwalu.

³Wakaakupandulula ukutondezha kuhwa mu maḡwalu ati Munanike keelele kupenga ukubushiwa ku bafwu.Paulu kabaambila ati,“Wezu Jeso ngwimwaambila inguwe Munanike wa Leza.”

⁴Bamwi bakalamwa ukuhumina,ubobo bakacilila Paulu u Sailasi,ulimwi iinkamu iimwi inkando yaba Gilisi bakaakukomba Leza,kubicilizha u bakaintu bakaakukwete impuwo bakacilila.

⁵Pele ba Juda bamwi bakenjilwa munyono,bakakanka kubunganya inkamu ya bantu bakole mukuku mbubakaakuyana mumikwakwa.Ubobo bakanyonganya munzhi woose,bamane baya kulwisha iḡanda yaka Jasoni mubaakuzanda kukwata Paulu u Sailasi kwaamba babatole ku bantu.

⁶Inzho nibatakabayanamo muḡanda,bakakwata Jasoni u bashomi bamwi,babakulaanya babatola kubakando ba munzhi balaya bupozomoka ati,“Baba bantu,balaya bucita manyongwe muminzhi yoonse,inzho mbubaba beza mu munzhi wesu!

⁷Wezu Jasoni ngubalela muḡanda yakwe.Balasotoka milawo ya mweendelezhi mukando waku Loma.Balaamba ati kuli uumwi mwami utewa ati Jeso.”

⁸Inzho aza mazwi akaleta lupyopyongano,bantu boonse bakalemana kubicilizha antoomwi ubakando ba munzhi.

⁹Bakando ba munzhi bakapa mulandu Jasoni antoomwi u bashomi mbucaakulyaabo,wakulipila mweelwe wa mali azandika kwaamba baangululwe,nibakalipila bakabaleka.

Baapositolo mu Beleya

¹⁰Naakaba mangolezha,bashomi bakatumya Paulu u Sailasi ku Beleya.Nibakashika bakaya ku cikombelo caba Juda.

¹¹Bantu baku Beleya kabakwete myonzo myaangulushi iizanda kuteelela kubaala baku Tesalonika.Kabazandisha kuteelela makani cakulyaaba.Ulimwi kabaituluka kubala maḡwalu abuzuba u buzuba kwaamba bateeleleshe na shesho nshakaakwaamba Paulu shilishinizhe.

¹²Ba Juda banji banji bakashoma,bakaintu bazhibicilwe u balombwana ba Gilisi abo bakashoma.

¹³Pele ba Juda baku Tesalonika nibakateelela ati Paulu wakakambauka izwi Iya Leza mu Beleya bakeza kubusha manyongwe,bakakanka kubunganya ukusengelezha bantu.

¹⁴Ndilyona ndilyona bashomi bakatumya Paulu kuya ku lwaatele,pele Sailasi u Timoti bakashaala mu Beleya.

¹⁵Inzho balombwana bakashindikila Paulu bakamushisha ku Asenisi,bamane bakapiluka ku Beleya u malailile kuhwa kwa Paulu akuti ba Sailasi u Timoti bamucilile ca kufwambaana.

Milimo ya Paulu mu Asenisi

¹⁶Paulu nakaakucilindila ba Sailasi u Timoti mu Asenisi,Wakabiilwa cini cini naakabona munzhi woonse mbuwakaakuzwile baleza bapanje.

¹⁷Ubobo wakoompolola muswaangano kwaamba babandike u ba Juda,u bantu ba mashi bakaakukomba Leza,ulimwi wakaswaangana ubanabuleya mushisambalilo ubakaakwiita mukati mu munzhi.

¹⁸Bamwi bantu basongo batewa ati ba Epikuleyani u ba maayi batewa ati ba Sitoyiki bakakazhanya u Paulu.Bamwi kabaamba ati,“Nciinzhi ncaamba wezu utayiile?” Bamwi bakaamba ati,“Ulalibonya ukoya ulaamba makani aa buleya ba mashi.” Bakaamba bobo kaambo Paulu wakakambauka makani a Jeso ububuce bwa bafwu.

- ¹⁹Inzho bakatola Paulu kumuswaangano waba Aleopagasi,bamwaambila ati,“Tulazanda kuzhiba lwiiyo lukando lolu ndukwete.
- ²⁰Shimwi shintu nshuyiisha uwe twiina nitwakashiteelela pe,shaba sheenzu kuli uswe.Ubobo tulazanda kuzhiba ncishaamba.”
- ²¹Nkaambo baku Asenisi ubeenzu bakeza mu munzhi wezu kabafwini lyoonse kwaamba baakuteelela makani mapiya.
- ²²Inzho Paulu wakazhima kumbele lya nkuta ya Aleopagasi u kwaamba ati,Umwwe nubalombwana baku Asenisi Ndabona kwaamba muli bantu bazandisha kukomba.
- ²³Nkaambo indaakweendeenda mu munzhi wenu,ndakaakulanga langa mumasena mumupailila,ndakayana cipaililo cilembelwe ati,“Ukwa Leza utezhibilwe.” Ceco ncimupaila nikuba kuti tamucizhi nciceco ncinzanda kumukambaukila.
- ²⁴Wezo Leza nguwakalenga izeulu iinshi,u shintu shoonse shilimo,ulimwi takala mumaanda aazakwa u matashi aa bantu pe.
- ²⁵Ulimwi bantu tabakonzha kumusebezela u matashi ukoya mupenzhi.Nkaambo walo mwini nguutupa bumi u moza ngutuzoza,ushimwi shoonse.
- ²⁶Ulimwi kuhwa ku muntu womwi ngwaakalenga,mishobo ya bantu yoonse muyakahwa u kucita kwaamba bakale ano anshi yoonse.Mwini Leza nguwakabika shiindi sha bumi bwabo unkubeelele kuya kukala.
- ²⁷Wakacita bobo ati bakonzhe kumukapula,kwaamba ambweni balakonzha kumuzhiba.Nikuba bobo Leza tali kulaale kuhwa kulyuumwi uumwi wesu pe.
- ²⁸Inta balaamba ati,“Mwakwe mutuponena,mutweendela ulimwi mutubele.” Mubona mbubakalemba basongo benu ati,“Aswe tuli banakwe.”
- ²⁹Inzho mbubona mbutuli bana baka Leza,tatweelele kutelaika ati Leza ulakozhanyiwa ubaleza bapange ba ngolida nibaba ba siluva,na ibwe lyakabezwa ca buuza ulimwi ukucitwa mumaanu abantu.
- ³⁰Leza wiina kushibikila maanu shibi shabo ciindi bantu nibataakuna kumuzhiba,pele ninzho ulabalailila bantu boonse umasena oonse kwaamba baleke shibi shabo.
- ³¹Nkaambo Leza wakabamba kale buzuba mbwaakakeza kubeteka inshi yoonse cabululami kwiita mumuntu wezo ngwaakasala.Wakatondezha ku bantu boonse ati inguwe ngwaakasala kaambo wakamubusha ku bafwu
- ³²Inzho nibakateelela ati Paulu waamba makani aakubuka ku bafwu,bamwi akati kabo bakamuseka,pele bamwi bakaamba ati,“Tulazanda ukatwaambile ulimwi ku makani aza.”
- ³³Paulu wakakuhwa kumuswaangano wakaya.
- ³⁴Bamwi bakaba kuluya lwakwe,bakashoma.Akati ka bantu babo kakuli umwi wakaakutewa ati Dayonisiasi.Wezu kali wankamu ya Aleyopagasi,ulimwi kakuli u mukaintu umwi wakaakutewa Damalisi,u bashomi bamwi.

Incito 18

Paulu mu Kolinto

- ¹Munshi Iyaaza,Paulu wakamuhwa mu Atenesi wakaya ku Kolinto.
- ²Koko nkwakaswaanganya mu Juda umwi uutewa ati Akwila,wakazhalilwa mu munzhi wa Pontusi.Wezu muntu antoomwi u Pulisila mwinakwe kabali beenzu bakahwa ku cishi ca Itali,kaambo muleli mukando wa Loma utewa Kilaudiyasi,wakapa malailile aakuti ba Juda boonse bamuhwe mu munzhi wa Loma.Paulu wakaya kubabona.
- ³Wakakala ukusebeza abo kaambo boonse kabali bashikusuka masalu.
- ⁴Paulu kabandika u bantu mucikombelo caba Juda Iyoonse mu Sabata.Kazanda kwaamba ba Juda u ba Gilisi bahumine Makani Mabotu.
- ⁵Ciindi Sailasi u Timoti nibakashika kuhwa ku Masedoniya,Paulu wakapa ciindi cakwe coonse kukukambauka mulumbe,kupa bumboni bwakuti Jeso ngu Munanike wa Leza.
- ⁶Inzho nibakamukazha u kumwaambila shintu shitaluleme,walo wiina naakakazhanya abo,wakapampumuna bulyo lufwuko kushisani shakwe ukubaambila ati,“Mwaliyaya nubeni!Ume ndiina mulandu pe.Kuhwa kwasunu ndaakukambaukila ba mashi.”
- ⁷Amane wabashiya walonjela kuŋanda ya muntu umwi wamashi uutewa ati Titiyasi Jusitasi,wakaakuli mukombi wa Leza.Iŋanda yakwe keebambene ucikombelo caba Juda.
- ⁸Inzho Kilisipusi mweendelezhi wa cikombelo caba Juda wakashoma mu Mwami antoomwi uba mukwashi wakwe woonse.Bakolinto banji banji bakooteelela mulumbe bakooshoma,ulimwi bakapapatizwa.
- ⁹Bumwi buzuba ciindi ca mashiku Paulu wakabona cilengaano,Mwami Jeso wakamwaambila ati,“Utatiyi pe,kukambauka bulyo utacileka,
- ¹⁰kaambo ume ndili aze.Kwiina naaba womwi uukonzha kukucisa.Nkaambo ndikwete bantu banji banji momu mu munzhi.”
- ¹¹Ubobo Paulu wakakala koko kwamwaka omwi umyezhi iili cisambomwi,kayiisha bantu mazwi aa Leza.
- ¹²Inzho Galiyo naakabikwa abweendelezhi bwa cishi ca Akaya,ba Juda bakabungana,bakakwata Paulu u kumutola kunkuta.
- ¹³Bakaamba ati,“Wezu muntu ulasoleka kusengelezha bantu kukomba Leza munnzhila iteendelezhanya u mulawo!”
- ¹⁴Paulu naataakazhimuke ati aambe,Galiyo wakaambila ba Juda ati,“Nikwaakuli ati wezu muntu wosotoka mulawo na wacita mulandu ku mweenzhiina,indakateelela kaambo kenu nuba Juda.

¹⁵Pele mbwaali ati aza makani alaamba sha mazwi umazhina bulyo,u shintu shamilawo yenu.Umwe kaambo amukakabetece nubeni.Ume nshikonzha kuba mubeteshi wa shintu shili bobo pe!”

¹⁶Amane wakabatanda munkuta.

¹⁷Ngoonaawo boonse bakakwata mulombwana uutewa ati Sositinesi,mweendelezhi wa cikombelo caba Juda.Bakamuuma kumbele Iya cikombelo,pele ceco ciina nicakamupenzha Galiyo nashoonto.

Paulu wapiluka ku Antiyoki

¹⁸Paulu wakakala kala u bashomi mu Kolinto kwa mazuba aali mbwaabele.Kuhwaawo wakabashiya,wakenjila mu bwato antoomwi u Pulisila u Akwila baya ku Siliya.Katana kunjila mu bwato kuhwa ku Senkileye wakasakula ku mutwi ukaambo kakuti kapingile kwa Leza.

¹⁹Inzho bakashika ku munzhi wa Efeso,koko Paulu nkwaakashiya Pulisila u Akwila.Wakenjila mucikombelo caba Juda u kuya kubandika abo.

²⁰Bantu bakamulomba kwaamba akale abo mazuba manji manji,pele wakakaka.

²¹Pele naakabalazha wakabaambila ati,“Kuti kaluli luzando Iwa Leza,ndakapiluka kono.” Ngoonaawo wakenjila mu bwato waya wakuhwa ku Efeso.

²²Inzho naakashika ku munzhi uutewa ati Sizaliya,wakaya ku Jelusalemu kuya kwaanzhanya iimbungano,amane wakaya ku Antiyoki.

²³Naakakala kaindi kali mbukabele mu Antiyoki,wakamuhwa,wakaita mucishi ca Galatiya u Filigiya waya ulaya buzumya zumya bashomi boonse.

Milimo ya Apolosi mu Efeso umu Kolinto

²⁴Aciindi awo umwi mu Juda uutewa ati Apolosi,wakazhalilwa mu munzhi wa Elekizandiliya wakeza ku Efeso.Kali mwaambi musongo uucizhi kubandika twaambo.Ulimwi manjwalu keezhi cini cini.

²⁵Wakaakuyiisha kabotu munzhila ya Mwami,ulimwi kaluwene cini cini mu kuyiisha sha Munanike wa Leza bululeme.Pele nikuba bobo kezhi bulyo lupapatizo lwaka Johani.

²⁶Wakakanka kwaamba cakutatiya mucikombelo caba Juda.Ciindi Pulisila u Akwila nibamuteelela,bakamutola kuṅanda yabo kwaamba bakamupandulwile bululeme Inzhila ya Leza.

²⁷Apolosi wakatelaika kuya ku Akaya,ubobo bashomi bamu Efeso bakamuzumya zumya,ukumulembela luṅwalu lwakutolelezha ku bashomi bamu Ezha kwaamba bamutambule kabotu.Naakashika koko wakabayohwa cini cini ubobo bakaba bashomi kwiita mu luse Iwa Leza.

²⁸Aze wakakazhanya u ba Juda akati kabuleya,kabatondezha kuhwa mu manjwalu ati Jeso ngu Munanike wa Leza.

Incito 19

Paulu mu Efeso

- ¹Ku ciindi ceco Apolosi naakaakuli mu Kolinto,Paulu wakaandula akati kacishi,wakaya kushika ku Efeso.Koko nkwakayana ba shiciiya bamwi,
- ²mbakabuzha ati,“Sa mwakatambula Moza Usalala nimwakashoma?” Bakamwiingula ati,Peepe,uswe twiina nitwakateelela ati kuli u Moza Usalala.
- ³Ngoonaawo Paulu wakababuzha ati,“No mwakapapatizwa lupapatizo nzhi?” Bakaingula ati,“Lupapatizo lwa Johani.”
- ⁴Inzho Paulu wakabaambila ati,“Lupapatizo lwa Johani kaluli lwababo babe ba ku shibi shabo,ulimwi kaambila bantu ba Izilaili ati bahumine mwa wezo uzhiza munshi lyakwe nkukuti umwa Jeso.”
- ⁵Inzho nibakateelela bobo,bakapapatizwa mwizhina lya Mwami Jeso.
- ⁶Ngoonaawo Paulu wakabaampa matashi akwe,bakawilwa Moza Usalala,bakakanka kwaamba mishobo iinji,u kukambauka mazwi aa Leza.
- ⁷Boonse antoomwi kabali balombwana baakuzanda kushika kwikumi ubatweshabobile.
- ⁸Kuhwaawo Paulu wakanjila mucikombelo caba Juda.Wakakambaucila bantu cakatitiya kwa mwezhi yotatwe,wakasoleka kubanjizha mu lushomo kwiita mukubandika abo sha Bwami bwa Leza.
- ⁹Pele bamwi babo kabali bacikaka koobwa,baina nibakashoma,ulimwi bakaamba mazwi aakusampaula ba shoma inzhila ya Mwami Jeso akati kabuleya.Ubobo Paulu wakabashiya,wakatolelezha ubalya bashomi.Ulimwi mazuba oonse kabandika u bantu mucikombelo ca Tilenasi
- ¹⁰Ceci cakacitika kwa myaka yobile,ubobo bantu boonse bakaakukala mu cishi ca Ezha ba Juda u Ba mashi bakateelela izwi lya Leza.

Banakwe Sikeva

- ¹¹Inzho Leza wakacita maleele manji manji aazoosha kwiita mwa Paulu.
- ¹²Bantu kabacita ati na watola tutaulu nituba tusani ntwakaakusebezha Paulu kubalwazhi,kabapona malwazhi abo,ulimwi u myoza mibiyabi keekushiwa mubantu.
- ¹³Abo ba Juda bamwi bakaakuya bweendeenda u kuya bukusha myoza mibiyabi,bakasoleka kusebezha izhina lya Mwami Jeso kucita bobo.Bakaambila myoza mibiyabi ati,“Ndamulailila mwizhina lya Jeso wezo ngwaakambauka Paulu kwaamba muhwe.”
- ¹⁴Baba bakaakucita bolya kabali bana bali ciloba bamulombwana umwi wakaakuli Mupaizhi Mukando utewa ati Sikeva.

¹⁵Pele moza mubiyabi wakabaambila ati,“Jeso ndimwizhi,u Paulu ndimwizhi,noomwe ndimwe bani?”

¹⁶Ngoonaawo mulombwana wakaakunjililwe moza mubiyabi wakabasotocela ca nsana wakakanka kubauma.Inzho bakalukanka kuhwa muḡanda yakwe ucintanda bali u shilonda,shakusama washizapaula.

¹⁷Ba Juda boonse bakaakukala mu Efeso bakaateelela makani aza.Ceci cakabaletela bukandu,ulimwi bantu bakatembaula izhina lya Mwami Jeso u kumupa bulemu.

¹⁸Bashomi banji banji bakeza kulihuminina kubuleya ukulizubulula shibi nshibakacita.

¹⁹Abo bashimabibo banji banji bakaleta mabuka abo ukwaatenta mu mulilo bantu boonse kabalanjilile.Nibakasanganya muulo wamabuka oonse wakashika ku shuulu shili makumi osanwe aa mali aasiluva.

²⁰Munzhila yezhi,mazwi aa Mwami akaya impuwo ulimwi akakwata insana.

Manyongwe mu Efeso

²¹Inzho shintu sheshi nishakamana kucitika Paulu wakazeeza kuya ku Jelusalemu kwiita mu Masedoniya uku Akaya.Wakaamba ati,“Ako ku Loma ndyeelele nkaswaye ko.”

²²Inzho wakatuma Timoti u Elastososi,balombwana bobile bakaakumuyohwa kwaamba baye ku Masedoniya walo nakaakucili mu Ezha.

²³Inzho ku ciindi ceci ncicona kwakabuka mapenzhi manji manji mu Efeso ku makani aakucilila inzhila ya Mwami.

²⁴Umwi mufwuzhi wa siluva uutewa ati Demetiliyosi wakapanga tukozyhanyo twa siluva twa cikombelo ca Leza mukaintu mupanje utewa ati Atemisi,makwebo aza akaleta impindu inkando kubasebezhi.

²⁵Ubobo Demetiliyosi wakoopolola basebezhi boonse antoomwi,ulimwi u bantu bamwi bakaakukwete mulimo uukozyhene ungwaakucita,wabaambila ati,“Balombwanama,mulizhi ati buhubi bwesu bulahwa mumulimo wezu ngutukwete.

²⁶Inzho mulibwene ukuliteelelela nubeni nshaacita wezu mulombwana Paulu.Ulaamba ati baleza bakupanga u matashi aa bantu tabali baleza pe.Ubobo wakwela bantu mono mu Efeso umucishi coonse ca Ezha mbucibelele.

²⁷Tuli mwipenzhi ikando,kaambo calibonya ati mulimo wesu wabula bulemu ku bantu.Ulimwi taali azo bulyo,ipenzhi limwi ndyakuti,iḡanda ya leza wesu Atemisi ilasampuka.Aze leza wezu ulabula bulemu.Wezu ngu leza uukombwa umuntu woonse uukala mu Ezha ulimwi iinshi yoonse.”

²⁸Inzho bantu nibakateelelela makani aza bakalemana cini cini,bakakanka kupozomoka ati,“Atemisi wamu Efeso ngu mukando cini cini!”

²⁹Lupyopyongano lwakakomena cini cini,lwakamwaala mu munzhi woonse.Inkamu yakakwata Geyasi u Alisitakusi balombwana bobile baku Masedoniya bashilweendonina u Paulu.Ndilyona ndilyona bakabatola kucibanza cakusobanina.

³⁰Paulu mulwakwe kazanda kulitola kunkamu ya bantu,pele bashomi bakamukasha.

³¹Bamwi bakaakuli bakando ba cishi ca Ezha,kabali balongwaakwe Paulu,bakamutumina mazwi aakumulomba ati atabi naalibonya kucibanza cakusobanina.

³²Inkamu yoonse ya bantu keeyindingene.Kabapozomoka bamwi balaamba ceci ubamwi ceci.Bamwi kabatacizhi ucakabaleta.

³³Bamwi bantu bakatelaika ati Alekizanda nguuli kaambo,nibakabona bama Juda bamutonkela kumbele lya buleya.Inzho Alekizanda wakatambika itashi lyakwe mwizeulu kwaamba bantu baliinze,ulimwi wakasoleka kulikusha mukaambo.

³⁴Pele bantu nibakezhiba ati kali mu Juda,boonse bakapozomokeshu,kabaituluka mazwi ngoona omwi aakuti,“Atemisi wamu Efeso ngu mukando cini cini!”

³⁵Ku mamanino mulombwana umwi wakaakuli mulembi wa mumunzhi,wakabalesha kusaba bantu.Wakabaambila ati,“Nubalombwana ba mu munzhi wa Efeso,ncitu cizhibilwe ku bantu boonse ati uswe tubantu ba mu munzhi weno,tuli bantu balemeka cikombelo ca leza Atemisi,ulimwi tulalemeka ibwe lya majwalu akwe lyakahwa kwizeulu.

³⁶Kwiina muntu uukonzha kushikaka shintu sheshi.Ubobo amuliinze,mutabindaana kucita cintu niciba comwi.

³⁷Mwaleta bantu baba kono nikuba kuti baina kwiba mucikombelo,nikuba kusampaula leza wesu.

³⁸Na kuti Demetiliyosi ubashimilimo nina,balikwete kaambo umuntu umwi,balakonzha kutolana kunkuta mazuba basebezhi nibasebeza.

³⁹Pele na nkucili cimwi cintu ncimuzanda,cilyeelele kubambwa iimbungano yabashicishi.

⁴⁰Nkaambo kuli ceci cacitika kwasunu,tulankonzha kupewa mulandu wakuleta manyongwe.Kwiina ncutukonzha kutamicinza,ulimwi kwiina kaambo keni keni nkutukapa.”

⁴¹Amane kwaamba bobo,wakabaambila bantu ati atumwaale.

Incito 20

Lweendo Iwa ku Masedoniya uku Ezha

¹Inzho nilwakamana lupyopyongano,Paulu wakaswaanganya bashomi ukubaambila mazwi aakubazumya zumya.Amane wakabalazha waya ku Masedoniya.

²Wakaita akati kamashi azo ulaya buzumya zumya bashomi mutwaambo tunji tunji. Wakaya kushika ku Gilisi.

³Wakakala koko kwa mwezhi yotatwe. Wakaakulibambila kuya ku cishi ca Siliya, naakazhiba ati ba Juda balamukanza, wakatelaika kwaamba apiluke kwiita ku Masedoniya.

⁴Sopata mwanakwe Pilusi uuhwa ku Beleya bakaya aze, u Alisikakosi u Sekundusi bahwa ku Debe. Timoti uba Tikikasi u Tolofimasi bahwa ku cishi ca Ezha.

⁵Baba bakasolola bakaya kutulindila ku munzhi wa Tulowasi.

⁶Nilyakamana ipobwe lya cinkwa ciina bumena, aswe twakaya ubwato kuhwa ku munzhi wa Filipi. Inzho naakamana mazuba osanwe twakaswaangana ku Tulowasi koko nkutwakakala insunda yomwi.

Kuswaya kwa mamanino kwa Paulu ku Tulowasi

⁷Mu buzuba butaanzhi bwa nsunda, twakabungana antoomwi ukukomona cinkwa. Nitwakamana Paulu wakakanka kwaambila bantu makani. Ukaambo kakuti kazanda kwaamba bwaca aakuya, wakaamba mpaka kushika akati kamashiku.

⁸Kakuli malampi manji manji muḡanda ya mwizeulu mutwakaakubungene.

⁹Ulimwi kakuli mweembezhi uutewa ati Yutikasi wakaakushite ewindo lyaḡanda. Inzho kaambo kakuti Paulu wakatola ciindi cilamfwu ulaamba, Utikasi wakakanka kufwukula mpaka limwi wakooona. Inzho nakaakooona wakawa kuhwa ewindo lyaḡanda yatatu ya mwizeulu. Nibakaya kumulanga bakayana ulifwile.

¹⁰Paulu wakaseluka anshi, wakaliwaala amubili wamweembezhi ukumukumbata. Ngoonaawo wakaambila bantu ati, “Mutapengi ucilanga!”

¹¹Naakamana wakapiluka muḡanda ya mwizeulu. Wakakomona cinkwa walya. Wakabandika abo kwa ciindi cilamfwu, limwi bwaca amane wakalazha.

¹²Inzho bantu bakamutola kuḡanda yakwabo mweembezhi wezo kali kabotu, ulimwi bakatangala cini cini.

Kuhwa ku Tulowasi kuya ku Miletasi

¹³Inzho twakataanguna kuya ubwato ku Asosi, koko nkutwakaakweelele kubweza Paulu mu bwato. Wakatwaambila kucita bobo nkaamba walo wakasolola umaulu kuya koko.

¹⁴Inzho nitwakaswaangana aze ku Asosi, twakamulizika mu bwato kuya ku munzhi wa Mitiline.

¹⁵Nibwakaca twakakuhwa koko twakaya ku kushika ku munzhi wa Kiyosi ubwato. Buzuba bwakacilila twakaya kushika ku munzhi wa Asosi, muzuba bwatatu twakashika ku Miletasi.

¹⁶Pele Paulu wakakwata muzeezo wakuya kwiita afwaafwi u munzhi wa Efeso, kwaamba atasowa ciindi mucishi ca Ezha, kaambo kabindeene kwaamba

afwambaane kushika ku Jelusalemu,ati na cilakonzheka,akashike mu buzuba bwa Pentekositi.

Paulu walazha bakando ba mbungano mu Efeso

¹⁷Paulu naakaakuli ku Miletasi wakatuma mulumbe ku Efeso wakulomba bakando ba mbungano kwaamba akaswaangane abo.

¹⁸Nibakashika,Paulu wakabaambila ati,“Mulizhi mundakakala amwe,kuhwa kubuzuba butaanzhi indakashika mucishi ca Ezha.

¹⁹Ndakasebezela Mwami cakulicesha akati ka mapenzhi umumause kaambo ka shintu nshibakancita ba Juda.

²⁰Mulizhi ati kwiina cintu niciba comwi ncindakaseseka caakukonzha kumuyohwa,pele ndakamukambaukila ukumuyiisha mubuleya ulimwi umumaanda enu.

²¹Ndakacita bobo kuba Juda u ba mashi,ndakaakubalomba uku bacenjezha ati balyeelele kucindulicila kwa Leza u kushoma mu Mwami Jeso.

²²Inzho amubone ndaya ku Jelusalemu,kaambo Moza Usalala mbuwandailila.Nshizhi cikaanciticila koko.

²³Pele nciinzhi bulyo ncakuti,Moza Usalala wancenjezha ati intolongo u mapenzhi shilanindila muminzhi mikando yoonse.

²⁴Pele nshitelaici ati bumi bwangu bulikwete muulo kwangu.Cikando ncakuti ndyeelele kumaninzha mulimo wangu ngwakampa Mwami Jeso,wakwaambilizha Makani Mabotu aaluse lwa Leza.

²⁵“Ndakeendeenda akati kenu noonse,kuya bukambauka Bwami bwa Leza.Inzho ndizhi ati tamukamboni linji pe.

²⁶Ubobo ndaamba cakushinizha ati na kuli bati bazhimine kwasunu lyeno koko nkwabo bamukamwini,ume ndiina mulandu.

²⁷Nkaambo kwiina ncindakaseseka kwenu.Pele ndakamukambaukila shoonse Leza nshaazanda.

²⁸Ubobo amulisunge nubeni,ulimwi mubambe butanga boonse bobo mbwaamupele Moza Usalala kweembela.Amweembele imbungano ya Leza yezho njaakanununa kwiita mubulowa bwa Mwanakwe.

²⁹Ndizhi kwaamba mbwinkahwila bulyo,Baumpe babutambo balakashika akati kenu,tabakamuleka pe.

³⁰Naaba akati kenu nubeni,kulakeza bamwi baamba shakubeya kwaamba bakwele bashomi nkubabele.

³¹Ubobo amulanjishe,ulimwi muzhibaluke ati kumyaka yotatwe ndakaiisha umwi uumwi wenu muunza u mashiku,umisozhi minji minji.

³²“Inzho ndamushiya mumatashi aa Leza umumakani aaluse lwakwe.Alo alakonzha kumuzaka u kumupa shileleko shesho nshaazobwela bantu bakwe boonse.

³³Ndiina indakalikumbuzha mali niciba cisani ca muntu naaba omwi.

³⁴Umwe nubeni mulizhi ati ndakasebeza u matashi angu aza kuliyanina nshiinzanda ushizanda beenzuma.

³⁵Ndakamutondezha mu shintu shoonse kwaamba muukusebeza ca nsana munzhila yezhi,tulyeelele kuyohwa balengushi ukuzhibaluka mazwi azo mwini Jeso ngaakaamba akuti,‘Kuli cileleko mukupa kubaala mukutambula.’ ”

³⁶Inzho Paulu naakamana kwaamba,wakafwukama abo anshi u kukomba.

³⁷Boonse kabalila nibakaakumukumbata ukumushonta ciindi cakumulazha.

³⁸Ucakabaala kubaletela buusu kumyonzoz mazwi ngakaamba ati tabakamuboni linji.Bamane bakamushindikila kuya kubwato.

Incito 21

Paulu waya ku Jelusalemu

¹Inzho nitwakamana kulazhanya twakenjila mu bwato twasuumana kuya ku Kosi,nibwakaca twakashika ku Lodisi.Tuhwekoko twakaya ku Patala.

²Koko twakayana bwato bwakaakuya ku Fonisiya,ubobo twakenjila twashikula twaya.

³Inzho twakaya kushika kubusena bumwi nkutwaakukonzha kubona ku mulando wa Saipulasi,ubobo twakaita kuluya nkuuli kucibizhi,twaya ku Siliya.Twakaya kushoka ku mulando wa Taya koko nkushaakuya kukushizhiwa shoonse shintu shaakuli mu bwato.

⁴Koko twakayana bashomi mbutwakakala abo insunda yomwi.Kwiita munsana sha Moza,bakamwaambila Paulu ati atayi ku Jelusalemu.

⁵Pele ciindi cesu nicakamana twakalazha u kuya mulweendo lwesu.Inzho boonse balombwana ubenabo u bana bakatushindicila kuhwa mu munzhi,nitwakashika ku mulando twakafwukama twakomba.

⁶Ngoonaawo twakalazhanya u kunjila mu bwato,balo bakabweela ku munzhi.

⁷Twakaya mulweendo lwesu kuhwa ku Taya kuya kushika ku Pitolemaisi nkutwakaya kwaanzha bakwesu,ulimwi twakakala abo buzuba bomwi.

⁸Mu buzuba bwakacilila,twakaya kushika ku munzhi wa Sizaliya.Nitwakashika koko Twakaya kuṅanda ya mukambaushi uutewa ati Filipino,uumwi wabalombwana babo bali ciloba bakasalwa ku Jelusalemu.

⁹Kakwete bana bashimbi bone bataakuna kutwalwa,ubakaakushinshima.

¹⁰ Twakaakuli koko kwaamazuba manji manji ciindi naakashika mushinshimi uuhwa ku cishi ca Judaya uutewa ati Agabasi.

¹¹ Inzho wakeza nkutwaakubele wabweza lutambo lwa Paulu walyaanga kumatashi ukumatende, amane waamba ati, “Mbubolya mbuwaamba Moza Usalala, ‘Mukamwini lutambo lolu balakamwaanga umbona bolya ba Juda mu Jelusalemu, bamana bakamupe kumatashi aa bantu ba mashi.’”

¹² Nitwakaateelela makani aza, uswe ubamwi bantu bakoko twakamupembelezha Paulu kwaamba atayi ku Jelusalemu.”

¹³ Pele walo wakaingula ati, “Ncinzhi ncmulilauka ukulengaanya monzo wangu? Ume ndalibambila kale, ukutali bulyo kuya kwaangwa mu Jelusalemu, pele nikuba kuya kufwila ko ukaambo ka Mwami Jeso.”

¹⁴ Twakakacilwa kumupembelezha kwaamba atayi. Ubobo twakamuleka bulyo twaamba ati, “Alucitwe luzando lwa Mwami Leza.”

¹⁵ Nitwakakala mazuba aali mbwaabele koko, twakaanga twesu u kuya ku Jelusalemu.

¹⁶ Bamwi bashomi bahwa ku Sizaliya twakaya abo, bakatutola mujanda ya muntu ngutwaakweekelele kubaalila, Munasoni uuhwa ku Saipulasi. Wezu walo kali mushomi kuhwa ku mazuba aa kale kale.

Paulu waswaya Jemusi

¹⁷ Nitwakashika mu Jelusalemu bashomi bakatutambula kabotu cini cini.

¹⁸ Buzuba bwakacilila twakaya antoomwi u Paulu ku janda kwa Jemusi. Ubakando ba cikombelo boonse kabaliwo.

¹⁹ Paulu naakamana kubaanzha wakabapandulwila shintu shoonse nshaakacita Leza akati ka bantu ba mashi kwiita mu milimo yakwe.

²⁰ Nibakateelela makani aza bakamutembaula Leza. Bakaambila Paulu ati, “Mukwesu Paulu ulakonzha kubona ati kuli shuulu shuulu shaba Juda baba bashomi, babo balyaabile ca kumaninina kucilila Mulawo.

²¹ Baba bantu bakaambilwa ati ulaya buyiisha ba Juda boonse bakala mushishi shabamashi kwaamba baleke kucilila Milawo ya Mozesi. Ulimwi wakaakubaambila ati bataakupalula banabo nikuba kucilila tunshiyanshiya twesu.

²² No tucite buti? Inzho bakateelela ati nkwaali wakashika.

²³ Inzho mbubolya mbutuzanda kwaamba ucite. Kuli bantu bone kono bakalipinga kwa Leza.

²⁴ Inzho koya ukasangane abo kwipobwe lyakulisalazha, ukabalipilile shipo shizandika kwa Leza. Bamana nibati bakasakule. Munzhila yezhi bantu boonse balakazhiba ati makani ngubakaambilwa taashinizhe, ulimwi balakabona ati ulacilila Milawo ya Mozesi.

²⁵Inzho ku makani aa ba mashi babo bakashoma babo bakahumina,twabatumina lunjwalu lwukuti twakahumizhanya ati tabeelele kulya cakulya cakapaizhiwa ku mizhimu,nikuba kulya bulowa,nibaba banyama bashine,ulimwi ati batantamuke kumamambe.”

²⁶Inzho buzuba bwakacilila Paulu wakabweza balombwana babo bone baya antoomwi kuya kulisalazha.Kuhwaawo wakanjila mujanda ya Leza kuya kubazhibya bantu buzuba bwamamanino ku ciindi cakulisalazha,lelyo umwi uumwi wabo nakakapa cipaizho cakwe.

Paulu wakwatwa mujanda ya Leza

²⁷Mazuba aali ciloba nakaakuli afwaafwi kwaamba amane,bamwi ba Juda bahwa ku cishi ca Ezha bamubone Paulu mujanda ya Leza,bakasengelezha bantu banji banji ukumukwata Paulu.

²⁸Bakakanka kupozomoka ati,“Nubana Izilaili,amutuyohwe!Wezu ngumuntu uuya bweenda koonse bulyo,u kuya buyiisha bantu kwaamba basampaule ba Izilaili,u Milawo ya Mozesi ulimwi iinjanda ya Leza.Unizho ngaawa waleta bantu ba mashi mujanda ya Leza wasofwaazha busena bwakwe busalala.”

²⁹Bakaamba makani aza kaambo Paulu bakamubona kali antoomwi u mulombwana uutewa ati Tulofimasi uuhwa ku Efeso,ubobo bakatelaika ati ambweni wamuletelela mujanda ya Leza.

³⁰Inzho iyowe lyakakomena mu munzhi woonse,bantu boonse bakalukancila ko,bakamukwata Paulu bamukwelela ansengwe yajanda ya Leza.Ngoonaawo milyango yajanda ya Leza yakayalwa.

³¹Inzho babo bantu nibakaakuzanda kwaamba bamuyaye Paulu,makani akashika ku mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba.

³²Ngoonaawo wakatuma bashikalumamba ulimwi ubakando babeendelezha ca kufwambaana.Inzho bantu nibakabona mwendelezhi uleza u bashikalumamba,bakacileka kumuuma Paulu.

³³Ngoonaawo mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba wakaya kwa Paulu wamukwata,amane wakabalailila ati bamwaanje iinceetani shobile.Naakamana wakababuzha ati,“No nguni wezu muntu,ulimwi ncinzhi ncaacita?”

³⁴Bakaishanya bwaambe,bamwi bakaamba ceci bamwi ceci.Inzho mweendelezhi wiina naakazhiba meni meni ubobo wakalailila bashikalumamba bakwe ati batole Paulu nkubahwa.

³⁵Bakamutolelezha ulaya bweenda abo kuya kushika amalizilo aamulyango wajanda,awo bashikalumamba bakamuzemuna Paulu kaambo bantu bakashaankana cini cini.

³⁶Bantu bakaakuya bucilila kabaya bupozomoka ati,“Naafwe!”

Paulu walihuna

³⁷Inzho bashikalumamba nibakaakuzanda kumunjizha mukati,Paulu wakaambila mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba ati,“Ndalomba ndazanda kwaambile cimwi cintu.” Mweendelezhi wakabuzha Paulu ati,“Sa ulaamba ci Gilisi?”

³⁸Sa indiwe muna Ijipiti welya wakakubushizhe lupyopyongano aza mazuba aita,ukusololela shuulu shone shabapapyu mulukula?”

³⁹Paulu wakaingula ati,“Peepe,ume ndi mu Juda ndakazhalilwa mu munzhi wa Tasasi,mucishi ca Silisiya.Ndi mwinizhi wa mumunzhi mukando wa bulemu.Ndakomba ndeka ngame u bantu.”

⁴⁰Ngoonaawo mweendelezhi wakamuhumizha kwaamba ku bantu.Inzho Paulu wakazhima amalizilo watambika itashi lyakwe ku bantu.Inzho nibakaliinza,Paulu wakabaambila mucu Alamu.

Incito 22

¹“Nubakwesu unumatata,amunteelele kaambo ndazanda kulyaambilila ku bushu bwenu.”

²Nibakateelela ati ulaamba mucu Alamu bakaliinza.Inzho Paulu wakaamba ati,

³“Ume ndi mu Juda mwini mwini,ndakazhalilwa ku Tasasi mucishi ca Silisiya,pele ndakakomenena mono mu Jelusalemu,Gamaliyeli nguwaakuli mwiiyi wangu.Ndakayiishiwa bululeme mu milawo yabashaakale besu.Ulimwi ndakaakuli muntu uulipele kwa Leza mbubona mbumubele umwe noonse numuli ano kwasunu.

⁴Ndakaakupenzha bantu bacilila inzhila impiya ya Mwami Jeso,ukubayaya.Ndakaanga balombwana u bakaintu ukubawaala muntolongo.”

⁵Mupaizhi mukando u babeteshi bankuta balakonzha kwaahumina aza makani ati meni meni.Nkaambo imbabo bakampa manwalu aakuya bucilila ba Judama ku Damasikasi.Inzho ndakaya koko kwaamba nkabaanje babo bantu banzhila yezhi,ukubaleta ku Jelusalemu kabaanjilwe inceetani kwiza kusubulwa.

Paulu waamba makani aakusanduka kwakwe

⁶“Inzho indakaakuya bweenda munzhila iya ku Damasikasi,ciindi ca muunza,mumuni mukando wakamweka kuhwa kwizeulu wanzhinguluka.

⁷Ndakawa anshi,ulimwi ndakateelela izwi lyaamba ati,‘Saulu,Saulu!No ncinzhi ncumpenzhizha?’

⁸Ndakabuzha ati,‘No ndiweni mwami?’ Wakanyingula ati,‘Ndime Jeso wa Nazaleta,ngupenzha.’

⁹Mbutwaakuli abo bakoobona mumuni,pele izwi lya wezo wakaakwaamba baina ukaliteelela.

¹⁰Ndakabuzha ati,‘No ncite buti Mwami?’ Mwami wakanyingula ati,‘Zhimuka koya ku Damasikasi koko nkuukakaambilwa shoonse nshuuyelele kucita.’

¹¹Ndakoofwaala kaambo kamumuni wakamwekesha,ubobo bashilweendoma bakankwata kwitashi ukunjizha mu munzhi wa Damasikasi.

¹²“Mu munzhi momu kakuli mulombwana umwi waakutewa Ananiyasi,kali muntu wa Leza uucilila Milawo,ulimwi ba Juda boonse bakaakukala mu Damasikasi kabamupa bulemu.

¹³Wakeza kwangu wazhima afwaafwi waamba ati,‘Mukwesu Saulu,menso ako naabone ulimwi!’ Ngoonaawo ndakacikonzha kulanga ulimwi,ndakamubona.

¹⁴Inzho Wakaamba ati,‘Leza waba shaakale besu wakusala kwaamba uzhibe shaluzando lwakwe,u kwaamba ati ubone bululami bwa Muzhice wakwe,ulimwi u kuteelela izwi lyakwe.

¹⁵Nkaambo ulakaba kamboni wakwe wakwaambila bantu shintu nshuubona u kuteelela.

¹⁶No ulindila nzhi?Zhimuka upapatizwe shisanzhiwe shibi shako,ompolola izhina lya Mwami.’

Paulu watumwa kukambauka ku bantu Ba mashi

¹⁷“Inzho ndakapiluka ku Jelusalemu.Ciindi indakaakukomba muḡanda ya Leza ndakabona Mwami mukati ka mizeezo yangu ulaamba ati,

¹⁸‘Fwambaana muhwe mu Jelusalemu,kaambo bantu kono kwiina nibakateelela bumboni bwako bwa makani angu.’

¹⁹Ndakaingula ati,‘Ee Mwami,balizhi kabotu kwaamba ati ndakaakuya mu shikombelo kuya kwaanga ukuuma babo bakaakushoma mulyuuwe.

²⁰Ulimwi ukamboni wako Sitivini naakayayiwa,ume ndimwini ndaakuliko,ndakahumuzhanya u babo bakamuyaya,ulimwi ndime indakaakulindila shisani shababo bakamuyaya.’

²¹“Inzho Mwami wakanambila ati,‘Koya bulyo kaambo ndakakutuma kulaale kuli ba mashi.’ ”

²²Bantu kabapupulele kwiza kushika ciindi Paulu nakaamba mazwi aza,inzho bakasaba ukupozomoka ati,“Naahwe anshi!Nkaambo teelege kupona!”

²³Ciindi bantu nibakaakucisaba ukusowaila shakusama shabo ukufwusa ihu mwizeulu,

²⁴mweendelezhi waba shikalumamba baba Loma wakalailila bantu kwaamba bamunjizhe muḡanda Paulu,ulimwi wakabalaila ati aumwe kwaamba bayane na kaambonzhi ba Juda ncibakaakumuholosha bolya.

²⁵Pele nibakamwaanga kwaamba bamuume,Paulu wakaambila umwi mukando wa bashikalumamba wakaakuzhimine afwaafwi ati,“Sa cili mu mulawo kwaamba ati umwe muume muntu waci Loma katana ukubetekwa ukuyaninwa mulandu?”

²⁶Shikalumamba wezo naakateelela bobo,wakaya ku mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba u kuya kumubuzha ati,“Anu ncinzhi ncuzanda kucita?Welya muntu mu Loma!”

²⁷Ubobo mweendelezhi wakaya kwa Paulu wamubuzha ati,“Amba kabotu,sa uli mu Loma?” Paulu wakamwiingula ati,“Ee.”

²⁸Mweendelezhi wakaamba ati,“Ume bu Loma ndakabuula mali manji manji.” Paulu wakaamba ati,“Ume mbwakuzhalwa.”

²⁹Ngoonaawo babo bantu bakaakuzanda kumubuzha mibuzho bakasesuluka,u mweendelezhi wakatiya naakazhiba ati Paulu kali mu Loma,ulimwi kaanjilwe inceetani.

Paulu kumbele lya nkuta yaba Juda

³⁰Inzho mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba kazandisha kwaamba ezhibe na mulandunzhi ba Juda ngubaakuzanda kumupa Paulu.Ubobo buzuba bwakacilila wakamwaangulula,amane wakalailila bapaizhi bakando kwaamba baswaangane.Inzho wakaleta Paulu wamuzhimika kumbele lyabo.

Incito 23

¹Inzho Paulu wakabalanjilila ba shinkuta waamba ati,“Bakwesu nshizuluzha mumonzo wangu kukaambo kabuponi bwangu kwa Leza mbwiinshite kushika kwasunu.”

²Mupaizhi mukando Ananiyasi naakateelela bobo wakaambila babo bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi u Paulu ati bamuume ku mulomo.

³Paulu wakaamba ati,“Aze Leza ulakuuma uwe,ubwaanda bulambilwe mulambo utuba!” Ulazanda kumbeteka ku Mulawo pele aze woosotoka mulawo niwalailila ati ngumwe.

⁴Inzho bantu bakaakuzhimine afwaafwi u Paulu bakamwaambila ati,“Uwe ulatuka mupaizhi mukando wa Leza!”

⁵Paulu wakaingula ati,“Ncintezhi bakwesu kwaamba ngu mupaizhi mukando.Nkaambo malembe alaamba ati,‘Tweelele kwaamba shibiyabi ku mweendelezhi wa bantu bako.’ ”

⁶Inzho Paulu naakabona ati bantu bamwi momo kabali ba Saduki bamwi kabali ba Falisi,wakaambisha cini cini ati,“Bakwesu ume ndi mu Falisi,ndi mwana wamu Falisi.Ndabetekwa ano kaambo ndikwete lulanjilo lwakuti bafwu balakabushiwa ku bumi!”

⁷Mbwaakaambila bulyo bobo,ba Falisi u ba Saduki bakakanka kuzumanikana akati kabo beni ubobo shakaba inkamu shaandeene.

⁸Nkaambo ba Saduki balaamba ati bantu tabakabuci ku bafwu,ulimwi ati kwiina baanjelo u myoza.Pele ba Falisi balashihumina sheshi shoonse ati nkushili.

⁹Izwanga lyakakomena kwakaba iyowe.Inzho bamwi ba maayi ba Mulawo bakaakuli bankamu yaba Falisi bakazhimuka ukukazha cini cini ati,“Kwiina cintu niciba comwi cibiyabi nciwayana ku muntu wezu!Ambweni kuli moza umwi na anjelo wakamwaambila!”

¹⁰Bakazumanikizhanya cini cini cakuti mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba wakatiya ati bantu bakalamuzapaula Paulu,ubobo wakalailila bashikalumamba bakwe kwaamba banjile mukati munkamu bakamukushe mo,bamutole muḡanda yabo.

¹¹Ngoona mashiku azo,Mwami wakeza kuzhima afwaafwi u Paulu wamwaambila ati,“Cikwate cambia!Nkaambo bolya mbuwaḡambilizha mono mu Jelusalemu uku Loma ukacite mbubona.”

Makanze akuyaya Paulu

¹²Nibwakaca,bamwi ba Juda bakaswaangana kwaamba bayane muzeezo wakumucita Paulu.Bakapinga ati tabeelele kulya u kunwa cintu niciceya mpaka bamuyaye Paulu.

¹³Kabali bantu baitilila ku makumi one bakaakuli mumuzeezo wezu.

¹⁴Bakaya ku mukando wa bapaizhi ukubakando ba cikombelo babaambila ati,“Twapinga ati twiina nitukaalya cintu mpaka tumuyaye Paulu.

¹⁵Ubobo umwe antoomwi u babeteshi boonse,mutume ku mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba kwaamba amulete Paulu kwenu,mumucenge ati mulazanda kubweza makani meni meni kuhwa kwakwe.Uswe tulaakulibambile kumuyaya katana ukushika koko.”

¹⁶Inzho umwi mwiwa waka Paulu mulombwana wakaateelela makanze abo,ubobo wakaya kunjila muḡanda mwaakaakubele Paulu waya kumwaambila makanze azo.

¹⁷Ngoonaawo Paulu waketa umwi wa bashikalumamba wamutuma ati,“Mutole wezu mweembezhi ku mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba ukamushimwine ati ulikwete makani akumwaambila.”

¹⁸Shikalumamba wezo wakabweza mweembezhi wamutola ku mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba.Ashike wamwaambila ati,“Mwaanje Paulu kentile,wanomba ati ndete mweembezhi wezu kwako kaambo ulikwete kaambo nkazanda kukwaambila.”

¹⁹Mweendelezhi wakakwata mweembezhi kwitashi wamutola kumabali,wamubuzha ati,“Waleta akucani?”

²⁰Mweembezhi wakaamba ati,“Bamwi ba Juda bahuminana kwaamba bakeze kwako zona,kwiza kulomba ati umutole Paulu kunkuta,bakucenge mbuli kuti balazanda kuteelelesha kaambo kakwe.

²¹Pele mutakahumina,kaambo kuli balombwana babaala ku makumi one bakaazuba munzhila kulindila Paulu.Boonse bakalipinga ati tabakalyi nikuba kunwa mpaka bakamuyaye Paulu.Bolya ninzho balilibambile kale kucita bobo.Balalindila bulyo mbukaamba.”

²²Inzho mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba wakaambila mweembezhi ati,“Utaambila muntu uunji ati wanshimwina aza makani.Ngoonaawo wakamuleka mweembezhi wakapiluka.”

Paulu watolwa ku mweendelezhi Filikisi

²³Inzho mweendelezhi wa bashikalumamba waketa balukando lukando bobile wabaambila ati,“Amubambe bashikalumamba bali myaamda iili yobile baye ku Sizaliya antoomwi ubashimbizhi bali makumi aali ciloba.Ulimwi ubashimasumo bali myaanda yobile,balibambile kweenda kwasunu mashiku ciindi bantu nibamana kulalila.

²⁴U Paulu mumubambile imbizhi,mukamushishe kabotu ku mweendelezhi wa cishi Felikisi.

²⁵Ulimwi wakabalembela lujwalu lwaamba ati:

²⁶“Ndime Kilaudiyasi Lisiyasi ndalembela uwe uulemekwa Filikisi.Ndakwaanza.

²⁷Ba Juda bakakwata mulombwana wezu ulimwi balazanda kumuyaya.Ciindi indakazhiba ati mu Loma,ndakaya u bashikalumamba bangu kuya kumuhuna.

²⁸Ndakaakuzanda kuzhiba mulandu ngubakamupa,ubobo ndakamutola kunkuta yabo.

²⁹Ndakayana ati kwiina cintu ncaakakucitile ceelele kwaamba ayayiwe nikuba kubikwa muntolongo.Mulandu ngubakaakumupa kooli wamibuzho yashamilawo yabo.

³⁰Pele indakaambilwa ati ba Juda balazanda kumuyaya,ndakatelaika kwaamba mutume kwako.Ndakaabaambila babo bamupa mulandu kwaamba bezhize bakwaambile mulandu wakwe.”

³¹Inzho bashikalumamba baci Loma bakacita mbubona mbubakaambilwa.Bakamutola Paulu baya kumushiya ku munzhi wa Antipatilisi mashiku azo ngoona.

³²Buzuba bwakacilila bashikalumamba baanshi bakapiluka nkubakala bakashiya bashimbizhi kwaamba baakuciya u Paulu.

³³Balo bakaya kumushisha ku Sizaliya u kuya kupa lujwalu ku mweendelezhi wa cishi,bakashiya Paulu mumatashi akwe.

³⁴Mweendelezhi wakabala lujwalu amane wakamubuzha Paulu Kwaamba amushimwine kucooko ca cishi nkwaakahwa.Naakateelela ati ulahwa ku Silisiya

³⁵wakaamwaambila ati,“Ndakakuteelela bakashika bashimulandunoko.” Amane wakalailila ati Paulu akwabililwe u bashikalumamba ulimwi abikwe mumaanda ngaakashiya mwami Helodi.

Incito 24

Paulu bamutamicizha mulandu ba Juda

¹Naakaaita mazuba osanwe,mukando wa bapaizhi Ananiyasi wakaya ku Sizaliya,wakatola ubakando ba cikombelo ulimwi uushumulawo umwi utewa Tetulasi.Bakaya kulibonya u mweendelezhi Felikisi u kupandulula makani aamulandu ngubakamupa Paulu.

²Inzho nibakamwita Paulu Tetulasi wakabeteka kaambo kakwe bolya,“Uulemekwa!Busolozhi bwako bwabusongo bwakatuletela ciindi caluumuno cilamfwu,ulimwi shintu shinji shinji shibotu shilyeelele kwaamba shilacitwa mukusumpula ukuleta bubotu mucishi cesu.

³Sheshi shintu shili bolya shilatambulwa kuli uswe cakulumba munzhila shoonse uu masena oonse.

⁴Nikuba bobo nshizanda ukumanina ciindi,ubobo ndalomba kwaamba upupulale matongaushi esu mubufwaafwi.

⁵Twayana ati wezu muntu ulaungumuka.Ulaleta lupyopyongano akati kaba Juda inshi yoonse,ulimwi ngumusololi wankamu iitewa ati ba Nanzaleta.

⁶Naakaakuzanda kusofwaazha injanda ya Leza twakamukwata.Twakaakuzanda kumubeteka kwiita mu mulawo wesu.

⁷Pele naakashika mweendelezhi Lisiyasi,wakamubweza munsana.

⁸Amane wakapa malailile aakwaamba ati babo bazanda kumupa mulandu bezhize kumbele lyako.Nikuba kumubuzha buzha uwe lwako umwini ulaliteelelela totu twaambo ntutwakwaambila.”

⁹Abo ba Juda bakahumina u kwaamba ati azo meni meni mbutubele twaambo toonse.

Paulu wakaka mulandu kumbele Iya Felikisi

¹⁰Inzho mweendelezhi wakoobola Paulu ati aze aambe.Paulu wakaamba ati:“Ndizhi ati uli mubeteshi wa cishi ceno kwa ciindi cilamfwu,ubobo ndibotelelwe kwaamba ndikazhizhe kumbele lyako.

¹¹Mulakonzha kuzhiba nubeni ati kwaita bulyo mazuba aali ikumi kuhwa indakashika ku Jelusalemu kwiza kukomba.

¹²Ba Juda baina nibakanjana ndazumanikizhanya umuntu muḡanda ya Leza.Nikuba kunjana ndaletu lupyopyongano akati ka bantu,nimuba mu shikombelo shabo,nimuba busena bwamumunzhi buli buti.

¹³Tabakonzha kutondezha ati shintu sheshi nshibantamicizha ngushili.

¹⁴Ncinhumina bulyo kulyuumwe ncececi,ndakomba Leza waba shaakale besu kwiita mukucilila inzhila ya Mwami Jeso,yezho njibaamba ati nja bantu bapapile.Ulimwi ndashoma shintu shoonse shilembelwe mu Milawo ya Mosezi u mabuka aa bashinshimi.

¹⁵Ndikwete lulanjilo lomwi mwa Leza ulukozhene ulolo ndubakwete baba bali awa lwakuti,boonse bantu baluleme ubataluleme balakabushiwa ku bafwu.

¹⁶Ubobo ndasoleka lyoonse mbuli mbwiinkonzha,kwaamba ndukusalala mumonzo kumbele lya Leza u bantu.

¹⁷“Inzho mundataakwiwo kwa myaka minji minji,ndakaya ku Jelusalemu kwaamba ntolele mali bashicishima bapushi,ulimwi u kuya kupa shipaizho.

¹⁸Ciindi indaakucita mulimo wezu wakulisalazha,bakanjana mujanda ya Leza.Kakwiina inkamu ya bantu njindaakuli ayo,ulimwi kakwiina lupyopyongano pe.

¹⁹Pele kakuli ba Juda bamwi bahwa ku cishi ca Ezha.Babo abo balyeelele kwiza kono u kupa kaambo kabo kulyuumwe,bambeteke na balikwete kaambo nkubakonzha kumpa.

²⁰Nibaba beni baba bali ano nabaambe na kuli mulandu ngubakanjanina ciindi indakabetekwa munkuta yabo.

²¹Cita bulyo cintu comwi ncindakaamba indaakuzhimine kumbele lyabo.Ndakaamba ati,‘Mwambeteka kwasunu ukaambo kabulangizhi bwangu bwakuti,bafwu balakabuka.’ ”

²²Inzho Felikisi mbwaakaakweezhi kabotu makani aanzhila ya Mwami Jeso,wakayala u mazwi aakuti,“Mulandu wenu ndakookosola akashika mweendelezhi Lisiyasi.”

²³Amane wakapa malailile kwashikalumamba wakaakulanga Paulu ati aakumubamba,pele balindizhi balyeelele kumupa lwaanguluko kwaamba aakubonana ubalongwaakwe ubakonzha kumuyohwa.

Paulu ku bushu bwa Felikisi u Dilasila

²⁴Inzho nikwakaita mazuba aali mbwaabele,Felikisi wakeza umwinakwe Dilasila wakaakuli mu Juda.Felikisi wakatuma kwaamba Paulu aletwe kwakwe.Bakeza kumupupulala ciindi naakaakubandika shalushomo mwa Kilisito Jeso.

²⁵Pele Paulu nakaakucikanana makani aa bululami ukulyeendelezha mu bumi,ulimwi u makani aa buzuba bwa lubeta,Felikisi wakafwa bukanu,wakaambila Paulu ati,“Mbubo lyaninzho!Ulakonzha kuya.Ndakayana ciindi cibotu ndakakoompolola.”

²⁶Nikuba bobo kakwete bulanjizhi bwakuti ambweni Paulu ulamupa cishinka mulomo,ubobo kafwuzha fwuzha kumoompolola ukubandika aze.

²⁷Inzho nikwakaita myaka yobile,Posiyasi Fesitosi wakeza kubweza busena bwa Felikisi bwabweendelezhi bwa cishi.Inzho Felikisi mwakaakuzanda kulisepya kuba Juda,wakashiya Paulu muntolongo.

Incito 25

Paulu wabetekwa kwa Fesitasi

¹Inzho kuhwa nakashika mucishi,Fesitasi wakaya ku Jelusalemu kuhwa ku Sizaliya.

²Ngoonaawo babapaizhi bakando ubakando baba Juda bakeza kwakwe kuleta matongaushi abo u kupa mulandu Paulu.

³Bakumulomba Fesitasi Kwaamba abafwile inkumbu Paulu atolwe ku Jelusalemu. Bakabalomba calucengo, kaambo kabakanzile kumuzubilila munzila u kumuyaya Paulu.

⁴Fesitasi wakabaingula ati, “Paulu mwaanje mu Sizaliya, ulimwi ume ndili afwaafwi kuya ko.

⁵Ubobo atukaye antoomwi ubasolozhi benu ku Sizaliya kwaamba bakamupe kaambo wezu mulombwana na kuli cibiyabi ncaakacita.”

⁶Fesitasi wakakala abo mazuba aali lusele na ikumi, amane wakabweela ku Sizaliya. Buzuba bwakacilila wakenjila munkuta wakalailila ati Paulu aletwe.

⁷Paulu naakashika, ba Juda bakahwa ku Jelusalemu, bakazhima bamuzhinguluka bakanka kumulenjelezha twaambo tunji yunji twakumupa mulandu. Pele kabatalozha kupa bumboni bwakuti twaambo totu ntwini twini.

⁸Paulu wakalizumananina mwini ati, “Ndiina indakabishizha Milawo yaba Juda, niiba ijanda ya Leza, naaba Muleli Mukando waku Loma.”

⁹Fesitasi kazanda kubotezha ba Juda, ubobo wakabuzha Paulu ati, “Sa utolwe ku Jelusalemu kwaamba nkakubetekele nkuko?”

¹⁰Paulu wakamwiingula ati, “Ndizhimine munkuta ya mweendelezhi mukando mwini, momo mwinjelele kubetekelwa. Kwiina cibiyabi ncindakacita kuba Juda mbuli mbumwizhi amwe. Kuti na ndakasotoka mulawo u kucita cintu cimwi ceelele lufwu, nsikaki kufwa pe.

¹¹Pele na kuti twaambo ntubampa katutali twini twini, kwiina muntu uyelele kuntambika mumatashi abo. Ndalishisha ku Muleli mukando.”

¹²Fesitasi naakamana kubandika ubashikumubula, wakaambila Paulu ati, “Mbuwalishisha ku Mweendelezhi Mukando ulatolwa kwakwe nkukona.”

Paulu kumbele Iya Agilipa

¹³Inzho nikwakaita mazuba aali mbwaabele, mwami Agilipa u Banisi mwinakwe bakashika ku Sizaliya kwiza kuswaya u kwaanza Fesitasi.

¹⁴Nibakakala mazuba manji manji, Fesitasi wakaambila mwami Agilipa mulandu waka Paulu. Wakaamba ati, “Kuli muntu umwi kono ngwakashiya muntolongo Felikisi.

¹⁵Inzho indakaakuli ku Jelusalemu, Bakando babapaizhi ubakando baba Juda, bakaleta makani kwangu, bakanomba ati wezu muntu abetekelwe lufwu.

¹⁶“Ndakabaambila ati tacili ciyanza caba Loma kupa mulandu muntu naaba uuli buti kuti shimulandunina katewo. Bashikaambo boonse balyeelele kuletwa munkuta antoomwi kwaamba umwi uumwi wabo akonzhe kulizumananina mukamwini.

¹⁷Nibakashika kono boonse ndiina indakasowa ciindi, ndakenjila munkuta ukulailila ati Paulu aletwe.

¹⁸Inzho bashikumupa mulandu bakazhimuka munkuta,pele kwiina mulandu ngubakaamba nuuba womwi wamilandu yezho nyindaakutelaika ati njibamupele.

¹⁹Kaambo nkubakwete bulyo,nkamakani aakuzumanikana u Paulu,mutwaambo twabukombi bwabo,u makani aamuntu umwi wakafwa utewa ati Jeso,wezo Paulu ngwaamba ati mumi.

²⁰Ndakaakwiina mundaakukonzha kuyana twaambo twini twini twamakani aza mbuli mbwaabele.Ubobo ndakamubuzha Paulu kwaamba na ulazanda kuya ku Jelusalemu kwaamba akabetekelwe nkuko.

²¹Pele walo wakalishisha ku Muleli Mukando,wakalomba ati alangwe u bashikalumamba mpaka kaambo kakwe kakashike ku mweendelezhi Mukando.Ubobo ndakalailila ati kacaanjilwe mpaka akatumwe ku mweendelezhi Mukando.”

²²Agilipa wakaamba ati,“Ame lwangu ndakuzanda kumuteelela muntu wezo.” Fesitasi wakaamba ati,“Ulaamuteelela zona mabala.”

²³Nibwakaca Agilipa u Benisi mwinakwe bakeza balisamine shabulemu,ulimwi bakacitilwa shiyanza sha cishi shakutondezha kusekelela u kupa bulemu ku muntu mukando.Bakenjila mujanda yakubunganina,bakashindicilwa u basololi babashikalumamba ubakando ba munzhi.Inzho Felisitasi wakalailila ati Paulu aletwe.

²⁴Ngoonaawo Felisitasi wakaamba ati,“Ku mwami Agilipa,amwe noonse numuli aswe ano.Mwamubona muntu wezu ngubaswile ba Juda boonse bakala kono uku Jelusalemu.Bakandetela matongaushi abo kukaambo kakwe.Bakapozomoka ati teelege kupona.

²⁵Pele ume ndayana ati wiina mulandu ngwaacita ngwayelele kubetekelwa lufwu.Ulimwi aze mwini mbwakalishisha ku mwami mukando,ndakatelaika kwaamba ati mutume ku Loma.

²⁶Nikuba bobo ndiina kaambo keni keni kakulemba ku mweendelezhi.Ubobo ndamuleta ana kulyuumwe,kwaambisha ku mwami Agilipa!Kwaamba twamana kumubuzha buzha kaambo kakwe mbukabele njane ncinjelele kulemba.

²⁷Nkaambo ndashoma ati tacili ca busongo kwaamba ntume mwaanje kwiina ukutondezha mulandu wakwe mbuubele.”

Incito 26

Paulu wabetekwa kwa Agilipa

¹Inzho Agilipa wakaambila Paulu ati,“Wapewa insana shakulyaambilila umwini.” Inzho Paulu watambika itashi lyakwe ukulyaambilila mwini ati,

²“Mwami Agilipa,ndalibona bushicoolwe,kwaamba kwasunu ndizumaninine ndimukamwini mulandu ngubampa ba Juda.

³Kwaambisha ceci cabota kaambo umwe mulizhi kabotu makani aashiyanza shoonse shaba Juda.Ubobo ndamulomba kwaamba munteelele kabotu.

⁴“Ba Juda boonse balishizhi kabotu sha bumi bwangu mwindapona kuhwa kubwana bwangu. Balizhi kwaamba kuhwa ku makancilo ndakaakukala mucishi cangu ulimwi umu Jelusalemu mwaloolona.

⁵Balinzhi kwa ciindi cilamfwu, ulimwi na balazanda, balakonzha kupa bumboni bwakuti, kuhwa ku makancilo ume ndakaakuli wankamu yaba Falisi, yezho iyendelezha twaambo twabukombi bwesu.

⁶Inzho ndizhimine ano ukubetekwa ukaambo kalulanjilo lwangu mucishomezho ceco Leza ncaakashomezha ba shaakale besu.

⁷Ceci ncicishomezho ncibalanjila kutambula bantu bamishobo yesu iili ikumi iitwisha yobile, babo bakomba Leza muunza u mashiku. Mwami umulemu, inzho kaambo kakuba ululanjilo lolu, ncipelwa mulandu kuba Juda.

⁸No kaambonzhi umwe numuli ano ncimutashomeni ati Leza ngubusha bafwu?

⁹“Ume lwangu ndimwini ndakazeeza ati ncite kufwumbwa ncinkonzha kwaamba ngaleshe makani aka Jeso waku Nanzleta.

¹⁰Ceco incico ncindaacita mu Jelusalemu. Ndakapewa insana ku bapaizhi bakando, ulimwi ndakabika bantu banji banji muntolongo. Ulimwi nibakaakubekwa ame ndakaakuhumina.

¹¹Shiindi shinji shinji ndakaakuya bubasubula mu shikombelo shaba Juda, ndakaakuzanda kwaamba balutame lushomo lwabo. Ndakaakuli mukali cini cini mu makani aza, ndakaakuya umuminzhi imwi uumashi aashiyene shiyene.

Paulu wapandulula shakusanduka kwakwe

¹²“Kaka nkukaambo kakantola ku munzhi wa Damasikasi, munsana u malailile ngundakapewa kuhwa ku bapaizhi bakando.

¹³Ba mwami, twakaakuya bweenda mumukwakwa ciindi ca muunza indakabona mumuni uuhwa kwizeulu, uumweka cini cini kubaala izuba watuzhinguluka u babo mbutwaakuli abo.

¹⁴Toonse twakawila anshi. Inzho ndakateelela izwi lyaamba mucu Alamu ati, ‘Saulu, Saulu! Ulampenzhizha nzhi? Ulalicisa bulyo kuti kusansa mulenzha kunsonga yesumo.’

¹⁵Inzho ndakabuzha ati, ‘No ndiweni Mwami?’ Walo wakaingula ati, ‘Ndime Jeso ngupenzha.

¹⁶Pele zhimuka! Ndalibonya kwako kwaamba nkusale ube musebezhi wangu. Ukaambile bamwi shintu shesho nshiwabona kulyuume kwasunu. U shesho nshinkaakutondezha kumbele.

¹⁷Ndakakuhuna kuhwa kuba Izilaili uku bantu ba masi, kaambo inkuko nkundakutuma.

¹⁸Ukayalule menso abo ukabakushe mumushinze kubatola mumumuni.Ukabakushe munsana shaka Shaatani ukabanjizhe munsana shaka Leza kwaamba ati,kwiita mu lushomo lwabo mulyuume,bakalecelelwe shibi shabo u kuyana busena akati ka bantu mbakasala Leza.’

¹⁹“U mwami Agilipa,ndiina indakakaka kucihumina cilengaano ceco ncindakabona kuhwa mwizeulu.

²⁰ Kukancila mu Damasikasi kuya kushika ku Jelusalemu,ulimwi umucishi coonse ca Judaya,ndakakambauka ati balyeelele kusanduka kuhwa mu shibi shabo ukutambula Leza.

²¹Aza ngu makani ngubakankwatila ba Juda ciindi indaakuli mujanda ya Leza ulimwi bakasoleka kunjaya.

²²Pele kushicila kwasunu ngu Leza uunjohwele,ubobo nciinzhimine ano kwaamba mpe bumboni bwangu ku bantu boonse,bana ubakando kufwumbwa bulyo.Ceci ncindaamba incico ncibakaakwaamba bashinshimi u Mozesi ati cilakacitika,

²³ ca kwaamba ati Munanike wa Leza ulyeelele kupenga ukuba mutaanzhi kubuka ku bafwu,kwaamba makani aalufwutuko akakambaukwe kuba Juda uku bantu ba mashi,kwaamba aza makani akabe mumuni nkubabele.”

²⁴Inzho Paulu naakaakucikanana bobo,Fesitasi wakapozomoka ati,“Paulu uli musondoshi!Lwiiyo lwako lwakusondola!”

²⁵Paulu wakaingula ati,“Peepe,Umwami wangu nshisondokele.Makani ngujamba nga cini cini.Ulimwi ame monzo ulishite.Ndashoma ati balaacilila kabotu kabotu makani oonse,kaambo ceci cintu kacitali cisesece.

²⁶Mwami Agilipa balishizhi shoonse sheshi.Ceco incico cimpa kwaamba u monzo uushite.Ndishinizhe kwaamba ati makani aza oonse balaacilila kabotu kabotu,kaambo cintu ceci kacitali ciseseke pe.

²⁷U mwami Agilipa,sa ulaashoma mazwi aa bashinshimi?Ndizhi ati ulaashoma!”

²⁸Inzho mwami Agilipa wakaambila Paulu ati,“Sa ulazanda kunsandula ati mbe muna Kilisito muciiindi cishoonto ceci?”

²⁹Inzho Paulu wakaingula ati,“Ciindi nicikaceya na kukomena,kukomba kwangu nkwakuti,uwe umwami ubamwi banteelele ano kwasunu,babe ukoya ume,kukusha bulyo inceetani sheshi nshinanjilwe!”

³⁰Inzho mwami Agilipa,u Benisi mwinakwe,umusololi wa munzhi,u babo mbaakaakushite abo bakazhimuka.

³¹Nibakahwa mujanda kabaya bulyaambauzha ati,“Wezu muntu kwiina cibiyabi ncaakacita ceelele kwaamba ayayiwe nikuba kubikwa muntolongo.”

³²Agilipa wakaambila Fesitasi ati,“Kuti naatalishisha ku mweendelezhi mukando naangululwa bulyo.”

Incito 27

Paulu waya ku Loma ubwato

- ¹Inzho muzeezo wakuya ku Itali ubwato niwakahuminwa,Paulu antoomwi uba shitolongo nina bamwi,bakabikwa mumatashi aka Juliyasi.Wezu muntu kali mukando wankamu yaba shikalumamba baku Loma itewa ati,“Bashikalumamba mweendelezhi mukando.”
- ²Twakanjila mu bwato bwakahwa ku Adilamitiyamu bobo mbutwakayana bulibambilwe kushikulwa kuya kwiita mumilando ya cishi ca Ezha.Aze Alisitakosi uuhwa mu munzhi wa Tesalonika mucishi ca Masedoniya wakaya aswe.
- ³Mu buzuba bwakacilila twakashika ku Sidoni.Inzho Juliyasi kali muntu shiluse kwa Paulu.Wakamuleka ati anjile mu munzhi kubona balongwaakwe kwaamba bamuyohwe shintu nshaakaakupengele.
- ⁴Kuhwa koko twakaita kumilando ya cishi ca Saipulasi kaambo muuwo wakaungisha cini cini.
- ⁵Twakalanduka lweenje lulangene ushishi sha Silisiya u Pamfiliya,twakashika ku Mila mucishi ca Lisiya.
- ⁶Koko mukando wa bashikalumamba wakayana bwato bwakahwa ku munzhi wa Alekizandiliya kabuya ku Itali,amane wakatunjizha mumo.
- ⁷Nkaambo kamuuwo wakaakuunga,bwato kabweenda bulyo ashoonto shoonto,ku mamanino twakaya kushika afwaafwi u munzhi wa Sinidasi.Inzho kaambo kakuti muuwo wakaitilizha kuunga,twakaita kuluya lwacilwa ca Kileti kwaakufwukeme,twaya kwiita afwaafwi u munzhi wa Salimone.
- ⁸Twakabembeleka kumbali ku mulando,nikuba kwaamba twakayana mapenzhi mulweendo lwesu,twakaya kushika kubusena butewa ati Milando Mibotu afwaafwi u munzhi wa Laseya.
- ⁹Mbucakalibonya ati kweenda mu bwato kulatuletela mapenzhi,twakakala ciindi cilamfwu koko mpaka nicakaita ciindi cakuliimya kulya.Inzho Paulu wakabacenjezha bantu ati,
- ¹⁰“Nubalombwanama,ndabona ati lweendo lwesu kuhwa ano kuya kumbele lulaba lwantenda.Lubono lunji lunji lulazonauka antoomwi ubwato,twabula coolwe u bantu balafwa.”
- ¹¹Pele mukando wa bashikalumamba wakashihumina shakaamba mukando wabwato umukamwini bwato,kubaala kaambo nkakabaambila Paulu
- ¹²Cilwa ceci kacili cibotu kukala muciiindi campeyo,ubobo bantu banji banji bakaakuli mulweendo lolu kabazanda kwaamba baakuciya kumbele,kwaamba na cilakonzheka bakashice ku mulando wa Finikisi.Wezo mulando kooli mu cilwa ca Kileti kuya kucibizhi lwaambo,ulimwi ukumbala lwaambo,koku nkubaakuzanda kuya kukala muciiindi campeyo.

Iwuwo mu lweenje

- ¹³Inzho kwakaunga muuwo wakahwa kucibizhi,wakaakuunga ashoonto bulyo.Ubobo balombwana bakatelaika ati bacite mbubakaakuzanda.Ngoonaawo bakaangulula bwato babushikula.Bakabembeleka kumbali ku Kileti.
- ¹⁴Kabatana ukusakana kwakaunga iwuwo ikando lyakaakutewa ati,“Lyambala lweewe.” Lyakaunga kuhwa kucilwa ca Kileti.
- ¹⁵Mankushita akatonka bwato kuhwa kumanuma.Kacitakonzheka kwaamba bwato buye kuhwa muuwo,ubobo twakabuleka kwaamba buye koko muuwo nkuwakaakuya.
- ¹⁶Twakashitililwa ukalwa kashoonto katewa ati Kauda nitwaakaita nkukali kucibizhi.Inzho koko mumapenzhi,twakacinkonzha kukaanga kato kashoonto kaangwa kubwato nkubuli munshi.
- ¹⁷Bakakakwelela mukati ukukaanga intambo.Bakatiya ati balaba nibapatila mumusenga afwaafwi umulando wa Libiya.Masani ayenzha bwato bakaahunga kwaamba bwato buye kuya muuwo.
- ¹⁸Pele iwuwo liina nilyakaleka kuunga pe.
- ¹⁹Inzho nibwakaca bakakanka kukusha shakaakuli mu bwato ukushisowela mu meenzhi.
- ²⁰Izuba iintongwezhi kashitalibonya kwa mazuba manji manji kaambo kewuwo lyakaakuungisha cini cini.Limwina bulanjizhi mbutwaakukwete bwakuti tulafwutuka bwakamana.
- ²¹Nikwakaita ciindi cilamfwu cakutalya,Paulu wakazhima akati kabo wenshinsa iili mukooze ati,“Kuti nimwakantelela nubalombwanama,nitwatakakuhwa kuy Kileti,shoonse sheshi shakuzonaucilwa ukuzhimininwa kwa shintu nishataakwiwo.
- ²²Pele ninzho ndamulomba kwaamba amwiikwate myonzo kaambo kwiina naaba womwi muntu uukafwa,pele bulyo bwato mbubukazonauka.
- ²³Nkaambo mashiku aza aita,anjelo uuhwa kwa Leza wangu wezo njunkomba kezhile.
- ²⁴Wanjambila ati, ‘Paulu,utatiyi!
- ²⁵Nkaambo ulyeelele kuya kuzhima kumbele Iya muleli Mukando waku Loma.Leza mububotu bwakwe,wakupa maumi aa babo boonse mbumulyaabo mumushinzo wezu.’ Ubobo nubalombwanama,myonzo neemukale!Nkaambo ndamushoma Leza kwaamba shoonse nshaanjambila shilakacitika.
- ²⁶Tulakasowelwa amuuma wacilwa cimwi.”
- ²⁷Bobu kabuli buzuba bwe kumi u mazuba one,iwuwo nilyakatuzuwaika koku ukoku mu lweenje Iwa Andiliya.Inzho akati kamashiku,bashikweezha bwato bakatelaika ati ambweni twakaakuya busena afwaafwi umuuma.

²⁸Ubobo bakawaala intambo mumweenzhi yakaakwaanjile cintu cilemu kwaamba beelece bulamfwu bwameenzhi. Bakayana ati kaalampa tukokola tuli mwaanda u makumi obile. Ulimwi bakeenda ashonto, inzho nibakeeleka bakayana ati, kaakulampa tukokola tuli makumi aali ifwuka.

²⁹Inzho bakatiya ati bwato bulaba nibuuma mumabwe. Bakawaala shakukwasha bwato shone bwato nkubuli munshi, bakakanka kukomba ati kulabosha bwaca.

³⁰Bashikweezha bwato kabazanda kuloboka kuhwa mu bwato. Bakabika kato mu meenzhi bamane bacita ukoya bazanda kuyakubika shakukwasha bwato nkubuli kumbele.

³¹Pele Paulu wakaambila mukando wa bashikalumamba u bashikalumamba ati, “Kuti baba bashikweenzha bwato bamuhwe mono tamufwutuka pe.”

³²Ubobo bashikalumamba bakakosola intambo yakaakwaanjlilwe kato bakaleka kaya.

³³Inzho nibwakaakuzanda kuca Paulu wakabalomba kwaamba balye shakulya. Wakaamba ati, “Aba mazuba aali ikumi u mazuba one mulalindila cakutalya ukulya.

³⁴Ubobo ndamulomba ninzho ati amulye, mulyeelele kulya kwaamba mukwate insana. Kwiina nikaba kasusu komwi kali amitwi yenu kakazhimina.”

³⁵Mbwaakamanina kwaamba bobo, Paulu wakabweza cinkwa, wakalumba kwa Leza amane wacikomona wakacilya boonse balimulanjlilile.

³⁶Babone bobo myenzo yabo yakakala, ulimwi uumwi uumwi wabo wakalya cakulya.

³⁷Toonse antoomwi mu bwato, twakaakuli myaanda yobile u makumi ciloba, ubatwasha bali cisambomwi.

³⁸Boonse nibakamana kulya ukukuta, bakasowa maila mu meenzhi kwaamba bwato bulemunukwe.

Kuzonaunwa kwa bwato

³⁹Nibwakaca bashikweezha bwato baina kucizhiba cishi ceco, pele bakabona busena awo lwaatele ngulwaakukwete cikobo, ulimwi awo meenzhi ngakaakuli mafwaafwi. Ubobo bakazeeza kwaamba bakashoshe nkuko bwato.

⁴⁰Ngoonaawo bakakosola shikwata bwato bashishiya mu meenzhi. Ulimwi bakaangulula intambo shikwata mubalo wakucinduluzha bwato. Bamane bakaangulula isani lyakumbele lyabwato kwaamba muuwo ucikonzhe kutonkela bwato kumbele, inzho bakaanana kumuuma.

⁴¹Pele bwato bwakaya kupatila mumusenga nkubuli kumbele. Bwakapatila cakuti kabutakonzha kweenda, ulimwi nkubuli munshi bwakaanduka mushipanzha shipanzha, kaambo mankushita kaakwete insana.

⁴²Inzho bashikalumamba bakapanga muzeezo wakuyaya baanje boonse kwaamba kutabi naaba womwi wabo uukasamba ukuhubuka kwaamba alukance.

⁴³Pele mukando wa bashikalumamba kazanda kumufwutula Paulu,ubobo wakabakasha kucita mbubaakutelaika.Wakaambila babo bakaakulozha kusamba ati baliwaale mu meenzhi basambe kuya kumuuma.

⁴⁴Babo batacizhi kusamba bacilile munshi baakuya bukwatilila kumapulanga na ku shintu shimwi shabwato shikonzha kweempa.Bobo mbutwakalanduka ukufwutuka toonse.

Incito 28

Paulu washika acilwa ca Molota

¹Inzho nitwakalanduka twakazhiba ati acilwa ngutwakashoka kacitewa ati cilwa ca Molota.

²Bantu ba mucishi momo bakatufwila luse.Kacili ciindi inhula niyakatalika kuwa ulimwi kakutontola,bakatukunkila mulilo ukututambula kabotu toonse twakakala ukuzota.

³Paulu wakabwezelela tukuni,inzho naakaakuzanda kutubika amulilo kwakahwa muzoka,nakateelela ikasaalizi lya mulilo wakazambila kwitashi lyaka Paulu.

⁴Bashicishi nibakabona muzoka ulalenjela kwitashi lyaka Paulu,bakakanka kulyaambauzha ati,“Wezu muntu ulyeelele kuba muyazhi,kaambo nikuba kuti wafwutuka mu meenzhi,malweza alimucilile takonzha kupona.”

⁵Pele Paulu wakamuhupwila mu mulilo kakwiina ukulicisa.

⁶Bantu bakamulanjilila,kabatelaika ati ukalazhimba itashi nikuba kuwila anshi u kufwa.Pele nibakalindila ciindi cilamfwu,u kubona ati kwiina cintu cibiyabi cakamuciticila bakacinca matelaishi abo bakatalika kwaamba ati wezu ngu leza!

⁷Afwaafwi bulyo kuhwaawo ngutwakaakubele kakuli myuunda ya muntu utewa ati Pubuliyasi wakaakuli mukando wacilwa ceco.Aze wezu wakatutambula ca kubotelwa ulimwi twakaakuli beenzu bakwe kwa mazuba otatwe.

⁸Inzho ushi Pubuliyasi kali mulwazhi mubili ukusulula kalowa.Paulu wakenjila mujanda mwakaakubele,waya kukomba amane wakamwaampa matashi akwe ukumuponya.

⁹Ceci nicakacitika balwazhi boonse bamucilwa ceco bakeza ulimwi bakapona kumalwazhi abo.

¹⁰Bakatupa shipo shinji shinji,u ciindi nitwakenjila mu bwato ati tuukuya,bakatubicila ushimwi shintu shinji shinji mu bwato shesho shakaakuzandika mulweendo lwesu.

Lweendo lwa kuhwa ku Molota kuya ku Loma

¹¹Nikwakaita mwezhi yotatwe twakaya ubwato bwakahwa ku Alekizandiliya bwakaakutewa ati,“Baleza bamaanga,” bwalo bwakaakushite ciindi coonse campeyo mu cilwa ceco.

- ¹²Inzho twakaya kushika ku munzhi wa Sailakusi, ukukala mo mazuba otatwe.
- ¹³Kuhwa koko twakeenda kuya kushika ku munzhi wa Legiyumu. Buzuba bwakacilila, muuwo wakakanka kuunga uuhwa kucibizhi, inzho nikwakaita mazuba otatwe twakashika ku munzhi uutewa ati Puteyoli.
- ¹⁴Koko nkutwakaya bamwi bashomi bakatulomba ati tukale abo kwansunda yomwi. Nitwakahwa koko twakaya kushika ku Loma.
- ¹⁵Bashomi bakaakukala ku Loma nibakateelela, bakeenda mpaka kuya kushika kubusena butewa ati Isambalilo Iya Apiyusi, bamwi kubusena butewa ati Maanda aakulila Otatwe bakatucinga kwaamba tuswaangane abo. Paulu naakababona, wakalumba Leza, ulimwi ceci cakamuzumya zumya.

Paulu mu Loma

- ¹⁶Nitwakashika mu Loma, Paulu bakamuhumizha kwaamba akale mwini u bashikalumamba bakaakumulinda.
- ¹⁷Inzho nikwakaita mazuba otatwe, Paulu wakakoba ba Juda ba mu munzhi momo kwaamba baswaangane abandike abo. Nibakabungana, wakabaambila ati, “Nuba Izilzili ma, nikuba kuti ndiina ncindakabishizha bantu besu, nikuba kutunshiya nshiya twabashaakale besu, ndakaangwa mu Jelusalemu ukupewa kumatashi aa ba Loma.
- ¹⁸Balo bakambuzha mibuzho, nibakamana kabazanda kuangulula kaambo bakayana ati kwiina mulandu nundakacita wakaakweelele kwaamba njayiwe.
- ¹⁹Pele ba Juda bakakaka kwaamba nangululwe, kaka nkukaambo kakampa ati ndishishe Ku mweendelezhi Mukando, nikuba bobo ndiina mulandu wakubapa bakwesu.
- ²⁰Kaka nkukaambo nkundamwitila kwaamba mushimwine. Ndyaanjilwe bolya munceetani kaambo ka wezo ngubalanjila bantu ba Izilaili.”
- ²¹Inzho balo bakaingula ati, “Tatuna kutambula manwalu aahwa ku Judaya aamba makani ako. Ulimwi kwiina naaba womwi wabakwesu wakashika kwiza kutukananina makani aza, nikuba kwaamba cintu cimwi cibiyabi nciwakacita.
- ²²Pele tulazanda kuteelela mizeezo yako mbwiibele, kaambo tulizhi ati koonse bulyo bantu balaamba shakuzumanikana iinkamu yezho njunjilile.”
- ²³Bamane bakasala buzuba bwa kwiza kuswaangana u Paulu ulimwi. Kubuzuba bobo kwakeza bantu banji banji kubusena Paulu nkwaakukala. Kuhwa cifwumu fwumo, kuya kushika ciindi ca mashiku Paulu wakaakupandulula makani aamba sha bwami bwa Leza. Wakasoleka cini cini kubasandula ati bamuhumine Jeso kwiita mukubapandulwila mazwi mbwaaalembelwe mu Milawo ya Mozesi ulimwi umumaŋwalu aa bashinshimi.
- ²⁴Bamwi bakaashoma mazwi akwe, pele bamwi baina nibakashoma.

- ²⁵Ubobo bakaya balyaandeene mukuhumina kwabo,ciindi Paulu nakaamba makani aza aakuti,cini cini Moza Usalala wakalulika niwakaamba kwiita mu mushinshimi Aizaya kuba shaakale besu ati,
- ²⁶Koya ukaambile bantu baba ati, 1 “Cini cini mulakateelela,pele tamukateelelesha u kubona mulakabona,pele tamukabonesha.
- ²⁷Nkaambo maanu abantu baba mafwaafwi,awo matwi abo baashinka u menso abo baayala.Nikwataakuli bobo nibaakubona u kuteelela umaanu nibaakukwete aakuti bakonzhe kusanduka kwaamba mbaponye ukubalonjezha.”
- ²⁸Ulimwi Paulu wakaamba ati,“Ndazanda kwaamba muzhibe ati lufwutuko lwa Leza lwatumwa kuli ba mashi,balo balakateelela!”
- ²⁹Paulu naakamana kwaamba mazwi aza,ba Juda bakaya balaya bukazhanya akati kabo.
- ³⁰Inzho yakaba myaka yobile Paulu kashite mujanda njaakaaakulilipilila mukamwini,ulimwi kabatambula kabotu boonse bakaakwiza kumuswaya.
- ³¹Wakaakukambauka sha bwami bwa Leza u kuyiisha makani aa Mwami Jeso Kilisito.Kaamba cakutatiya ulimwi kali mwaangulushi.

Ba Loma

Ba Loma 1

Kwaanzha ukulipandulula

- ¹Ume ndime Paulu mutwanga wa Jeso Kilisito,mutumwa mwite,wakasalilwa Makani Mabotu aa Leza.
- ²Makani Leza ngaakashomezha kwiita mu bashinshimi bakwe mbuli mbwaamba Malembe aasalala.
- ³Ngaaza Makani Mabotu aa Mwanakwe Leza wakazhalwa ku luhubo lwa Devidi mu buntu bwakwe.
- ⁴Pele wakaambwa ati mwanakwe Leza munansana sha Moza Usalala,kwiita mukubuka ku bafwu.Wezu ngu Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu.
- ⁵Muli wezu,Leza twakampewa luse ubutumwa,buletela mishobo yoonse Makani Mabotu kwaamba bamushome u kumuteelela.
- ⁶Inzho amwe umbona,muli bamwi bababo mbaaketa Leza kwaamba mube bakwe Jeso Kilisito.
- ⁷Ndalembela kuli ume noonse,nubafwunwa baka Leza numuli mu Loma,bakatewa kuba bana musalali.Leza Tatesu u Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu,amufwile luse u kumupa luumuno.

Kukomba kwa kulumba Leza

- ⁸Kutaanguna ndalumba Leza wangu kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito ukaambo kenu,kaambo kakuti inshi yoonse bantu balaamba bulyo shalushomo lwenu.
- ⁹Nkaambo Leza ngumanina milimo u monzo wangu woonse,kukambauka Makani Mabotu aa Mwanakwe,ngu kamboni wangu kwaamba coonse ciindi ndamutelaika mu kukomba kwangu.
- ¹⁰Ubobo ndalomba ati ambweni mu luzando lwa Leza,ndakakonzha kushika koko nkumubele.
- ¹¹Nkaambo ndazandisha cini cini kumubona kwaamba tukaabane amwe shilonjezho sha moza shakumuzumya zumya.
- ¹²Cintu cikando ncakuti,tukalizumye zumye toonse mu lushomo.
- ¹³Nkaambo nubakwesu ndazanda kumuzhibya,nikuba kwaamba ati lyoonse ndakaakuzanda kwiza koko,pele ceno ciindi ndikacililwe.Ndazanda ati nkasebeze amwe kwaamba nkasandule bamwi akati kenu mbubona mbuli mundakacita akati ka bantu bakunze.
- ¹⁴Ndikwete cikwelete,kuba Gilisi u babo batayiile,basongo,u balimbushi.

¹⁵Nkukaambo kako ume ndazandisha kumukambaucila Makani Mabotu amwe numuli ku Loma.

Insana shamakani Mabotu

¹⁶Ume taangusha insoni Makani Mabotu aaka Kilisito nkaambo nshiinsana sha Leza sha kufwutula babo boonse ba shoma,kukancila kuba Juda kushicila kuli bakunze.

¹⁷Nkaambo ka Makani Mabotu aza,bululami bwa Leza bwakazubululwa kwiita mu lushomo,mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Muntu ululeme,ulapona u lushomo.”

Bantu boonse bakabisha

¹⁸Inzho bukali bwa Leza buhwa kwizeulu bwazubululwa ukaambo kakutazhiba Leza u kutalulama kwa babo bashinkila lushinizho nkaambo kamafwunze abo.

¹⁹Ubobo,shesho muntu nshaakonzha kuzhiba sha Leza shilalibonya,nkaambo Leza wakashizubulula.

²⁰Nkaambo kukancila kumalengelo aanshi,insana shabu Leza bwakwe shiteeli,nikuba ati tashibonwa,shilazhibwa kwiita mushitu nshaakalenga.Ubobo bantu baina mbubakonzha kutama pe

²¹Nikuba kuti kabamwizhi Leza,baina nibakamulemeka ukumulumba,nkaambo mu mizeezo yabo kabakwete matelaishi mabiyabi,u myonzo yabo yabulimbushi yakaba mumushinze.

²²Kabazunga ati mbasongo,anu mbalimbushi.

²³Muciindi ca kukomba Leza uutafwi,bakakanka kukomba baleza bapanje bakozhene u bantu bafwa,na bazuni naa banyama naa bazoka.

²⁴Ubobo Leza wakabaleka kwaamba bacite shamafwuze shamu myonzo yabo shuusha insoni,ukutalemeka mibili yabo.

²⁵Bakaleka sha Leza shalushilizho u kucilila shabubeshi,bakakomba ukusebezela shilenje mu busena bwakulemeka ukusebezela Leza wakashilenga,walo kutembaulwa lyoonse!Ameni.

²⁶Ubobo Leza,wakabaleka ati bacite shamafwunze shuusha insoni.Abo bakaintu bakeeleka milimo ya bukaintu mibotu u kucilila milimo isofweele yakulyana inkwela mukaintu u mukaintu nina.

²⁷Mbubona bobo abo balombwana bakashiya milimo yabo yabulombwana ku bakaintu,bakakanka kulya na inkwela u balombwana nokwabo.Bakacita shiyanza shiyazha insoni,mukucita bobo bakaliletela cisubulo ca milimo yabo yamafwunze.

²⁸Inzho ukaambo kakuti baina nibakazanda kubika maanu sha Leza,Leza wakabaleka mumatelaishi aabo beni mabiyabi,kwaamba bacite shintu shiteelele kucitwa.

²⁹Myonzo yabo ilizwile bubiyabi,ubuli ukoya bulyato,u munyono,u buyazhi,u bulwati,u lweeno,u buhwizhi ulimwi u bubeshi.

³⁰Tabazanda Leza,mbubashikasampusampu,mbubashikantu kantu,balalipa,

³¹baina maanu,baina lushomo,baina luse,bantu bateetezhewa.

³²Balyuuzhi mulawo wa Leza wakuti,“Bantu bacita shili bolya,balyeelele kufwa.Nikuba bobo tabaciti bulyo shesho,pele balabeensheensha babo bashicita.”

Ba Loma 2

Lubeta Iwa Leza

¹Inzho,uwe wiina cakulitamizha nuukaba ni,uubeteka bulemu bwa Leza.Sa twizhi ati azo makani nguubeteka bamwi,aze nguucita?

²Tulizhi ati lubeta Iwa Leza ku bantu bacita milimo iili bobo luliluleme.

³Anu ulatelaika buti uwe uubeteka bamwi bacita milimo iili mbuli yezho aakuli aze uleecita mbubona?Sa uwe ulatelaika ati lolu lubeta Iwa Leza lulakakushinzha?

⁴Sa ulaubausha luse Iwa Leza lunji lunji lukutola kululekelelo lwakwe?Sa twizhi ati Leza ulakufwila luse kaambo ngu shicamba ulakupa luzhibo lukutola ku kusanduka?

⁵Pele uwe uli shicinguni mupapyu uutazanda kusanduka,ubobo ulaliletela bukali bwa Leza mbwaakaatondezha mu buzuba mbwaakaabeteka bantu boonse mubululami.

⁶Mu buzuba bobo Leza ulakababweezhezha boonse bantu kwiingainya u milimo yabo.

⁷Babo bacita shibotu ca bushicamba,u kukapula bulemu,iinsana,u bumi butamana,Leza ulakabapa bumi butamana.

⁸Pele bantu mbubashikalifwune balakazha shiluleme nshaamba Leza balacita shitaluleme,ubobo Leza ulakabalemanina cini cini.

⁹Kulakaba kupenga ukuusa kuli babo boonse bacita shibiyabi,kukancila kuba Juda kushikila kuba Gilisi,

¹⁰pele kulakaba kutembaulwa,u kulemekwa,u luumuno kuli boonse bacita shibotu,kutaanguna ba Juda,kwamana ba Gilisi.

¹¹Nkaambo Leza wiina lusalululo pe.

¹²Boonse babo bantu bakabisha ukaambo kakutazhiba Mulawo,balakazonaunwa nikuba ati kabatoozhi Mulawo,u babo bezhi mulawo balakabetekwa kwiita mu mulawo.

¹³Kaambo bantu tabalulamikwa kwa Leza ukaambo kakuti bakootelela Mulawo,cita babo bacita caamba Mulawo mbubakaalulamikwa.

¹⁴Nkaambo bantu batali ba Juda,baina Mulawo,pele ciindi nibacita shintu shaamba Mulawo,nikuba kuti baina Mulawo wa Mozesi balaba mulawo lwabo beni.

¹⁵Shintu nshibacita sha mulawo shilatondezha ati,Mulawo wezo ulilembelwe mu myonzo yabo.Balizhi ati sheshi shililuleme mu mizeezo yabo,kaambo balalibeteka beni,cimwi ciindi ulabakwabilila.

¹⁶Mbucikaaba mu buzuba bobo kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito,Leza ulakabeteka maseseke ali mu myonzo yabo,kwiingainya u Makani Mabotu aza ngunja bukambauka.

Ba Juda u Mulawo

¹⁷Pele uwe nuulyaamba ati uli mu Juda,ulashoma Mulawo,ulimwi ulalikankaizha mwa Leza.

¹⁸Ulilwizhi luzando lwa Leza.Ulimwi kaambo kakuti wakayiishiwa Mulawo,nkukuti ulizhi kwaandaanya shintu shiluleme ushibiyabi.

¹⁹Na ulashoma ati ulasololela boofwu,ulimwi uli mumuni wa babo bali mumushinze,

²⁰shikulailila balimbushi,mwiiyi wa bantu baina luzhibo,kaambo kakushoma luzhibo luhwa ku Mulawo ukunjiisho shalushinizo,

²¹inzho uwe uyiisha bamwi,sa tukonzha kuliyiisha umwini?Sa uwe uu kambaukila bantu ati batebi,sa uleba?

²²Uwe uukasha bantu kucita bumambe,“Sa ulacita bumambe?” No uwe uukomba shibumbwa,sa uleba muḡanda yamapayi a shibumbwa?

²³No uwe ulikankaizha mu Mulawo wa Leza,sa tumuusha insoni Leza ciindi nuusotoka Mulawo?

²⁴Cili umbona mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Bakunze balasampaula izhina lya Leza ukaambo kenu.”

²⁵Inzho kupalulwa kulayohwa kuti na muntu wacilila Mulawo.Pele kuti na wasotoka Mulawo,nicaakuli kabotu kwaamba naatakapalulwa bulyo.

²⁶Naa kuti muntu utana kupalulwa kacilila Mulawo wa Leza,sa kwa Leza takozhene u wezo mupalule?

²⁷Nkukaambo kako kuti wezo uutana kupalulwa naa ulacilila Mulawo,ulakakuzula uwe umu Juda mupalule,uukwete Milawo ya Leza,wamana uleesotoka.

²⁸Mu Juda mwini mwini,tali bulyo shikoopopa amenso.Ulimwi kupalulwa kwini kwini takuli koko bantu nkubacita kumibili pe.

²⁹Pele mu Juda mwini mwini nguwezo mu Juda mumonzo.Ulimwi kupalulwa kwini kwini nkukoko kwamumonzo,ukucitwa u Moza Usalala.Takucitwa mukukwata Mulawo mulembe pe,muntu uuli bobo ulalumbwa kwa Leza,kutali ku muntu.

Ba Loma 3

¹Anu ba Juda balababaala buti bakunze? No kupalulwa kulaleta bubotuunzhi?

²Pele kuli bubotu bukando buyanwa. Kaambo ukutaanguna, Leza wakapa ba Juda mazwi akwe.

³Wakabapela nzhi? No kuti naa bamwi kabatashomeki, sa kutashomeka kwabo kulakonzha kupa ati aze Leza atashomeki?

⁴Bobo imbo pe! Pele bantu balyeelele kuzhiba ati, Leza ulashomeka, nikuba ati bantu boonse mbabeshi. Umbona mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Ulyeelele kubonwa ati uliluleme ciindi nuukanana,ulimwi utazulwa ciindi nibakubeteka bamwi.”

⁵Pele naa bubeteshi bwesu butaluleme bulatondezha ati lubeta lwa Leza luliluleme, no tulaamba acani? Sa tulakonzha kwaamba ati Leza taluleme naatupa cisubulo? Awa ndaamba ukoya muntu uutashomi.

⁶Bobo imbo pe! Kuti Leza nataakululeme, no ulakonzha buti kubeteka bantu baanshi?

⁷Pele naa kuti kwiita mububeshi bwangu, bushomeshi bwa Leza bulalibonya ukumuletela bulemu, no nkaamboonzhi ncimpewa mulandu wabushishibi?

⁸No nkaamboonzhi bamwi bantu ncibatutamicizha ati tulaamba ati, “Atucite cibi kwaamba bubotu buzhize?” Babo balakapewa cisubulo cibeleele.

Kwiina ululeme

⁹Anu twaambe acani?Sa uswe tuba Juda tuliluleme kubaala bakunze?Peepe,tatubabaali,kaambo twaamba kale ati boonse ba Juda uba Gilisi baleendelezhewa u cibi.

¹⁰Mbuli mbukulembelwe mu malembe ati,“Kwiina uululeme,naaba omwi pe,

¹¹kwiina uteelela,nikuba kwiina ukapula Leza.

¹²Boonse baleya,boonse bulyo babisha.Kwiina naaba womwi ucita ciluleme,kwiina naaba omwi pe.

¹³Mimino yabo nshuumbwe shili bukwazhi.Balasebezha milaka yabo kwaamba shabubeshi.Mumilomo yabo muli bulohu bwabazoka buyaya.

¹⁴Mumilomo yabo mulizwile bukali u kushinganya.

¹⁵Maulu abo ala fwambaana kutila bulowa.

¹⁶Munzhila shabo muli kuzonauna ukupenzha.

¹⁷Ulimwi tabeezhi inzhila ya luumuno.

¹⁸Kumenso abo tabamutiya Leza.”

¹⁹Inzho tulizhi ati shoonse shaamba Mulawo wa Leza shilakwatilizha babo bali mu Mulawo,kwaamba ati babule matamino,kwaamba Leza azule luundu loonse.

²⁰Nkaambo kwiina muntu naaba womwi ukonzha kululamikwa kwa Leza kwiita mukucita cizanda mulawo,kaambo mulawo ulapa kwaamba bantu bazhibe ati babisha.

Bululami kwiita mu lushomo

- ²¹Inzho bululami bwa Leza bwazubululwa kutali ku mulawo,nikuba ati mulawo u bashinshimi mbubakamboni babulilami.
- ²²Bobu mbululami bwa Leza kwiita mu lushomo mwa Jeso Kilisito kuli babo boonse ba shoma nkaambo kwiina lusulululo pe.
- ²³Kaambo boonse bantu bakabisha,ukulela kubulemu bwa Leza.
- ²⁴Pele ninzho balalulamikwa bulyo ukaambo ka luse lwa Leza,kwiita mulunununo lwa Jeso Kilisito.
- ²⁵Leza wakapa Mwanakwe,kwaamba lufwu lwakwe,ibe inzhila yakulekelela shibi shabantu bamushoma.Ceci nцитондезхо cabululami bwa Leza.Kale kale Leza,kaleka bulyo shibi shabantu.
- ²⁶Kazanda kutondezha ku ciindi ceno kwaamba ati uliluleme,ulimwi ulakonzha kululamika wezo ushoma mwa Jeso.
- ²⁷No nciinzhi cikonzha kupa muntu kulyeensheensha?Kwiina pe!Mulawo nzhi?Sa mulawo wa milimo?Peepe!Kaambo cintu cikando kwa Leza ndushomo.
- ²⁸Kaambo tulaamba ati muntu ulalulamikwa u lushomo kwa Leza,ukutali kucilila milimo ya Mulawo.
- ²⁹Sa Leza ngwa ba Juda balo?Sa balo bakunze tali Leza wabo?Ee abo bakunze ngwabo.
- ³⁰Kaambo Leza uli womwi bulyo,uu lulamika ba Juda kwiita mu lushomo nguubalulamika u bakunze kwiita mu lushomo.
- ³¹Sa cilaamba ati,tusowe Mulawo kwiita mu lushomo lolu?Bobo imbo pe.Meni meni ngakuti mu lushomo tulazumya Mulawo.

Ba Loma 4

Cikozhano caka Abulahamu

- ¹No tulaamba acani ku makani aka Abulahamu ushesu ku mubili?
- ²Nkaambo kuti Abulahamu nakalulamikwa u milimo,naakukwete cintu cimupa kulyeensheensha,pele kutali ku bushu bwa Leza.
- ³Nkaambo manjwalu alaamba ati,“Abulahamu wakashoma Leza,ubobo Leza wakamwita ati mululami.”
- ⁴Inzho kuti muntu wasebeza ulalumbulwa,bulumbu bobu tacili cipo ca luse pe,nceelelo ca muntu wasebeza mulimo wakwe.
- ⁵Pele kuli wezo uyina milimo,pele ulashoma muli wezo uu lulamika ba shishibi,lushomo luli bobo ndulupa ati Leza amululamike.
- ⁶Nciceco ncaakaambila Devidi ati mbalonjezhe bantu babo Leza mbaalulamika nikuba ati kwiina milimo njibakacita kwaamba abalonjeze.

⁷Devidi wakaamba ati,“Balilonjelwe babo Leza mbakalecelela micito ya kutacilila milawo ya yakwe,u babo bali shibi shahumbwa.

⁸Ulilonjelwe wezo muntu,Mwami ngwaatabalila shibi.”

⁹Sa bulonjezhe bobu mbwa bantu bapalule bulyo,naa ubatali bapalule?Nciceco ncitwaambila ati,“Abulahamu wakashoma,ubobo Leza wakamwita ati mululami.”

¹⁰No ndililiye naakatewa ati mululami?Sa,kali kale mupalule naa katana?Katana kupalulwa pe.

¹¹Abulahamu wakapalulwa kuba citondezho cabululami ncaakaakukwete mu lushomo natakaakuna kupalulwa.Ubobo Abulahamu ngumuzhali wa babo boonse ba shoma,kaambo Leza ulabeta ati boonse mbalulami,unibatana kupalulwa.

¹²Ulimwi Abulahamu,ulatewa ati nguushabo babo batali bapalule.Kutali bulyo bapalule ice,pele babo beenda munzhila ya lushomo,njakaakukwete tatesu Abulahamu naatakaakuna kupalulwa.

Cishomezho ca Leza cilatambulwa Kwiita mu lushomo

¹³Ciindi Leza naakapa cishomezho Abulahamu uluhubo lwakwe cakuti,lulakeekona inshi yoonse mbwiibebele,wakacita bobo kutali kwaamba ati Abulahamu wakacilila mulawo,pele ukaambo kakuti wakashoma.

¹⁴Naa kuti bashikukona mbubabo ba mulawo nkukut lushomo lwabulala mulimo aco cishomezho ca Leza caba ca bulyo.

¹⁵Nkaambo mulawo nguuleta cisubulo,pele koko kwiina Mulawo,taboosotoki.

¹⁶Ubobo cishomezho cileza u lushomo kwaamba bantu batambule ncaakashomezha Leza mu luse,ulimwi baluhubo lwaka Abulahamu boonse balakatambula cipo mu luse lwakwe.Ukutati babo bacilila mulawo balo,pele u babo ba shoma mbwaakaakushoma Abulahamu,kaambo nguushesu toonse.

¹⁷Umbona mbukulembelwe ati,“Ndakucita kwaamba ati ube ushabo wamishobo yoonse.” Leza mwini nguwakamushimwina Abulahamu ceci cishomezho.Leza mwini ngwaakashoma,ngu Leza uubusha bafwu,uwaamba shintu shiza kumbele ukoya shakacitwa kale.

¹⁸Abulahamu wakashoma u kulanjila,nikuba kuti kakwiina kaambo kakaakumupa bulanjizhi,ubobo wakaba ngu ushi wamashi manji manji.Umbona mbwaamba malembe ati,“Bolya mbulukaaba luhuba lwako.”

¹⁹Abulahamu wiina naakamaninwa lushomo nikuba kuti kakwete myaka yakuzhalwa iitandila kumwaanda,ulimwi kezhi ati insana kashiya bumana,aze Saala kamuhwile mucimo cakuzhala.

²⁰Nikuba bobo wiina naakaleka kushoma ulimwi katazuluzha naashoonto pe.Pele wakatolelela kushoma Leza cini cini ukumutembaula.

²¹Wakahuminisha ati Leza ulakonzha kucita nshaakashomezha.

²²Ceci,“Cakabalilwa kwa Abulahamu ati Mululami.”

²³Aza mazwi aamba ati,“Cakabalwa kwa Abulahamu,” ayina naakalembelwa bulyo Abulahamu.

²⁴Pele alatukwatilizha aswe ututewa ati tuli balulami nkaambo tulashoma Leza wakabusha Jeso ku bafwu.

²⁵Jeso wezo wakaabwa ukaambo ka shibi shesu,ulimwi wakabuka ku bafwu kwaamba tululamikwe.

Ba Loma 5

Bululami ku bushu bwa Leza

¹Inzho Leza mbwaatululamika ku lushomo,tulikwete luumuno kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu.

²Kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito,wakatuyalulila inzhila ya luse momo mutuponena ninzho,ulimwi tulyeensheensha mubulanjizhi bwa bulemu bwa Leza.

³Ukutali bulyo bobo pe,pele tulalyeensheensha nikuba ati tulapenzhewa,kaambo tulizhi ati mapenzhi ngaapa kukakatila.

⁴Ulimwi kukakatila kutazhoka munshi kulapa ciimo cibotu,ulimwi ciimo cibotu cilapa bulanjizhi.

⁵Inzho bulanjizhi bobu tabututompokezha nkaambo tulizhi ati Leza wakabika lufwuno mu myonzo yesu kwiita mu Moza Usalala ngutwakapewa.

⁶Nkaambo nitwaakucili balengushi,aciindi ceelele,Kilisito wakatufwila uswe tubantu batezhi Leza.

⁷Ncintu cizumu kutelaikila muntu kwaamba ulakonzha kufwila mululami.Cita ambweni kufwila muntu uutondezha luse.

⁸Pele Leza ulatutondezha lufwuno lwakwe nkaambo uswe nitwaakucili mu shibi,Kilisito wakatufwila.

⁹Inzho mbuli mbutwakatewa ati tulalulamikwa Kwiita mu mubulowa bwakwe,tulakafwutulwa kwiita mwa Kilisito kubukali bwa Leza.

¹⁰Kaambo uswe twakaakucili ba shinkondonina u Leza,pele kwiita mu lufwu lwa mwanakwe,twakaba balongwaakwe Leza.Inzho mbutuli balongwaakwe Leza,nkukuti twafwutulwa u bumi bwaka Kilisito.

¹¹Kutali bulyo bobo pe,pele tulalyeensheensha mwa Leza kwiita mu Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito wezo utuswaanganya kwa Leza.

Adamu u Kilisito

¹²Inzho cibi cakeza anshi ano ukaambo kamuntu womwi,cibi cakaleta lufwu.Mbubobo lufwu mbulwakashika ku bantu boonse,kaambo kakuti boonse babisha.

¹³Leza katana kupa mulawo,cibi kaciliwo ano anshi,pele kuti kwaakwiina mulawo cibi tacibalwa pe.

¹⁴Nikuba bobo,kuhwa ciindi caka Adamu kushicila ciindi caka Mozesi,bantu kabafwa,kubikilizha u babo batacacita cibi,cikozhene uceco ncaakacita Adamu,Inzho Adamu ncikozhano ca wezo wakaakucizhiza.

¹⁵Pele cipo ncaapa Leza mu luse lwakwe tacikozhani u cibi caka Adamu.Kaambo na kuti bantu boonse balafwa ukaambo kamuntu womwi bulyo,cilishinizhe kwaamba ati luse lwa Leza ucipo ncaapa mu luse lwa muntu womwi Jeso Kilisito,cilabaala ali shoonse kaambo cilapa bantu banji banji kulonjezhewa.

¹⁶Ulimwi kuli kwandaana akati ka cipo ncaapa Leza ku luse lwakwe u cibi ca muntu womwi.Ukaambo kako muntu naakabisha ciindi comwi wakakosolelwa lufwu.Pele cipo ca luse lwa Leza cilalulamika bantu bakwete shibi shinji shinji.

¹⁷Na kuti bantu balafwa ukaambo kakubisha kwa muntu womwi,ncalushinizho kwaamba ati boonse batambula shileleko shaluse lwa Leza ucipo cabululami Kwiita mumuntu womwi Jeso kilisito,balakaba u bumi.

¹⁸Inzho mbuli kubisha kwa muntu womwi mbukwakaleta lubeta ku bantu boonse,umbona bobo ukululama kwa muntu womwi kwaletela bantu boonse bululami u bumi ku bantu boonse.

¹⁹Ulimwi,umbuli kutacilila malailile kwa muntu womwi,ncicakapa ati bantu boonse babe ba shishibi,umbona bobo kucilila malailile kwa muntu womwi,kulapa ati bantu boonse batewe ati mbalulami.

²⁰Inzho mulawo wakaletwa ati bantu boonse bazhibe kabotu kuhula kwa shibi shabo.Pele shibi nishakahula,alo luse lwa Leza lwakahulisha.

²¹Ukoya cibi mbucakakwata insana kuleta lufwu anshi ano,umbona bobo luse lwakazunda kwiita mubululami,ukuleta bumi buteeli ku bantu boonse kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu.

Ba Loma 6

Kufwa u kubuka u Kilisito

¹No ninzho tulaamba acani?Sa tukuciya bubisha kwaamba luse lwa Leza luhule?

²Peepe!No mbuti uswe utwakafwa ku cibi mbutukonzha kwaamba tuukuciya bubisha?

³Sa tamwizhi ati uswe toonse utwakapapatizwa mwa Jeso Kilisito,twakapapatizwa mu lufwu lwakwe?

⁴Ubobo twakazhikwa mulupapatizo lwa lufwu,kwaamba ati umbona Kilisito mbwaakabushiwa ku bafwu u bulemu bwa ushi,aswe tweende mu bumi bupiya.

⁵Kaambo naa kuti twaaba antoomwi u Jeso Kilisito mu lufwu lwakwe,aswe tulaabuka ku bafwu umbona mbwaakabuka.

⁶Tulizhi ati buntu bwesu bukulukulu bwakakankaminwa antoomwi u Jeso ciindi naakakankaminwa aciciinkano,kwaamba ati tutabi linji bazhice ba cibi.

⁷Kaambo kufwumbwa kuti muntu wafwa,ati waangululwa ku cibi.

⁸Pele naa twakafwa u Kilisito,tulashoma ati aswe tulakapona aze.

⁹Tulizhi ati Kilisito mbwaakabushiwa ku bafwu,takafwi linji pe.Lufwu lwiina linji insana kwakwe.

¹⁰Lufwu ndwaakafwa wakafwa ku cibi ciindi comwi bulyo,ubobo cibi ciina linji insana kwakwe,pele bumi mbwaapona buli mwa Leza.

¹¹Umbona bobo amwe mulyeelele kutelaika ati muli bafwu ku cibi,ulimwi mulikwete bumi mwa Leza kwiita mwa Kilisito Jeso.

¹²Inzho mutahuminya cibi ati cimusololele ukweendelezha mibili yenu ifwa,ulimwi mutacilila shisushi sha mubili.

¹³Mutaaba linji shizo shenu ku cibi ukoya shisebezho shamilimo mibiyabi,pele amulyaabe kwa Leza mbuli bantu bakahwa mu lufwu kuya mu bumi bwa bululami.

¹⁴Kaambo tamweelele kuhuminya cibi kwaamba cimweendelezhe,kaambo tamweendelezhewa u Mulawo,bumi bwenu buleendelezhewa u luse lwa Leza.

Bazhice ba bululami

¹⁵Anu twaambe acani?Sa,tucite cibi kaambo kakuti tatweendelezhewa u Mulawo,tulendelezhewa u luse lwa Leza?Imbo bobo pe!

¹⁶Sa tamwizhi ati na mwalyaaba kuba bazhice ku muntu umwi,mulaba bazhice ba wezo ngumuteelela.Mulakonza kuba bazhice ba cibi calo citola ku lufwu,naa bazhice bacilila malailile aa Leza aatola kubululami.

¹⁷Pele Leza naalumbwe cini cini kaambo mwakaakuli bazhice ba cibi,pele mazuba ano,mulacilila ca monzo womwi kunjiisho shabululami nshibakamuyiisha.

¹⁸Inzho mbumwakahunwa ku cibi,mwaba bazhice ba bululami.

¹⁹Ndamupa cikozhanyo ca shintu shicitika kwaamba muteeleleshe kaambo kakuti ku makancilo mwakalicenga mu myonzo yenu kwaamba mube bazhice ba shintu shisofweele ushimwi shibiyabi shoonse.Mbubona bobo mulyeelele kwaaba myonzo yenu yoonse kwaamba mube bazhice ba bululami baina butongo.

²⁰Kaambo nimwakaakuli bazhice ba shibi,kamutaciti shiluleme.

²¹No mbubotunzhi mbumwakayana nimwakaakucita shintu sheshi shimuyazha insoni mazuba ano?Mamanino aashintu shesi ndufwu.

²²Pele ninzho mwakalubulwa kuhwa ku cibi ukuba bazhice baka Leza.Mulikwete bulumbu bwenu bwakubula butongo,ubobo,mamanino enu mbumi butamana.

²³Kaambo bulumbu bwa cibi ndufwu,pele cipo ca Leza mbumi butamana kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu.

Ba Loma 7

Cikozhano kuhwa ku Makani aakutwalana

¹Inzho nubakwesu umwe numwizhi mulawo,sa tamwizhi ati Mulawo ulikwete insana ciindi muntu naacipona?

²Mukaintu uutwelwe,ulyaanjilwe ku mulawo wa mulumi.Pele naa mulumyaakwe wafwa,ataati waanguluka ku mulawo wezo.

³Nciceco ncicono mukaintu uutwelwe ncaatelwa ati wabucilwa kaambo wacita bumambe,naa weenda umuntu unji ciindi mulumyaakwe naacipona.Pele na kuti mulumyaakwe wafwa,mukaintu ulaanguluka ku mulawo,ulimwi na kuti watwalwa ku mulombwana uunji ati tabucilwa.

⁴Umbona bobo,amwe nubakwesu,mwakafwa ku mulawo kwiita mu mubili waka Kilisito kwaamba muswaanganyiwe kwa wezo wakabushiwa ku bafwu,kwaamba tweeze mucelo wa Leza.

⁵Kaambo kakuti,nitwakaakupona mu buntu,milimo yaku mubili ya shisushi sha shibi yakaakweendelezhewa u Mulawo,keesebeza mushizo shesu ukuzhala mucelo wa lufwu.

⁶Pele inzho twaanguluka ku mulawo,twakafwa kuli ceco cakaakutwaanjile,inzho tuli bazhice batali ba mulawo mulembe wakale kale,pele tuli mu bumi bupiya bwa Moza wa Leza.

Mulawo u Cibi

⁷Anu twaambe acani?Sa twaambe ati Mulawo ncibi?Peepe,imbo!Pele kuti niwatakaakuli Mulawo indatakacizhiba cibi.Kuti mulawo niwatakaamba ati,“Utalikumbuzha.” Indatakazhiba ati kulikumbuzha ncibi.

⁸Inzho kwiita mu mulawo wezu,cibi cakayana inzhila imbiyabi iileta cibi ca kulikumbuzha mulyuume.Kwaakwiina mulawo cibi ncifwu.

⁹Ume ndakaakupona kwiina Mulawo,pele inzho niwakashika Mulawo,cibi cakazhalwa ukuzubuluka,

¹⁰ulimwi ndakafwa.Nguwena Mulawo wezo wakaakweelele kuleta bumi ku bantu,ume wakandetela lufwu.

¹¹Kaambo cibi cakayana inzhila yakuncenga kwiita mu mulawo,cimane cakanjaya.

¹²Nikuba bobo Mulawo ulasalala,ulimwi uliluleme,ulimwi uli kabotu.

¹³Sa nkukuti cilapandulula ati cintu cibotu nccakandetela lufwu?Peepe!Pele ncibi,kaambo cibi nccakasebezha cintu cibotu kundetela lufwu,kwaamba ati cibi cibonwe mbucibele.Ubobo nkukuti Mulawo,wapa kwaamba cibi ciitilile kubiya.

Bulwe bwamukati kamuntu

¹⁴Tulizhi ati Mulawo ngwa shintu sha Moza.Ulimwi ume ndi muntu bulyo,wakauzhiwa ukoya muzhice ku cibi.

¹⁵Nshizhi cimpa kucita shintu shincita.Kaambo shesho nshinzanda kucita nshishiciti pe,pele ndacita shesho nshintazanda kucita.

¹⁶Kuti naa ndapenzhewa u shibi shesho nshincita,cilaamba ati Mulawo mubotu.

¹⁷Indime iincita shibi shincita pe,pele shibi shili mulyuume nshishimpa kucita.

¹⁸Kaambo mulyuume mwiina cibotu cilimo pe.Nikuba ati ndazanda kucita cibotu,pele nshiciciti.

¹⁹Shibotu nshinzanda kwaamba ncite nshishiciti pe,pele ndacita shibiyabi nshintazanda kucita.

²⁰Kuti na ndacita shesho shintazanda kucita,indime iinshicita,pele shibi shili mwangu nshishimpa kucita.

²¹Ubobo ndayana ati ucicilila ncakuti,ninzanda kucita shibotu asho shibi shilanhulila.

²²Mulawo wa Leza ulambotela cini cini mumonzo wangu.

²³Pele ndabona ati mushizo shangu muli mulawo unji uulwisha mulawo uuli mumatelaishi angu.Shilancita buzhice ku mulawo wa cibi.

²⁴Maawe ndimupenzi!Nguni ukanhuna ku mubili wezu uuntola ku lufwu?

²⁵Naalumbwe Leza wanhuna mwa Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu.Ubobo kumuzeezo wangu ndimuzhici ku mulawo wa Leza,pele kubuntu bwangu ndimuzhice ku mulawo wa cibi.

Ba Loma 8

Bumi bwamu Moza

¹Ubobo kwiina mulandu kuli babo ba shoma mwa Jeso Kilisito.

²Ciindi ninsololelwa u Moza Usalala uuleta bumi mwa Kilisito Jeso,ndaangululwa ku shibi shileta lufwu.

³Sheshi Mulawo ngushakakacilwa kaambo kakuti bukale bwa bantu kabuukasha.Pele Leza wakashicita naakatuma mwanakwe mu mubili uuli mbuli wesu tubantu kwaamba azunde shibi.

⁴Ubobo wakazonauna insana shabubiyabi mulyuuswe kwaamba shesho shaamba Mulawo shisuumanine mutubele.Kaambo tatweenda mbuli shishibi,pele tulasololelwa u Moza Usalala.

⁵Kaambo babo bapona kwiingainya u shisushi sha mibili yabo,matelaishi abo aleendelezhewa u shisushi shabuntu,pele babo basololelwa u Moza bakabika myonzo yabo ali shesho shizanda Moza.

⁶Kubika mizeezo kushisushi sha mubili ndufwu.Pele kubika monzo kuli shesho shizanda Moza,shilaleta bumi u luumuno.

⁷Ubobo mizeezo iisukeme shintu shaanshi ilalwisha Leza.Telimfwiinsha ku mulawo wa Leza,cini cini tekonzha.

⁸Babo bapona mu buntu,tabakonzha kubotezha Leza pe.

⁹Pele umwe tamuli mushiyanza shaku mubili pe,mulasololelwa u Moza Usalala,kaambo muleenda u Moza wa Leza.Kufwumbwa muntu uuyina Moza wa Kilisito,wezo ati tali wakwe pe.

¹⁰Pele na kuti Kilisito temo mushamba shenu,nikuba kuti mibili yenu ilifwile ukaambo ka cibi,Moza ulakamupa bumi ukaambo kabululami.

¹¹Naa kuti Moza wa wezo wakabusha Jeso Kilisito kuhwa ku bafwu mulyaawo,nkukwaamba wezo wakabusha Jeso Kilisito ku bafwu,nguukaabusha mibili yenu iifwa,Kwiita mu Moza wakwe uuli mulyuumwe.

¹²Nkukaambo kako nubakwesu,mulikwete milimo,kaambo tatuli basebezhi bakumubili kwaamba tupone bumi bwakumubili.

¹³Kaambo kuti naa mulapona caku mubili,ati mulakafwa,pele kuti naa mulayaya micito yakumubili Kwiita mu Moza wa Leza,ati mulakapona.

¹⁴Kaambo boonse ubasololelwa u Moza wa Leza,mbanakwe Leza.

¹⁵Moza ngumwakatambula toomuciti buzhice pe,kwaamba ati muukutiya,pele mwakatambula Moza uumucita kuba banakwe Leza.Ulimwi ciindi nitwaamba ati,“Abba,Taata!”

¹⁶Nguwena Moza wezo ulapa bukamboni kumyonzo yesu kwaamba ati tuli banakwe Leza.

¹⁷Naa kuti tuli banakwe Leza,nkukuti tuli bashilukono lwa Leza,antoomwi u Kilisito.Kufwumbwa kuti naa tulapenga ukoya Kilisito,ati tulakatambula bulemu mbuli bwakwe Kilisito.

Bulemu buzhiza kumbele

¹⁸Nndatelaika ati,aza mapenzhi ngutukwete mazuba ano taakonzha kweelezhewa u bulemu bwa Leza bobo bukaazubululwa kulyuuswe.

¹⁹Ukuti abo bulenje bulisukamine bulalanjila kuzubululwa kwa banakwe Leza.

²⁰Ukuti bulenje nibwakaba bwa buliwo kakutali ku luzando lwa shilenge,pele kaambo kakwe wezo wakazanda ati cibe bobo.

- ²¹Pele inzho kwaakuli lushomo ulwakuti shilenge sheshi shilakaangululwa kuhwa ku buzhice ubwakubola kwaamba bakatambule lwaanguluko lwa bulemu,lwa banakwe Leza.
- ²²Tulizhi ati kushicila ku ciindi ceno,shilenge shoonse shilapenga kusata malwazhi ukoya mukaintu wakwata mushika yakutumbuka.
- ²³Tashili shilenge ice shipenga bolya,pele uswe intukwete micelo mitaanzhi ya Moza,tulooloma mu myonzo yesu ciindi nitulindila kwaamba Leza atucite kuba banakwe mukunununa mibili yesu.
- ²⁴Kaambo mukulanjila koku twakafwutulwa.Inzho kulanjila ncuubwene u menso tabuli bulanjizhi,kaambo kwiina muntu uulanjila cintu ncaabwene.Anu nguni akati kesu ukonzha kulanjila ceco ncaabwene u menso?
- ²⁵Naa tulalanjila shesho nsitutana kubona,tulyeelele kushilindila u monzo wabushicamba.
- ²⁶Umbona bobo Moza ulatuyohwa mubulengushi bwesu,kaambo tatucizhi umbutweelele kukomba.
- ²⁷Ubobo Leza uuzhi ushili mu myonzo ya bantu,uliizhi kale mizeezo ya Moza mbwiibele,kaambo Moza ulabakombela babo bantu basalala myonzo mu luzando lwa Leza.
- ²⁸Tulizhi ati mu shintu shoonse Leza ulasebezela bubotu bwa babo bamufwini,nkukuti babo mbaaketa mumakanze akwe.
- ²⁹Kaambo babo Leza mbaakaakwizhi kale,wakabasalila limwi kwaamba bakozhane u mwanakwe,kwaamba mwanakwe akabe ngu mwana mutaanzhi akati ka babunina mulushomo banji banji.
- ³⁰Inzho babo mbaakasala,imbabo mbubona mbaaketa kwakwe.Ubobo babo mbaaketa,abo wakabalulamika,ulimwi babo mbaakalulamika,imbabo mbubona mbaakapa bulemu.
- ³¹Inzho anu twaambe buti ku makani aza?Naa Leza uli aswe,no nguni ukonzha kutulwisha?
- ³²Wezo watakatukasha mwanakwe mwini,pele wakamwaaba ukaambo kesu toonse,no ulakonzha buti kukacilwa kutupa shintu shoonse antoomwi u wezo mwini?
- ³³Sa nguni ukonzha kubapa kaambo babo basale kwa Leza?Leza wakabaamba kale ati mbalulami.
- ³⁴Sa nguni ukonzha kubazula?Takuli ati Jeso Kilisito wakafwa,eeye,twaambe ati wakabushiwa.Nguwena inguwe wakabushiwa ku bafwu ushite kwitashi lya cilyo lya Leza,ulimwi nguutukombela kwa ushi.

³⁵No nguni ukonzha kutwaandaanya ku lufwuno lwa Kilisito?Sa mapenzhi naa makatazho,ambweni nkupenzhewa,naa inzala,naa bupushi,nishiba shitizha,nikuba kuyayiwa?

³⁶Mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Kaambo kako uwe tulafwa ciindi coonse.Tulalibonya ukoya imbelele shiya kukuyaiwa.”

³⁷Pele nitupenga bobo,tuli bazundi babaala kwiita mwa Kilisito wakatufwuna.

³⁸Kaambo ndishinizhe kwaamba ati,kwiina niciba cintu comwi,niluba lufwu,nibuba bumi,nibaba Baanjelo,nibaba bashikulela,nishiba shintu shaano mazuba,nishiba insana,shikonzha kutwaandaanya u lufwuno lwa Leza.

³⁹Nishiba shintu sha kwizeulu,nishiba shaanshi ano,nishiba shilengeh ili buti shoonse,kwiina cintu niciba comwi cikonzha kutwaandaanya ku luzando lwa Leza ndutukwete mwa Kilisito Jeso Mwami wesu.

Ba Loma 9

Leza u bantu bakwe

¹Ndaamba cakushinizha kwiita mwa Kilisito,nshibeyi pe.Awo monzo wangu ulasololelwa u Moza Usalala uumpa bumboni,

²kaambo ndyuusile cini cini ulimwi cilacisa ku monzo wangu.

³Kaambo kuti nicaakukozheka,Leza naanshinganya uku nandaanya u Jeso Kilisito,ukaambo ka bantu ba mushobo wangu bakwesu ku mubili.

⁴Baba mba Izilaili babo Leza mbaakasala ati babe banakwe,bulemu u shipangano u kupa mulawo u kukomba ulimwi ushishomezho,

⁵babo bakahwa ku luhubo lukando lwa ci Hebulu,kaambo nkukumukowa waka Kilisito mu buntu bwakwe.Ubobo Leza,uyendelezha shintu shoonse alumbaizhiwe lyoonse.Ameni.

⁶Inzho tacaamba ati izwi lya Leza lyakacilwa.Kayi takuli kwaamba ati boonse ba Izilaili mbasale kwa Leza.

⁷Ulimwi tacaamba ati boonse ba lunungu lwaka Abulahamu,mba Mwami Leza.Luhubo nundakakushomezha ulakalukwata kwiita mwa Aizeki mwanako.

⁸Ceci cilaamba ati,bana bazhalwa mbuli cilengwa ca lyoonse,ati tabali bana baleza,pele nikuba bobo,bana ba cipangano ca Leza mbubatewa ati mba luhubo lwini lwaka Abulahamu.

⁹Kaambo mazwi aa cishomezho ca Leza alaamba ati,“Ku ciindi ceci ncicono ndakazhoka,Saala ulakwata mwana mweembezhi.”

¹⁰Takuli bulyo bobo,kaambo umbona bobo mbucaacitika ukwa Labeka,wakemita kwa ushesu Aizeki.

- ¹¹ Inzho bana baba nibataakuna kuzhalwa,u kucita cintu cibotu naa cibiyabi,kwaamba bukanze bwa Leza bwakusala butolelele,
- ¹² Leza wakaambila Labeka ati,“Mukando ulakasebezela mucece wakwe.”
- ¹³ Kaambo malembe alaamba ati,“Ndakamufwuna Jakobo,pele Isau ndakamusula.”
- ¹⁴ No twaambe acani?Sa twaambe ati Leza taluleme?Peepe,imbo bobo.
- ¹⁵ Kaambo wakaambila Mozesi ati,“Ndakafwila luse wezo ngunkaafwila luse,ulimwi ndakamufwila inkumbu wezo ngunkaazanda kufwila inkumbu.”
- ¹⁶ Ubobo cikando tacili ceco ncaazanda muntu,niciba ceco ncaacita,pele cikando nduse lwa Leza.
- ¹⁷ Umbona mbuli mbutubala mu malembe ati,“Leza wakaambila Falawo ati,ndakubika abwami kwaamba kwiita mulyuuwe ntondezhe insana shangu,ulimwi u kwaamba izhina lyangu lizhibwe inshi yoonse.”
- ¹⁸ Ubobo Leza ulafwila luse muntu kufwumbwa wezo ngwaazanda,ulimwi ulazumya monzo ku muntu kufwumbwa ngwaazanda.

Bukali bwa Leza u luse

- ¹⁹ Inzho umwe mulakaambaati,“Naa cili bobo,no Leza ulakonzha buti kuyanina muntu butongo?Nguni ukonzha kukazha ncazanda Leza?”
- ²⁰ No ndiweni uukazhanya u Leza?Sa cibiya cilakonzha kwaambila mubumbi ati,“No,wamumbilaanzhi bolya?”
- ²¹ Sa mubumbi wiina ceelelo cakubumba shibiya shobile kuhwa kumufwuma womwi,amana ulasebezha cibiya cimwi kumulimo wa bulemu,cimwi kumulimo uyina bulemu?
- ²² Inzho Leza wakazanda kutondezha bukali bwakwe,kwaamba ati bantu bazhibe insana shakwe.Nikuba bobo,wakaba shicamba.Wakabalekelela babo boonse mbaakaakuzanda kuzonauna.
- ²³ Ulimwi kazanda ati atondezhe bulemu bwakwe mbubuli bukando kuli babo mbaakafwila luse,lolo ndwaakatubambila kwaamba tukatambule bulemu bwakwe.
- ²⁴ Kubicilizha aswe nitwakatewa,kutali bulyo kuhwa kuba Juda balolona,pele u bakunze.
- ²⁵ Umbona mbuli mbwaamba Leza kwa Hosiya mushinshimi ati,“Babo batakaakuli bantu bangu,ndakabeta ati mbantu bangu.U wezo mushobo ngundatakaakufwini,ndakoofwuna.”
- ²⁶ “Ulimwi ngoona abusena awo ngubakaambilwa ati,‘Tamuli bantu bangu,’ ngubakaatelwa ati mbanakwe Leza mumi.”
- ²⁷ Aze Aizaya mushinshimi,ulaambisha ati,“Nikukaba kwaamba mweelwe wa bana ba Izilaili uli ukoya musenga waku lwaatele,pele bakafwutuka mbashoonto bulyo.

²⁸Kaambo Leza ulakacita lubeta ku bantu baanshi ano ca kufwambaana, ukumanizha ceco ncaakacenjezha kwaamba ulakacicita.”

²⁹Umbona mbwaakashinshima Aizaya ati, “Kuti Mwami Namakungwe Mutalabala naatakatushiila luhubo, aswe intwakaba bwakaba Sodomu, u Gomola.”

Kutashoma kwaba Izilaili

³⁰Sa twaambe acani? Bakunze bataabukapula bululami bwa Leza, bakabuyana kwiita mu lushomo.

³¹Pele ba Izilaili babo bakaakusola kuba balulami kwiita mukubamba Mulawo, bakakacilwa kuuzuzucizha Mulawo wezo.

³²Kaamboonzhi? Kaambo kabazanda kuba balulami kunze Iya kushoma, pele bulyo mukusola kucita milimo mibotu yabo. Bakalifwumpula kwibwe.

³³Mbuli mbukulembelwe ati, “Amulange, ndabika mu Zioni ibwe limfwumpula, Kufwumbwa wezo uukaashoma mwakwe, takaushiwa insoni.”

Ba Loma 10

¹Nubakwesu, cintu ncinzandisha u monzo wangu woose, ulimwi ncinkomba kwa Leza, nkwaamba bafwutulwe bantu bangu.

²Ndakonzha kupa bumboni ati baba bantu balikwete lwiici lwa kusebezela Leza, pele baina luzhibo.

³Kaambo kakubula luzhibo lwa bululami buhwa kwa Leza, bakanka kukapula inzhila shabo beni, baina kulifwiinsha kwa Leza.

⁴Inzho Kilisito, ngumamanino a Mulawo kwaamba kube bululami kuli babo boonse ba shoma.

Lufwutuko ndwa bantu boonse

⁵Mozesi wakalemba shabululami buhwa ku mulawo ati, “Wezo uucita shaamba Mulawo, ulakapona u mulawo.”

⁶Pele bululami buhwa ku lushomo bulaamba ati, “Anu nguni ukonzha kuya kwizeulu?” Ceco cilaamba kuleta Kilisito anshi.

⁷Ulimwi no nguni ukonzha kuya anshi kwaamba akalete Kilisito kuhwa ku busena bwa bafwu?

⁸No cilaamba acani? “Mazwi aa Leza taali kulaale aswe. Ali kumilomo umu myonzo yenu.” Nkukwaamba ati, makani aamba shalushomo ndutukambauka.

⁹Kaambo na mwaamba umilomo yenu ati Jeso ngu Mwami, ulimwi naa kuti mwashoma mu myonzo yenu, ati Leza wakamubusha kuhwa ku bafwu, ati mulakafwutulwa.

- ¹⁰Kaambo muntu ulahumina mumonzo ubobo ulalulamikwa,ulimwi ulalyaambilila umulomo ubobo ulafwutulwa.
- ¹¹Malembe alaamba ati,“Kwiina naaba womwi ushoma mwa Jeso uukaafwa insoni pe.”
- ¹²Kaambo kwiina caandaanya akati kaba Juda u bakunze.Leza ngu Mwami wabo boonse.Ulalekelela babo boonse bamukumbila.
- ¹³Malembe alaamba ati,“Kufwumbwa muntu ukumbila mwizhina lya Mwami Leza,ulakafwutulwa.”
- ¹⁴No balakamoompolola buti wezo ngubatakashoma?Ulimwi no balakamushoma buti wezo ngubatakateelela?Ulimwi no balakamuteelela buti kwa kwiina ubakambaukila?
- ¹⁵Ulimwi no balakonzha buti kukambauka naa kwiina wabatuma?Mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Taaliboteli matende aa babo baleta Makani Mabotu?”
- ¹⁶Pele takuli ati boonse bakaahumina Makani Mabotu.Kaambo mushinshimi Aizaya,ulaamba ati,“Mwami,no nguni wakooshoma mulumbe wesu?”
- ¹⁷Ubobo kushoma kuleza u kuteelela,kuteelela izwi lya Kilisito.
- ¹⁸Pele ndabuzha ati,sa ba Izilaili baina nibakateelela?Bakaateelela.Mbubona mbwaamba malembe ati,“Mazwi abo akateelelwa inshi yoonse.Makani abo akashika ku mamanino aanshi.”
- ¹⁹Pele inzho ulimwi ndabuzha ati,sa ba Izilaili baina nibakaateelela aza Makani Mabotu?Cakutaanguna Mosezi wakaamba ati,“Ume ndakamucita kwaamba ati mukabafwile munyono babo ba mushobo uuyina cishi,wabalimbushi bamukowa wiina unkuukaaya pe.Ndakamupa bukali ukaambo ka bantu mbumwizhi ati mbalimbushi.”
- ²⁰Aze Aizaya wakashinshima kwaamba Leza ulaamba ati,“Ume ndakayanwa ku bantu u baina nibakankapula.Ndakalibonya kuli babo u baina unibakabuzhabuzha shangu.”
- ²¹Pele makani a bana Izilaili Leza ulaamba ati,“Buzuba boonse ndakaatandabika matashi angu ati ntambule batateeleli,u babo bashimampuba.”

Ba Loma 11

Luse Iwa Leza ku bana ba Izilaili

- ¹Inzho ndabuzha ati,sa Leza wabakaka bantu bakwe?Peepe!Imbo bobo,kayi ume ndimwini inta ndi muna Izilaili!Ndahwa ku lunungu lwaka Abulahamu,mumushobo waka Benjamini.
- ²Leza wiina kubakaka bantu bakwe pe,bantu mbaakasala kale.Sa tamweezhi malembe mbwaamba aka Elija mushinshimi,naakakomba ukulilauka kwa Leza makani aa bana ba Izilaili?

- ³Wakaamba ati,“Mwami,bakayaya bashinshimi bako banji banji,ulimwi bakazonauna shipaililo shako.Kwashaala bulyo ume ice,ulimwi ame balazanda kunjaya.”
- ⁴No Leza wakamwiingula buti?Wakamwita ati,“Mulwangu ndimwini ndisunjile balombwana bali shuulu ciloba u baina nibakakomba leza wabubeshi Baala.”
- ⁵Umbona bobo mazuba ano,nkubali bashoonto bulyo mweelwe kababo Leza mbaakasala mu luse lwakwe.
- ⁶Wakabasala kaambo ka luse lwakwe ukutali mukaambo kashesho nshibakacita pe.
- ⁷Inzho tulaamba acani?ba Izilaili baina nibakaciyana ncibakaakuzanda,kutaamba babo Leza mbaakasala bakaciyana,pele bamwi babo bakashaala mbubashicimpama.
- ⁸Umbona mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Leza wakacita ati babe bashicimpama.Menso abo taaboni,u matwi abo taateeleli,kushika uceno ciindi.”
- ⁹Aze Devidi ulaamba ati,“Amuleke ati itebulu lyabo libakwashe ku ciindi ca mapobwe abo,cibe cilebyo cabo cakukomwa ukusubulwa.
- ¹⁰Leka ati menso abo anjilwe mushinze,kwaamba bataboni,mapenzhi abo abalemene lyoonse.”
- ¹¹Inzho ndabuzha,Sa baba bantu balebwa kwaamba ati bawe?Peepe!
- ¹²Ubobo twabona ati kubisha kwaba Izilaili kwakabaletela shileleko ku muntu uli woonse anshi ano oonse.Ulimwi abo bupushi bwaku moza bwaletelezha mbubakwete bwaletelezha ati bantu bakunze babe bahubi ba shileleko.Inzho ubobo kayi kulakaba bulumbu bukando kwaamba mweelwe waba Izilaili boonse bakasalwa,nibakaafwutulwa.

Lufwutuko lwa bahwa mashi

- ¹³Inzho ndazanda kwaamba shenu umwe nubakunze,umbuli mbundi mutumwa wenu umwe numutali ba Izilaili,ndabotelwa ubutumwa bwangu bobu.
- ¹⁴Ambweni mukucita bolya,ndakonzha kupa ati ba mushobo wangu,bafwe munyono,ubobo bamwi babo bakahunwe ukufwutulwa.
- ¹⁵Kuti naa kukakwa kwaba Izilaili u Leza,kwaletelezha ati inshi yoonse yakasanduka kuhwa kubanakusulwa ukuba banakufwunwa bakwe.No cilakaba buti mukutambulwa kwabo ulimwi caambaanzhi?Inta cili bulyo ati ukoya bafwu babuka.
- ¹⁶Kuti naa muntu wapa kwa Leza kakomone kashoonto kacinkwa ukakutaanguna,nkukuti cinkwa coonse capewa.Naa kuti muzanda ulasalala,nkukuti awo mutabi ulasalala.
- ¹⁷Naa mitabi imwi yacisamu ca Oliva yakakombauka,nikuba bobo Leza wakalamatika mutabi wacisamu ca Oliva u wa mwisokwe,mu busena bwancico,kwaamba ati umwe nubakunze mulimbuli mutabi wa mwisokwe,pele inzho mulatambula insana ushihwa mucisamu ca oliva uushangwa,nkukwaamba ati kuhwa kubana Izilaili.

¹⁸Nkukaambo kako,tamweelele kusampaula babo bakakonauka ucamitabi yaambwa.No kayi mandunda akulyeenseensha ahwakwi?Uli mutabi bulyo,indimwe numutabilila pe,pele mizanda njiitabilila umwe.

¹⁹Inzho mulaamba ati,“Mitabi yakakosaulwa kwaamba tulamatikwe uswe cisamu.”

²⁰Ee,umbona bobo.Bakakombauka kaambo baina nibakashoma,ubobo umwe mulishite mucisamu kaambo kakushoma kwenu.Ubobo tamweelele kulisumpula pe.Pele amutiye,mutalisumpula.

²¹Inzho Leza wiina naakahuna ba Izilaili ubali ukoya mitabi yacizhalwa,sa ulatelaika ati uwe ulakonzha ukushinza?

²²Inzho amuzhibe ati Leza ngu shiluse cini cini,ulimwi mukali.Mukali kuli babo bawa,pele ulikwete luse kwenu naa kuti mwaitilizha mu luse lwakwe.Naa kuti amwe mulasampaula luse lwakwe ati amwe mulakonoka.

²³Ubobp kwaamba ba Izilaili,batakakati linji mukukaka ukutashoma kwabo balilekelela,Leza ulakabalumikizha abo ku cisamu.

²⁴Umwe nubakunze muli ukoya mutabi wa Oliva wa mwisokwe wezo Leza ngwaakakonona ukuulumikizha ku cisamu ca Oliva cishange,ba Izilaili bali ukoya ceci cisamu cishange.Ubobo nciubauba ku Mwami Leza kuluminkanya yezhi mitabi mikonaushi ku anshisho ulimwi.

Leza ngushiluzhalo ku bantu boonse

²⁵Bakwesu,nkwaali maseseke ngunzanda kumuzhibya kwaamba ambweni mulalitwelusha ati muli basongo.Maseseke azo ngaaza,ba Izilaili bamwi baina luzhibo,ubobo kulaakuli babo lyoonse,mpaka bakunze boonse bakamuzhibe Leza.

²⁶Ndilelyo ndilyona ba Izilaili boonse nibakakafwutulwa.Mbubona mbukulembelwe ati,“Mufwutuli ulakeza kuhwa ku ziyoni.Inguwe,ukaakusha shibi shaba Izilaili.

²⁷Cipangano ceci cilakacitika ndakabalekelela shibi shabo.”

²⁸Inzho kwaamba makani mabotu,ba Izilaili mbubashinkondonina Leza ukaambo kenu.Pele kwaamba shakusalwa,ba Izilaili Leza ulabazanda ukaambo kaba shaakale babo.

²⁹Ubobo Leza tacinca eta muntu ukumulonjezha.

³⁰Kale kale umwe nubakunze,kamutamuteeleli Leza,pele inzho Leza,wamufwila luse kaambo ba Izilaili bakaakumukaka ukutamupupulala.

³¹Umbona bobo ba Izilaili tabapupulali Leza ati mukutambula luse lwa Leza umwe,ati abo balutambulile ngawo

³²Ubobo Leza wakacita ati bantu boonse babe baanje ukaambo kakutamuteelela.Wakacita bobo kwaamba ati abafwile luse boonse.

Leza aalumbwe

³³ Ha!Luse lwa Leza lwahulisha!Luzhibo lwakwe,u busongo bwakwe,tasheeli!No nguni ukonzha kupandulula makanze akwe u kuteelelesha inzhila shakwe?

³⁴ Shili mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Anu nguni uuzhi matelaishi a Mwami Leza?Nguni ukonzha kumubula?

³⁵ Naa nguni wakoomba Leza cintu,kwaamba amana walo akamuzholele?”

³⁶ Kaambo mbwaali nguwakalenga shintu shoonse,nguubamba shintu shoonse,ubobo shoonse nkushili ukaambo kakwe.Leza alemekwe lyoonse buteeli.Akube bobo.

Ba Loma 12

Bumi mu milimo ya Leza

¹Inzho nubakwesu,kaambo Leza watufwila luse cini cini,ubobo ndamukumbila ati amulipe mibili yenu yoonse kwaamba mube cipaizho cikwete bumi,cisalala,cibotezha Leza.Yezhi njiinzhila iluleme yakukomba Leza.

²Mutacilila bukale bwa bantu bakunze,pele Leza asandule bumi bwenu mukumupa myonzo mipiya.Ndilelyo nimukonzha kuzhiba luzando lwa Leza,ngoonaawo mulazhiba shibotu,ushabulondo,ushimubotezha Leza.

³Kwiitila munsana shaakampa Leza mu luse lwakwe,ndamwaambila ati mutalitukumuni pe.Kwaambisha nkwakuti amuliceshe ukulifwiinsha mumatelaishi enu.Kweendelezhanya kwa lushomo lolo Leza ndwaapa akati kaumwi uumwi wenu.

⁴Mu mubili womwi,muli shizo shinji shinji,ubobo shizo shesho shilikwete milimo uyaandeene-andeene.

⁵Umbona bobo aswe tubashikushoma,nikuba ati tuli banji banji,ubobo tuli mubili womwi mwa Kilisito Jeso.Ubobo tuliswaangene uumwi umwi mbuli shizo sha mubili womwi.

⁶Tulyeelele kusebezha shipo shaandeene andeene nshaapa Mwami Leza munshi lyakwe.Naa cipo cesu ncabukambaushi,atucisebezhe kukozyana u lushomo lwesu.

⁷Naa ncabusebezhi,atusebezhe.Naa ncabwiiyi,atuyiishe.

⁸Naa ncakuzumyazumya bamwi,atubazumyezumye cini cini.Wezo uupa,naape u monzo womwi.Wezo aze musolozhi,naasololele ca busongo.Aze wezo uufwa luse,naacite bobo ucakubotelwa.

Lufwuno

⁹Lufwuno lwenu lutabi bulyo lwakuupaupa amenso.Sula cibi,kakatila kushibotu.

¹⁰Amufwunane cini cini umbuli bantu babunina mulushomo.Amulicite kuba bashikulemekana.

¹¹Mukusebezela Mwami,mucite mulutangalo,mutabi bakata pe.

¹²Amubotelwe mukulanjila kwenu.Kamukwata shamba shenu ciindi ipenzhi lyamushikila,u kukomba lyoonse.

- ¹³Amwaabane shakuyohwa Ba kilisito nokwenu,u babo baina nshibakwete,ulimwi amutambule beenzu u matashi obile.
- ¹⁴Amukombe kwa Leza kwaamba ati aleleke babo bamupenzha.Ee,amucite bobo,mutaakushinganya.
- ¹⁵Amubotelwe u babo babotelwe,mulile u babo balila.
- ¹⁶Amuteelezhanye ciindi coonse.Mutalisumpula,pele muzandane bulyo u bantu.Mutatelaiki ati muli basongo.
- ¹⁷Naa muntu wamucita cibiyabi,mutamubweezhezha.Amucite shibotu ati bashibone.
- ¹⁸Naa kulakonzheka,amukale muluumuno u bantu boonse.
- ¹⁹Nubafwunwa,mutazhola cibi ku muntu,mumuleke bulyo,kaambo ulakamupa Leza mwini cisubulo mubukali bwakwe.Kayi malembe alaamba ati,“Amubaleke ndime iimpa cisubulo,ndakabasubula mbwaamba Mwami Leza.”
- ²⁰Mbukuli bobo,amucite umbona mbuli malembe mbwaamba,“Naa kuti shinkondonoko wafwa inzala,mupe cakulya.Naa wafwa inyota,mupe meenzhi akunwa.Kaambo wacita bobo,walo ati wamuusha insoni.”
- ²¹Mutazundwa ku shibi pe,amuzunde shibi u kucita shibotu.

Ba Loma 13

Kulemeka baleli ba cishi

- ¹Bantu boonse balyeelele kupupulala u kuteelela baleli ba cishi.Kaambo kwiina muntu ukonzha kuba abulelo ubwatahumizhiwa u Leza,kaambo nkubuhwa.Baleli baliwo Leza nguwakabapa ukubabika.
- ²Kaambo wezo utateeleli,nkukuti ulakaka cakabikwa u Leza.Kaambo wezo uucita bobo ulapewa cisubulo.
- ³Kaambo baleli tabeelele kutiwa pe,ku bantu bacita shibotu,cita kuti bacita cibiyabi.Sa ulazanda kukaka u luumuno luli mucishi?Mbubo kuti naa wacita ushiluleme,ubobo muleli ulakakulumbaizha cini cini.
- ⁴Kayi muleli mutwanga wa Leza,uukucitila shibotu.Pele kuti naa ulacita shibiyabi,mutiye muleli,kaambo ulikwete insana ushakukupa cisubulo.Muleli,mutwanga wa Leza,uusubula bacita shibi mu busena bwakwe Leza.
- ⁵Nkukaambo kako mulyeelele kupupulala u kuteelela baleli,ukutali bulyo ati,kamutiya bukali bwa Leza bulyo.Pele kaambo mu myonzo yenu ndubeni,ati mulyeelele kucita bobo.
- ⁶Nciceco ncicono ncmubapupulalila,kaambo baleli mbatwanga baleza nibacita mulimo wezu.
- ⁷Ubobo amutele mitelo njimweelele kubaleli u kubalemeka.

Kuzandana

⁸Mutabi iinkongole ku muntu,cita bulyo cakumuzanda.Uufwini mweenzhiina ulacilila caamba Mulawo wa Leza.

⁹Milawo ilaamba ati,“Utaciti bumambe,utayaya,utebi,utabi shimunyono,” u milawo imwi yoonse ilashimpila a Mulawo wezu waamba ati,“Fwuna mweezhinoko umbona mbuulifwini umwini.”

¹⁰Uuzanda mweenzhiina,takonzha kumubishizha.Kaambo uzanda mweenzhiina,wabamba shoonse shaamba Mulawo.

Amucenjele

¹¹Ubobo amucite sheshi,kaambo mulizhi ati ciindi cakubuka kuhwa kutulo cashika.Cini cini,ciindi ucakwaamba tufwutulwe cili afwaafwi kubaala mbucakaakubele lelyo nitwakashoma.

¹²Bushiku bwaambuluka,bulazanda kuca.Inzho atuleke milimo yoonse yoomushinze,tubweze shilwanyo shamumuni.

¹³Tweende bweelele,mbuli bantu beenda muunza.Kutabi bashindya,naa bakolwa,naa bacita shitaluleme,naa balwati,naa munyono.

¹⁴Amushiye shaku mubili u micito yawo.Mwami Jeso Kilisito abe ncicilwisho cenu.

Ba Loma 14

Mutaakupingulana ndubeni ubeni

¹Amumutambule wezo uutana kushima mu lushomo,mutakazhanya aze ushili u matelaishi akwe.

²Muntu uli woonse ku lushomo lwakwe,ulakonzha kulya kufwumbwa cintu.Pele wezo utana kushima mu lushomo,ulalya bulyo cishu umicelo.

³Wezo ulya,atasampauli mweenzhiina utali,aze wezo uutali,teelele kumupa kaambo wezo ulya,nkaambo aze mutambule kwa Leza.

⁴No ndiweni uwe,nuubeteka u kupa kaambo kumusebezhi wa muntu umwi?Cili bulyo ku Mwami wakwe ice,nguukonzha kuzhiba ati naa wacita kabotu,naa wakacilwa.Pele inzho ndizhi ati,ulakacita kabotu kaambo Mwami ulakonzha kumuyohweleza.

⁵Muntu umwi ulatelaika ati buzuba bumwi buli kabotu kukomba Leza kubaala bumwi.Pele aze umwi ulatelaika ati mazuba oonse alikozhene bulyo.Ubobo uli woonse ulyeelele kulamwa mumonzo wakwe mwini.

⁶Wezo uubamba buzuba bumwi,ulacita bobo mukulemeka Mwami kwaamba aakubuzhibaluka.Aze wezo uulya kufwumbwa cakulya,ulacita bobo mukumulemeka Mwami,kaambo ulalumba Leza.Aze wezo uuliimya cakulya,ulacita bobo mukulemeka Leza.

⁷Kaambo kwiini muntu naaba womwi akati kesu,uulipomena mwini,nikuba wezo uufwa mwini.

⁸Ubobo nitukwete bumi,tuli mu Mwami,unitufwa,tulafwila ku Mwami.Ubobo nituli ba bumi,naa nitufwa,tuli bakwe Mwami.

⁹Ukaambo ka ceco,Kilisito wakafwa,u kubuka ku bafwu kuba mumi ulimwi,kwaamba ati abe Mwami waboonse ba bumi ubafwile.

¹⁰No ninzho uwe,ulamubeteka buti u kupa kaambo Mukilisonoko?No aze nkaamboonzhi,ulasampaula munyoko?Inta kayi toonse tulakazhima kumbele lya cibetekelo ca Leza.

¹¹Kaambo malembo alilembelwe ati,Leza wakaamba ati,“Ume mulwangu ndimwini,bantu boonse mahwi abo alakamfwukamina,ulimwi u milaka yoonse,ilakanzhiba ukhumina ati ndime Leza.”

¹²Ubobo uuli woonse wesu,ulakalyaambilila makani a shesho nshaakacita,ku bushu bwa Leza.

Mukilisonoko utamuunsha mu lushomo

¹³Ukaambo kako,tatubetekani linji,pele tuteelezhanye ati,tutabi nitubika cilifwumpuzho niciba cilebyo munzhila ya mukwesu.

¹⁴Ndizhi ucakutakazha ku Mwami Jeso ati,kwiina cintu niciba comwi cibisha muntu pe.Pele ku muntu ulitelaisha ati ncibi,kuli wezo,ncibi cini cini.

¹⁵Naa munyoko mulushomo ulapezhewa ukaambo ka shilyo shesho nshuulya,nkukuti tweenda mulufwuno.Ubobo utalecela cilyo ceco ncuulya kwaamba cizonaune uumwi wababo mbaakafwila Kilisito.

¹⁶Inzho amucenjele kwaamba ati mutapi bantu kaambo kakusampaula Iwaanguluko ndumukwete.

¹⁷Kaambo bwami bwa Leza,mbwa bululami,mbwa luumuno u kubotelwa kuletwa u Moza Usalala,pele tabuli bwakulya u kunwa pe.

¹⁸Wezo usebezela Kilisito munzhila yezhi,watambula ukubotezha Leza,ubobo u bantu bamuhumina,cini cini ati musebezhi wa Leza.

¹⁹Ubobo atucite shesho shikonzha kuleta luumuno u kuzakana mu lushomo.

²⁰Utazonauni milimo ya Leza ukaambo ka cakulya pe.Cini cini shintu shoonse shilasalala shilakonzha kuliwa,pele Mukilisito ulabisha ciindi naalya ceco cikonzha kuleta kulifwumpula ku mweenzhiina.

²¹Ncibotu kulilesha kulya buzani,naa kunwa cikola nikuba kucita cimwi cintu ucikonzha kuleta kulifwumpula ku munyoko.

²²Lushomo lwako nduukwete,ube alo umwini kumenso aa Leza.Uli u coolwe wezo uina inkazhi ya ceco ncaakahumina.

²³Pele wezo uucikazha,naalya cintu wabisha kale,kaambo shesho nshaacita tashishomi ati shilyeelele kucitwa.Ubobo kufwumbwa muntu ncaacita cakubula lushomo lwakuti cililuleme,ncibi.

Ba Loma 15

Amubotezhe bamwi ukutali umwe ndubeni

¹Inzho uswe intwakashima mu lushomo tulyeelele kuyohwa babo bamininwe mu lushomo.Tutalibosha mulwesu tubeni pe.

²Ubobo nkukuti uumwi umwi wesu ulyeelele kuleta kubotelwa ku mweenzhiina mukumuyohwa ati lushomo lwakwe lushime.

³Kaambo Kilisito wiina naakalibotezha mwini.Pele mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Masampu aa babo bakaakukusampaula,eza kwangu ame.”

⁴Kaambo shoonse mu malembe,shakalembwa kwaamba shituyiishe.Malembe alatuyiisha kuba bashicamba kwaamba ati tube ubulangizhi bwini bwini.

⁵Inzho ulayohwa bantu ati bakalike myonzo yabo ukuba bashicamba,amuyohwe amwe mukukamantana koku numucilila Kilisito Jeso.

⁶Ubobo amumulemeke Leza u monzo womwi kaambo ngu Ushi Mwami Jeso Kilisito.

Makani Mabotu ku bahwa mashi

⁷Inzho amutambulane umbona mbuli Kilisito mbwaakamutambula kwaamba Leza alemekwe.

⁸Cini cini ndamushimwina ati,Kilisito wakaba muhice waba Juda mwizhina Iya lushinizho Iwa Leza,kwaamba ati azuzucizhe shishomezho shesho sha Leza kuli babo ba shaakale.

⁹U kupa bakunze kaambo kakulemeka Leza ukaambo kalulecelelo lwakwe,umbona mbuli mbukulembelwe mu malembe ati,“U Leza ndakakutembaula akati kabakunze,ukwiimbila Izhina lyako inyimbo shakukulumbaizha.”

¹⁰Ulimwi malembe alatolelela kwaamba ati,“Amusekelele nubakunze,antoomwi u bantu baleza!”

¹¹Ulimwi,alilembelwe mu malembe ati,“Akaka,amutembaule Leza umwe nubantu bakunze noonse,amumutembaulishe,umwe noonse nubamishobo yoonse.”

¹²Aze Aizaya mushinshimi ulaamba ati,“Umwi wa luhubo lwaka Jesi ulakeza,ulakezhila kulela bakunze,kaambo balakamushoma.”

¹³Ubobo Leza upa bulangizhi,amuzuzhe kubotelwa u lumuno loonse mukuhumina kwenu,mu kwaamba mukakomene mu lushomo Kwiita munsana sha Moza Usalala.

Paulu Mutumwa kuli bakunze

¹⁴Nubakwesu,ume ndizhi cini cini makani enu,ati mulikwete bumi buli kabotu u luzhibo loonse,ulimwi mulakonzha kuyiishanya.

¹⁵Pele nikuba ati,mu lujwalu lwa makani amwi ndakamulembela cakupozha kwaamba muzhibalushe shintu shimwi.Ndacita bobo kaambo ka luse lolo Leza ndwaakampa,

¹⁶ukunsala ati mbe musebezhi wa Kilisito Jeso kuli bakunze.Ndasebeza cakukambauka ukoya mukambaushi wa Makani Mabotu a Mwami Leza,kwaamba ati abo bakunze bacitwe ukoya mulumbo ukonzha kutambulwa kwa Leza,mukusalazhiwa u Moza Usalala.

¹⁷Inzho mbuli mundi mwa Kilisito Jeso,ndikwete cintu cakulyeenseensha ukaambo ka milimo njinsebezela Leza.

¹⁸Nshikonzha kuba iinsoni mukukanana u kwaamba shesho nshincita,cita bulyo ncaakacita Jeso Kilisito Kwiita muli ume,kwaamba ati abo bakunze bakapupulale u kulemeka Leza ukaambo kamazwi angu u micito yangu,

¹⁹u kwiita munsana shashitondezho u malele,ukusololelwa iinsana sha Moza Usalala.Ubobo mulweendo lwa kuhwa ku Jelusalemu,kushicila ku Ililikumu,ndakambauka ca nsana Makani Mabotu a Kilisito.

²⁰Pele lyoonse ndazandisha kukambauka Makani Mabotu ukutali nkubakambaucilwa kale sha Kilisito,kwaamba ati ambweni ndakonzha kutazaka amakancilo ya muntu umwi.

²¹Mbuli mbwaamba malembe ati,“Babo batakashimwinwa shakwe balakabona,u babo baina nibakateelela,balakateelela.”

Paulu watelaika kuya ku Loma

²²Nkukaambo kako shiindi shinji shinji ndakaakushinkwa kwiza koko.

²³Pele ninzho,ndamaninzha milimo yangu mono mumasena,nikuba ati kwa myaka minji minji ndakaakuzandisha kwiza kumubona.Uninzho ndikwete muzeezo wakumwiitila koko,mulweendo lwangu lwa kuya ku Sipeeni.

²⁴Ndakabotelwa kumuswaya kwa mazuba mashoonto bulyo,ndazanda ati mukanjohwe mulweendo lwangu.

²⁵Pele kuceno ciindi,ndaya ku Jelusalemu,kukusebezela imbungano ya bantu baleza ubasalala kolya.

²⁶Kaambo ba shikombelo shaku Masedoniya uku Akaya bakabotelwa kupa milumbo yakuyohwa bapushi akati ka bantu baleza baku Jelusalemu.

²⁷Cakababotela kucita bobo,pele nikuba bobo,wakaakuli mulimo kuyohwa u baina ncibakwete.Nikuba kuti ba Juda bakaabana shileleko sha Moza u bakunze naa bakunze,kaambo abo bakunze balyeelele kuyohwa ba Juda ku shintu shaanshi ano nshibabulizhizhe umbumi bwabo.

²⁸Ndamaninzha mulimo wakupa milumbo yezhi,ndakaitila koko mulweendo lwangu lwa kuya ku Sipeeni.

²⁹Ndizhi kwaamba ndakashika koko,ndakamuletela shileleko shinji shinji sha Kilisito.

³⁰Inzho ndamukumbila nubakwesu,Kwiita mu Mwami Jeso Kilisito,u mululufwuno lwa Moza Usalala,kwaamba ame munzhibaluce mu kukomba kwenu ca nsana.Ame ndaakubukwete umbona kukomba kwa Leza.

³¹Amunkombele kwaamba Leza ankwabilile intawila mumatashi abantu baina lushomo ku Judaya.Ulimwi amukombe ati bantu baleza baku Jelusalemu bakatambule milimo yezhi njindatumwa ati mbatolele.

³²Kwamana bobo,mu luzando bulyo lwa Leza,ndakashika koko ndibotelelewe.

³³Leza uupa lumuno abe amwe noonse.Akube bobo.

Ba Loma 16

Kwaanzhanya

¹Inzho ndazanda kumulumba mukaintu munyokwesu mulushomo Febi,ushimilimo wambungano yaku Cenkiya.

²Amukamutambule u matashi obile mu Mwami,umbona mbuli mbuceelele ku bantu basalala.Amumuyohwe ku makani ashintu shoonse nshaazanda kwenu,kaambo aze mwini kali muyohwi mubotu wa bantu banji banji ukwangu ume ndimwini.

³ Amumpele mooni ba Pulisika,u wezo Akwila,basebezhi ba Kilisito Jeso ukoya ume.

⁴Bakaakulibambile kuyaiwa kaambo kangu.Ubobo ndabalumba,nikuba ati nshili ume ice nana iinumbwa,pele ubambungano yoonse ya bantu bakunze.

⁵Mubaanzhe bantu bakombela mujanda yabo.Mumwaanzhe Epenetasi mufwunwa wangu,ngumutaanzhi waku Ezha wakasanduka kwa Kilisito.

⁶Mumwaanzhe Maliya,wezo wakamusebezela cini cini cakulipa.

⁷Amumwaanzhe Andulonika u Juniasi,bashiluhuboma,twakaakuli baanje antoomwi muntolongo.Kabazhibilwe cini cini akati kabatumwa antoomwi ame,ulimwi mbubataanzhi kuba ba Kilisito,ume ncitana kusanduka pe.

⁸Mumwaanzhe Amfiliatasi nakufwunwa mu Mwami.

⁹Mwaanzhe u bakunze,shimilimoma mwa Kilisito,u Sitaku ngunzandisha.

¹⁰Ndamwaanzha Apele muna Kilisito mubizu.Myooni kuli babo boonse bamukowa waka Alisitobulasi.

¹¹Mooni kwa shicishima Helodiyoni.Amubaanzhe mu Mwami babo boonse ba mukwashi waka Nasisasi.

¹²Ndamwaanzha Tulufena u Tulufosa,bashimilimo babo mu Mwami.

¹³Ndamwaanzha Lufo wakasalwa u Mwami,ulimwi amubaanzhe ba baina,kaambo mbuba baama abo kwangu.

¹⁴Ndabaanzha babo ba Asinkilitasi,u Fulegoni,u Hemesi,u Patulobasi,u Hemasi,u bakwesu boonse mbuciliaabo.

¹⁵Amubaanzhe babo ba Filologasi,u Julia,u Neleyasi u munina mukaintu,u Olimpasi u bana baleza boonse mbubashite abo.

¹⁶Amwaanzhanye cakushontana muluumuno lusalala.Imbungano shoonse sha Kilisito,shilamwaanzha.

Malailile aamamanino

¹⁷Inzho ndamukumbila,nubakwesu,amubacenjelele babo ubaandaanya beenzhinokwabo u kupa kwaamba bacite milandu.Mukucita bobo,balashiya injiisho nshibakaiya.Ubobo amubatantamuke.

¹⁸Kaambo bantu bali bobo tabasebezeli Kilisito mwami wesu pe.Pele balasebezela nshibazanda beni.U mazwi mabotu aa bumpelenje balacenga ubatana kushima mu lushomo.

¹⁹Bantu boonse baliiteelele impuwo yenu yakuteelela Leza.Ubobo ndabotelwa ukaambo kenu,nikuba ati ndazanda mube basongo mu shintu shibotu.Shibi shitamunyonganya pe.

²⁰Ubobo Leza uupa luumuno ulakazonauna insana sha shaatani kwaamba ati mukamuzunde.Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito,amufwile luse.

²¹Ulamwaanzha Timoti shimilimoma,abo ba Lusiyasi,u Jafeti,u Sosipatali,bashicishima mumushobo wangu.

²²Ume ndi Tetiyasi,ndamwaanzha mu Mwami,ndimulembi ume walolu lujuwalu.

²³Ulamwaanzha Gayo,inguwe ngushimeenzu wangu,ushimeenzu wabungano yoonse.Elasitasi ulamwaanzha shikuzobola mali aamumunzhi,u Kwatosi mukwesu aze ulamwaanzha.

²⁴Mwami Jeso Kilisito amufwile luzhalo u luse noonse.Akube bobo.

Kukomba kwa mamanino

²⁵Inzho Leza ulikwete insana,ulakamuzumya zumya kwiilila mu Makani Mabotu ngunkambauka aamba sha Jeso kilisito.Shamakani aza kaali maseseke kwa myaka minji minji,

²⁶pele inzho shakalembwa u bashinshimi shazubululwa,ubobo mbuli mbwaakalailila Leza uuina mamanino shazubululwa,ku bantu bamishobu yoonse kwaamba ati bashome u kuteelela.

²⁷Leza ice shibusongo naalemekwe Kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito ciindi coonse.Akube bobo.

1 Bakolinto

1 Bakolinto 1

Kulipandulula kwaka Paulu kuba Kolinto

¹Ndime Paulu wakatewa kuba mutumwa wa Kilisito Jeso mu luzando lwa Leza. Ndili u Sositinesi mukwesu.

²Tulalembela imbungano ya Leza iili mucishi ca Kolinto. Babo boonse mbaakasala Leza kuba bakwe, kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito. Uku banamusalazhi, antoomwi u babo boonse bali mumasena oonse bakomba mwizhina lya Mwami Jeso Kilisito, uutewa ati ngu Mwami wabo aswe antoomwi.

³Leza Tatesu u Mwami Jeso Kilisito, bamufwile luse u kumupa luumuno.

Kulumba Leza

⁴Lyoonse ndalumba Leza wangu ukaambo kenu, ukaambo ka luse ndumwakapewa mukukamantana u Kilisito Jeso.

⁵Ukaambo kalukamantano lwenu u Kilisito, mulihubile munzhila shoonse. Mu kwaamba kwenu ulimwi u muluzhibo.

⁶Nkaambo makani aamba sha Kilisito alibonya kuba meni meni akati kenu.

⁷Ubobo umwe kwiina cipo ca luse nchimubula, ciindi nimulindila kwiza kwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito.

⁸Leza ulakamuzumya zumya mpaka kushicila ku mamanino kwaamba mutakapewa kaambo mu buzuba bwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito.

⁹Leza ulashomeka, ulimwi nguwakamwita kwaamba mube mu lukamantano u mwanakwe Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu.

Mipampo mipampo mumbungano

¹⁰Inzho ndamukumbila nubakwesu, mwizhina lya Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito, kwaamba noonse muteelezhanye, kutabi kwaandaana akati kenu pe. Pele amukamantane antoomwi ca kumaninina iitelaishi lyomwi, u muzeezo womwi bulyo.

¹¹Nkaambo ndakateelela makani aahwa kumukwashi wa Kilowe, aamba ati, kuli kuzwangana akati kenu.

¹²Inzho ncinjamba ncakuti umwi uumwi wenu ulaamba shakwe mwini. Umwi ulaamba ati, "Ume ndacilila Paulu," uumwi ati, "Ume ndacilila Apolosi," Uumwi ati, "Ume ndacilila Kefasi," ulimwi umwi ati, "Ume ndacilila Kilisito."

¹³Sa Kilisito mwaapaule? Sa Paulu nguwakakankaminwa aciciinkano ukaambo kenu? Sa mwakapatizwa mwizhina lyaka Paulu?

¹⁴Ndalumba Leza kwaamba kwiina naaba womwi wenu ngundakapatiza! Cita bulyo Kilisipasi u Gayasi.

- ¹⁵Ubobo kwiina ukonzha kwaamba ati wakapapatizwa mwizhina lyangu.
- ¹⁶Pele atubone,ndakapapatiza ba mukwashi wa Sitivini,kunze kwa baba,nshitelaiki ati kuli uunji ngundakapapatiza pe.
- ¹⁷Nkaambo Kilisito wiina naakantuma kupapatiza pe,pele kukambauka Makani Mabotu.Ubobo,ndyeelele kukambauka cakutacilila busongo bwa bantu,kutiya ati insana sha lufwu lwa Kilisito aciciinkano shitabi shabulyo.

Jeso ninsana u busongo bwa Leza

- ¹⁸Inzho makani aamba sha lufwu lwa Kilisito Jeso aciciinkano ngabulimbushi kuli babo bazhimini,pele kwesu uswe utuli munzhila ya lufwutuko,ninsana sha Leza.
- ¹⁹Nkaambo kulilembelwe ati,“Ndakazonauna busongo bwa basongo,Ndakapilinganya maanu aa bashiluzhibo.”
- ²⁰No ninzho,ulikwi muntu musongo?Ulikwi wezo musongo?No mbalikwi bashikukazhanya baanshi ano?Kayi kaambo Leza watondezha ati busongo bwaanshi ano,mbulimbushi.
- ²¹Ncizumu kwaamba bantu bamuzhibe Leza mu busongo bwabo.Ubobo cakamubotela Leza kwaamba afwutule babo ba shoma kwiitila mu makani ngutukambauka ngubaamba ati ngabulimbushi.
- ²²Nikuba ati ba Juda balazanda kubona maleele,abo ba Gilisi balakapula busongo.
- ²³Uswe tulakambauka sha Kilisito uwakankaminwa aciciinkano,kuba Juda aza makani ncilebyo,ako ku bahwa mashi mbulimbushi.
- ²⁴Pele kuli babo mbaaketa Leza,ba Juda nibaba ba bahwa mashi,balizhi ati Kilisito ninsana u busongo bwa Leza.
- ²⁵Nkaambo ceco cilibonya ukoya bulimbushi bwa Leza,mbusongo kubaala bwa bantu,aco cibonwa ukoya bufwafwalishi bwa Leza,cilikwete insana kubaala shabantu.
- ²⁶Nubakwesu,amutelaike,no mwakaakuli bani ciindi Leza naakamwita?Mbashoonto akati kenu bakaakuli basongo,na bashinsana na bakaakuli balemu.
- ²⁷Pele Leza mu kuzanda kwakwe,wakasala shintu nshibatelaika bantu baanshi ano ati nshabulimbushi kwaamba abaushe insoni basongo.Ulimwi Leza wakasala shintu shiina insana shaanshi ano kwaamba abaushe insoni bantu bashinsana.
- ²⁸Ulimwi Leza wakasala shintu nshibatelaika bantu baanshi ati shiina mulimo,kwaamba shesho nshibatelaika ati shilikwete bulemu shibe shabulyo.
- ²⁹Leza wakacita bobo ati,kutabi muntu naaba womwi ulisumpula kumenso akwe.
- ³⁰Pele Leza wakamuswaanganya antoomwi u Jeso Kilisito kwaamba abe mbubusongo bwesu,wakatululamika kwa Leza.Twakaba bantu baleza basalala ulimwi balubushi.
- ³¹Cili umbona mbucilembelwe umalembe ati,“Wezo uzanda kulikankaizha,ulyeelele kulikankainzha ceco Mwami ncaakacita.”

1 Bakolinto 2

Makani aa Kilisito wakankaminwa

¹Ubobo nubakwesu indakeza kwenu,ndiina kwiza kumukambaukila makani maseseke aalushinizho azo Leza ngaakatuzubulwila mu mazwi aa buuza aakulitondezha busongo.

²Nkaambo ndakalisalila kutazhiba cintu niciba comwi akati kenu,cita bulyo Jeso Kilisito wezo wakankaminwa a ciciinkano.

³Ubobo ndakeza kwenu,mubulengushi umubukandu u kuzhangama cini cini.

⁴Mu kwaamba kwangu umukukambauka kwangu,ndiina kusebezha mazwi aakweenzelezha,pele ndakasola kusandula ukuleta bantu,munzhila yakutondezha insana sha Moza Usalala,

⁵ndakacita bobo kwaamba lushomo lwenu lutazhimi abusongo bwa muntu,pele munsana sha Leza.

Busongo buhwa ku Moza Usalala

⁶Pele akati kenu umwe numwakashima tulasebezha mazwi aa busongo,nikuba kuti busongo bobu tabuli bwa bantu naa bwabaleli baanshi ano,babulelo bumana.

⁷Pele busongo mbutwaamba mbusongo bwa Leza bwa maseseke akwe.Bobo Leza mbwakaambilizha katana kulenga inshi,busongo bwakuleta bulemu kulyuuswe.

⁸Kwiina naaba womwi wa baleli ba aanshi ano uubwizhi busongo bobu,nkaambo kuti nibakaakubwizhi,nibatakamukankamina aciciinkano Mwami wa bulemu.

⁹ Pele umbona mbukulembelwe ati,“Shesho muntu nshaatakabona naa kuteelela,shesho muntu nshaatakatelaika,inshisho Leza nshaakabambila babo bamufwini.”

¹⁰Pele uswe,Leza wakatuzubululila sheshi kwiita mu Moza Usalala.Nkaambo Moza Usalala ulalingula shintu shoonse naaba maseseke aa Leza.

¹¹Sa kuli muntu uuzhi matelaishi aa muntunina?Kwiina,cita bulyo moza wa muntu uuli mukati mwakwe.Umbona bobo kwiina muntu uukonzha kuzhiba shintu sha Leza kunze lya Moza wa Leza.

¹²Uswe twiina nitwakatambula moza waanshi ano,pele twakatambula Moza uhwa kwa Leza,kwaamba ati atuzhibye shipo Leza nshaatupa mu luse lwakwe.

¹³Tulakambauka sheshi kutali u makani naa mazwi aayiishiwa u busongo bwa buntu,pele bulyo u mazwi ayiishiwa u Moza wa Leza,ubobo tulapandulula shintu sha Moza wa Leza kuli babo bakwete Moza wa Leza.

¹⁴Inzho babo batali bamu Moza wa Leza,tabatambuli shintu sha Moza wa Leza,nkaambo bobu mbulimbushi nkubabele,ulimwi tabakonzha kushizhiba nkaambo sheshi shilazhibwa bulyo u Moza Usalala.

¹⁵Bantu bamu Moza,balakovzha kubeteka shintu shoonse,pele balo kwiina ukonzha kubabeteka.

¹⁶Cili ukoya mbwaamba malembe ati,“Anu nguni uuzhi mizeezo ya Mwami?No nguni ukonzha ku mulailile?” Inzho uswe tulikwete mizeezo ya Kilisito.

1 Bakolinto 3

Ushakutateelezhanya mumbungano

¹Inzho ume nubakwesu,ncintakovzha kumwaambila ukoya bantu bakwete Moza Usalala,pele ndakamwaambila mbuli bantu bamubili bacili bana bashoonto mwa Kilisito.

²Ndakamusanina mukupa kutali cilyo cizumu.Nkaambo kamutalibambile kulya cilyo cizumu,uninzho tamulibambile.

³Nkaambo mucili bantu bakumubili,akati kenu kuli munyono u kuzwangana.Ceci ncicitondezha ati mucili mu buntu,ulimwi mulacilila u kucita shabuntu.Sa tacitondezha ati mucili bantu bulyo ulimwi mulapona mbuli mbumuzanda?

⁴Nkaambo bamwi balaamba ati,“Uswe tulacilila Paulu,” bamwi ati,“Uswe tulacilila Apolosi,” sa tamuli ukoya bantu bulyo?

⁵Nikuba bobo,anu Apolosi nguni?No Paulu aze nguni?Inta toonse tuli batwanga baleza bakamuleta ku lushomo.Umwi uumwi wesu ulasebeza mulimo ngwaakapewa u Mwami.

⁶Ume ndakashanga,Apolosi wakatuntulila,pele upa ati shimene ngu Leza.

⁷Amubone,uushanga naaba shikutuntulila,kwiina umbwaabele,cita bulyo Leza uushipa kukomena.

⁸Wezo uushanga u wezo uutuntulila,boonse balikozhene bulyo,ulimwi umwi uumwi ulakatambula bulumbu bwakwe bumweelele kuhwa kwa Leza.

⁹Nikuba bobo tuli bashimilimonina Leza,tulasebeza antoomwi,umwe muli muunda wa Leza,ulimwi muli mazake aa Leza.

¹⁰Kwiita mu luse ndwaakampa Leza,ndakazaka intalisho ukoya muzashi muuza,pele uuzaka antalisho yezho ngunji.Inzho muzashi umwi uumwi,acenjele mbuli mbwaayeleele kuzaka.

¹¹Nkaambo kwiina ukonzha kuzaka intalisho iinji kubaala yezhi yakabikwa kale.Intalisho yezhi ngu Jeso Kilisito.

¹²Antalisho yezhi,muntu ulakovzha kuzaka ulubulo lwa golidi,u siliva,naaba mabwe meebeshi,nikuba u masamu,bwizu naaba mabu.

¹³Mulimo wa muntu woose ulakovzha,nkaambo mu buzuba bwa lubeta shilakatondezhewa.Buzuba bobo bulakashika u mulilo,ubobo mulilo ulakovzbulula milimo ya muntu umwi uumwi mbwiibelee.

- ¹⁴Kuti shesho muntu nshaakazaka antalisho tashipiile,muzashi wezo ulakatambula bulumbu.
- ¹⁵Pele kuti naa mulilo watenta buzake,muzashi wezu ulakazhimininwa shintu shoonse,nikuba bobo ulakafwutulwa,pele ukoya welya muntu wazokolwa mu mulilo.
- ¹⁶Sa tamwizhi ati umwe muli ijanda ya Leza,ukuti Moza wa Leza uli mulyuumwe?
- ¹⁷Kufwumbwa wezo uzonauna ijanda ya Leza,aze Leza ulakamuzonauna.Nkaambo ijanda ya Leza ilasalala,ubobo umwe ndimwe ijanda ya Leza.
- ¹⁸Mutalicengi nubeni.Kuti naa umwi akati kenu kalitelaisha ati musongo muciiindi ceno mu kwaamba shintu shaluundu,ulyeelele kulicita ukoya muntu mulimbushi,kwaamba abe musongo mwini mwini.
- ¹⁹Kayi busongo bwaku mibili,mbulimbushi kwa Leza.Nkaambo kulilembelwe ati,“Leza ulabakwasha basongo umbumpelenje bwabo.”
- ²⁰Ulimwi malembe alaamba ati,“Mwami ulizhi ati,matelaishi abo ngabulyo.”
- ²¹Ubobo kutabi muntu uulikankaizha ku bantu nina,nkaambo shintu shoonse nshenu.
- ²²Naaba Paulu,na Apolosi,na Pita,niiba inshi yezhi,u bumi,u lufwu,u shesho shiliko ushiciza kumbele,nikuba kuti shoonse nshenu,
- ²³umwe muli bakwe Kilisito,aze Kilisito ngwaka Leza.

1 Bakolinto 4

Batumwa baka Kilisito

- ¹Mbubolya mbumweelele kutelaika,kwaamba ati tuli babanzhi bakwe Kilisito,ulimwi tuli basebezhi bakambauka makani maseseke aa Leza.
- ²Inzho cizandika kubashikubanza ncakuti balyeelele kushomeka.
- ³Pele ume lwangu ndimwini,ndiina makani nikuba kuti ndabetekwa amwe,niikaba inkuta ya bantu.Nikuba bobo,nshilibeteci ndimwini pe.
- ⁴Ndiina cinkopa mumonzo wangu,nikuba bobo tacaamba ati ndiina mulandu pe.Mwami nguumbeteka.
- ⁵Ubobo mutabeteci muntu kacitana kushika ciindi ceelele,katana kushika Mwami.Walo ulakazubulula shintu shisesece shili mumushinze umakanze oonse aali mu myonzo ya bantu.Ubobo muntu umuntu ulakatembaulwa u Leza mbuli mbwaayeleele.
- ⁶Inzho nubakwesu,ndaamba shintu sheshi sha Apolosi ame ukaambo kenu ati mwiiye nkutubele kaambyo ncikapandulula kaamba ati,“Amucilile cilembelwe umbona mbucilembelwe mutaitilizha.” “Amucileke ciyanza cakulisumpula kati kenu ukaambo” kakuti nubamwi mulacilila umwi kunyansha umwi.

- ⁷Anu nguni wakamupa bukando kubaala bamwi?Sa tali Leza wakamupa shintu shoonse nshimukwete?Naa mwakapewa bulyo,no kaamboonzhi mulalisumpula ashintu nshimwakapewa bulyo?
- ⁸Sa nkukwaamba mwakwata kale shintu shoonse shizandika?Sa mwahuba kale?Sa mwaba bami uswe katutana?Nicaakuli cibotu kuti nimwaakuli bami nkaambo nitwaakweendelezha antoomwi amwe.
- ⁹Nciceco ncindabona kwaamba ati uswe tubatumwa Leza wakatubika munshi kumanuma,ukoya mbantu bapewa mulandu wa lufwu.Twaba ukoya cintu cakweebela ku shilenje shoonse,ku baanjelo uku bantu.
- ¹⁰Uswe tuli balimbushi nkaambo ka Kilisito,pele umwe muli basongo nkaambo mulikamantene u Kilisito.Uswe tulilengucile,pele umwe muli bazumu.Umwe mulalemekwa,uswe tulasampaulwa.
- ¹¹Kushicila ku ciindi ceno tulafwa inzala iinyota,twiina shakusama,tulaumwa ukutuntulika.
- ¹²Tulasebeza cini cini kwaamba tuyane shizandika.Ku ciindi bantu nibatwaamba shibiyabi,tulabalonjezha.Ciindi nibatupenzha tulaliinza bulyo,
- ¹³ciindi nibatutamikizha,tulalifwiinsha bulyo ukwiingula ca lufwuno.Kushicila uceno ciindi tulasampaulwa ati tuli ifwushungu lyaanshi yeno,ulimwi bantu balitubicile kuba itombe.
- ¹⁴Ndamulembela aza makani kutali kumuusha insoni pe,ndamubula bulyo,mbuli banangu banakufwunwa.
- ¹⁵Nikuba bobo cilakonzheka kwaamba ati mulikwete ba maayi banji banji umbumi bwenu bwabu Kilisito.Pele bamauswenu tabali banji banji pe.Ume ndakaba ukoya uswenu umbumi bwenu mu lukamantano u Kilisito,nkaambo ndakamukambaukila Makani Mabotu.
- ¹⁶Inzho ndamulomba,amunjiye ume.
- ¹⁷Ubobo ndaamutumina Timoti,mwanangu ushomeka mu Mwami,kwaamba amuzhibalushe inzhila shangu mwa Kilisito,shesho nshinjiisha umasena oonse mumbungano shoonse.
- ¹⁸Bamwi balalisumpula,ukoya nshikezi linji koko.
- ¹⁹Pele ndeza koko ca kufwambaana naa Mwami camubotela,ndilelyo ninkaazhiba nshibakonzha kucita babo balisumpula,ukutali bulyo shesho nshibaamba,
- ²⁰nkaambo bwami bwa Leza tabutondezhewa u kwaamba mazwi bulyo pe,pele bulabonwa kwiita munsana.
- ²¹Inzho amusale ncimuzanda.Sa nkezhize koko u musako,naa u monzo wa lufwuno wakulifwiinsha?

1 Bakolinto 5

Mamambe mumbungano ya Leza

- ¹ Cini cini ndakateelela makani aatonda aakuti, kuli bumambe akati kenu. Bumambe butayanwa naaba akati ka bantu bakunze pe. Ndakateelela ati muntu umwi ulanjila muḡanda yamukooshi.
- ² Pele mwamana mulalisumpula! Inta kayi mulyeelele kubiilwa ulimwi ukumukusha akati kenu wezo wakacita citonda cili bobo!
- ³ Nikuba ati nshilyaamwe ku mubili, pele ku moza ndili kale mwe, ndamubeteka kale muntu wezo wakacita citonda ukoya tulyaamwe
- ⁴ mwizhina lya Mwami Jeso, mwakabungana, ame ndakaakulyaamwe ku moza antoomwi iinsana sha Mwami wesu Jeso,
- ⁵ muntu wezo mukamwaabe kunsana shaka Shaatani, mubili wakwe ukazonaunwe. Pele moza wakwe ukafwutulwe mu buzuba bwakashika bwa Mwami.
- ⁶ Kulisumpula kwenu takuli kubotu pe. Sa tamwizhi ati, “Bumena bushoonto bulafwutumusha cikandekande ca cinkwa coonse?”
- ⁷ Noombukushe bumena bwakalekale kwaamba mube cikandekande cipiya, ndizhi kale ati mbumubele. Nkaambo, Kilisito, uutewa ati ngu mwana mbelele we Pobwe lya kwiitilila, wakayaiwa kale.
- ⁸ Ubobo atusekelele ipobwe lyesu, tutasebezha bumena bwakalekale bwabubiyabi ukubiya monzo, pele ucinkwa ciina bumena, monzo mubotu u lushinizho.
- ⁹ Ndakamulembela mu luḡwalu lwangu ati, mutateelezhanya u bashimamambe.
- ¹⁰ Takuli kwaamba ati mutateelezhanya u bantu boonse anshi ano batewa ati mbubashimamambe, bashindya, bafwumpi nibaba bashikukomba shibumbwa. Nkaambo kuti nikwaakuli bobo, nimwataakuli anshi ano.
- ¹¹ Pele inzho ndamulembela ati naa kuli muntu naaba womwi waamba ati mushomi, pele kali shimamambe, na shindya, na shikukomba mizhimu, na shimatushi, na cakolwa, naaba muteu, muntu wezo uli bobo, tamweelele nikuba kulyaaze pe.
- ¹² Sa kubeteka bantu bakunze mulimo wangu? Sa umwe tamweelele kubeteka bashomi nokwenu babisha?
- ¹³ Leza nguubeteka bakunze babo, mbuli mbwaamba malembe ati, “Amumukushe muntu wezo mubiyabi akati kenu.”

1 Bakolinto 6

Kubetekana milandu akati kaba kilisito

- ¹ Kuti naa umwi muntu akati kenu ulikwete kaambo umweenzhiina, no mbubuti mbwaakonzha kuya kubetekwa u bantu bakunze kuleka kubetekwa ku bantu baleza?

- ²Sa tamwizhi ati bashomeka mbubakaabeteka bantu baanshi?Inzho naa kuti bantu baanshi balakabetekwa amwe,sa tamukonzha koombolozha tukani tushoonto twamushobo wezu akati kenu?
- ³Sa tamwizhi ati tulakabeteka milandu yaba anjelo?No tulakacilwa buti kubeteka shaanshi ano?
- ⁴Kuti naa mulikwete milandu ku shintu shili ukoya sheshi,no kaamboonzhi nchimwiitolela ku babeteshi banyanshiwa mumbungano yenu?
- ⁵Ndaamba bobo kwaamba ati muushe insoni.Sa nkukuti mulanshimwina ati kwiina muntu musongo naaba womwi akati kenu ukonzha kubeteka twaambo akati kabashomi?
- ⁶No kayi mbubuti mushomi mbwaabetesha wamushominina ku bantu bankuta,ulimwi kunkuta yababo batali bashominina?
- ⁷Inzho calibonya kale kwaamba ati mwakacilishiwa nkaambo mulatola milandu yenu kuya mulabetekwa kunkuta.No nkaambonzhi tamuhumina bulyo kubishizhiwa?No nkaambonzhi tamuhumina kwibilwa?
- ⁸Pele mulabisha ukwibila bamwi,ulimwi sheshi mulashicita ukubashomi nokwenu.
- ⁹Sa tamwizhi ati basofweele tabakatambuli Bwami bwa Leza?Inzho mutalicengi pe!Kutali babo bulyo nibaba bahuule,u bakomba baleza bapange,bashimamambe,u balombwana batwalana u balombwana nokwabo,
- ¹⁰ubateu,ubashaacihule mwangu,ubacakolwa,babeshi,nibaba bashikufwumpa.Kwiina wa babo ukaatambula bwami bwa kwizeulu bwa Leza.
- ¹¹Bobo mbubakaakubele bamwi akati kenu.Pele umwe mwakasanzhiwa,ukusalazhiwa,ukululamikwa mwizhina lya Mwami Jeso Kilisito u Moza wa Leza wesu.

Mibili yenu njaka Leza

- ¹²Umwi muntu ulakonzha kwaamba ati,“Ume ndimuhuminye kucita shintu shoonse.” Pele tacaamba ati shintu shoonse shilikwete impindu.Shintu shoonse shihuminye kwangu.Pele nshikabi muzhice wacintu niciba comwi pe!
- ¹³“Ucakulya ncefwu,alyo ifwu ndyacakulya,” nikuba bobo Leza ulakazonauna shoonse shobile.Mubili tooli wamamambe,pele ngwakusebezha mulimo wa Mwami nkaambo Mwami ngumukamwini mubili.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo Leza wakabusha Mwami Jeso ku bafwu,aswe umbona ulakatubusha munsana shakwe.
- ¹⁵Sa tamwizhi ati mibili yenu nshizo sha mubili wa Kilisito?Sa ntole shizo sha mubili wa Kilisito ukushicita ati shiswaangane umubili wamuhuule?Peepe!

¹⁶ Sa tamwizhi ati wezo uliswaanganya umuhuule,ati ulaba mubili womwi u wezo?Nkaambo umbona mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Babo bobile balakaba mubili womwi.”

¹⁷ Pele wezo uliswaanganya u Mwami,ulaba Moza womwi u Mwami.

¹⁸ Amuleke bumambe.Shibi shoonse nshaacita muntu,tashibisha mubili,pele shimamambe ulabishizha mubili wakwe mwini.

¹⁹ Sa tamwizhi ati mibili yenu inanda ya Moza Usalala uuli mulyuumwe ngumwakatambula kwa Leza?Ubobo tamuli nubeni pe,muli u Leza.

²⁰ Mwakaulwa umuulo mukando.Ubobo amusebezhe mibili yenu,ca bulemu bwaka Leza.

1 Bakolinto 7

Makani akutwalana

¹ Inzho ndazanda kwiingula mibuzho njimwakanembela.Ee,ncintu cibotu mulombwana kutatwala.

² Pele kulesha bumambe,woonse mulombwana ulyeelele kutwala,aze mukaintu ulyeelele kuba umulumyaakwe mwini.

³ Mulombwana ulyeelele kucitila mwinakwe sheelele sha muḡanda,aze mukaintu umbona ulikwete insana amubili wa mulumi.

⁴ Ubobo mukaintu takonzha kucita mbwaazanda amubili wakwe,cita mulumi.Umbona bobo aze mulombwana takonzha kucita mbwaazanda amubili wakwe,cita mwinakwe.

⁵ Tamweelele kukashanya,cita kuti mwahumizhanya kucita bobo kwa ciindi cili mbucibele,kwaamba mulipe kukukomba.Mwamana mulyeelele kuswaangana ulimwi,kwaamba Shaatani atamusunki ukaambo kakukacilwa kukwata shamba.

⁶ Ncinjamba nkumuhuminya bulyo,kutali ati ndamupa mulawo pe.

⁷ Nicabota kuti bantu boonse nibaakuli ukoya ume.Nikuba ati muntu umwi uumwi ulikwete cipo cakwe mwini cihwa kwa Leza,umwi cili bolya,aze umwi cipo cili bunji.

⁸ Inzho kuli babo batatwelwe u bamuka bafwu,ndabaambila ati ncibotu kwaamba ati bakale bulyo,ukoya ume.

⁹ Pele kuti naa tabakonzha kuba bashicamba,balyeelele kutwala.Ncibotu kutwala kubaala kulikumbuzha.

¹⁰ Ako kuli babo batwalene kale,ndapa malailile aza,pele taahwi kwangu,alahwa ku Mwami,kwaamba mukaintu teeleele kulekana umulumyaakwe.

¹¹ Pele kuti naa walekwa,naakale bulyo katanda,naa takuli bobo,naateelezhanye umulumi.Umbona bobo aze mulumi teeleele kumuleka mwinakwe pe.

¹²Inzho kuli babo bamwi nkukuti ndaamba ati,pele ume ndiina mulawo uuhwa ku Mwami,naa kuli umwi mushomi uutwele mukaintu utashomi,mukaintu wezo naa ucizanda kutwalwa,mulumi teeleele kumuleka pe.

¹³Alimwi naa kuli mukaintu uutwelwe ku mulombwana utashomi,kuti mulomwana wezo ucizanda kutwalana,teeleele kukuhwa pe.

¹⁴Nkaambo mulumi utashomi ulalonjezhewa ukaambo kamwinakwe uli mu lushomo,aze mukaintu utashomi ulalonjezhewa ukaambo ka mulumi ushoma.Nikwataakuli bobo,banenu nibataakusalala.Pele umbona mbuli mbucibele inzho,balasalala.

¹⁵Pele kuti naa wezo utashomi wazanda kulekana,umbona bobo abalekane,nkaambo mumulandu uuli bobo mushomi mulombwana naa mukaintu ati taanjilwe.Nkaambo Leza wakatwita kwaamba ati,tube u bukale bwa muluumuno.

¹⁶Nkaambo uwe,u mukaintu mushomi,no ulizhi buti ati ambweni ulakafwutula mulumyaako?Aze u mulombwana mushomi,no ulizhi buti ati ambweni ulakamufwutula mwinako?

Mupone umbona mbwaakamwita Leza

¹⁷Inzho umwi uumwi ulyeelele kukala umbumi mbwaakapewa ku Mwami Jeso,kwiingaina umbwaakaakubele ciindi Leza naakamwita.Wezu ngu mulawo ngundamupa ku mbungano shoonse.

¹⁸Na kuti umwi kali mupalule kale ku ciindi naakahumina bwite bwa Leza,ataseseka bupalule bwakwe.Naa kuli utana kupalulwa mukuhumina bwite bwa Leza,atapalulwa pe.

¹⁹Nkaambo bupalule bwiina makani,ako kutapalulwa kwiina makani,pele cintu cikando nkubamba u kucilila milawo ya Leza.

²⁰Uumwi umwi ulyeelele kukala umbona mbuli mbwaakaakubele kuhwa ciindi naakateelela ukuhumina bwite kwa Leza.

²¹Sa wakaakuli muzhice ciindi Leza naakakwita?Ciina makani.Pele kuti naa ulakonzha kuyana lwaanguluko,nikuba bobo kala umbona mbuli muzhice.

²²Nkaambo kufwumbwa mwite kwa Leza ciindi ncaali muzhice,wezo mwaangulule kale,ulimwi ngwakwe Mwami.Umbona bobo aze wezo wakaakuli mwaangulule kale ku ciindi ca bwite bwakwe,muzhice wa Kilisito.

²³Umwe mwakaulwa umuulo mukando,ubobo,mutabi bazhice babantu.

²⁴Inzho,nubakwesu,umwi uumwi ulyeelele kukala u Leza umbona mbuli mbwaakaakubele ku ciindi ca bwite bwakwe.

Bashikatanda u bamuka bafwu

- ²⁵Inzho ku makani a babo batana kutwala,ubatana kutwalwa ndiina mulawo uhwa ku Mwami,pele ndamupa mizeezo yangu ukoya muntu uushoma nkaambo Mwami wakantondezha luse lwakwe.
- ²⁶Inzho ndatekaika bulyo ati ukaambo kamasukusho aali afwaafwi kucitika,muntu akale umbona mbuli mbwaabele.
- ²⁷Sa ulitwele?Inzho utasoli kumuleka.Sa tutwele?Utasoli kutwala.
- ²⁸Pele naa kuti watwala,ati wiina kubisha pe.Nakalindu kuti na watwalwa ati wiina mulandu.Bantu babo batwalene balakayana mapenzhi mu bumi.Ubobo ndazanda bulyo kumukusha kumapenzhi a bumi bono.Nkukuti ndamuhuna kuhwa kumakatazho azo aakutwalana.
- ²⁹Nciŋamba nubakwesu ncakuti,ciindi caceya cisheelee.Ubobo,babo batwele babe ukoya batatwele,
- ³⁰abo babo balila,babe ukoya batalila,abo babo babotelelewe,babe ukoya batabotelelewe,abo babo bashikusambala babe ukoya baina makwebo,
- ³¹abo babo basebezha shintu sha bumi bwaanshi batabici myonzo yabo ku shintu shesho.Nkaambo shiyanza shaanshi u bubotu bwasho bulakaita ukumana.
- ³²Inzho ndazanda muleke kulibilika.Mulombwana utatwele naalipakashizhe ku makani a Mwami,mbwayelele kubotezha Mwami.
- ³³Pele muntu utwele,ulabika maanu ku shintu shaanshi,kwaamba ati abotezhe mwinakwe,
- ³⁴ubobo mizeezo yakwe yaba yamaanka maanka.Pele mukaintu utatwelwe naa mushimbi uutezhi mulombwana,ulabilaanina shintu sha Mwami,mbwayelele kusalala ku mubili uku moza.Pele mukaintu utwelwe ulakwata busongo ku shintu shaanshi,kwaamba ati abotezhe mulumyaakwe.
- ³⁵Aza ndaamba bobo kwaamba ati muyohwe,nshizanda kumubicila mukuli pe.Pele ndazanda ati mucite shoonse shizandika kumukwata acikoshi,ulimwi mulyeelele kulyaaba ca kumaninina kusebezela Mwami.
- ³⁶Kuti naa muntu umwi ulatelaika ati talilemeka kabotu kunakalindu ngwaazanda kutwala,kuti wamukacila kuukwata monzo mbuli mbwaayeleele,noomuleke atwale tacili cibi,acite mbwaatelaika.
- ³⁷Pele kuti mulombwana watelaika mumonzo wakwe cakutashinicizhiwa,kwaamba ulakonzha kukwata monzo wakwe,ulimwi wazeeza mumonzo wakwe ati atamutwali nakalindu,wezo muntu ataati wacita kabotu.
- ³⁸Ubobo mulombwana uutwala nakalindu ngwaakasasa ulacita kabotu,pele wezo uutatwali ulabaala kucita kabotu.

³⁹Mukaintu ulyaanjilwe ku mulawo walutwalano,ku ciindi mulumi naacili mumi.Kuti mulumi wafwa,ulaanguluka u kuya kutwalwa kufwumbwa kuli wezo ngwaazanda,kufwumbwa kuti mulombwana uuzanda kumutwala kali mushomi.

⁴⁰Pele muzeezo wangu ngwakuti,wezo mukaintu ulabaala kubotelwa aakushite katanda.Ulimwi ndatelaika ati ame umbona ndikwete Moza wa Leza.

1 Bakolinto 8

Shakulya shipaizhiwa ku baleza bapange

¹Inzho kwaamba makani aamubuzho ngumwakalemba aashilyo shipaizhiwa ku baleza bapange,tulizhi ati,“Toonse tulikwete luzhibo.” Pele inzho luzhibo lulapa bantu kulisumpula,pele lufwuno lulazaka.

²Kuti na umwi ulatelaika ati ulikwete luzhibo lwacintu cimwi,tana kuzhiba mbwaayelegele kuzhiba.

³Pele kuti na umwi ulifwini Leza,wezo muntu ulazhibwa u Leza.

⁴Inzho ku makani aakulya shilyo shipaizhiwa ku baleza bapange,tulizhi ati baleza bapange na shibumbwa baina ncibazhiminina,ulimwi tulizhi ati kuli bulyo Leza womwi.

⁵Nikuba ati nkubali babo batewa ati ba “leza” mwizeulu na anshi,pele nikuba ati nkubali ba “leza” banji banji,u “bami” mbanji banji,

⁶uswe tulikwete bulyo Leza womwi,Tatesu wakalenga shoonse tulapona ukaambo kakwe,ulimwi kuli bulyo Mwami womwi,Jeso Kilisito.Leza wakalenga shintu shoonse kwiitila mwakwe,ulimwi tulapona kwiita mwake.

⁷Nikuba bobo tabali bantu boonse bakwete luzhibo lolu pe.Pele bamwi bantu kabalizhibile kukomba baleza bapange,ubobo uceno ciindi kuti balya shilyo shipaizhiwa ku baleza bapange,nkaambo kakuti matelaishi abo akwaandaanya shibotu ushibiyabi mafwaafwi,balatelaika ati balasofwaazhiwa u shilyo.

⁸Cakulya tacituswenya afwaafwi u Leza.Kwiina uncituzhimininwa na kuti twiina kulya shakulya shimwi,ulimwi na kuti twalya shakulya shimwi,kwiina ncituyana.

⁹Inzho mulyeelele kucenjele kwaamba ati lwaanguluko lwenu citabi cilebyo ku bantu baina insana mu lushomo.

¹⁰Nkaambo kuti na umwi wakubona,uwe uukwete luzhibo,ulalya muḡanda ya baleza bapange,sa ceci tacikonzha kumusengula kwaamba aze alye shilyo shipaizhiwa ku baleza bapange nkaambo matelaishi akwe mafwaafwi takonzha kwaandaanya shibiyabi u shibontu?

¹¹Ubobo kwiita muluzhibo lwako wezo muntu wiina insana mu lushomo ulazonaunwa,ulimwi ulapa ati mushomi noko wezo Kilisito ngwaakafwila azhimine.

¹²Munzhila yezhi mulabishizha Kilisito ciindi nimubishizha Ba kilisito nokwenu,u kucita shilonda kumizeezo yabo itakonzha kwaandaanya shibiyabi u shibotu.

¹³Ubobo kuti na cilyo calebya mushomi nokwesu,nshikali linji buzani,kwaamba ati intakalebya linji bashomima.

1 Bakolinto 9

Sheelelo sha mutumwa

¹Sa nshili mwaangulushi?Sa nshili mutumwa?Sa ndiina kumubona Jeso Mwami wesu?Sa indimwe micelo ya mulimo wangu mu Mwami?

²Nikuba ati bamwi tabatelaiki ati ndimutumwa,pele kulyuumwe ndimutumwa walushinizho kaambo umwe muli bakamboni ba butumwa bwangu mu lukamantano u Mwami.

³Mbubolya mumbaingula babo bankazha.

⁴Sa tatweelele kutambula cakulya na cakunwa?

⁵Sa tatweelele kutola benesu munyendo shesu?Umbona mbubacita batumwa bamwi,banina Mwami Jeso u Pita,na kubweza mwinangu mu Kilisitoma munyendo shesu?

⁶Na ume u Banabasi ndiswe ice intweelele kusebeza kwaamba tuliyanine nshitubula umbumi?

⁷Sa kuli shikalumamba uulihozha mwini mumulimo wakwe?Sa nguni uulima muunda wamasaansa kwamana bobo tali micelo yawo?Sa kuli mweembezhi wabutanga uutanwi mukupa?

⁸Sa ndaamba mazwi aza munsana shabuntu?Sa mulawo Leza ngwaakapa Mozesi toamba bobo umbona awo?

⁹Nkaambo kulilembelwe mu Mulawo wa Mozesi ati,“Utamwaanga kazongo ku mulomo musune uya bulyatauka maila ciindi ca kutebula.” Sa Leza ulabika maanu kumusune?

¹⁰Sa Mozesi naamba bobo,taamba uswe?Cini cini ndiswaakalembela.Nkaambo kufwumbwa uulima mu lushomo,uushikukulula,balyeelele kusebeza mulimo wabo kwaamba bakonzhe kuyana caabilo ku maila abo mukutebula.

¹¹Uswe twamushanjila shintu sha Moza.Sa inzho ncinzhi cini cikando cikonza kutukasha kutambula nkumubele nshitubula mu bumi bwesu?

¹²Naa bamwi balyeelele kutambula sheshi,no uswe cili buti,sa tatweelele kubabaala?Pele twiina nitwakacita bobo.Pele twahuminya shintu shoonse kwaamba tutabiki cilebyo munzhila ya Makani Mabotu aaka Kilisito.

¹³Sa tamweezhi akuti babo bacita mulimo wa Muḡanda ya Leza,balayana cakulya kuhwa Muḡanda ya Leza,ulimwi u babo bapa mulumbo acipaililo balaabana shilyo shesho shapewa acipaililo?

14 Umbona bobo, Mwami wakalailila ati abo bakambauka Makani Mabotu balyeelele kutambula nshibabula mu bumi kwiita mukukambauka.

15 Pele ume ndiina indakasebezha insana sheshi nshindakaakweelele kusebezha. Alimwi ndiina kulemba lunjwalu lolu mu kuzanda kusebezha insana sheshi pe. Meni meni ngakuti, ndakonzha kufwa bulyo kubaala ati umwi ankashe ceco cimpa kulisumpula.

16 Kuti naa ndakambauka Makani Mabotu, nsheelele kulisumpula pe. Nkaambo Mwami wakandailila kucita bobo. Maawe! Malweza, kuti naa nshikambauki Makani Mabotu!

17 Indakalizandila ndimwini, indaakulanjila kutambula bulumbu. Pele nkaambo kakuti ndiina indakashoma, nkukuti ndasebeza bulyo nkaambo Mwami nguwakantuma.

18 No ninzho bulumbu bwangu nciinzhi? Mbubobu, mbwakuti nkakambauke Makani Mabotu ubutalipilwa mali ulimwi nsheelele kulanjila kutambula cintu mukukambauka Makani Mabotu nikuba ati ndyeelele kutambula.

19 Nikuba kuti ndi muntu mwaangulushi ku bantu boonse, ndalicita kuba muzhice wabo boonse, kwaamba ndete banji banji.

20 Ciindi nindaakuli u ba Juda, ndaakuba ukoya mu Juda, kwaamba mbandule. Kuli babo beelele kucilila Mulawo Leza ngwaakapa Mosezi, nikuba ati nsheendelezhewa u Mulawo pe, kwaamba nkalete bacilila Mulawo.

21 Munzhila njiyona yezhi indakaakuli u bakunze ndakaakupona ukoya utezhi mulawo Leza ngwaakapa Mosezi kwaamba ati mbandule. Ubobo tacaamba ati nshicilila mulawo wa Leza pe, pele cini cini ndacilila mulawo waka Kilisito.

22 Kuli babo batana kushima mu lushomo ndaba ukoya mbubabele, kwaamba ncikonzhe kubandula. Ku bantu boonse ndakaba ukoya mbubabele kufwumbwa inzhila, kwaamba ncilozhe kuleta banji banji ukufwutula bamwi babo.

23 Shoone sheshi ndashicita nkaambo ka Makani Mabotu, kwaamba ume mbweze lubahu mushilonjezho shamakani Mabotu.

24 Sa tamwizhi ati mukuzundana boonse balukanka pele womwi bulyo nguutambula bulumbu? Amwe umbona mulyeelele kulukanka ati muyane bulumbu.

25 Inzho baba bazanda kusobana balalikasha mu shintu shoone, balacita bobo kwaamba batambule mushini wamatuhu utakala ciindi cilamfwu, pele uswe tulacita bobo kwaamba tukatambule mushini utamana nikuba buti.

26 Ubobo nshilukanka bulyo, nshilwi ukoya muntu uuma bulyo muuwo pe.

27 Pele ndapenzha mubili wangu ukuukoma, kwaamba ube muzhice kwangu, kutabi bulyo ati ndamana kukambaukila bamwi, ume lwangu ndimwini intakabi muntu uyelele kutola lubahu.

1 Bakolinto 10

Amulisosole ku baleza bapange

- ¹ Nubakwesu, ndazanda ati muzhibe, kwaamba ba shaakale besu boonse bakakwabililwa iikumbi, ulimwi boonse bakeenda anshi inzumu kulanduka lwaatele.
- ² Ubobo, boonse bakapapatizwa mwikumbi umulwaatele kutondezha kwaamba balacilila Mozesi.
- ³ Boonse bakalya cilyo comwi caku moza,
- ⁴ ulimwi boonse bakanwa cakunwa comwi bulyo. Ubobo bakaakunwa cakunwa kuhwa ku mwala waku moza wezo wakabashindicila. Mwala wezo ngu Kilisito.
- ⁵ Pele Leza wiina naakabotelwa micito yabunji bwabo, ubobo bakafwa mitunta yabo keesabangene mulukula.
- ⁶ Inzho shintu shoonse sheshi nshitondezho kulyuuswe, ukutucenjezha kwaamba tutalikumbuzha shintu shibiyabi mbuli mbubakacita babo.
- ⁷ Alimwi tutabi bantu bakomba baleza bapange umbona mbuli mbubakaakucita bamwi akati kabo. Tulabala mu malembe ati, “Bantu bakakala anshi ati balye u kunwa, inzho bakazhimuka ukuzhana cakuliluba.”
- ⁸ Tutaciti bumambe ukoya mbubakacita bamwi, ulimwi bakafwa buzuba bomwi bali makumi obile aashuulu ushuulu shotatwe, ukaambo ka bumambe.
- ⁹ Tatweelele kusunka Kilisito ukoya mbubakacita bamwi, ubobo bakalumwa bazoka bakafwa.
- ¹⁰ Mutatongauki mbuli mbubakacita bamwi, ulimwi bakazonaunwa u anjelo wa lufwu.
- ¹¹ Shoonse shintu sheshi shakacitika kuli babo kwaamba ati shibe shitondezho ku bantu. Ulimwi shakalembe kwaamba ati shitucenjezhe uswe intupona ceno ciindi ciya ku mamanino aanshi.
- ¹² Ubobo wezo utelaika ati muzumu mu lushomo, naacenjele kwaamba atawi.
- ¹³ Masunko aamushicila taashiyene umasunko aashicila bantu boonse. Leza ulashomeka, takonzha kumuleka ati musunkwe kubaala insana shenu pe. Pele kuti naa mwasunkwa, walo ulamupa inzhila yamatiilo, kwaamba mukakonzhe kukakatila.
- ¹⁴ Ukaambo kako, nubafwunwa, amulisosole ku baleza bapange.
- ¹⁵ Ndamushimwina ukoya bantu basongo, amulibeteke ku makani aza ngundamushimwina.
- ¹⁶ Ciindi nitunwa munkapu yakutembaula aciindi ca mulalilo wa Mwami sa tatwaabana bulowa bwaka Kilisito? U ciindi nitulya cinkwa ncutukomona, sa tatuswaangani umubili wa Kilisito?
- ¹⁷ Kuli cinkwa comwi nana, uswe nituhula buti, tuli mubili womwi, kaambo toonse tulalya cinkwa comwi.
- ¹⁸ Amuzeeze bucita ba Izilaili. Babo balya shipo shipewa kwa Leza. Sa tabaabana antoomwi mumulimo wa Leza acipaililo?

- 19** Sa ndaamba ati shesho shilyo shipewa ku baleza bapange kuli mbushibele, na leza mupange kuli mbwaabele?
- 20** Imbo! Nciŋamba ncakuti shesho nshibapa batakombi shilapewa ku myoza mibiyabi kutali kwa Leza. Inzho nshizanda ati umwe muswaangane u myoza mibiyabi pe.
- 21** Tamukonzha kunwa munkapu ya Mwami ulimwi umunkapu ya myoza mibiyabi. Alimwi tamukonzha kulya etebulu lya Mwami ulimwi eetebulu lya myoza mibiyabi.
- 22** Sa mulazanda kwaamba Mwami alwe bufwi? Sa mulatelaika ati mulamubaala insana Mwami?
- 23** Bamwi balaamba ati, “Tulakonzha kucita shintu shoonse, pele tacaamba ati shoonse shilikwete impindu nkubabele. Shintu shoonse shilakonzha kucitwa, pele tacaamba ati shintu shoonse shilazaka ulimwi nshibotu.”
- 24** Mutabi nimukapula bubotu bwenu nubeni, pele mukapule bubotu bwa beenzhinokwenu.
- 25** Namulye kufwumbwa cuuzhiwa acisambalilo cabuzani, mutaakubuzha buzha ukaambo ka mizeezo yenu.
- 26** Nkaambo kulilembelwe ati, “Inshi nja Mwami u shintu shoonse shiyanwa anshi ano.”
- 27** Kuti naa umwi wa bantu batashomi wamoompolola kukulya, mwamana mwaya aze, amulye bulyo kufwumbwa ceco ncimwasombwa cakutabuzha kwaamba mutapengi mu mizeezo yenu.
- 28** Pele kuti naa umwi muntu wamwaambila ati, “Ceci cakulya capaizhiwa ku baleza bapange,” mutalyi pe, ukaambo ka wezo wamushimwina ulimwi ukaambo ka mizeezo yenu.
- 29** Awa ndaamba mizeezo ya muntu umwi wezo, itali yenu umwe pe. Umwi ulakonzha kubuzha ati, No ninzho, sa nkukwaamba ati nduleke lwaanguluko lwangu kaambo kamuzeezo wa muntu umwi?
- 30** Kuti naa ndalya ukulumba Leza ku shakulya shangu, no kaamboonzhi muntu umwi ncayebele kuntongauka kushilyo shesho nshindakombela?
- 31** Ubobo, nikuba ati mulalya u kunwa, naa kufwumbwa ceco ncimucita, amushicite shoonse kwaamba Leza alemekwe.
- 32** Bumi bwenu citabi cilebyo kuba Juda, nibaba ba Gilisi, nikuba ku mbungano ya Leza.
- 33** Umbona mbunsoleka kubotezha bantu boonse mu shintu shoonse nshincita, cakutalibotezha ndimwini pe. Ndazanda kwaamba ati bantu banji banji bafwutulwe.

1 Bakolinto 11

¹ Amunjiye umbona mbunjiya Kilisito.

Kulihumba cisani ku mutwi

² Ndamutembaula kaambo lyoonse mulacilila tunshiyanshiya ntundakamushiila, ukukwatisha injiisho shoonse nshindakamuyiisha.

³ Pele ndazanda ati muteeleleshe kwaamba mutwi wa mulombwana woonse ngu Kilisito, ulimwi mulombwana ngu mutwi wa mukaintu, nkaambo Leza ngu mutwi wa Kilisito.

⁴ Ubobo, kufwumbwa mulombwana ukomba, nikuba kushinshima, ataakulihumbile ku mutwi, ulasampula mutwi wakwe.

⁵ Pele kufwumbwa mukaintu ukomba ukushinshima ubwiina ncaalihumbile ku mutwi, ulasampula mutwi wakwe, nkaambo ncintu comwi bulyo ukoya mukaintu musakule munkulu.

⁶ Kuti naa mukaintu talihumbile ku mutwi, asakulwe bulyo munkulu. Inzho mbuciletela insoni mukaintu kusakulwa munkulu, nikukaba kumemaunwa bulyo, ulyeelele kulihumba ku mutwi.

⁷ Mulombwana teeleele kulihumba ku mutwi nkaambo ncikozhanyo ulimwi mbulemu bwa Leza. Pele mukaintu mbulemu bwa mulombwana.

⁸ Nkaambo mulombwana wiina naakalengwa kuhwa ku mukaintu, pele mukaintu wakahwa ku mulombwana.

⁹ Ulimwi mulombwana wiina naakalengelwa mukaintu, Pele mukaintu wakalengelwa mulombwana.

¹⁰ Ubobo, munzhila yezhi, ukaambo ka baanjelo, mukaintu ulyeelele kukwata citondezho ca nsana ku mutwi wakwe.

¹¹ Nikuba bobo, mu bumi bwesu bwamu Mwami, takukonzha kuba mukaintu kwiina mulombwana. Ulimwi takukonzha kuba mulombwana kwiina mukaintu.

¹² Nkaambo umbona mbuli mukaintu mbwaakahwa ku mulombwana, aze mulombwana ulazhalwa ku mukaintu. Ceci cakaba nkaambo Leza mbwaakazanda.

¹³ Inzho amulibeteke nubeni makani aza, sa cililuleme kwaamba mukaintu akombe Leza ubwiina ncaalihumbile ku mutwi?

¹⁴ Inta bube bwa buntu bwesu bulatondezha ati mulombwana aakukwete masusu malamfwu, cilakonzha kuleta insoni.

¹⁵ Pele kuti mukaintu kakwete masusu malamfwu mbulemu bwakwe. Nkaambo Leza wakamupa masusu malamfwu kwaamba ati cibe cakulihumba ku mutwi.

¹⁶ Kuti naa kuli muntu uzanda kukazha makani aza, ume ncinkonzha kwaamba ncakuti, uswe twiina ciyanza cili bobo, nishikaba imbungano sha Leza.

Malailile a Mulalilo wa Mwami
(Matayo 26:26-29; Maako 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

- ¹⁷Pele kuli amwi malailile nguntakonzha kumweesheensha,kaambo ciindi nimubungana ku shikombelo tamuciti shibotu,pele mulacita shibiyabi.
- ¹⁸Nkaambo ucakutaanguna,ndakateelela ati ciindi nimubungana kulya mulalilo wa Mwami,kuli kwaandaana akati kenu.Ame ndahumina ati makani aza alishinizhe.
- ¹⁹Cini cini kulyeelele ati kube kwaandaana akati kenu kwaamba ati bantu beni beni balibonye.
- ²⁰Inzho nimubungana tooli mulalilo wa Mwami ngumulya.
- ²¹Nkaambo ciindi nimukanka kulya,uumwi umwi ulalya cakulya cakwe mwini,kwamana umwi ulafwa inzala,umwi ulakolwa.
- ²²No ncinzhi?Sa mwiina maanda aakulila u kunwina?Naa nkukuti mulazanda kusampula imbungano ya Leza kwaamba babo baina ncibakwete mubaushe insoni?No ninzho mushimwine acani?Imbo pe,nshikonzha kumweensheensha.
- ²³Nkaambo ume ndakatambula kuhwa ku Mwami makani azo ngundakamushiila,aakuti Mwami Jeso mashiku azo ngoona naakaabwa wakabweza cinkwa,
- ²⁴ngoonaawo,naakamana kulumba Leza,wakacikomona waamba ati,“Wezu ngu mubili wangu ngumwakomonenwa.Amucite bobo kwaamba cibe cizhibalusho cangu.”
- ²⁵Munzhila njiyona yomwi,wakabweza inkapu,waamba ati,“Yezhi inkapu ncicihuminano cipiya uca bulowa bwangu.Kamucite bobo,kufwumbwa ciindi ncimunwa,kwaamba ati cibe cizhibalusho cangu.”
- ²⁶Nkaambo kufwumbwa ciindi ncimulya cinkwa ceci u kunwina munkapu yezhi,mulaambilizha lufwu lwa Mwami kushicila akazhoke.
- ²⁷Nkukaambo kako kufwumbwa ulya cinkwa ceci u kunwina munkapu yezhi cakutalemeka Mwami,ulikwete cibi ku mubili u bulowa bwa Mwami.
- ²⁸Muntu woose ulyeelele kulilingula lwakwe mwini,amana naayelele kulya u kunwa munkapu yezho.
- ²⁹Kufwumbwa wezo ulya u kunwa cakubula luzhibo lwa mubili wa Mwami,u kunwa munkapu yezho,ulalibeteka mwini.
- ³⁰Nciceco akati kenu nubanji banji,ncimusatila ukukonauka mushizo ulimwi bamwi ncibafwila.
- ³¹Pele kuti intwaakulibeteka tubeni,kabotu kabotu,intwataakunjila mulubeta pe.
- ³²Pele ku ciindi Mwami naatubeteka,ulatubula kwaamba ati tutakazulwa antoomwi u bantu baanshi.

³³Ubobo nubakwesu kufwumbwa ciindi nchimubungana antoomwi kulya mulalilo,kamulindizhanya.

³⁴Kuti naa umwi ulifwile inzala,ulyeelele kulilalimwi kuḡanda yakwe,kwaamba ati mutalileteli cisubulo ukaambo kakubungana kwenu kotaluleme.Inzho makani aamwi,ndeza kumulailila ndakashika koko.

1 Bakolinto 12

Shipo sha Moza Usalala

¹Inzho nubakwesu,nshizanda kwaamba ati mubule luzhibo ku makani Iwa shipo sha Moza Usalala.

²Mulizhi ati ciindi nimwakaakuli bakunze mwakaakusololelwa u baleza bapange bataamba,ulimwi bakamusowa munzhila shinji shinji.

³Ubobo ndazanda muzhibe ati kwiina muntu naaba womwi uisololelwa u Moza wa Leza uukonzha kwaamba ati,“Jeso ashinganyiwe,” ulimwi kwiina ukonzha kwaamba ati,“Jeso Mwami,” cita wezo wasololelwa u Moza Usalala.

⁴Inzho kuli shipo shaandeene andeene,pele uushipa ngu Moza womwi bulyo.

⁵Kuli inzhila shaandeene andeene,shakusebeza,pele Mwami ngutusebezela uli womwi bulyo.

⁶Ulimwi kuli milimo yaandeene andeene,pele Leza usebeza uli womwi kwiita mubantu boonse.

⁷Moza Usalala ulatondezhewa munzhila shandeene ku muntu umwi uumwi kuleta bubotu ku bantu boonse.

⁸Ku muntu umwi Moza Usalala ulapa umwi kukanana ca busongo,aze umwi,Moza nguwana ulapa luzhibo.

⁹Kuli umwi nguwana Moza ulapa cipo ca lushomo.Ulimwi kuli umwi,Moza nguwana bulyo ulapa cipo cakuponya.

¹⁰Kuli umwi ulapa cipo cakucita maleele,umwi cipo cabushinshimi,umwi cipo cakwandaanya shihwa ku Moza Usalala ushitahwi ku Moza Usalala.Umwi cipo cakukanana milaka yandeene andeene,umwi cipo cakupandulula milaka.

¹¹Pele nguwana wezo Moza Usalala womwi nguucita shoonse sheshi.Ulapa muntu umwi uumwi mbuli mbuuzanda.

Mubili womwi shizo shinji shinji

¹²Nkaambo umbona mbuli mubili mbuuli womwi nana,kwamana ulikwete shizo shinji shinji,ushizo sha mubili shoonse nikuba ati nshinji shinji,mubili uli womwi nana,mbubobo mbwaabele Kilisito.

¹³Toonse twakapatizwa mu Moza Usalala womwi,nibaba ba Juda,nibaba ba Gilisi,nibaba bazhice,nibaba baangulule,nkaambo toonse twakanwa mu Moza womwi.

- ¹⁴Mubili tooli cizo comwi pe,pele nshizo shinji shinji.
- ¹⁵Kuti naa itende lyaamba ati,“Muntali itashi,nshili cipanzha ca mubili,” Sa ceco cilapa kwaamba ati litabi cipanzha ca mubili?
- ¹⁶Kuti naa ako kutwi kwaamba ati,“Muntali linso,nshili cipanzha ca mubili,sa ceco cilapa kwaamba ati,kutwi koko takuli cizo ca mubili?”
- ¹⁷Kuti naa mubili woose niwaakuli linso,no nitwaakuteelela buti?Kuti naa woose niwaakuli kutwi,no nitwaakununkuzha buti bwema?
- ¹⁸Pele umbona mbuli mbukubele,Leza wakabamba shizo mu mubili cimwi ucimwi wakacibamba mbuli mbwaakazanda.
- ¹⁹Inzho nikwaakuli ati shizo shoonse,ncizo comwi,no mubili niwaakuli buti?
- ²⁰Mbuli mbucibele,kuli shizo shinji shinji,pele mubili uli womwi.
- ²¹Inzho linso talikozha kwaambila itashi ati,“Ndiina aze mulimo!” Awo mutwi tookozha kwaambila shituta ati,“Ndiina aze mulimo!”
- ²²Pele sha mubili shesho shikoya shina insana ulimwi shiina mulimo,asho shilazandwa cini cini.
- ²³Asho shizo shesho nshitutelaika ati tashilemekwa tulashilemekwa cini cini.Asho shizo shesu shuusha insoni,tulashikwabilila cini cini.
- ²⁴Nikuba bobo shizo sheebeshi tatushikwabilili.Pele Leza nguwalunganya mubili caakuti,wakapa bulemu bukando kwiitila ku shizo shiina bulemu.
- ²⁵Wakacita bobo ati kutabi kwaandaana mu mubili,pele bulyo ati shizo shoonse shikwatane kabotu.
- ²⁶Kuti naa cizo comwi calicisa,shizo shoonse shilateelela kucisa.Ulimwi cizo comwi calemekwa shizo shoonse shilatangelila antoomwi.
- ²⁷Inzho umwe noonse muli mubili waka Kilisito.Umwi uumwi akati kenu ncizo ca mubili.
- ²⁸Leza mumbungano yakwe wakabika bantu baba,kutaanguna batumwa,lwabili bashinshimi,lwatatu ba maayi,ulimwi bamwi mbuba shimaleele,bamwi balaponya,bamwi mbasolozhi,bamwi balaamba milaka yaandeene.
- ²⁹Sa boonse mbatumwa?Sa boonse mbashinshimi?Sa boonse mbubamaayi?Sa boonse balacita maleele?Sa boonse balaponya?
- ³⁰Sa boonse balipelwe shipo shakuponya?Sa boonse mbubashikuyohwa bamwi?Sa boonse balaamba milaka inji?Sa boonse balakonzha kupandulula milaka?
- ³¹Peepe,pele amubike myonzo yenu ku shipo shikando.Inzho ndamutondezha inzhila imbotusha kubaala shoonse.

1 Bakolinto 13

Cipo ca lufwuno

- ¹Nikuba kuti ndaamba milaka ya bantu,niiba yaba anjelo,pele na ndiina lufwuno,ati ndaakuli ukoya ingoma na mulangu uulila bulyo.
- ²Ulimwi naa ndikwete cipo cabushinshimi,u kuzhiba makani oonse maseseke,ukukwata luzhibo loonse,ulimwi kuti naa ndikwete lushomo lunji lunji lukonzha kukusha mapili,pele ndaakwiina lufwuno,kwiina mumbele pe.
- ³Nikuba ati ndaabanya lubono lwangu loonse,naakupa mubili wangu kwaamba utentwe,pele ndaakwiina lufwuno,ati ndiina impindu.
- ⁴Lufwuno lulakalika monzo,lufwuno lulikwete inkumbu.Lufwuno lwiina munyono ulimwi talulisumpula.
- ⁵Lwiina cisapi naa kunyenauna.Lufwuno lwiina bushikalifune,talulicitili munzhila yandulo lwini,talulemani lemani nikuba kubikilila.
- ⁶Talubotelwa bantu bacita shitaluleme,pele lulabotelwa kuli bacita shiluleme.
- ⁷Lufwuno lulalekelela shintu shoonse,taluleka kushoma,u kulanjila,ulimwi ndulunga shicamba mu shintu shoonse.
- ⁸Lufwuno talumana,pele bushinshimi bulakamana,ako kwaamba mishobo inji kulakamana,alo luzhibo lulakamana.
- ⁹Nkaambo alo luzhibo lwesu taluzulile,abo bushinshimi bwesu tabuzulile.
- ¹⁰Pele ceco cizulile cakashika,ceco citaluleme cilakamana.
- ¹¹Indakaakuli mwana,ndakaakwaamba ukoya mwana,ukutelaika ukoya mwana,ulimwi ukuteleela ukoya mwana.Pele ciindi indakakomena,ndakashileka inzhila shabwana.
- ¹²Nshitubona ninzho shili ukoya shintu shamucimbonimboni citaboni kabotu.Pele ku ciindi cizhiza tulakabonana menso u menso.Luzhibo ndunkwete mazuba ano ndushoonto,ku ciindi ceco ndakazhibisha umbona ukoya Leza mbweenzhi kabotu kabotu.
- ¹³Inzho kuli shintu shotatwe,lushomo,lulanjilo,u lufwuno,pele cibaala ali shoonse ndufwuno.

1 Bakolinto 14

Shipo sha bushinshimi usha milaka

- ¹Amukapule lufwuno,ulimwi mubike monzo woonse ku shipo shipewa u Moza Usalala,kwaambisha cipo cakukambauka makani aa Leza.
- ²Nkaambo muntu waamba mulaka utateelelwa,taambila bantu pe.Ulaamba u Leza,kaambo kwiina muntu naaba womwi uushizhiba nshaaba.Moza Usalala nguumwaambya makani maseseke aa Leza.

- ³Pele babo bashinshima balaambila bantu makani akubazaka,ukubazumya zumya,ulimwi ukubaumbulizha.
- ⁴Wezo ukanana mulaka utazhibilwe ulalizaka lwakwe mwini,pele wezo ushinshima Makani aa Leza ulazaka imbungano yoonse.
- ⁵Inzho ndazanda kwaamba ati noonse mwaambe mumilaka,pele cintu ncinzanda kubaala ncakwaamba makani aa Leza ateelelwa.Wezo ushinshima mukando kubaala wezo ukanana milaka inji,ukwiina upandulula kwaamba imbungano izakwe.
- ⁶Inzho nubakwesu,cilakamuyohwaanzhi kuti ndeza kumwaambila mumilaka njimutezhi?Kwiina ncimukakayana cita kuti,ndamuletela cizubuluzho camakani aa Leza,muluzhibo,na mubushinshimi,na kuyiisha.
- ⁷Nishiba shintu shiina bumi shilila shili ukoya mutolilo,kalumbu na kankobele.Kuti naa bashilizha baina kweendelana mazwi,uutelela takonzha kuluzhiba lwiimbo lwiimbwa.
- ⁸Ulimwi kuti naa impeta keetalila kabotu,no nguni ukonzha kulibambila inkondo?
- ⁹Amwe umbona mbukubele,kuti naa kamwaamba mazwi mumilaka itatelelwa,no kulazhibwa buti makani aambwa?Nkaambo mulaakwaambila bulyo muuwo.
- ¹⁰Cini cini nkwiili mishobo yaandeene andeene ano anshi,pele kwiina mushobo wiina ncuuamba pe.
- ¹¹Na nshiteleli mushobo waambwa,ndaba mweenzu kuli wezo waamba,aze ulaba mweenzu kwangu.
- ¹²Inzho mbumuzandisha u myonzo yoonse shipo nshuupa Moza Usalala,amusoleke kushikapula,kwaambisha shipo shizaka imbungano.
- ¹³Wezo ukanana mulaka unji ulyeelele kukomba ati apewe cipo cakupandulula.
- ¹⁴Kuti naa ndakomba mumulaka unji,moza wangu ulakomba,pele muzeezo wangu wiina impindu.
- ¹⁵No ndyeelele kucita buti?Ndyeelele kukomba u moza wangu ulimwi u matelaishi,ukwimba u moza wangu,umaanu angu.
- ¹⁶Kuti waamba mazwi aakulonjezha mu moza,no kuti kakuli muntu mweenzu ngumulyaaze,utateleli sha Moza,no ulahumina buti,“Ati Ameni” ku mazwi nguulumbya Leza?Kayi kaambo tacizhi ncuuamba!
- ¹⁷Nuukamulumba Leza kabotu kabotu,pele bantu mumbungano tabazakwa.
- ¹⁸Ndalumba Leza kaambo ndakomba milaka inji kubaala umwe noonse,
- ¹⁹pele mumbungano ndabotelwa kwaamba mazwi naaba osanwe bulyo alakonzha kutelelwa kabotu,kwaamba nkayishe bamwi,kubaala kwaamba ikumi lya shuulu sha mazwi mumilaka inji.

²⁰Nubakwesu,mutabi ukoya bana mumatelaishi pe.Mukubisa amube ukoya bana batacizhi cibi,pele mukutelaika amube bakando.

²¹Mu mulawo kulilembelwe ati,“Ndakaamba ku bantu baba kwiita mumilaka iitazhibilwe,umumilomo ya bahwa mashi,nikuba bobo tabakanteleli pe,” mbwaamba Mwami.

²²Milaka nkukuti tacili citondezho ku bantu ba shoma,pele kuli batashomi,abo bushinshimi tabuli bwa babo batashomi,mwabashomi.

²³Kuti imbungano yabungana antoomwi,kwamana noonse mwakanka kwaamba mumumilaka,kwamana kwenjila beenzu naa bantu batashomi,sa tabakonzha kwaamba ati mwasondoka?

²⁴Pele kuti naa noonse mulashinshima,ngoonawo kwanjila umwi utashomi naa mweenzu,muntu wezo balamuzula boonse,nkaambo mazwi abo boonse alamunjila.

²⁵Makani maseseke mumonzo wakwe alazubuluka,ubobo ulakotama u kukomba Leza,ulimwi ulaamba ati Leza ngaali akati kenu.

Kukomba mbukweelele kucitwa

²⁶No tulacita buti,nubakwesu?Ciindi ncimubungana antoomwi,umwi ulikwete lwiimbo,umwi ciiyo cakuyiisha,umwi cintu Leza ncaamuzubululila,umwi ulazanda kwaamba mulaka unji,umwi ulapandulula.Shoonse sheshi shilyeelele kucitwa muciyanza cizaka imbungano.

²⁷Na kuli bazanda kwaamba milaka inji babe bobile naa botatwe bulyo,bataitilili awo pe,ulimwi kulyeelele kwaamba muntu womwi aciindi.Kwamana kube umwi upandulula mazwi azo.

²⁸Pele kuti naa kwiina upandulula,baliinze bulyo mumbungano,inzho muntu wezo akati kenu alyaambile mwini ukwaambila Leza mumonzo buliinzile.

²⁹Kwaamba shababo bashinshima,abo mbubona akube bashinshimi bobile naa botatwe bulyo,kwaamba bamwi baalingule makani aambwa na meni meni.

³⁰Pele naa umwi ushite mumbungano,wazubululilwa mazwi ahwa kwa Leza,wezo ushinshima aliinze.

³¹Nkaambo noonse mulakonzha kushinshima,kufwumbwa bulyo mwapana ciindi kucita ati boonse baiye ulimwi boonse cibazumye zumye.

³²Ulimwi bashinshimi mbubeendelezha myoza yabu shinshimi.

³³Nkaambo Leza tali walupyopyongano,ngwaluumuno.Asho imbungano sha banamusalazhi mbushibele.

³⁴Bakaintu balyeelele kuliinza mumbungano.Nkaambo balo tabahuminyiwa kukanana ukusolelela mumubungano,umbona mbuli mulawo mbuuamba.

³⁵Naa kuli cintu ncibazanda kubuzha,babuzhe balumyaabo kumaanda.Nkaambo cilausha insoni bakaintu kukanana mumbungano.

³⁶Sa mazwi aa Leza akahwa nkumubele,naa ndimwe ice numwakashikilwa izwi?

³⁷Kuti naa umwi ulyaamba ati ndi mushinshimi,naa ati ulikwete cipo ca Moza Usalala,ulyeelele kuzhiba ati shintu sheshi,nshindamulembela malailile aahwa ku Mwami.

³⁸Pele naa kuli muntu ushikaka sheshi,aze Leza ulakamukaka.

³⁹Ubobo nubakwesu,amubike myonzo yenu ku kushinshima,pele kwaamba milaka inji mutaakukasha pe.

⁴⁰Pele shintu shoonse shilyeelele kucitwa kabotu kabotu ulimwi bweelele.

1 Bakolinto 15

Bumboni bwa kubuka kwa Kilisito

¹Inzho nubakwesu,ndazanda kumuzhibalula Makani Mabotu ngundakamukambaucila.Azo ngumwakatambula nguluzhimine lushomo lwenu.

²Mwaakwatisha mulumbe wa Makani Mabotu alamufwutula,cita aakuli mwakashoma ca bulyo.

³Nkaambo kutaanguna ndakamupa ceco ncindakatambula,ucakuti Kilisito wakafwa ukaambo ka shibi shesu,umbona mbuli malembe mbwaamba.

⁴Wakazhikwa,wakabushiwa mu buzuba bwatatu umbona mbuli malembe mbwaamba.

⁵Amane wakalibonya kwa Pita,ukuli bali ikumi ubobile.

⁶Ulimwi wakalibonya ku bantu bakaakubaala ku myaanda yosanwe aciindi comwi,banji banji bacipona uceno ciindi,nikuba ati bamwi bakafwa.

⁷Ulimwi wakalibonya kwa Jemusi,amane ku batumwa boonse.

⁸Ku mamanino wakalibonya kwangu ndimwini ume,iindi ukoya mwana watakazhalwa mbubazhalwa boonse.

⁹Nkaambo ume ndimushoontosha ku batumwa boonse,nsheeleele kutewa ati ndimutumwa pe,kaambo ndakaakupenzha imbungano ya Leza.

¹⁰Pele ndili bolya mumbele kwasunu ukaambo ka luse lwa Leza,ulimwi luse lwakwe kwangu lwiina ukaba lwabulyo pe.Ndakasebeza milimo kubaala boonse batumwa kwiita mu luse lwa Leza luli kwangu.

¹¹Nikuba kukambauka kwangu na kwabo,kwiina makani.Toonse tulakambauka Makani Mabotu azo ngumwakashoma umwe.

Shakubuka ku bafwu

- ¹²Inzho ncutukambauka nca kuti Kilisito wakabushiwa ku bafwu, no nkaamboonzhi nubamwi nchimwaambila ati, “Bafwu tabakabuci ulimwi?”
- ¹³Kuti naa bafwu tababuci, nkukuti aze Kilisito wiina naakabushiwa pe.
- ¹⁴Kuti na Kilisito wiina naakabuka, nkukuti kukambauka kwesu nkwabulyo, amwe kushoma kwenu nkwabulyo.
- ¹⁵Caakuli ati bafwu tababushiwa, nkukuti tulapa bumboni bwakubeya, nitwaamba ati Leza wakamubusha Kilisito ku bafwu. Naa cilishinizhe kwaamba bafwu tabakabuci, nkukuti Leza wiina naakamubusha Kilisito.
- ¹⁶Kuti naa cilishinizhe kwaamba bafwu tababushiwa, ati u Kilisito wiina naakabushiwa pe.
- ¹⁷Kuti naa Kilisito wiina naakabushiwa, lushomo lwenu ndwabulyo. Nkukuti mucili mu shibi shenu.
- ¹⁸Ubobo, babo bakafwila mwa Kilisito, nkukuti bakafwililila.
- ¹⁹Na bulanjizhi bwesu mwa Kilisito kabuli bulyo bwa bumi bono, tulyeelele kufwilwa inkumbu kubaala bantu boonse.
- ²⁰Pele meni meni ngakuti Kilisito wakabushiwa ku bafwu. Nkukuti alishinizhe akuti bafwu balakabuka.
- ²¹Umbona mbuli lufwu mbulwakeza umuntu, abo bubuke bwa bafwu bwakeza umuntu.
- ²²Nkaambo umbona bantu boonse mbubafwa ukaambo kakuti mbana baka Adamu, umbona bobo boonse mbubakaabuka mwa Kilisito.
- ²³Pele muntu umwi uumwi ulakabushiwa ku ciindi cakwe ceelele, Kilisito ngumucelo mutanzhi, inzho aciindi cakwiza kwakwe, mbubabo bamushoma.
- ²⁴Inzho mamanino alakashika, Kilisito ulakapa bwami kwa Leza ushi, akamana kuzonauna beendelezhi boonse u bulelo, iinsana shoonse.
- ²⁵Kilisito ulyeelele kweendelezha mpaka akazunde ba shinkondonina ukubabika kunshi kumatende akwe.
- ²⁶Shinkondonina ukaashaalila kuzonaunwa ndufwu.
- ²⁷Nkaambo malembe alaamba ati, “Shintu shoonse wakashibika kunshi kumatende akwe.” Mazwi aamba atishintu shoonse shakabikwa kunshi kumatende akwe, taamukwatilizha Leza mwini lwakwe, nkaambo nguwakashibikashintu shoonse munshi lyaka Kilisito.
- ²⁸Inzhoshintu shoonse shakamana kubikwa kunshi kumatende akwe, Kilisito ulakaba munshi lya Leza, wezo wakabikashintu shoonse kumatende aka Kilisito. Nkukuti Leza nguukaayendelezhashintu shoonse.

²⁹Naa tacili bobo,no balacita buti babo bantu bapapatizwa mu busena bwa bafwu?Kuti naa bafwu tabakabushiwa,no nkaamboonzhi bantu balapapatizwa umbusena bwa bafwu?

³⁰No caakuli bobo,nkaamboonzhi ncutilibika mumapenzhi ciindi coonse?

³¹Akaka nubakwesu,ndalanjila lufwu mazuba oonse!Ndalumbila nkaambo ndyeelele kulisumpula ukaambo kenu,ndalisumpula mwa Kilisito Jeso Mwami wesu.

³²Anu indakayana impinduunzhi kulwa u munyama wabutambo waku Efeso,nkaambo ka mizeezo ya buntu?Naa bafwu tababushiwa,anu atucite mbuli mbubaamba ati,“Katulya u kunwa,kayi zona tulafwa.”

³³Mutacengwa pe,“shimweenda uumineme,aze ulaminama.”

³⁴Amushiticile cabululami,mutabisha linji.Bamwi benu tabamwizhi Leza.Ndaamba bobo kwaamba muushe insoni.

Mubili ubushiwa ku bafwu

³⁵Umwi muntu ulakonzha kubuzha ati,“Anu bafwu balaabushiwa buti?Sa balakaba umibili ili buti?”

³⁶Uwe,umulimbushi!Sa twizhi ati cuushanga tacimena u kupona cita cataanguna kufwa

³⁷Ulimwi ceco ncuushanga tacikozhani uceco cikaamena pe,ulashanga insece ya maila niiba insece inji bulyo.

³⁸Pele Leza ulaibamba mbuli mbwiibele.Nguupa insece iimwi imwi mubili.

³⁹Inzho takuli ati buzani boonse bulakozhana.Kuli buzani bwa bantu,kuli buzani bwa banyama,ubuzani bwa bazuni,ulimwi kuli munyomfwu wa nswi.

⁴⁰Kuli shilenge sha kwizeulu u shaanshi.Bulemu bwa sha kwizeulu mbunji,abo bulemu bwa shaanshi buli bunji.

⁴¹Kuli bulemu bwezuba,u bulemu bwamwezhi,u bulemu bwantongwezhi ulimwi intongwezhi iimwi imwi ilyaandeene kuhwa kubulemu bwaimwi.

⁴²Abo bubuke bwa bafwu mbububele umbona bobo.Nituzhika cili ukoya tulashanga.Cazhikwa cilabola,pele cakabushiwa tacikabola linji pe.

⁴³Cishangwa ciina bulemu,pele cilakabushiwa mu bulemu ulimwi cishangwa nchilengushi cilabushiwa cilikwete insana.

⁴⁴Cizhikwa mubili wa buzani,cibuka mubili wa moza.Kuti naa kuli mubili wa buntu,nkukuti umubili wa moza nkuuli.

⁴⁵Umbona mbukulembelwe ati,“Adamu mutaanzhi wakaba mumi,” pele Adamu mushaalizhi wakaba moza uupa bumi.

- ⁴⁶Tacaamba ati mubili wakutaanguna ngwa moza pe,ngwa buntu,amana wamunshi ngwa moza.
- ⁴⁷Muntu mutanzhi Adamu wakahwa anshi,ngwa bulongo,muntu wabili Kilisito wakahwa kwizeulu.
- ⁴⁸Umbona mbucitewa ati kwakaakuli muntu wabulongo,abo bantu mbubabele.Alimwi umbona mbwaabele muntu uhwa kwizeulu,u bantu ba kwizeulu mbubabele.
- ⁴⁹Umbona mbutukozhene umuntu wabulongo,atukozhane ukoya muntu wa kwizeulu.
- ⁵⁰Ndamwaambila nubakwesu,muntu wa buzani u bulowa takonzha kunjila mu bwami bwa Leza,niciba cifwa tacikonzha kunjila kuli shitafwi.
- ⁵¹Amutelaike maseseke aza.Tatukafwi toonse pe,pele toonse tulakasandulwa,
- ⁵²mukaindi kashoonto bulyo mukulaba kwa linso,kumpeta yamamanino,kaambo impeta ilakalila ulimwi bafwu balakabushiwa umibili itafwi,amana aswe tulakasandulwa.
- ⁵³Nkaambo mubili wezu ubola,ulyeelele kusanduka kuba mubili utabola,ulimwi mubili wezu ufwa ulyeelele kusanduka kuba mubili utafwi.
- ⁵⁴Ciindi mubili ubola wakasanduka kuba utabola,uufwa wakasanduka kuba utafwi,indilyo nishikaaba shakalembwa mu malembe ati,“Lufwu lwazonaunwa,kuzunda kwashika.”
- ⁵⁵“Uwe lufwu,kulikwi kuzunda kwako?Uwe lufwu,ndulikwi lubola lwako?”
- ⁵⁶Lubola lwa lufwu ncibi,aco cibi cilayana insana ku Mulawo.
- ⁵⁷Pele naalumbwe Leza uutupa kuzunda kwiita mu Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito.
- ⁵⁸Nciceco,nubakwesu bafwunwa,amuzume mutazungaana pe,amubike myonzo yenu lyoonse kumulimo wa Mwami nkaambo mulizhi ati milimo yenu mu Mwami teeli yabulyo pe.

1 Bakolinto 16

Milumbo yakuyohwa banamusalazhi

- ¹Inzho ku makani a milumbo yakuyohwa banamusalazhi,amucite umbona mundakalailila imbungano shaku cishi ca Galatiya.
- ²Mu buzuba butanzhi bwa nsunda lyoonse uumwi umwi ulyeelele kuzobola cintu kufwumbwa ncaakwete,kwaamba ati twakashika tutakasowa ciindi kubunganya milumbo.
- ³Kwaamba muunkashikila bulyo,ndakatuma babo mbumukaasala,ndakabapa u manjwalu aakubapandulula kwaamba bakatole milumbo yenu ku Jelusalemu.
- ⁴Kuti naa cilyeelele kwaamba ati ame nkaye,ati ndakaya abo.

Makanze aakuswaya

- ⁵Ndakamuswaya ndakahwa ku Masedoniya,nkaambo ndatelaika kwiita ku Masedoniya.
- ⁶Ambweni ndakeza kukalaamwe mpaka mweto ukamane,kwaamba mukacikonzhe kunjohwa mulweendo lwangu loonse kufwumbwa nkunkaaya.
- ⁷Nkaambo nshizanda kumubona calubilo lubilo pe,pele ndazanda kwaamba ati nkakale amwe kwa mazuba manji manji,kuti naa Mwami wahuminya.
- ⁸ Pele mu Efeso ndakakala kushicila mazuba e Pobwe Iya Pentekositi.
- ⁹Kono Leza wanjalulila mulyango kwaamba ati ncite mulimo mukando,nikuba ati kuli bashikukazha banji banji.
- ¹⁰ Ashika Timoti,mumutambule kabotu abule ncaatiya,nkaambo ulacita milimo ya Mwami ukoya ume.
- ¹¹Ubobo kutabi muntu umunyansha pe.Mumushindicile muluumuno,kwaamba ashike nkumbele,nkaambo ndamulanjila antoomwi u bakwesu.
- ¹²Inzho,aze mukwesu Apolosi,ndakamukumbila kwaamba ati ashike koko amuswaye antoomwi u bashomi bamwi,pele walo katazanda kwaamba azhize ninzho.Ulakeza akabona ciindi.

Mazwi amamanino

- ¹³Amucenjele,amuzume,mutabi bakandu mu lushomo lwenu!
- ¹⁴Shoonse nshimucita ashicitwe mu lufwuno.
- ¹⁵Inzho nubakwesu ndazanda kumuzumya zumya,mulizhi amwe ati ba mukwashi waka Sitivini,mbubakataanguna kushoma mu Akaya,ulimwi bakalyaaba mukusebezela banamusalazhi.
- ¹⁶Ndamukumbila kwaamba ati mulibozhe ku bantu bali bobo basebeza ca nsana,u babo mbubasebeza abo.
- ¹⁷Ndabotelwa kuti ba Sitivini,u Fotunatosi,u Akekisi,bashika kono nikuba ati umwe tamwiko,bali ukoya banjila mu busena bwenu.
- ¹⁸Bakanzumya zumya ku moza mbubona mbubamuzumya zumya amwe.Amubalemeke bantu bali bobo.
- ¹⁹Imbungano shaku Ezha shamwaanzha.Akwila u Pulisika antoomwi u babo babungana mujanda yabo bamwaanzha cini cini mu Mwami.
- ²⁰Bashomi abo bamwaanzha.Amwaanzhanye mu lufwuno lwini lwini lwa buna Kilisito cakusunsana mumatashi.
- ²¹Ume,ndi Paulu,ndalemba kwaanzha koku iitashi lyangu.
- ²²Kuti naa kuli muntu utazanda Mwami Jeso Kilisito,ashinganyiwe.Ameni!
- ²³Luse lwa Mwami Jeso lube amwe.

²⁴Lufwuno lwangu alube amwe noonse mu Mwami Jeso Kilisito.Ameni.

2 Bakolinto

2 Bakolinto 1

¹Ndime Paulu mutumwa wa Kilisito kwiita mu kuzanda kwa Leza,tuli u Timoti mukwesu.Ndamwaanzha nubambungano ya Leza iili ku Kolinto,u bashomi boonse bali mucishi ca Akaya coonse.

²Luse u luumuno lwa Leza Tatesu ulwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito lube amwe.

Paulu walumba Leza

³Inzho atumulumbe Leza Ushi,Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito,Tatesu shiluse,ulimwi Leza uutubumbulizha munzhila shoonse.

⁴Ulatubumbulizha mu mapenzhi esu oonse,kwaamba aswe tukalozhe kubumbulizha babo bali mu mapenzhi,umbona mbuli Leza aswe mbwatuzumya zumya.

⁵Nkaambo umbona mbututeelela shicisa shinji shinji antoomwi u Kilisito,umbona bobo Kilisito kwiita mwakwe,ulatuzumya zumya.

⁶Kuti twapenga,ndimwe tupengela kwaamba mubumbulizhiwe ukufwutulwa.Kuti twabumbulizhiwa,amwe mulabumbulizhiwa.Inzho amulindile ca bushicamba kwaamba ati muyane insana shakwiita mumapenzhi oonse aswe ngutuyana.

⁷Bulanjizhi bwesu kuli umwe tabuzungaana pe,nkaambo tulizhi umbona mbumwaabana mapenzhi aswe,umbona bobo amwe balakakaabana kubumbulizhiwa kwesu.

⁸Nubakwesu,tulazanda ati muzhibe mapenzhi ngutwakayana ku Ezha.Mukuli wamapenzhi wakatulemena cini cini kubaala mbutwakaakukonzha kubweza,ucakuti twakaakwiina linji bulangizhi bwa kupona.

⁹Mubwini,twakaakutelalaika ati twatambula cisubulo ca lufwu,kwaamba tutalishomi lwesu tubeni,pele tushome bulyo Leza uubusha bafwu.

¹⁰Wezo wakatuhuna kumapenzhi a lufwu,ulimwi ulakatuhuna.Kuti twakabika bulanjizhi bwesu boonse mwakwe tulizhi ati ulakatuhuna alimwi.

¹¹Amwe amutusangane mukutukombela,mutuyovwe kwaamba kukomba kwa banji banji kutuzhiminine mukulumba Leza ku shilonjezho nshitwakapewa kwiita mushikombyo shabo shinji shinji.

Kuswaya kwaka Paulu

¹²Ncitweelele kulyeensheensha nceci,ncakuti mizeezo yesu ilatupa kuhumina kwiina kuzuluzha nkaambo bumi bwesu ano anshi mbutupona mbumi bululeme akati kenу,nkaambo Leza wakatupa bumi busalala.Bumi bobo tabuli bwabusongo bwaanshi ano,pele mbwa luse lwa Leza nkumubele.

¹³Twamulembela bulyo nshimukonzha kubala u kuteelela.Tulashoma ati ku mamanino mulakashiteelelesha.

- ¹⁴Umbona mbumuteelela ashoonto ninzho,ndashoma ati mu buzuba bwa Mwami Jeso,tulakalyeensheensha ukaambo kenu,amwe mulakalyeensheensha ukaambo kesu.
- ¹⁵Nkaambo kakuti ndakashoma,ndakaakuzanda ati ntaangune kwiza koko nkumubele kwaamba mukalonjezhewe kobile.
- ¹⁶Ndakaakuzanda kumuswaya indakaakuya ku Masedoniya.Ulimwi ndakaita ndapiluka kwaamba munjohwe mulweendo lwangu lwa kuya ku Judeya.
- ¹⁷Sa indakakwata muzeezo wakumuswaya mulatelaika ati ndakacita shiina mukumo?Sa makanze angu kaali akulizanda,ukoya muntu uyingula ati “Ee” naa “Peepe” ciindi comwi?
- ¹⁸Mbuli Leza mbwashomeka,mazwi esu kwenu kaatali,“Ee” na “Peepe,” aciindi comwi.
- ¹⁹Nkaambo Jeso Kilisito,Mwana Leza upona wakakambaukwa akati kenu u mukwesu Sailasi u Timoti,antoomwi ame,katali “Ee” na “Peepe” umwakwe muli bulyo izwi lyaamba ati,“Ee.”
- ²⁰Nkaambo Kilisito ngu,“Ee” kushishomezho sha Leza shoonse.Nciceco umwa Kilisito,tulahumina nitwaamba ati “Ameni” mukulemeka Leza.
- ²¹Pele ngu Leza ucita ati aswe tube bakwe Kilisito.Ulimwi inguwe wakatutuma.
- ²²Ulatubika caando ca lushomo lwesu,ukutupa Moza Usalala mu myonzo yesu kuba cishomezho ca shintu shiciza.
- ²³Leza ngu kamboni wangu nshibeyi pe.Ulizhi ati ncindatakazhila ku Kolinto,nkwaamba ati muhune kubukali bwangu.
- ²⁴Pele ceci tacaamba ati tulazanda kumuminya,tuli bashimilimo nokwenu.Tulazanda kusebezela antoomwi amwe,kwaamba mutangale,nkaambo mulizhimine alushomo lwenu cakatuzungaana.

2 Bakolinto 2

- ¹Ubobo ndakatelaika kwaamba ati nsheelele kwiza koko kumuswaya u kumupa mapenzhi ulimwi.
- ²Nkaambo kuti naa ndamupenzha, no nguni ukaakonzha kumbotezha? Cita babo mbubabo mbubona mbumpenzha.
- ³Ndakalemba bobo, kwaamba ndakashika intakaushiwa insoni ku bantu babo beelele kunsamausha. Nkaambo ndashoma ati ciindi nimbotelwa amwe mulabotelwa.
- ⁴Ndakamulembela u monzo uucisa cini cini u kulila misozhi minji minji mutabi mubuumba, pele ati muzhibe mbwimufwini.

Kusubulwa u Kulecelelwa mumbungano

- ⁵Pele kuti na umwi wabishizha mweenzhiina,indime ngwabishizha,pele kutakomenzha makani ati wamubishizha noonse.

- ⁶Cilabota kwaamba ati wezu muntu wapewa cisubulo u bantu boonse cimweelele.
- ⁷Inzho muntu uuli bobo ulyeelele kulekelelwa u kumuzumya zumya kwaamba ataungumana.
- ⁸Inzho ndamukumbila kwaamba ati mwamutondezha lufwuno alimwi.
- ⁹Ndamulembela bobo kwaamba musunke nzhibe naa mulateelela malailile angu oonse.
- ¹⁰Kufwumbwa wezo ngumwalecelela,ame ndamulekelela umbona,na kuli cintu ceelele kulecelela,ndacita bobo ku bushu bwa Kilisito ukaambo kenu.
- ¹¹Nkaambo tulibwizhi bucenjeshu bwa shaatani ulimwi tatuzanda ati atucenge.

Ipenzhi lyaka Paulu mu Tulowasi

- ¹²Inzho indakashika ku Tulowasi kukambauka Makani Mabotu a Kilisito,Mwami wakantondezha ati kuli mulimo mukando wakusebeza kolya.
- ¹³Pele ndakapenga cini cini mumonzo,nkaambo ndiina ukamuyana mukwesu Taitasi kolya.Ubobo ndakabalazha u kuya ku Masedoniya.

Kuzunda antoomwi u Kilisito

- ¹⁴Pele atumulonjezhe Leza uutweenzha lyoonse ukutupa kuzunda mu lukamantano u Jeso Kilisito.Ulimwi kwiita mulyuuswe luzhibo lulazandaala kumasena oonse ukoya bwema bubotu buhwa mukuzhiba Kilisito.
- ¹⁵Nkaambo uswe tuli tununkilizho twa Kilisito kwa Leza akati kababo bakaafwutulwa,ulimwi uku bazhimini.
- ¹⁶Ku bazhimini,mbwema butizha butola ku lufwu,pele kuli babo bafwutulwa,bwema bubotu buleta bumi.Inzho no nguni ukonzha kuucita mulimo wezu?
- ¹⁷Nkaambo tatuli ukoya bamwi bantu bazanda impindu ku mazwi aa Leza.Pele tuli antoomwi u Kilisito,tulakambauka shalushinizho.Tulizhimine ku bushu bwa Leza wakatutuma.

2 Bakolinto 3

Basebezhi ba cipangano cipiya

- ¹Sa twakanka kulyeensheensha lwesu tubeni?Sa tulyeelele kucita ukoya mbubacita bamwi bantu,kwaamba tuyane majwalu aakutupandulula kwiza kulyuumwe naa kuhwa kulyuumwe?
- ²Umwe nubeni ndimwe luḡwalu lwesu lulembelwe mu myonzo yesu,kwaamba luzhibwe u kubalwa ku bantu boonse.
- ³Inzho umwe nubeni mulatondezha ati ndimwe luḡwalu ndwakalemba Kilisito ukulutuma kwiita mulyuuswe.Lwiina nilwakalembwa u inki acilembelo ca mabwe pe,pele u Moza wa Leza upona ngwaakalemba mu myonzo ya bantu.

- ⁴Twaamba bolya nkaambo tulikwete lushomo mwa Leza kwiita mwa Kilisito.
- ⁵Anu ndiswe bani intulitelaisha ati tulakonzha kuucita mulimo wezu tubeni!Insana nshitukwete shilahwa kwa Leza.
- ⁶Walo nguutupa insana kwaamba tube ba shimilimo ba cipangano cipiya.Mu cipangano cipiya ceci Leza tatupi Milawo milembe,pele ulatupa Moza.Milawo milembe ilaleta lufwu,pele Moza ulatupa bumi.
- ⁷Inzho naa kuti Milawo milembe yakatuletela lufwu,yezho yakaakubezelwe ebwe,yakeza kusebeza u bulemu cakuti ba Izilaili kabatacikonza kulanga ku bushu bwaka Mozesi,ukaambo ka bulemu bwabushu bwakwe.Nikuba bobo mbulemu bwakaakuya bumana,
- ⁸sa mulimo wa Moza Usalala toobaali bulemu?
- ⁹Kuti naa cintu cituletela lufwu cakeza u bulemu,nkukuti mulimo uutulumika kwa Leza ulikwete bulemu bubaala.
- ¹⁰Ceco cakaakukwete bulemu bwakutaanguna ciina bulemu ninzho kuti twacikozhanya u bulemu bubaala bwa ninzho.
- ¹¹Na kuti ceco cimana kacikwete bulemu,nkukuti ceco citamana cilikwete bulemu bubaala.
- ¹²Inzho mbutukwete bulangizhi buli bobo,tulaamba cakutatiya.
- ¹³Tatuli ukoya Mozesi,wakaakubika cishitilizho ku bushu bwakwe,kwaamba ba Izilaili batabuboni bulemu bobo bwakaakuya buzhibingana.
- ¹⁴Nikuba bobo,kabali bazumu mitwi,cini cini kushicila ubwasunu,ciindi nibabalilwa mabuka aa cipangano cakale kale,ncicona cilishitilizho ceci cilihumbile,cilakonzha bulyo kukushiwa kuti muntu waba mwa Kilisito.
- ¹⁵Uceno ciindi babo babala Milawo ya Mozesi,cishitilizho ceco cilahumba myonzo yabo.
- ¹⁶Pele muntu naacindulucila ku Mwami,cishitilizho cilakushiwa.
- ¹⁷Inzho Mwami ngu Moza,ubobo koonse nkuubele Moza wa Mwami,kuli lwaanguluko.
- ¹⁸Inzho uswe toonse,intuli u mashu mahumbulule,ngutubonya bulemu bwa Mwami kuba cimbomboni cakwe.Tulasanduka kuba mu cinkozha cakwe,tulakacinca kuhwa mu bulemu bumwi u kunjila mu bulemu bumwi bubaala.Nkaambo bulahwa ku Mwami walo uuli ngu Moza.

2 Bakolinto 4

Lubono lwa Moza luseseke Muntesho

- ¹Inzho mu luse lwa Leza tulikwe mulimo wezu,ubobo nciceco nciwiina bulenga.

- ²Twashikaka shoonse shiyanza shamaseseke u shalucengo shiyazha insoni.Tatucengi nikuba kusandula Mazwi aa Leza,pele tulaamba lushinizho ku bushu bwa Leza.Ubobo tulazanda ati bantu boonse bashome ukutuhumina mu mizeezo yabo.
- ³Na kuti Makani Mabotu ngutukambauka maseseke,nkukuti alisesekelwe bulyo ku bantu bazhimini.
- ⁴Babo tabashomi nkaambo shaatani utewa ngu leza wabo waanshi ano woofwaazha mizeezo yabo kwaamba bataboni mumuni wa Makani Mabotu aatondezha bulemu bwa Kilisito,uuli ncikozhano ca Leza.
- ⁵Nkaambo tatulikambauki tubeni pe,tulakambauka ati Jeso Kilisito Mwami,ukuti uswe tuli basebezhi benu nkaambo ka Jeso.
- ⁶Nkaambo Leza wakalailila ati,“Akube mumuni uumunika mumushinze.” Leza inguwe nguwana uumunika mu myonzo yesu kwaamba tuzhibe bulemu bwakwe bobo butumunikila kuhwa ku bushu bwa Jeso Kilisito.
- ⁷Pele uswe tulikwete lubono lolu lwa Moza,tuli ukoya intesho shabulongo kutondezha ati insana sheshi shizoosha shilahwa kwa Leza,tashili shesu pe.
- ⁸Tushaanikizhiwa munzhila shinji shinji,nikuba bobo tatushanunwa.Tulapenzhewa,pele tatumaninwa bulanjizhi.
- ⁹Mbanji banji batulwisha,pele Leza tatulekelezha.Tulaumputwa,pele tatuzonaunwa.
- ¹⁰Lyoonse tulisempwile lufwu lwaka Jeso mumibili yesu,kwaamba bumi bwa Jeso abo bubonwe mumibili yesu.
- ¹¹Ciindi ncitupona tulaabwa ku lufwu nkaambo ka Jeso,kwaamba bumi bwa Jeso abo bubonwe mumibili yesu ya buntu.
- ¹²Ubobo,lufwu lulasebeza mulyuuswe,pele bumi bulasebeza muli umwe.
- ¹³Malembe alaamba ati,“Ndakashoma,ubobo ndakaamba.” Umbona mbutukwete moza womwi,wa lushomo,mbukuli tulashoma ubobo tulaamba.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo tulizhi ati wezo wakabusha Mwami Jeso ku bafwu,aswe ulakatubusha antoomwi u Jeso u kuya kutubika amwe ku bushu bwakwe.
- ¹⁵Shintu shoonse sheshi shilacitwa ukaambo kenu kwaamba ati luse lwashika ku bantu banji banji,lukonzha kuleta kulumba cibaala ukaambo ka bulemu bwa Leza.

Kupona mu Lushomo

- ¹⁶Ukaambo kako,tatuli balenga ku monzo.Nikuba kuti mubili wangu ulaya bubola,pele moza wangu ulabukulushiwa abuzuba u buzuba.
- ¹⁷Nkaambo mapenzhi esu ngaciindi cishoonto ulimwi maubauba,pele alakatuletela bulemu bukando cini cini,bulemu butamana,tabwiingaina u mapenzhi pe.

¹⁸Tatulanga ku shintu shibonwa pe,pele tulalanga ku shintu shitabonwa.Nkaambo shintu shibonwa nshaciindi cishoonto bulyo,pele shesho shitabonwa shiina mamanino pe.

2 Bakolinto 5

Mibili mipiya

¹Nkaambo tulizhi ati,mibili yesu ncicifwutu mutukala ano anshi kuti cafwa,tulikwete inanda iihwa kwa Leza,inanda iitafwi ya kwizeulu,inanda iitazakwa u matashi aamuntu,ulimwi inanda yashikwense.

²Nkaambo mucifwutu mutubele ninzho tulatonjela,ubobo kulanjila kwesu nkwakuti tusame mubili mupiya mutukaakala kwizeulu,

³twakeesama mibili mipiya tutakayanwa ati tuli cintanda.

⁴Nkaambo nitucili mu mubili wezu,tulatonjela mumapenzhi esu,taali ati tulazanda kusamununwa,pele tulazanda kusamikwa ulimwi,kwaamba ceci cifwa cikaminwe ku cintu cikwete bumi.

⁵Leza wakatubamba kwaamba tusanduke,ubobo wakatupa Moza Usalala kuba cishomezho cakwe ca shesho shizhiza.

⁶Ubobo uswe lyoonse twiina bukandu,nikuba ati tulizhi kwaamba nitucili mu mubili tuli kulaale u Mwami.

⁷Nkaambo tuleendela mu lushomo,ukutali mukubona.

⁸Twiina ncutuya,ulimwi cilabota kwaamba uswe tumuhwe mu mubili tukakale u Mwami.

⁹Ubobo nikuba ati tuli afwaafwi na kulaale u Mwami mumili yesu,ncitulazanda kubotezha Mwami.

¹⁰Nkaambo toonse tulyeelele kuya kuzhima ku cuuna calubeta ca Kilisito.Koko muntu uumwi umwi nkwakaatambula shimweelele,kwiingaina unshaakacita mu mubili wakwe waanshi ano,shibotu naa shibiyabi.

Mulimo wakuzholana u Leza

¹¹Inzho tulizhi ncicaamba kutiya Mwami,kwaamba tukombelezhe bamwi bantu.Leza ulitwizhi ca kumaninina,ulimwi tulashoma ati amwe mulitwizhi mu mizeezo yenu.

¹²Tatulyeensheensha lwesu tubeni kulyuumwe alimwi,pele tulazanda ati umwe mulisumpule ukaambo kesu.Kwaamba ati mubaingule babo balisumpula ku shintu shibonwa u menso kutali mumonzo.

¹³Kuti naa twakaakulibonya ukoya basondoshi,twakaakuli bobo kaambo ka Leza.Kuti naa tulishitikile,tuli bobo ukaambo kenu.

¹⁴Lufwuno lwa Kilisito ndulutweendelezha nkaambo tulizulilwe ati womwi wakafwila boonse,nkukaambo kako boonse bakafwa mwaabele.

¹⁵Wakafwila boonse kwaamba ati abo bapona bataliponeni lwabo beni,pele baponene wezo wakabafwila ukubushiwa ukaambo kabo.

¹⁶Nkaambo kako,kuhwa ninzho kwiina muntu ngutubeteka kuhwa kubuntu bwesu.Nikuba ati limwi twakaakumwizhi Kilisito kubuntu bwesu,inzho imbo mbutucimwizhi linji bobo.

¹⁷Kuti naa muntu waba mwa Kilisito,ati walengwa bupiya.Shintu shikulukulu shamana shoonse shaba shipiya.

¹⁸Makani oonse aza alahwa kwa Leza,wezo utuzhola kwakwe mwini kwiita mwa Kilisito.Ubobo wakatupa mulimo wakuzholana.

¹⁹Ceci cilapandulula ati kwiita mwa Kilisito,Leza wakazhola luundu loonse kwakwe.Tabala shibi shabantu,ubobo watupa makani aamba mulongo u Leza.

²⁰Tuli bazhimitizhi baka Kilisito,ubobo Leza ulamukombelezha kwiita mulyuuswe.Ukaambo kako twamukomba mwizhina lyaka Kilisito kwaamba ati,amuzholwe kwa Leza.

²¹Kilisito kaina cibi,pele Leza wakamubika shibi shesu,kwaamba ati uswe tube balulami kwa Leza.

2 Bakolinto 6

¹Inzho mbuli mbutusebeza antoomwi ku ncito sha Leza, mutatambuli luse lwa Leza ca bulyo pe.

²Nkaambo Leza ulaamba ati,“Muciindi ceelele ndakamuteelele,ukumuyohwa mu buzuba bwa lufwutuko.” Amuteelele,ceno nciciindi ceelele,bwasunu mbubuzuba bwa lufwutuko.

³Uswe tatuzanda kubika imfwumpu munzhila ya muntu naaba womwi, kwaamba mulimo wesu utakwati butongo.

⁴Pele mu shintu shoonse tulalitondezha ati tuli basebezhi baleza, tuli bashicamba cini cini, mumapenzhi, u mumakatazho, umumalowe,

⁵u mukumwa, u mukwaangwa, u mumapyopyongano, u mumapakasho, u mukufwubwa tulo, u munzala,

⁶u mubusalazhi, u muluzhibo, umu bushicamba, u munkumbu, umu Moza Usalala, umu lufwuno lwini lwini,

⁷umu mazwi alushinizho, u munsana sha Leza. Tulasebezha shilwisho sha bululami mumatashi oonse obile, kulikwabilila u kulwa.

⁸Bantu balatunyansha uku tusampaula. Balatwaamba shibiyabi u shibotu. Balatweelezha bubeshi, pele nikuba bobo tulishinizhe.

⁹Balitwizhi ukoya tabatwizhi. Balatubona ukoya bantu bafwa, pele tulibami. Balatubona ukoya bantu basubulwa, nikuba bobo tatuyayiwa.

10Balatubona ukoya bantu bali mumaase, anu tulabotelwa lyoonse. Balatubona ukoya bantu bapushi, nikuba bobo tulahubya banji banji. Balatubona ukoya bantu baina ncibakwete, nikuba bobo tulikwete shintu shoonse.

11Umwe nuba Kolinto, twakamwaambila aluleme kutamwiita kumbali, myonzo yesu ili bukwazhi kulyuumwe.

12Uswe twiina nitwakamuyalila myonzo yesu, pele umwe mwakaliyalila nubeni myonzo yenu.

13Inzho ndamwaambila ukoya bana, amwe amutuyalulile myonzo yenu.

Amucenjele ubatashomi

14Mufwungwa antoomwi ubatashomi.No bululami bulasangana buti u bubiyabi?No mulongoonzhi uliwo akati kamumuni u mushinze?

15Sa Kilisito u shaatani balakonzha kusangana?No mushomi bakozhene buti u wezo utashoomi?

16 Nchihuminanoonzhi injanda ya Leza nciikwete ubaleza bapange?Nkaambo uswe tuli injanda ya Leza mumi,mbuli Leza mbwaamba ati,“Ndakaba mubantu bangu ukukala akati kabo,ndakaba Leza wabo,abo balakaba bantu bangu.

17Ubobo amukuhwe kuli batashomi,noombatantamuke,” mbwaamba Mwami Leza.“Mutakutuzha cintu citasalali,ninkaamutambula.

18Ubobo ndakaba uswenu,amwe mulakaba banangu beembezhi ubashimbi,mbwaamba Mwami Leza shinsana shoonse.”

2 Bakolinto 7

1Inzho nubafwunwa, tulikwete shishomezho sheshi, atulisalazhe lwesu tubeni ku shintu shoonse shisofwaazha mibili u myoza. Ulimwi mukulemeka Leza, tukale bumi bulondoshi busalala.

Paulu wabotelwa

2Amuyalule myonzo yenu.Kwiina muntu ngutwakabishizha,naa ngutwakanyansha,nikuba kucenga.

3Ninjamba bobo,nshizanda kumupa mulandu pe.Ndakamwaambila kale ati umwe muli mu myonzo yesu,tulaakuli amwe lyoonse ku bumi u kulufwu.

4Ndamushoma lyoonse,ndalisumpula cini cini ukaambo kenu.Mumapenzhi esu oonse camba cilinshite,ulimwi nditangele cini cini.

5Ukuciindi nciwakashika mu Masedoniya,mibili yesu iina niyakalyoocezha,pele twakanyanshiwa munzhila shinji shinji.Twakaakupenga ciindi coonse,twakalwishiwa ulimwi twakaakufwile bukandu mu myonzo.

6Pele Leza uuzumyazumya batompelwe wakatuzumyazumya naakashika Taitas.

⁷Kutali bulyo kushika kwakwe,kwaambisha u mazwi akwe aamba mbumwakamuzumya zumya.Wakatwaambila ati mulazandisha kumbona,umbumuusile ukaambo ka mapenzhi angu,umbumulibambile kunjohwa.Ubobo ndabotelwa cini cini.

⁸Nikuba ati luŵwalu nundakamulembela lwakamuusha insoni,tacimpenzha kwaamba ati ndakalulemba.Nikuba ati lwakamuusha insoni,ndizhi ati luŵwalu lolo lwakamuusha insoni kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo.

⁹Inzho ndayininwa,kutali kwaamba ati cakamucisa ku monzo,pele ukaambo kakuti kuciswa ku monzo kwenu kwakamuletela kusanduka.Buusu bwenu bwakamuletela cimo cakitambulwa kwa Leza,ubobo twiina nitwakamubishizha nashoonto pe.

¹⁰Nkaambo buusu bwa bunaLeza bulapa kusanduka kutola ku lufwutuko.Ulimwi tabuusha insoni,pele buusu bwa buntu bulaleta lufwu.

¹¹Amubone Leza ncaamucitila mukuungumana kwenu.Kwamuletela busungu,bwakubonesha ati mwiina kaambo.Bobu bukali,bwamupaa kupakamana,u kulyaaba,u kulibambila kusubula babisha.Ubobo mwalitondezha ati mwiina kampenda ku makani oonse.

¹²Inzho nikuba ati ndakamulembela luŵwalu lolo,ndiina kulemba ukaambo ka wezo wakabisha,nikaba kaambo ka wezo ngwaakabishizha,pele ndakamulembela kwaamba kusanduka u kulyaaba kwenu kwesu ulyuuswe kuzhibwe kwa Leza.

¹³Ceci nccatubumbulizha.Ukutali bulyo bobo,pele twakabotelwa cini cini,ukaambo kakubotelwa kwaka Taitasi,nkaambo umwe noonse mwakamusamausha.

¹⁴Ndakamwaambila Taitasi ati ndalyeensheensha ukaambo kenu.Ciina kungusha insoni pe.Umbona mbushishinizhe nshindakamushimwina,asho nshindakamushimwina Taitasi shakulyeensheensha ukaambo kenu kashili sha lushinizho.

¹⁵Monzo waka Taitasi uli nkumubele ciindi coonse,kwaambisha ciindi naatelaika mbumwakaatambula mazwi angu noonse,umbumwakamutambula ca bulemu ukulibonzha.

¹⁶Ndabotelwa kuzhiba ati,ndakonzha ndamushoma ca kumaninina.

2 Bakolinto 8

Kupa ca monzo womwi

¹Inzho nubakwesu,tulazanda ati muzhibe makani a luse lwa Leza ndwaakatondezha ku mbungano shaku Masedoniya.

²Bantu ba mbungano shesho bakapenga kumasunko manji manji,pele nikuba ati kabali bapushi bakapa ca monzo womwi.Shesho shoonse nshibakapa,bakapa u matashi obile.

³Ndazanda kupa bumboni bwakuti bakapa umbona mbubakaakulozha ukubaala,ulimwi bakapa cakutashinikizhiwa.

⁴Bakatukumbila ca monzo womwi kwaamba tukwate coolwe cakusangane antoomwi ku milimo yakuyohwa banamusalazhi.

⁵Bakacita mbutwatakaakulangila,kaambo akutaanguna bakalyaaba ku Mwami ulimwi mu luzando lwa Leza bakalyaaba kulyuuswe.

⁶Ubobo twakamukumbila Taitasi kwaamba ati mbwaakookanka mulimo wezu wa luse,ulyeelele kumaninzha akati kenu.

⁷Inzho mbuli mbumulisungulile kucita kabotu mu shintu shoonse,mu lushomo,mu kwaamba,muluzhibo,mukulyaaba,ulimwi umbona mbutumufwini,ubobo amutolelele kucita kabotu mumulimo wezu wa luse.

⁸Ceci ncindamwaambila tooli mulawo pe.Pele ndazanda kubona naa kulisungula kwenu u lufwuno lwenu ndwa cini cini kwiingaina ubamwi mbubatondezha.

⁹Mulizhi mbulubele luse lwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito,nikuba ati kali muhubi,wakaputa ukaambo kenu,kwaamba bupushi bwakwe bumuhubye umwe.

¹⁰Mwakali mwakaakuli bataanzhi,takuli kupa bulyo,pele mutondezhe ati mulazandisha kucita.

¹¹Inzho amulibambile kwaamba mumaninzhe mulimo wezo.Ulimwi amusungwaale kumanizha mulimo mbumwaakubele akutaanguna,amupe kwiingayinya umbumukonzha.

¹²Kuti naa muntu ulilyaabile,Leza ulatambula cakutangala ceco ncaapa muntu wezo,Leza tashinikizha muntu kupa ncaatakwete.

¹³Nshaamba ati bamwi balemununwe,umwe muukumininwe,pele ndazanda ati mwiingaine.

¹⁴Ku makani aakwiingaina,ndaamba ati mbumukwete shinji shinji ciindi ceno,amuyovwe babulizhizhe kwaamba kumbele bakakwata shinji shinji,abo bakamuyovwe,kwaamba shintu shikaingaine.

¹⁵Mbuli malembe mbwaamba ati,“Wezo wakatebulisha,ciina kuhula,pele wezo wakatebula ashoonto bulyo,wiina uncaakabula.”

Taitasi ubeenziina

¹⁶Pele atumulonjezhe Leza,wezo wakapa Taitasi monzo wakulyaaba mbubona mundaabile ame kuli umwe.

¹⁷Nkaambo wiina naakacita bulyo nshitwakumulailila,nkaambo kakuti kalyaabile wakalileta mwini kulyuumwe.

¹⁸Twamutuma Taitasi antoomwi u mukwesu uzhibilwe cini cini mumbungano shoonse ukaambo kamulimo wakukambauka Makani Mabotu.

¹⁹Wezu muntu wakasalwa iibungano kwaamba atuyohwe mumulimo wakwaabila shipo shaluse,kwaamba tupe coolwe ku Mwami,ulimwi ukutondezha ati tulazandisha kuyohwa.

²⁰Tatuzanda ati bantu batulengelele ciindi nitwaaba shipo shaluse.

²¹Nkaambo tulazanda kucita shiluleme,ku Mwami,uku bantu.

²²Twatuma uumwi mukwesu akati kabo,wezo ngutwasunka shiindi shinji shinji u kuyana ati ulilyaabile ku shintu shinji shinji.Pele ninzho ulilyaabile cini cini nkaambo ulamushoma umwe.

²³Taitasi mulonwaangu,ulimwi ngutusebeza aze mumulimo wakumuyohwa.Pele bakwesu babo mbucili abo,batumwa iibungano,ndabapa mulimo wakulemeka Kilisito.

²⁴Ubobo amubatondezhe lufwuno lweni,kwaamba ati iibungano shimwi shilubone.Bazhibe ati tatulubizhizhe mukulyeensheensha ukaambo kenu.

2 Bakolinto 9

Kuyohwa Ba kilisito nokwesu

¹Inzho ku makani aamulumbo wa milimo wa banamusalazhi ku Judiya,nsheeleele kumulembela mazwi manji manji pe.

²Nkaambo ndizhi ati mulilibambile kuyohwa,Kako nkukaambo kakulyeensheenshe kwangu ku bantu baku Masedoniya.Ndakabashimwina ati bantu baku Akaya kabalibambile kuyohwa kuhwa mwakali,ubobo kulisungula kwenu,kwapa kwaamba banji banji balyaabe.

³Pele ninzho ndatuma bakwesu baba kwaamba kulyeensheensha kwesu kutabi kwa bulyo,kwaamba musole kulibamba,umbona mbuli mundakaamwaambila.

⁴Kuti naa ndeza u bantu bamwi baku Masedoniya,bamana bayana ati tamuna kulibambila,tulasampuka nkaambo twakabaambila kale mbutumushoma.Inzho umwe isampu lyenu lilakaba buti?

⁵Nkaambo ndakatelaika ati ndyeelele kulomba bakwesu kwaamba bataangune kwiza koko kwenu kwaamba babambe makani a cipo cibotu ncimwakashomezha.Ceci ncipo cakwaanguluka,citali cipo cakupa u myonzo yobile.

⁶Kamuzhibaluka ati,wezo ucesha kushanga ulatebula ashoonto,pele wezo uuhuzha kushanga ulatebulisha.

⁷Umwi uumwi,ulyeelele kupa kwiingainya umbwaalitaisha mumonzo wakwe,Mutapi cakutasenguka ku monzo nikuba cakushinikizhiwa,kaambo Leza ulifwini wezo uyininwa kupa.

⁸Leza ulakonzha kumwaabila shilonjezho shinji shinji kwaamba lyoonse mukwate shintu shakuliyohwa nubeni,u shintu shinji shinji shakumanya milimo mibotu ya luse.

⁹Umbona mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Ulamenza koonse koonse,ulaabila bapushi,bululami bwakwe mbwashikwense.”

¹⁰Wezo uupa imbuto mulimi u shilyo,ulakamupa amwe imbuto,ulimwi ulakahuzha ukuzunjila butebuzhi bwa bululami bwenu.

¹¹Ulakamupa buhubi ku shintu shoonse kwaamba bwaabi bwenu buye kumbele,bantu banji banji balakalumba Leza twakabapa cipo cenu.

¹²Nkaambo shipo sha mulimo wezu tashikayohwa bulyo banamusalazhi,pele shilakakupaana mu ntembauzho shinji shinji shakulumba Leza.

¹³Kwiita mubumboni bwalimo wezu mulapa bulemu Leza,nkaambo mulacilila Makani Mabotu aka Kilisito.Ulimwi bantu balakatembaula Leza ukaambo ka bwaabi bwa kwaabana shipo u bantu bamwi boonse.

¹⁴Inzho balakamukombela cakumutelaika,kaambo Leza wakamufwila luse cibaala.

¹⁵Leza naalonjezhewe nkaambo ka cipo cakwe cikando cizoosha citaambika.

2 Bakolinto 10

Paulu wahuna butumwa bwakwe

¹Ume lwangu ndi Paulu,ndamukumbila cakulibozha,mulweenzo lwaka Kilisito.Ume ndimubonhu ciindi nitulanjene kaanzambwene,pele nshitiyi kumushimwina ciindi nintewo!

²Inzho ndalomba kwaamba ciindi nitulyaamwe,nsheeleele kuba shilusunsu,nkaambo ndakonzha kuba shilusunsu kuli babo baamba ati tulacita shintu ukoya bantu baanshi.

³Nikuba ati tulapona ano anshi,pele tatusebezha shilwisho shabuntu.

⁴Shilwisho shesu tashili shaanshi pe,nsha nsana shabu Leza shakuzonauna shizubilo shizumu.

⁵Tulamanya kukazhanya ukulisumpula,ukusola kuleta bantu kwaamba bamuzhibe Leza.Tulaanga mizeezo yankazhizha yoonse kwaamba icilile Kilisito.

⁶Mpaka mukazhibe mbumweelele kucilila,tulilibambile kusubula kufwumbwa wezo utacilila.

⁷Amulange shintu shili ku bushu bwenu.Kuti na mulashoma ati muli baka Kilisito,amuzhibaluke ati aswe mbubona tulashoma mwa Kilisito umbona mbumushoma amwe.

⁸Nikuba kuti ndaitilizha ashoonto kulyeensheensha ukaambo kansana shesu nshitwakapewa ku Mwami kwaamba tumuzake kutali kumuzonauna,tacikangusha insoni pe.

⁹Nshizanda kubonwa ati ndazanda kumukonga u manwalu angu pe.

- ¹⁰Nkaambo bamwi balaamba ati,“Maḡwalu akwe malemu ulimwi alikwete insana,pele ku mubili aakuli aswe,ulalibonya kuceya ulimwi ulaamba cakulicesha.”
- ¹¹Bantu bali bobo balyeelele kuzhiba ati ncutwaamba mu maḡwalu ciindi nitutewo incico ncutucita ciindi nituliwo.
- ¹²Tatuli ukoya babo balisumpula ulimwi tatuliingainya abo.Pele nibalyeeleka muli cabo beni ukulikozhanya,balalitondezha kuba balimbushi.
- ¹³Uswe nikuba bobo,tatukakonzha kulyeensheensha ca kwiitilizha acipimo,pele tulakabamba cipimyo camulimo wezo Leza ngwaakatupa,amwe muli mukati mucipimyo ceco.
- ¹⁴Ubobo twiina nitwakaitilizha kulyeensheensha,intwatakacita bobo kuti nitwakamweenzha.Nkaambo ndiswe intwakataanguna kumuletela Makani Mabotu aka Kilisito.
- ¹⁵Tatulyeensheensha kubaala mbutubele mu milimo yabamwi bakasebeza akati kenu.Cintu cikando ncakuti,tulalanjila kwaamba lushomo lwenu lwaakuya bukomena,nkukuti aswe mulimo wesu akati kenu,ulakomenesha,
- ¹⁶ukuti aswe tulakakonzha kukambauka Makani Mabotu mumashi aali kumbele lyenu.Nkaambo tatuzanda kulyeensheensha mu milimo yakacitwa kale mu busena bwa muntu unji pe.
- ¹⁷Mbuli malembe mbwaamba ati,“Wezo ulyeensheensha,alyeensheenshe mu Mwami.”
- ¹⁸Nkaambo wezo ulitembaula mwini,teelele kutambulwa pe,pele uyelele kutambulwa nguwezo muntu Mwami ngwaatembaula.

2 Bakolinto 11

Paulu u batumwa babeshi

- ¹Ndalomba kwaamba amukwate shamba ashoonto umbulimbushi bwangu,nikuba ati mwakanka kale kucita bobo.
- ²Ndamufwila bufwi,ukoya bufwi bwa Leza,nkaambo ndakamushomezha kumutwazha kwa Kilisito,ukoya nakalindu utezhi mulombwana.
- ³Pele nditiile kwaamba ati umbona muzoka mbwakacenga Eva amwe umbona myonzo yenu ikalacengwa,mukalaleka kutiya Kilisito ca monzo womwi.
- ⁴Mulacita ati kwashika muntu uukambauka Jeso unji kutali Jeso wezo ngutwakakambauka,naa mwatambula moza unji kuleka moza wezo ngumwakatambula,nikuba kutambula makani anji kuleka alya ngutwakamukambaukila,mulamwiilila ca kufwambaana.
- ⁵Inzho ume shilitengula kuli babo mbumwaamba ati,“Mbatumwa basale.”

⁶Nikuba kuti nshili muyiishe kuba muuza mukukanana,pele ndikwete luzhibo.Pele ceci twakacibikaatuba munzhila shoonse umushintu shoonse.

⁷Sa ndakaisha kulifwiinsha kwaamba ati umwe musumpulwe,nkaambo ndakakamukambaula Makani Mabotu aa Leza ukwiina ncinhola?

⁸Cili ukoya ndakeba ku mbungano imwi mukutambula kuyohwewa kuhwa kuli mbabo kwaamba musebezele.

⁹Nikuba bobo ciindi indakaakuli amwe,indakaakuzanda cintu,ndiina muntu ngundakapa mukuli pe,bakwesu bahwa ku Masedoniya bakantumina shintu shoonse nshindakaakuzanda Ndalitantamuna kuba mukuli ulimwi ndaakucita bobo.

¹⁰Umbona lushinizho lwa Kilisito mbululi mwangu,ndaambisha ati kwiina muntu ukonzha kunkasha kulyeensheensha ku shintu sheshi mumasena oonse amucishi ca Akaya.

¹¹Sa ndaamba bobo ati nshimufwini?Pe pe,Leza ulizhi ati ndimufwini!

¹²Ceco cincita nshi cileka pe,kwaamba mbakashe bantu bazanda kulyeensheensha ati baliingaine aswe mumulimo wezu.

¹³Bantu balyeensheensha bobo mbatumwa babeshi,mbubashikoopopa amenso,balalibonya ukoya mbatumwa baka Kilisito.

¹⁴Tacizoosha ceci pe,nkaambo aze mwini Shaatani ulalibeesha kuba ukoya anjelo wa mumuni.

¹⁵Ubobo tacili cintu ceenzu kwaamba batwanga bakwe babo balalibeesha kuba batwanga baluleme nikuba ati mamanino abo alakaba kwiingaina u milimo yabo.

Kupenga kwamutumwa Paulu

¹⁶Ndabweelela kwaamba ati kutabi muntu naaba womwi utelaika ati ndimulimbushi.Nikuba ati mulatelaika bobo,amuntambule ukoya muntu mulimbushi,kwaamba ame ndyeensheenshe ashooonto.

¹⁷Ceci ncindaamba camakani aakulyeensheensha kwa kutatiya,nshaamba mbwaazanda Mwami pe.Ndalyeensheensha ukoya muntu mulimbushi.

¹⁸Bantu banji banji balalyeensheensha kwiingainya ushiyanza shaanshi.Ame ndaakucita umbona.

¹⁹Nubasongo ukuba,no mulabaleka buti balimbushi!

²⁰Mulaleka bantu kumutola mubuzhice,na bamunanga lubono,na bashikweena,na bamutengula,u babo bamuuma inkumbazhi kumenso.

²¹Ndausa insoni kwaamba ati uswe tuli balenga muli shesho.Pele kufwumbwa ceco muntu ncalyeensheensha aco,ame ndalyeesheensha mubulimbushi bwangu.

²²Baakuli Bahibulu!Ame umbona.Baakuli ba Izilaili!Ame umbona.Baakuli baluhubo lwaka Abulahamu!Ame umbona.

- ²³ Baakuli basebezhi baka Kilisito? Ume ndabaala, ndaamba ukoya muntu musondoshi, ndababaala ku milimo mikando. Ndababaala kubikwa muntolongo, u kuumwa u kuzanda kuyayiwa shiindi shinji shinji.
- ²⁴ Shiindi shosanwe bakando baba Juda bakanguma mitatula iili makumi otatwe umitatula ifwuka.
- ²⁵ Shiindi shotatwe ndakaumwa misako kubakando baba Loma, ulimwi lweendo lomwi ndakaumwa mabwe. Shiindi shotatwe ndakafwilwa bwato, ciindi cimwi ndakazumbaanyiwa mu lwaatele muunza mashiku.
- ²⁶ Shiindi shinji shinji ndakaakuli mumishinzo, ndakaakuli mumapenzhi amunyenje, u muntenda shabafwumpi, u kupenzhewa kuba Judama, ndakapezhewa ku bantu bakunze, ndakapenzhewa muminzhi, ndakapenzhewa mulukula, ndakapenzhewa mu lwaatele, ndakapenzhewa ku bakwesu babeshi.
- ²⁷ Lyoonse ndakaakuyanwa u milimo mizumu u mapenzhi, shiindi shinji shinji ncintoona tulo, ndakaakufwa inzala iinyota, ulimwi ndakakuliimya kulya, ndaakakufwa impeyo ukaambo kakubula cakusama u cakulihumba.
- ²⁸ Kusanganya aali sheshi, abuzuba ndalibilika kaambo ka mbungano shoonse.
- ²⁹ Nguni ulengucile? Ame ndiilengucile. Nguni walebwa, sa ame tacincisa ku monzo?
- ³⁰ Kuti naa ndyeelele kulyeensheensha, ndalyeensheensha mu shintu shesho shitondezha bulengushi bwangu.
- ³¹ Leza, Ushi Mwami Jeso, wezo utembaulwa lyoonse, ulizhi ati nshibeyi pe.
- ³² Nindakaakuli ku Damasikasi, mweendelezhi wakabikwa u mwami Aletasi, wakabika bashikalumamba kumilyango yoonse ya bwaanda kwaamba bankwate.
- ³³ Pele bakanselushizha mucinzuma kuhwila ewindo lya bwaanda, inzho mbubobo mundakafwutuka kumakanzaakwe.

2 Bakolinto 12

Shilengaano sha Paulu ushizubuluzho

- ¹ Ndyeelele kulyeensheensha, nikukaba ati tacyohwa pe, pele ndamushimwina bulyo makani aashilengaano Mwami nshaakanzubululila.
- ² Ndizhi muntu umwi muna Kilisito, wezo walo kumyaka ili ikumi umyaka yone yaita, wakakwempelwa kwizeulu lyatatu. Nshizhi na kali mu mubili naa mu moza, Leza mwini nguuzhi.
- ³ Ndizhi bulyo ati wezo muntu wakakwempwa u kutolwa ku Paladaizi. Nshizhi naa kali mu mubili na ku moza, Leza nguuzhi.
- ⁴ Koko ku Paladaizi wakateelela shintu shitaambwa shitonda shesho muntu nshaateelele kwaamba.

⁵Sha muntu wezo ndakonzha kulyeensheensha,pele nikuba ati nshikonzha kulyeensheensha ume ndimwini pe,cita bulyo bulengushi bwangu.

⁶Nikuba ati ndalyeensheensha,nshikonzha kuba mulimbushi pe,nkaambo ndaakwaamba meni meni.Pele nshilyeensheensha,kwaamba kubule uutelaika ati ndimwini mwini kubaala mundibonya na mbubanteelele.

⁷Inzho kwaamba intalyeensheensha ca kwiitilizha ukaambo kakuzubululilwa shintu shinji shinji shibotu nshindakabona.Ndakayaswa buya mu mubili,ceci cicisa,cili ukoya buya mutumwa wa shaatani mbwaasebezha kumpenzha,kwaamba intaitilizha kulyeensheensha.

⁸Kushiindi shotatwe ndakamukumbila Mwami kwaamba amangule buya bobo.

⁹Pele wakanambila ati,“Luse lwangu lulizulile.” Nkaambo insana shangu shilalulamikwa umbulengushi.Ubobo ndalyeensheensha mubulengushi bwangu ca kubotelwa,kwaamba nkwate insana sha Kilisito kwaamba lube mulyuume.

¹⁰Nkaambo ka Kilisito,umbulengushi bwangu camba cilinshite,bantu balantuka,ndayana buzumu zumu,ndapezhewa,ndaita mumalowe manji manji ukaambo ka Kilisito.Nkaambo ciindi ninengucile,ninkwata insana.

Paulu walibilika shabantu baku Kolinto

¹¹Inzho ndalibonya ukoya mulimbushi,ndimwe numumpa kwaamba mbe bobo.Ndimwe numwaakweelele kunzhiminina.Nikuba ati nshibalwa,pele nshili mushoonto ku batumwa benu bakando pe.

¹²Shitondezho shabutumwa bwini bwini,shakacitwa akati kenu cambakala,shitondezho shizhinga,u maleele akacitwa ca bushicamba.

¹³Sa kuli cintu niciba comwi ku mbungano yenu ncindatakalulika kubaala imbungano shimwi shoonse,cita bulyo ati ndiina indakumulomba kwaamba munjohwe mali?Na mbubobo,amundekelele.

¹⁴Inzho lolu ndwatatu lwakulibambila kwiza kumuswaya.Ubobo nshizhiza kumuminya pe,nkaambo nshizanda lubono lwenu,pele ndimwe nzanda.Bana tabeelele kuzobolela bakwabo lubono pe,pele bakwabo mbubeelele kuzobolela banabo.

¹⁵Ume ndabotelwa cini cini kupa shintu shangu shoonse ulimwi u kulyaaba lwangu ndimwini ukaambo kenu.Kuti naa ndimufwinishi,sa nkukuti umwe mumfwune ashoonto?

¹⁶Ambweni mulakonzha kuhumina kwaamba ati ndiina indakamuminya pe.Pele cimwi ciindi umwi ulakonzha kwaamba ati ndakasebezha maanu ukumuteya kooze kalucengo.

¹⁷Sa ndakamucenga kwiita muli babo mundakamutumina?

¹⁸Ndakakumbila Taitasi u mulombwana uumwi mukwesu mwa Kilisito kwaamba bamuswaye.Sa Taitasi wakamucenga?Sa toonse twiina nitwakacita shintu u monzo womwi?Na twiina nitwakeendela munzhila yomwi?

¹⁹Sa mulatelaika ati uswe lyoonse tulazanda kulikwabilila kulyuumwe?Tulaamba ukoya Kilisito mbwaazanda ati twaambe ku bushu bwa Leza.Ubobo shoonse nshitwaakwaamba nsha kumuzaka nubafwunwa.

²⁰Ndatiya kwaamba ambweni ndashika koko ndayana ati tamuli ukoya mbunzanda,amwe nubeni mulakanjana ati nshili ukoya mbumuntelaikila.Ndatiya ati ambweni kulakonzha kuba kuzwangana,u munyono ubukali u bushikalifwune ukutamikizhanya u buhwizhi,ukulisumpula ulupyopyongano.

²¹Ndatiya kwaamba ciindi ncinkaashika koko ulimwi Leza wangu ulakampa kulifwiinsha,nkaambo cilakampa kulila bantu banji banji batakabeba nibakabisha ku busofwaazhi,ukubumambe,ukushintu shibiyabi nshibakaakucita.

2 Bakolinto 13

Kucenjezhewa kwa mamano u kwaanza

¹Inzho lolu ndweendo ndwatatu lwakwiza kumuswaya.Nkaambo malembe alaamba ati,“Twaambo toonse nitukaba buti tulyeelele kuzhiminwa ubakamboni bobile naa botatwe.”

²Ndakabacenjezha babo bakabisha ubamwi boonse,ulimwi ndabacenjezha ninzho ninteko,mbuli mbundakacita nindakamuswaya lwabili,kwaamba ndakazhoka nshibaleka pe.

³Inzho mbwaali mulazanda bumboni bwakuti Kilisito nguuamba mulyuume.Takuli ati mulenga kumubula,pele insana shakwe mushili mulyuumwe.

⁴Nkaambo wakankaminwa mukubula insana,pele ulapona munsana sha Leza.Tuli balengushi mwakwe,pele mukumusebezela tulakapona u Jeso munsana sha Leza.

⁵Amulilingule lwenu nubeni,mubone naa mulikwete lushomo.Amulisunke lwenu nubeni.Sa tamwizhi ati Jeso Kilisito uli mulyuumwe?Kuti naa imbo mbumubele bobo,nkukuti mwakacilwa!

⁶Ndashoma ati mulakonzha kubona kwaamba uswe twiina kukacilwa pe.

⁷Tulamukombela kwa Leza kwaamba mutabisha.Kutaamba ati tulibonye ukoya bantu bakazunda kale masukusho,pele kwaamba ati umwe mucite ciluleme,nikuba kuti uswe tulalibonya ukoya twakacilwa.

⁸Nkaambo uswe tatukonzha kucita cintu citeendelana u lushinizho,tulyeelele kucilila lushinizho.

⁹Nkaambo tulatangala kwaamba tuli balengushi,pele umwe mulikwete iinsana.Ncitukombela lyoonse kwaamba umwe mubaale kucita kabotu.

¹⁰Ubobo ndamulembela sheshi shoonse niintana kwiza,kwaamba ndakashika intakasebezha insana shakampa mwami calusunsu.Mwami wakampa insana kwaamba ati nzake imbungano,kutali kwiiyaya pe.

¹¹Inzho ndamaninzha nubakwesu,imbubo amushaale kabotu.Amushibambe kabotu shintu nshindakamuyiisha,amuteelezhanye umwi uumwi,amukale muluumuno,ubobo Leza shilufwuno u luumuno ulaakuli amwe.

¹²Amwaanzhanye mu lufwuno cakusunsana u matashi.

¹³Banamusalazhi boonse balamwaanzha.

¹⁴Luse lwa Mwami Jeso Kilisito,u lufwuno lwa Leza Tatesu,u lukamantano lwa Moza Usalala shibe amwe noonse.

Ba Galatiya

Ba Galatiya 1

Kubuka kwa Jeso ku bafwu

(Matayo 28:1-10; Maako 16:1-8; Johani 20:1-10)

¹Ndime Paulu mutumwa,watakatewa umuntu kuba mutumwa naa ukaambo kakuzanda kwa muntu,pele nkuzanda kwa Jeso Kilisito u Leza Taata wakamubusha ku bafwu.

²Ume ubashomima mbutulyaabo twatuma myooni ku cikombelo ca Galatiya.

³Tatesu Leza u Mwami Jeso Kilisito amupe luse u luumuno.

⁴Kwaamba atufwutule kumusela wezu washibi,Kilisto wakaaba bumi bwakwe ukaambo ka shibi shesu,kwiita mukulemeka luzando lwaka Leza Tatesu.

⁵Bulemu nabube kwa Leza shikwense u shikwense!Ameni.

Makani mabotu ali omwi

⁶Ume ndamuzhingwa!Muciindi cishoonto ceci caita mwamukaka wezo wakamoompolola kwiita mu luse lwaka Kilisito,mwatalika kutambula makani aanji.

⁷Mubwini kwiina aanji makani mabotu,pele ndaamba bobo kaambo nkubali bamwi bamusandula ulimwi balasoleka kucinca makani aka Kilisito.

⁸Pele na kuli umwi wesu naaba anjelo wa kwizeulu weza kumukambaucila mulumbe uuyishenye u wezo ngutwakamukambaucila,wezo naabe muntu mushinganye!

⁹Umbona mbutwakaamba kale,uninzho ndabweelela ulimwi,naa nkwaali uumukambaucila mulumbe uunji kuleka welya ngumwakatambula,wezo naabe mushinganye!

¹⁰Sa ndaamba bobo caba ukoya ndaliboshezha ku bantu naaba kwa Leza?Naa ambweni ndazanda kuzhibwa ku bantu?Kuti indaakukwete wezo muzeezo indataakuli muzhice waka Kilisito.

Paulu woompololwa u Leza

¹¹Inzho nubakwesu ndazanda kumushimwina kwaamba muzhibe ati wezu mulumbe mubotu ngwinkambauka wiina ukahwa ku muntu pe.

¹²Ndiina kuutambula kuhwa ku muntu uulya maila,ulimwi kwiina muntu wakanjiisha pe.Ngu Jeso Kilisito lwakwe mwini nguwakanzubululila.

¹³Mwakashimwinwa bumi bwangu mbubwakaakubele ciindi indakaakupona mubukombi bwaci Juda,mundakakupenzha cikombelo ca Leza,umundakasoleka kuciyaya.

¹⁴Ndime indakaakuli musolozhi akati kaba Juda bamusela wangu mubukombi bwaci Juda,ulimwi ncitalibaanza ku makani atwaambo twa tunshiyanshiya twabamatata.

- ¹⁵ Pele Leza wakansala mu luse lwakwe ume ncitana ukuzhalwa, amane wenta kwaamba nkamusebezele. Naakazanda
- ¹⁶ kunzubululila Mwanakwe, kwaamba nkakambauke makani mabotu aaka Jeso ku bahwa mashi, ndiina ku muntu nkundakaya kwaamba ambule,
- ¹⁷ nikuba kuya ku Jelusalemu kuli babo bakaakuli batumwa kale ume ncitana kuba. Ncindakacita nkuya bulyo ku Alebiya mane ndazhokela ku Damasikasi.
- ¹⁸ Kwiite myaka yotatwe indakaya ku Jelusalemu u kubuzha makani kwa Pita, twakakala aze insunda shobile.
- ¹⁹ Ndiina unji mutumwa ngundakabona cita bulyo Jemusi munina Mwami Jeso.
- ²⁰ Oonse aza ngundamuletela meni meni alishinizhe ku bushu bwa Leza!
- ²¹ Kuhwaawo ndakaya kumashi aa Siliya uku Silisiya.
- ²² Ku ciindi ceco bantu mu shikombelo shamu Judaya kabatenzhi.
- ²³ Kabateelele bulyo impuwo njibakaakwaamba bantu yakupenzha cikombelo, pele inzho nguukambauka aalushomo ndwaakaakuzanda kuyaya!
- ²⁴ Ubobo bakamutembaula Leza ukaambo kangu.

Ba Galatiya 2

Paulu watambulwa ku batumwa

- ¹ Kwiite myaka iili ikumi umyaka yone ndakabweela ulimwi ku Jelusalemu, inzho mulweendo lolu ndakeza u Banabasi u Taitasi.
- ² Ndakaya kaambo Leza wakanzubululila kwaamba ndyeelele kuya. Kukabeta kakumbali u basololi ndakapandulula makani mabotu ngunkambauka ku bahwa mashi. Ncitazanda kwaamba mulimo ngundakacita kale naa nguncisebeza utazonauci.
- ³ Ushilweendoma Taitasi, nikuba ati kali mu Gilisi wiina kushinikizhiwa kupalulwa,
- ⁴ pele kabazanda kwaamba apalulwe. Inzho babo bashikulibeesha ati mbashomi, baba bantu bakalinjizha munkamu yesu calweeno, kwaamba babone lwaanguluko ndutukwete muluswaangano lwesu u Kilisito Jeso. Kabazanda kutucita buzhive,
- ⁵ pele kwaamba mukwate bwini bwa makani mabotu twiina intwakabahuminina naashonto.
- ⁶ Babo bakaakulibonya kwaamba ati mbasololi akati kabashomi, ndaamba bobo kaambo ndiina abo makani. Leza tabeteki mbuli muntu mbwaalibonya, babo basololi baina ncibakaakukonzha kuzunjila ku makani angu.
- ⁷ Ncibakabona ncakuti Leza wakampa mulimo wookambauka makani mabotu ku bahwa mashi, umbona Pita mbwaakapewa mulimo wakukambauka makani mabotu akati kaba Juda.

⁸Nkaambo kwiita munsana shaka Leza ume ndakaba mutumwa ku bahwa mashi,umbona Pita mbwaakaba mutumwa kuba Juda.

⁹Ba Jemusi,u Pita u Johani kabali basololi bashomwa,bakaakukwete impuwo yakuti misemu.Nikuba bobo bakezhiba ati Leza wakampa wezu mulimo,ubobo bakatusunsa u matashi u Banabasi kutondezha ati tuli bashimulimo womwi.Twakateelezhanya ati ume u Banabasi tuye ku bahwa mashi balo baye kuba Juda.

¹⁰Bakatulailila bulyo ati lyoonse tuukubazhibaluka bapenzhi bamunkamu yabo,walo wakaakuli ngumulimo ngundakaakulyaabile kucita.

Paulu walemanina Pita ku Antiyoki

¹¹Pita naakashika ku Antiyoki ndakamulemanina kaanzambwene kaambo wakalubizha cini cini.

¹²Kabatana kushika bantu mbaakatuma Jemusi,Pita wakaakulya antoomwi u bahwa mashi ba shoma.Pele nibakashika baba balombwana,wakacileka kulyaabo kaambo wakaakutiya babo bakaakukwete muzeezo wakuti baba bantu balyeelele kupalulwa.

¹³Ubamwi bashomi baci Juda bakakanka kutiya ukoya Pita,ucakuti u Banabasi aze umbona wakakanka kutiya.

¹⁴Indakabona ati tabaponi bwaamba mulumbe wa makani mabotu,ndakamwaambila Pita umbushu bwabo boonse ati,“Uwe uli mu Juda,pele waakupona ukoya muhwamashi,kutaponi bupona ba Juda.No inzho ulabashinikizha buti bahwa mashi kwaamba bapone ukoya ba Juda?”

Ba Juda u bahwa mashi balafwutulwa ku lushomo

¹⁵Cini cini tuli ba Juda ukuzhalwa,tatuli bahwa mashi ba shishibi,mbuli mbubatewa.

¹⁶Pele tulizhi ati muntu ulalulamikwa bulyo kwa Leza kwiita mu lushomo mwa Jeso Kilisito,kutali kucita caamba Mulawo.Aswe umbona twakashoma mwa Kilisito Jeso kwaamba tululamikwe kwa Leza kwiita mu lushomo mwa Kilisito Jeso,ukutali kucita caamba Mulawo.Nkaambo kwiina uululamikwa kwa Leza kwiita mukucita caamba Mulawo.

¹⁷Inzho naa kuti twasoleka kululamikwa kwa Leza kwiita mukuswaangana u Kilisito,tulayanwa ati tuli ba shishibi umbona buli bahwa mashi.Sa ceci cilaamba ati Jeso ulacizanda cibi?Wiina pe!

¹⁸Kuti ndakanka kululamika ceco ncindakayaya cilatondezha ati ndishikusotoka Mulawo.

¹⁹Nkaambo kwiita u Mulawo ndakafwa ku Mulawo kwaamba mpone kwa Leza.

²⁰Ndakakankaminwa antoomwi u Kilisito ubobo shiciponi,pele Kilisito nguupona mwangu.Bumi mbwiimpona umubili,ndapona kwiita mu lushomo lwa mwanakwe Leza,wakanzanda kumpa bumi bwakwe.

²¹Nshilukaci luse lwa Leza,kaambo kuti bululami kabuyanwa kwiita mukubamba Mulawo,ati Jeso kwiina ncaakafwila!

Ba Galatiya 3

Mulawo naa Lushomo

¹Umwe nuba Galatiya balimbushi!Nguni wakumulowa?Mwakalibonena u menso enu Jeso Kilisito mbwaakafwa aciciinkano!

²Amunshimwine,saa mwakootambula Moza Usalala waka Leza kwiita mukucita caamba Mulawo naa mukwiita mu kuteelela Izwi lyaka Leza ukulishoma?

³Anu mwalimbuka buti?Mwakatalika u Moza wa Leza,saa mulazanda kumaninza iinsana shenu nubeni?

⁴Sa luzhibo lweni loonse lwabula ncilwaamba?Peepe lulikwete ncilwaamba!

⁵Sa Leza ulamupa Moza u kucita maleele akati kenu ukaambo kakuti mwakacilila Mulawo naa nkuti mwaakaatelela makani mabotu ukwaashoma?

⁶Noomutelaice Abulahamu,mbubona bwaamba majwalu ati,“Wakamushoma Leza,ubobo ukaambo ka lushomo lwakwe,Leza wakamutambula cabululami.”

⁷Kamuzhibaluka inzho ati,banakwe Abulahamu beni beni mbubabo bali lushomo.

⁸Majwalu akaambila limwi ati,Leza ulakabalulamika bahwa mashi kwiita mu lushomo.Ubobo majwalu akakanana Makani Mabotu kwa Abulahamu ati,“Kwiita mwako,Leza ulakabalongezha boonse bantu.”

⁹Abulahamu wakashoma ubobo wakalongezhewa.Inzho boonse ba shoma balalongezhewa umbona mbwaakalongezhewa.

¹⁰Babo boonse bapona kwiita mukushoma kubamba mulawo mbashinganye kaambo kulilembelwe ati,“Kufwumbwa wezo uutabamba shoonse shesho shilembelwe mwibuka lya Mulawo mushinganye kwa Leza!”

¹¹Inzho cilasalala kwaamba kwiina uukaasalazhiwa ukaambo ka Mulawo,kaambo majwalu alaamba ati,“Ice bulyo muntu uululamikwa kwa Leza kwiita mukushoma nguukapona.”

¹²Pele Mulawo wiina makani u lushomo.Cita bulyo bwaamba majwalu ulimwi ati,“Kufwumbwa uucita shoonse shaamba Mulawo ulakapona.”

¹³Kilisito wakatunununa kukushinganyiwa kwa Mulawo kwiita mukushinganyiwa mu busena bwesu kaambo kulilembelwe ati,“Mushinganye kwa Leza wezo waanjikwa acisamu.”

¹⁴Kilisito wakacicita ceci kwaamba shilonjezho Leza nshaakashomezha Abulahamu shipewe ku bahwa mashi kwiita mwa Kilisito Jeso,kwaamba ati kwiita mu lushomo tutambule Moza ngwaakashomezha Leza.

Mulawo u Cishomezho

¹⁵Nubakwesu,nkandasebezha mukozhano waabuzuba,kuti bantu bobile bateelezhanya cihuminano cimwi bamana balembelana,kwiina uuyelegele kucinca naa kuzungila cintu awo.

¹⁶Inzho Leza wakapanga cipangano kwa Abulahamu u lunungu lwakwe.Mañwalu taamba mubunji naamba ati u lunungu lwakwe calo caamba ati bantu banji banji pele ati lunungu lwakwe kwaamba muntu womwi bulyo uutewa ati Kilisito.

¹⁷Nciñamba ncakuti,Leza wakapanga cipangano u Abulahamu amana wakashomezha kucibamba.Mulawo walo wakapewa nikwakaita myaka iili myaanda yone u makumi otatwe aamyaka tookonzha kuyaya cipangano ukuyaya cishomezho ca Leza.

¹⁸Nkaambo kuti cipo ca Leza kacizhimine a Mulawo,ati taticizhimine acishomezho cakwe.Nikuba bobo nkaambo kacishomezho Leza ncaakamupela ceco cipo Abulahamu.

¹⁹No inzho Mulawo wakapewa ati kubeenzi?Mulawo wakazungilwa kwaamba utondezhe kucita cibi mbukubele,ulimwi wakabikwa kwaamba uukuliko kushicila lolu lunungu lwaka Abulahamu lukashice walo uuli nguuli cishomezho ceco.Mulawo wakapewa ubaangelo umuntu womwi shikuzhimaakati.

²⁰Takuzandika muzhimirizhi kwaakuli muntu womwi bulyo,aze Leza uli womwi.

²¹Sa inzho nkukuti Mulawo ulakazhanya u cishomezho ca Leza?Wiina,wiina naashoonto!Nkaambo kuti bantu nibakatambula Mulawo wezo waakukonzha kuleta bumi,ati woose muntu naakukonzha kululamikwa kwiita mukuubamba.

²²Mañwalu alaamba ati,“Inshi yoose ili mubulelo bwa cibi,aco cipo ucishomezhewa ukaambo ka lushomo mwa Jeso Kilisito cilapewa kuli babo ba shoma.

²³“Nicataakuna kushika ciindi ca lushomo,toonse twakaakuli baanje ku Mulawo,twakayalilwa mpaka kushika lolu lushomo nilwakazubululwa.

²⁴Ubobo Mulawo wakaakutweendelezha kushicila Kilisito naakashika,kwaamba tululamikwe kwa Leza kwiita mu lushomo.

²⁵Inzho bolya mbutwaba muciiindi ca lushomo,Mulawo toocitweendelezha linji.”

Banakwe Leza

²⁶Mu lushomo mumwaamba noonse ati muli banakwe Leza mu lukamantano u Kilisito Jeso.

²⁷Mwakapapatizwa mu lukamantano u Kilisito,ubobo ninzho mwasamikwa bumi bwaka Kilisito.

²⁸Ubobo,inzho kuciina lwaandaano umu Juda u muhwamashi,u bazhice u baangulukile,u bakaintu u balombwana,muli muntu womwi mu lukamantano u Kilisito Jeso.

²⁹Kuti kamuli baka Kilisito,ati muli lunungu lwaka Abulahamu,mulakatambula ceco ncaakashomezha Leza.

Ba Galatiya 4

- ¹Inzho ndaamba ati na kuti mwana uyeelele kukona lubono lwaka ushi kacili mushoonto, kwiina mbubaishenye umuzhice, nikuba ati loonse lubono ndukono lwakwe.
- ²Naacili mwana nkubali bantu bamweembela ukweendelezha lubono lwakwe kushicila ceco ciindi ncaabicile ushi.
- ³Aswe umbona katuli bazhice bamyozza iiyendelezha yaano anshi ciindi nitwataakuna kukomena ku Moza.
- ⁴Pele ciindi ceelele nicakashika, Leza wakamutuma Mwanakwe. Wakatumbukwa ku mukaintu ulimwi wakapona mu mulawo waci Juda,
- ⁵kwiza kunununa babo baakwaangilwe ku Mulawo, kwaamba tube banakwe Leza.
- ⁶Kutondezha ati muli banakwe, Leza wakootuma Moza wa Mwanakwe mumyonzo yenu, Moza walo uwompolola ati, “Taata, Taata.”
- ⁷Inzho tamucili bazhice muli bazhale. Ulimwi inzho mbumuli bazhale, Leza ulakamupa shesho nshaabambilile banakwe.

Paulu uba Galatiya

- ⁸Kale kale kamutamwizhi Leza,ubobo mwakaakuli bazhice babantu batali baleza.
- ⁹No inzho bolya mbumwamuzhiba Leza,naa nambe ati bolya mbwaamuzhiba Leza muzandilaanzhi kupiluka ku myoza yezho iilela iina iinsana?Nkaamboonzhi mulazanda kuba bazhice babo ulimwi?
- ¹⁰Mulaicizha mazuba amwi,umyezhi u shiindi shamumwaka umyaka.
- ¹¹Mwanjetezha ndazoowa!Sa caambwe ati woonse mulimo ngundakamusebezela wazonauka?
- ¹²Ndamulomba nubakwesu,amube ukoya ume.Ukuba tulikozhene bulyo.Mwiina ncimwakambishizha.
- ¹³Mulizhi mbuli mbundakamukambaucila makani mabotu lweendo lwakutaanguna,nkuti kaambo ndakasata.
- ¹⁴Bobu bulwazhi bwangu bwakamupenzha amwe mumyonzo pele mwiina nimwakansanana nikuba kunkaka pele mwakantambula ukoya anjelo waka Leza ulimwi naa ukoya mbumukonzha kumutambula Kilisito Jeso mwini.
- ¹⁵No lutangalo lwenu lwaya kwi kwasunu?Ume lwangu ndimwini ndakonzha kwaamba ati mwaakukonzha ukusha menso enu ukumpa kuti nicakaakukonzheka.
- ¹⁶Sa inzho ndaba shinkondonokwenu ati kaambo ndamukananina bwini?
- ¹⁷Babo bantu baamba shakubeya kukaambo ka Makani Mabotu balamutondezha lufwuno kwaamba bamutantumune kwangu,pele makanze abo taali

mabotu.Ncibazanda nkutwaandaanya kwaamba umwe mubafwune umbona mbubamufwini.

¹⁸Ncibotu ukwata luzando luli bolya kuti muzeezo kooli umbotu,ceci ncalushinizho lyoonse,ukutali bulyo nitulyaamwe.

¹⁹Banangu!Umbona mutumbu mbwaapengana naasunga mumpengele ame ninzho,kwaamba limwina amwe mukabe ukoya Kilisito.

²⁰Kacibosha ati tulyaamwe ninzho,kwaamba ati indabweza inzhila iinji yakumwaambila,kaambo mulimpenzhizhe ku monzo!

Mukozhano waba Haga u Saala

²¹Inzho ndazanda kubabuzha babo bacizanda kuba bazhice ba Mulawo akati kenu,Sa tamuciteelele ncuuwamba Mulawo?

²²Ulaamba ati Abulahamu kwakwete bana bobile,umwi kali wa mukaintu muzhice,umwi kali wamukantu muzhale.

²³Mwana mukaintu muzhice wakazhalwa mbuli mbubazhalwa bantu boonse,pele mwana wa mukaintu muzhale wakazhalwa ukaambo kacishomezho.

²⁴Aza makani alyeelele kuteelelwa mumankumbilizha.Bakaintu baba balazhiminina shihuminano shobile.Wezo uuli bana bakazhalwa umbuzhice ngu Haga,ubobo ulazhiminina cihuminano cakapewa ku lupili lwa Sinayi.

²⁵Haga uuzhiminina Lupili lwa Sinayi mucu Alabu,ulazhiminina Jelusalemu wabwasunu umbuzhice u bantu bakwe boonse.

²⁶Pele Jelusalemu wa kwizeulu ngu mwana muzhale ulimwi ngunokwesu.

²⁷Nkaambo majwalu alaamba ati,“Botelwa,uwe u mukaintu uutazhali!Ompolola ukupozomoka calutangalo,uwe uuyina niwakakuteelela kucisa kwakusunga!“Nkaambo mukaintu wakaakushiilwe kumulumi ulakakwata bana banji banji kubaala wezo mukaintu uuyina naakashiiwa kumulumi.

²⁸“Inzho umwe nubakwesu,muli banakwe Leza ukaambo kacishomezho,umbona mbwaakashomezhewa Aizeki.

²⁹Kuti ceco mwana wakazhalwa buzhalwa bantu boonse wakaakumupenzha wezo wakazhalwa ukaambo ka Moza waka Leza,ubobo cilikozhene bulyo uceno ciindi.

³⁰Pele no alo majwalu aamba acani?Alaamba ati,Mutande mukaintu muzhice u mwanakwe baakuya,kaambo mwana mukaintu muzhice wiina lukono ndwaayeleele kwaabana u mwana wa mukaintu muzhale.

³¹Inzho bakwesu tatuli bana bamukaintu muzhice,pele tuli bana bamukaintu muzhale.”

Ba Galatiya 5

Lwaanguluko mwa Kilisito

- ¹Tatuli bazhice kaambo Kilisito wakatwaangulula.Inzho amuzhibe ati tamuli bazhice,mutahumina linji kuba bazhice.
- ²Amuteelele!Ume ndi Paulu ndamushimwina ati kuti muhumine kupalulwa,nkukuti Kilisito wiina linji incito kwenu.
- ³Ndamushimwina ati,kufwumbwa muntu wahumina kupalulwa wezo ulyeelele kulibambila kuucilila woonse Mulawo.
- ⁴Babo benu basoleka kululamikwa kwa Leza kwiita mukubamba Mulawo balisambula beni kwa Kilisito.Mulisakene ku luse lwaka Leza.
- ⁵Tulisukeme mubulanjizhi bwesu kaambo tulashoma ati Leza mu Moza wakwe,ulakatululamika kwiita mu lushomo lwesu.
- ⁶Nkaambo twaakuli mwa Kilisito Jeso,kwiina lwaandano luliwo kubapalule ubatali bapalule,cikando ndushomo lusebeza kwiita mu lufwuno.
- ⁷Mwakaakucita kabotu limwina!No nguni wakamukasha kwaamba mucilile meni meni?
- ⁸Kupembelezha koku takuhwi kwa Leza walo umoompolola.
- ⁹Balaamba ati,“Kulabikwa bulyo bumena bushoonto kwaamba coonse cakandwa cifwutumuce.”
- ¹⁰Ndamushoma mu Mwami,camba cilinshite tamukabwezi muzeezo uunji.Ulimwi kufwumbwa uumunyonganya naakaba ni ulakamusubula Leza.
- ¹¹Pele ume lwangu bakwesu ndakambauka ati kupalulwa kulazandika,no nciyi ncibacimpenzhezha?Kuti naa ceco ncabwini,nkukuti kukambauka kwangu kwa ciciinkano kakuteelele kuleta mapenzhi.
- ¹²Ulimwi cilabosha babo bamutonkaika noombalece balizhibe beni!
- ¹³Umwe akaka bakwesu mwakoompololwa kwaamba mwaanguluce.Pele lolu lwaanguluko lutamupi kucita shizanda myonzo yenu.Uceelee nkucita lufwuno lwakusebezelana milimo.Kwiita mufwuno amube bazhice baumwi uumwi.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo woonse mulawo wakafwiinshiwa kuba mulawo womwi bulyo,uuwamba ati,“Fwuna munamuzeenu umbona mbuulifwini.”
- ¹⁵Pele kuti muukupona ukoya banyama bamwisokwe,ubalwa ukucisana,amuceenjele kwaamba mutakamana kucisana.

Moza u buntu bwaanshi

- ¹⁶Nciyamba ncakuti,amuulece Moza usololele bumi bwenu,ubobo mulaleka kucita shisushi shizanda mibili yenu.
- ¹⁷Nkaambo shesho shizanda mubili wa buntu shilakazhanya ushizanda Moza,asho shizanda Moza shilakazhanya u shesho shizanda mubili wa buntu.Baba bobile tabalyatana,ubobo ceci cilaamba ati tukonzha kucita ncuuzanda.

- ¹⁸Kuti Moza nguukusololela,ati tucili muzhice wa Mulawo.
- ¹⁹Ushicita buntu shilyaatuba,mafwwunze,busofwaazhi u micito mibiyabi yakutalilemeka,
- ²⁰kukomba mituni u bulozhi,ukusulana ukulwa,u munyono,bukali umazwanga ukwaandaana umipampo mipampo,
- ²¹kulikumbuzha,bunwishi,ukuba cakolwa ushimwi shili bobo.Ndamucenjezha ninzho umbona mbundakamucenjezha kale.Babo bacita sheshi shili bolya tabakanjili umbwami bwa kwizeulu.
- ²²Pele micelo ya Moza njiyezhi,Lufwuno,u lutangalo,u luumuno,ubushicamba,inkumbu,ubusamaushi,kushomeka,
- ²³bubonhu ukulitiba.Kwiina Mulawo uulwisha sheshi shili bolya.
- ²⁴Babo bali kwa Kilisito Jeso,buntu bwabo,shisushi umakanze shoonse shakakankaminwa aciciinkano.
- ²⁵Twaakupona u moza tulyeelele kweendelezhewa u Moza.
- ²⁶Tatweelele kulisumpula naa kubishizhanya naa kufwilana munyono.

Ba Galatiya 6

Amuyohwane mikuli

- ¹Bakwesu,kuti naa umwi wenu ulacita cibiyabi,babo benu bakwete Moza abamoolole camoolole,pele bacenjele kwaamba batatepaulwa abo.
- ²Amuyohwane kubweza mikuli kaambo mukucita bobo muleebamba Milawo yaka Kilisito.
- ³Nkaambo naa kuti babo baina umbubabele balatelaika ati kuli mbubabele,balalicenga beni.
- ⁴Amwiibeteke micito yenu nubeni.Amulikankaizhizhe ku milimo yenu mibotu kutali yabeenzhinokwenu.
- ⁵Nkaambo muntu umuntu ulyeelele kubweza mukuli wakwe mwini.
- ⁶Babo bayiishiwa izwi lya Leza,balyeelele kwaabana shintu shoonse shibotu u babo babayiisha.
- ⁷Mutacengwa pe,kwiina muntu uukonzha kulimbusha Leza.Muntu ulatebula ceco ncaashanga.
- ⁸Kuti mwashanga mumuunda washisushi shenu,momo mulakatebula butebuzhi bwa lufwu,kuti mwashanga umuunda wa Moza,kuhwa ku Moza mulakatebula butebuzhi bwa bumi buteeli.
- ⁹Ubobo tutakatali kucita shiluleme,kaambo kuti tatukatali ukuleka,ciindi cilakashika lelyo nitukaatebula butebuzhi.

¹⁰Ubobo kufwumbwa lelyo nitwayana ciindi,atusebezele bubotu bwa bantu boonse,kwaambisha babo bamukowa wa lushomo.

Takuli kupalulwa pele mbulenge bupiya

¹¹Amwaabone mabala ngundalemba iitashi lyangu mbwaali makando!

¹²Babo bantu bamushinikizha kupalulwa mbubalisumpula ukulipa ku makani aakunze.Balacita bobo kutiya ipenzhi lya ciciinkano caka Kilisito.

¹³Nkaambo nibaba babo bapalulwa tabeecilila Milawo,balazanda ati mupalulwe kwaamba baakulisumpula ku shianza shakunze.

¹⁴Pele ume lwangu ndalisumpula ukaambo kaciciinkano caka Jeso Kilisito,kaambo kwiita muciciinkano inshi ilifwile kulyuume,ame ndifwile kunshi.

¹⁵Ciina u makani muntu naa mupalule naa tapalulilwe,kaambo kakando nkakuba mulenge mupiya.

¹⁶Ku bantu boonse bacilila injiisho yezhi,luumuno u luse lwa Leza lube abo,lube abo kubicilizha u bantu boonse baka Leza!

¹⁷Kuhwa ninzho,akubule uumpenzha linji kaambo mikofwu njinkwete amubili ilatondezha ati ndimuzhice waka Jeso.

¹⁸Luse lwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito lube amwe noonse nubakwesu.Amen.

ba Efeso

ba Efeso 1

¹Ndime Paulu mutumwa waka Kilisitu Jeso wakasalwa mu luzando lwa Leza.Ndamwaanzha nubanamusalazhi numuli ku Efeso numushoma Kilisito Jeso.

²Akube luse u luumuno kulyuumwe kuhwa kwa Leza Tatesu u Mwami Jeso Kilisito.

Shileleko sha Moza mwa Jeso

³Atumulumbe Leza ushi Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito wakatupa shileleko shoonse sha moza shikanana sha kwizeulu.

⁴Leza wakatusala mwa Jeso Kilisito katana ukulenga inshi kwaamba tusalale u kubula kampenda ku bushu bwakwe.

⁵Nkaambo kalufwuno wakakanzila limwi kutusala kwaamba atucite kuba banakwe mwa Jeso Kilisito.

⁶Atutembaule luse lwakwe lwa bulemu ndwaakatupa bulyo kwiita muli wezo ngwaafwini.

⁷Leza wakatunununa kaambo kabulowa bwa mwanakwe,ulimwi wakatulecelela shibi shesu ukaambo ka luse lwakwe lunji lunji

⁸ndwaakatutondezha muluzhibo uumbusongo bwakwe.

⁹Leza wakatuzubulwila makanze akwe aa kaakusesekelwe ngakazeeza kucita mwa Kilisito.

¹⁰Ceco Leza ncaakaakukanzile kucita muciiindi ceelele ncakuti,umwa Kilisito aswaanganye shintu shoonse sha mwizeulu u shaanshi.

¹¹Shintu shoonse shilacitika kwiingainya umakanze aka Leza.Ulimwi wakatusala kwaamba tube bantu bakwe mwini babo mbaakakanzila limwi mu mizeezo yakwe yakucita shintu kwaamba shoonse shicitike kwiingaina u luzando lwakwe.

¹²Walo kazandisha ati uswe tubataanzhi mukulanjila Kilisito,tutembaule bulemu bwa Leza.

¹³Amwe mwakateelela mazwi aa Leza meni meni,aali ngu Makani Mabotu aalufutuko lwenu,ulimwi mwakashoma Kilisito.Leza wakamubika citondezho cakuzhibya ati muli bantu bakwe naakamupa Moza Usalala ngwakashomezha.

¹⁴Moza Usalala ncicitondezho cakuti tulakatambula shileleko shoonse Leza nshaakashomezha.Leza wakacita bobo kwaamba tutembaule bulemu bwakwe.

Kukomba kwa Paulu

¹⁵Ukaambo kasheshi shintu,kuhwa indakateelela makani aalushomo lwenu mu Mwami Jeso,ulufuno lwenu ku bashomi nokwenu,

¹⁶ndiina indakaleka kulumba Leza.Ndamutelaika lyoonse mu kukomba kwangu.

¹⁷Ndakomba ati Leza wa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito, Tatesu wa bulemu amupe Moza wabusongo, umuzubulwile Leza kwaamba mumuzhibe.

¹⁸Ndakomba ati Moza Usalala umunice mu myonzo yenu kwaamba muzhibe shesho Leza nshaakamwitila, ulimwi muzhibe shileleko shikando Leza nshaakamushomezha kupa bantu bakwe.

¹⁹Ulimwi amuzhibe ati insana shakwe shilasebeza mulyuuswe tubashomi. Insana shesho inkando,

²⁰Leza nshakasebezha naakabusha Kilisito ku bafwu ukumukalika kwitashi lyakwe lya kucilyo mu busena bwa kwizeulu.

²¹Wakamubika ezeulu lyabo boonse beendelezhi, ubakando, ubami, ulimwi uli ezeulu aamazhina ushuuna shoonse shili ano anshi u kwizeulu, kutaamba bulyo ciindi ceno, pele u ciindi cizhiza.

²²Leza wakabika shintu shoonse kunshi lya mauulu akwe, ulimwi wakamucita kwaamba abe ngu mutwi wa shintu shoonse mumbungano.

²³Imbungano ngu mubili wakwe, nkukuzulila kwakwe wezo uuzwile mu shintu shoonse mushianza shoonse.

ba Efeso 2

Kupona mwa Kilisito

¹Inzho umwe mwakaakuli bafwu mu shibi shenu

²momo mumwakaakubele ciindi nimwakaakucilila inzhila shabantu ba mu luundu lolu, usha beendelezhi ba bwami bwa mumuuwo, usha moza wezo uusebeza mubantu batateleli Leza.

³Mbubona aswe mbutwakaakubele, ulimwi twakaakucilila shisushi sha bumi bwa bwa buntu bwa mu luundu.

⁴Pele nkaambo kalufwuno u luse lwakwe lunji lunji,

⁵Leza wakatupa bumi nikuba kuti twaakufwile mu shibi shesu. Nduse lwa Leza lwakamufwutula.

⁶Ulimwi Leza wakatubusha ku bafwu antoomwi u Kilisito, ukutupa busena bwa bulemu mwizeulu.

⁷Wakacita bobo kwaamba atondezhe luse lwakwe lunji lunji ululecelelo kwiita mwa Kilisito Jeso.

⁸Nkaambo mwakafwutulwa u luse lwa Leza kwiita mukushoma. Mwiina kufwutulwa ukaambo kashesho nshimwakacita, pele ncipo ca Leza.

⁹Teeli milimo yenu, kwaamba kutabi naaba womwi uulikankaizha.

¹⁰Nkaambo tuli milimo yaka Leza,wakatulenga mwa Jeso kwaamba tucite milimo mibotu,yezho Leza njaakatubambila kwaamba twiicite.

Tuli womwi mwa Kilisito

¹¹Umwe nubamashi amutelaike mbumwakaakubele kale kale.Ba Juda kabamwita ati,“Batali bapalule.” Kabalisumpula kaambo kabupalule bwabo,cintu cakaakucitwa kumibili yabo.

¹²Inzho amutelaike kwaamba ku ciindi ceco kamutamwizhi Kilisito.Mwakaakuli bantu ba mashi batali basale baleza.Mwakaakwiina caabilo mushipangano nshakashomezha Leza ku bantu bakwe.Mwakakwiina lulanjilo ano anshi ulimwi mwakaakwiina Leza.

¹³Pele inzho mwaswaangana u Kilisito Jeso,umwe nimwakaakuli kulaale u Leza,mwaswena afwafwi kaambo kabulowa bwa Kilisito

¹⁴Nkaambo Kilisito mwini wakatuletela lumuno nakaswaanganya ba mashi u Bajuba kuba ciinga comwi.Wakazonauna bwaanda bwakusulana akati kesu.

¹⁵Wakamanya Mulawo u malailile aanguwo,kwaamba kuhwa ku mishobo yobile apange ciinga comwi cipiya,wakacita bobo kwaamba alete lumuno.

¹⁶Kilisito wakafwa aciciinkano kwaamba amanye kusulana,abike mishobo yobile antoomwi ati ube mubili womwi.Inzho mishobo yezhi yakayanyanyiwa kwa Leza.

¹⁷Ubobo Kilisito wakeza ulakambauka Makani Mabotu aluumuno kuli umwe nubamashi numwakaakuli kulaale u Leza,u lumuno kuba Juda babo bakaakuli afwaafwi.

¹⁸Nkaambo muli Kilisito uswe toonse tuba Juda ulimwi u ba mashi twakacikonzha kushika kwa Taata nitwakatambula Moza omwi.

¹⁹Ubobo umwe nubamashi tamucili banaabeni na beenzu,pele muli beninzhi noonse antoomwi u bantu baleza,ulimwi muli bantu ba mukwashi wa Leza.

²⁰Mulizacilwe amwiimbi wakabikwa u batumwa u bashinshimi,inzho Kilisito Jeso ndiibwe lya mucooko ca mwiimbi.

²¹Umwa Jeso ijanda yoonse ilibanjililwe ciinu inu,ulimwi ilaya bukomena kuba ijanda ya Mwami Leza iisalala.

²²Umwa Kilisito,amwe mulazakwa kwaamba mube cikalilo ca Leza kwiita mu Moza wakwe.

ba Efeso 3

Paulu wakambaucila Ba mashi

¹Nciceco ume ndi Paulu mwaanje waka Kilisito Jeso ukaambo kenu umwe nubamashi,

²ndashoma mwakateelela ati ndakapewa luse Iwa Leza Iwakucita mulimo wakumukambaucila.

³Leza wakanzubulwila maseseke aakwe,mbubona mundakamulembela mubushoonto bulyo.

⁴Inzho ciindi nimubala mulakonzha kulubona luzhibo ndwinkwete Iwakuteelelesha makani ngaakaseseka kilisito.

⁵Uba kale kale baina ukaazhiba aza masesece Leza ngaakazubulula u Moza Usalala ku batumwa u bashinshimi bakwe basalala.

⁶Aza maseseke ngakuti,kwiita mu Makani Mabotu,u ba mashi abo balyeelele kukona sha Leza antoomwi u ba Juda,balaba shizo sha mubili womwi boonse.Ulimwi balatambulila antoomwi shishomezho sha Leza mwa Jeso Kilisito.

⁷Ndakaba musebezhi wakukambauka Makani Mabotu kwiita mucipo ca luse,ceco Leza,ncaaakampa kwiita mu milimo yansana shakwe.

⁸Nikuba kuti akati ka bantu baleza ndime mushoonto kubabaala boonse,Leza wakampa mulimo wakukambaucila ba mashi Makani Mabotu,aa buhubi bwiina ubaala mbwaatupele mwa Jeso Kilisito.

⁹Ulimwi mulimo wangu ngwakupandululila bantu boonse maseseke aa Leza kuhwa ku malenjelo aashintu shoonse

¹⁰Muzeezo wakwe ngwakuti,kwiita mumbungano,busongo bwa Leza bunji bunji buzhibwe ku beendelezhi,ubami beendelezha mumazeulu.

¹¹Leza wakazanda kwaamba shintu sheshi shicitike kwiingaina u muzeezo wakwe uteeli,walo wakahwililila mwa Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu.

¹²Nkaambo kakuti tulashoma mwa Kilisito,tuleza kwa Leza cakwaanguluka ulimwi tatuzuluzha.

¹³Ubobo ndamulomba mutalengaani ukaambo ka mapenzhi ngundamupengela,kaambo bobu mbubulemu bwenu.

Lufwuno Iwa Kilisito

¹⁴Ubobo ndafwukama anshi kwa Taata,

¹⁵koko kuhwa izhina Iya mukwashi oonse mwizeulu aano anshi.

¹⁶Ndakomba ati kuhwa kubulemu bwa buhubi bwakwe,amupe insana shakumuzumya kwiita mu Moza uuli mukati kabuntu bwenu.

¹⁷Ndalomba ati kwiita mu lushomo,Kilisito akale mu myonzo yenu.Ulimwi ndakomba ati mushimpwe ukuzhima mu lufwuno,

¹⁸kwaamba mucikonzhe kuteelelesha antoomwi u bashomi boonse bwamba ubulamfu ubulondo,bwa lufwuno Iwa Kilisito

¹⁹Amuluzhibe lufwuno lwaka Kilisito nikuba kuti lulakatazha kulumaninina kuluzhiba,kwaamba Leza akale mulyuumwe ca kumaninina.

²⁰Inzho akube bulemu kwa Leza wezo uukoonzha kucita shibaala aali shesho nshitulomba nishiba nshitutelaika kwiita munsana shakwe shisebeza mulyuuswe.

²¹Naalemekwe Leza mumbungano kwiita mwa Kilisito Jeso kushika kumanzhalene oonse,shikwense u shikwense.Ameni.

ba Efeso 4

Lukamantano Iwa Mubili

¹Ume,ndimwaange ukaambo kakusebezela Mwami,ndamulomba kwaamba ati mupone bumi buli ukoya mbumwakaakubele ciindi Leza naakamwita.

²Amulibonzhe ukulifwiinsha,ukukakatila lyoonse.Mulekelelane ca lufwuno

³ulimwi musoleke kubamba lukamantano luhwa ku Moza Usalala,luumuno lumuswaanganye antoomwi.

⁴Kuli mubili omwi u Moza Usalala omwi,mbubona mbukuli lulangilo lomwi Leza ndwaakamoompolwela.

⁵Kuli Mwami omwi,u lushomo lomwi,ulupapatizo lomwi.

⁶Kuli Leza omwi Ushabo bantu boonse.Walo ulababaala boonse,ulasebeza kwiita muli boonse,ulimwi uli mubantu boonse.

⁷Pele umwi umwi wesu wakatambula cipo ncakapewa kwa Kilisito kwiingaina umbwakaabanya.

⁸Mbuli mbukulembelwe ati,“Ciindi nakaliza kwizeulu,Wakatola banji banji bakaakwaanjilwe,wakapa shipo ku bantu bakwe.”

⁹Inzho mbuli mbulyaamba izwi lya Leza ati,“Wakaliza,” no kuliza caambaanzhi?Cilaamba ati,wakataanguna kuseluka wenjila anshi eni.

¹⁰Inzho wezo wakaseluka inguwe nguwana wakaliza kuya mwizeulu lyamazeulu,kwaamba azulile koonse konse.

¹¹Inzho inguwe wakapa shipo ku bantu kwaamba ati bamwi babe batumwa,bamwi babe bashinshimi,bamwi babe bakambaushi,bamwi babe beembezhi u ba maayi.

¹²Wakacita bobo kwaamba ati boonse bantu baleza balibambile mulimo wakufwutaucila ukuzaka mubili waka Kilisito.

¹³Ubobo ku mamanino toonse tulakaba u lukamantano lomwi lwakushoma u kuzhiba Mwana Leza.Inzho tulakakomena mubukale bwesu tukakozhane u Jeso mushiyanza shoonse.

¹⁴Tatukabi linji ukoya bana bashoonto bapepululwa bulyo kufwumbwa kuya muuwo walwiiyo lwalucengo lwa bantu basongo basowa bantu.

- ¹⁵Pele mubwini bwa moza wa lufwuno tulyeelele kwaamba tukomene mu shintu shoonse mwa Kilisito,walo uuli ngu mutwi
- ¹⁶uuyendelezha mubili oonse ukuswaanganya shizo shoonse.Ulimwi cizo ucimwi ucimwi kuti casebeza mulimo nguceedele,mubili woonse ulakomena kwiita mu lufwuno.
- ¹⁷Inzho kuzhiminina Mwami ndaambisha cini cini ati tamweelele kupona ukoya bantu batashomi Leza,bamizeezo iina mbwibele.
- ¹⁸Ulimwi u matelaishi abo ali mumushinze.Mbazhimini ku bumi bwa Leza ukaambo kakubula luzhibo,ulimwi nkaambo myonzo yabo mizumu tabazholwa.
- ¹⁹Tabafwi insoni kucita shintu shisofweele,tabalisenda nibakacita cibi cili buti.
- ²⁰Inzho umwe bobo imbo mbumwakayiishiwa makani aka Kilisito.
- ²¹Mbuli ba shiciiya bakwe,makani aakwe meni meni mwakaateelela,mwakayiishiwa sha bwami shili mwa Jeso.
- ²²Ubobo amucileke kupona bumi bwakalekale bwabunyama,bwalucengo busofweele.
- ²³Mizeezo u myonzo yenu neebe mipiya,
- ²⁴amusame buntu bupiya bobo bwakalengwa mu cinkozha ca Leza.Bulitondezhe bwini,mu bumi bwini bwini bululeme busalala.
- ²⁵Inzho kutabi linji kucenga,umwi uumwi wenu aambe makani meni meni kumweezhiina,kaambo uswe toonse tuli shizo sha mubili waka Kilisito.
- ²⁶Na kuti walemana,utalecela bukali kwaamba bukutole mu shibi,utalemani buzuba boonse pe.
- ²⁷Mutamulecela Shaatani kwaamba amutepaule.
- ²⁸Babo bakaakwiba,bacileke kwiba bakanke kusebeza kwaamba baliyanine bukalo bwa bantu bashomeka,ukuyohwa bapenzhi.
- ²⁹Mutaakupwazaika kwaamba,pele amwaambe mazwi mabotu aakonzha kuyohwa ukuzaka bamwi mumapenzhi abo,kwaamba babo bamuteelela bayane lwiiyo.
- ³⁰Ulimwi utoousha insomi Moza Usalala wa Leza,kaambo nacicizhibyo cakuti muli bakwe kuya kushika kubuzuba bwakunununwa kwenu.
- ³¹Inzho amukushe yoonse imfwundimfwundi,kulemana ubukali u kuzwangana,kutamikizhanya ukusulana kuli buti koonse.
- ³²Amube bashinkumbu ulimwi bashiluse kuli umwi uumwi.Amube u myonzo mibonhu yakulekelelana,mbubona amwe Leza mbwakamulekelela kwiita mwa Kilisito.

ba Efeso 5

Kweenda mumumuni

- ¹Inzho mbumuli banakwe Leza mbaafwini,mulyeelele kumukozha.
- ²Amupone bumi bwa lufwuno,mbubona Kilisito mbwakatufwuna.Wakalyaaba mwini lwakwe ukaambo kesu kwaamba cibe cituuzho u cipaizho kwa Leza cabwema bubotu.
- ³Mbumuli bantu baleza,bumambe ukulikumbuzha nikuba kulisofwaazha kuli koonse takweelele kwaambwa akati kenu.
- ⁴Kutabi mafwunze ausha insoni nituba twaambo twabulimbushi,ukusabwizhanya kwenu kutabi kwalucengo pele akube kwakutembaula Leza.
- ⁵Amuzhibishe kwaamba ati kwiina muntu uusofweele naaba shimamambe naa shaacihule mwangu ukonzha kukona bwami bwaka Kilisito u bwami bwa Leza.
- ⁶Kutabi muntu uumucenga ku mazwi bulyo aatasebezi,kaambo shintu shili bolya nshishileta bukali bwa Leza ku bantu batamucilila.
- ⁷Ubobo mutaakweenda abo.
- ⁸Ku mazuba aakale kale amwe mwakaakuli mumushinze,pele mazuba ano muli mumumuni wa Mwami.Ubobo kamweenda ukoya bantu bali mumumuni.
- ⁹Nkaambo mucelo wa mumuni ulayanwa mu shintu shoonse shibotu,shiluleme sha cini cini.
- ¹⁰Amuliye shintu shibotezha Mwami.
- ¹¹Mutabi nimuyanwa mu milimo mibiyabi ya mumushinze,pele amwiizubulule ishaale aatuba.
- ¹²Nkaambo cilausha insoni nikuba bulyo kushaamba nshibacita mumaseseke.
- ¹³Inzho mumuni nguuzubulula kwaamba shilibonye shishaale aatuba.
- ¹⁴Nciceco ncikulembelwe ati,“Buka uwe uucoona,Buka kuhwa ku bafwu,u Kilisito ulakumunikila.”
- ¹⁵Amucenjele cini cini mukweenda kwenu.Muteenda ukoya bantu baina ncibezhi,pele amweende mbuli bantu basongo.
- ¹⁶Ciindi mutacisowa amucisebezhe bweelele,kaambo ano mazuba mabiyabi.
- ¹⁷Ubobo mutabi balimbushi,pele amuzhibe ceco Leza ncaazanda.
- ¹⁸Mutakolwa mukuku ulamupa kulebwa,pele amusololelwe u Mooza Usalala.
- ¹⁹Amwaambauzhanye kwiita mu ntembauzho iinyimbo shamu Moza,amwiimbile Leza inyimbo shakubotelwa kuhwa mu myonzo yenu.
- ²⁰Mwizhina Iya Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito,lyoonse mulumbe Leza Tatesu ukaambo ka shintu shoonse.

Bakaintu u balumyaabo

- ²¹Amulemekane umwi uumwi mbubona mbumumulemekana Kilisito.

- ²²Nubakaintu amulibonzhe ku balumyeenu mbubona mbumulibonzha ku Mwami.
- ²³Nkaambo mulombwana ngu mutwi wa mukaintu mbubona Kilisito mbwaali mutwi wambungano,iili ngu mubili wakwe ulimwi ngu mufwutuli wanjio.
- ²⁴Mbubona imbungano mbwiilibonzha kwa Kilisito u bakaintu balyeelele kulibonzha ku balumyaabo mu shintu shoonse.
- ²⁵Nubalombwana numutwele nombafwune benenu,mbubona Kilisito mbwakeefwuna imbungano,wakalyaaba ukaambo kanjiyo
- ²⁶kwaamba esalazhe.Wakeesalazha nakeesanzha mu meenzhi kwiita mwizwi lyakwe.
- ²⁷Kazanda ati ibe imbungano yakwe mukamwini yabulemu,iina butongo nikaba kabala niciba cibiyabi cimwi,pele ibe inondoshi ulimwi iisalala.
- ²⁸Ubobo balombwana batwele balyeelele kubafwuna benabo mbubona mbubafwini mibili yabo.Wezo uufwini mwinakwe ati ulyuufwini mubili wakwe.
- ²⁹Nkaambo kwiina muntu uuswile mubili wakwe,uloosanina ukuubamba kabotu,mbubona u Kilisito mbwaacilila imbungano
- ³⁰iili ngu mubili wakwe,inzho uswe tuli shizo sha mubili wakwe.
- ³¹Mbubona mbwaamba majwalu ati,“Nkaambo kako mulombwana ulakashiya ushi u baina ukukakatila kumwinakwe,inzho bobile baba ulaba mubili womwi.”
- ³²Aza mazwi alatwaambila makani maseseke,pele alaamba sha Kilisito iimbungano.
- ³³Pele ulimwi a Leza kwenu,kwaamba woonse mulombwana uutwele,afwune mwinakwe umbona mbwaalifwini mwini.Ulimwi mukaintu uutwelwe ulyeelele kupa bulemu mulumyaakwe.

ba Efeso 6

Bazhali u bana

- ¹Nubana amubateelele bamuzhala mu Mwami,kaambo kucita bobo ncintu cililuleme.
- ²Nkaambo mazwi aa Leza alaamba ati,“Lemeka uso u banoko.” Wezu ngu mulawo mutaanzihi uukwete u cishomezho.
- ³“Wacita bobo ulakwata coolwe ulimwi uloongola ano anshi.”
- ⁴Nubamatata mutaakulemanina ukupenzha banenu,pele amubalele cakubayiisha u kubapa malailile a Mwami.

Bazhice ubashimatwangaabo

- ⁵Nubazhice nombateelele bashimatwangeenu baanshi ano.Mubatiye u kubapa bulemu cakushomeka u monzo womwi,mbubona mbumulemeka Kilisito.
- ⁶Citabi bulyo cakulitondezha ciindi nibamubwene kwaamba baakumufwini,pele amube ukoya bazhice baka Kilisito,mucite luzando lwa Leza ca monzo woonse

⁷Amusebeze cakwaanguluka,ukoya numusebezela Mwami Leza ubatali bantu balyamaila.

⁸Nkaambo mulizhi ati kufwumbwa cibotu ncacita muntu naaba muzhice naaba muzhale ulakatambula bulumbu ku Mwami.

⁹Amwe nubashimatwanga nombakwate kabotu bazhice mbubona bulyo.Mutaakubakonga kaambo noonse mulikwete shimalelo wenu womwi uuli kwizeulu uutasalulula.

Shilwisho sha Leza

¹⁰Ku mamanino ndaamba ati amuzume mu Mwami u munsana shakwe inkando.

¹¹Amusame shilwisho sha Leza kwaamba mucikonzhe kulwa umakanze aakufwumbafwumba kwa Shaatani.

¹²Nkaambo inkondo yesu teeli yakulwa u bantu,pele njakulwa u beendelezhi bashibwami bashinsana batundile ba mumushinze waanshi ano,ulimwi njakulwa u myoza mibiyabi iili mumasena aamwizeulu.

¹³Ubobo amushibweze shoonse shilwisho sha Leza,kwaamba mucikonzhe kuzhima bwakashika buzuba bubiyabi,mwakamana kulwa mulakazhima nci.

¹⁴Ubobo amuzume,lushinizho alube ukoya lutambo ndumulyaanga mucibuno,bululami bube ukoya cikobelo calubulo ncimusama acamba.

¹⁵Kulibambila kukambauka Makani Mabotu aluumuno cibe ukoya indyasho shakumatende.

¹⁶Kubaala ali shoonse amukwate lushomo kwaamba ibe intobo yenu yakuzhimya mihwi iihwilima njafwusa mubiyabi.

¹⁷Lufwutuko lwenu alube ukoya imfwuse yakumukwabilila,ulimwi amusebezhe izwi lya Leza,lyalo lili ndiiceba lya Moza Usalala.

¹⁸Amukombe mu Moza Usalala mu shiindi shoonse,mumulombe Leza kwiita munkombyo shaandeene.Amupakamane kukala mutaleka kukombela banamusalazhi boonse.

¹⁹Amunkombele ame kwaamba Leza ampe mazwi aakukambaucila bantu maseseke aali mu Makani Mabotu.

²⁰Nikuba kuti ndili muntolongo ukaambo ka Makani Mabotu,pele ndimuzhimininzhi wa Mwami Leza.Ubobo amunkombele kwaamba ngame Makani Mabotu cakulitakata.

Kwaanza kwa mamanino

²¹Mufwunwa wangu Tayicikasi mukwesu,shimilimoma uushomeka,uleza kumwaambila shintu shoonse shabuponi bwangu u milimo yangu.

²²Incico ncindamutumina kulyuumwe ati anwaambile mbutupona ulimwi amuzumye zumye.

²³Leza Tata,u Mwami Jeso Kilisito amupe luumuno lufwuno u lushomo nubakwesu.

²⁴Leza abafwile luse boonse bamufwini Mwami Jeso Kilisito u lufwuno lutamana.

Bafilipo

Bafilipo 1

¹Ndime Paulu u Timoti basebezhi ba Kilisito Jeso,tulalembela bantu boonse baleza bali mu lukamantano u Kilisito Jeso,ubali mu Filipi antoomwi u basololi ubayohwi babo mumbungano.

²Leza Taata u Mwami Jeso Kilisito amufwile luse u kumupa luumuno.

Paulu wabakombela babala

³Ndalumba Leza wangu lyoonse nimuzhibaluka.

⁴Lyoonse nimukombela ndakomba calutangalo,

⁵ukaambo ka shintu nshimwakacita nimwaakunjohwa kumwaya Makani Mabotu kuhwa nimwakaatelela kushicila kwasunu.

⁶Ulimwi ndizhishi kwaamba wezu mulimo mubotu ngaakakanka mulyuumwe Leza ulakoomaninza mpaka mu buzuba bobo Jeso Kilisito mbwaakazhoka.

⁷Nceelelo kulyuume kwaamba ndukulitelela bolya kaambo monzo wangu uli alyuumwe lyoonse,kaambo ume nikuba ati ndili muntolongo u maceetani u ninkwabilila u kwaazumya aza Makani Mabotu,noonse umwe twakaabana amwe ceci coolwe ncaakampa Leza.

⁸Leza ulizhi ati ndimufwini noonse u lufwuno luli ukoya lwa Kilisito.

⁹Ndakomba ati mukomene,mukuzandisha kuzhiba u kuteelelesha koonse,

¹⁰kaambo nimukazhibisha kusala shibotu nshaazanda Leza,ubobo mulalondoka u kubula kampenda nimulindila buzuba bwa Jeso Kilisito akazhoka.

¹¹Bumi bwenu bulatondezha micito iiluleme iihwa kwa Jeso Kilisito kwaamba boonse buntu balemeke ukulumbaizha Leza.

Tulapona kusebezela Kilisito

¹²Ndazanda kumuzhibya bakwesu kwaamba shesho shakancitikila shakayohwa cini cini kwaamba mulumbe wa Makani Mabotu umwaale.

¹³Balindizhi ba njanda ya mwami ubamwi bulyo balizhi kwaamba ndyaangilwe nkaambo ndi musebezhi wa Kilisito.

¹⁴Ukaambo kakuti ndimwaange,bakwesu banji-banji ba shoma mu Mwami cakabaala kubazumya zumya,bakakambauka mazwi aa Leza cakutafwa bukandu.

¹⁵Nkubali bamwi bakambauka makani a Kilisito ukaambo kamunyono u kuzanda ukazhanya,pele nikuba bobo nkubali bakambauka u myonzo iili kabotu.

¹⁶Baba mbubamukambauka ca lufwuno ulimwi balizhi ati Leza wakampa mulimo wakukambauka Makani Mabotu.

- ¹⁷Mbamwi tabaakambauki bweelele makani aka Kilisito.Mbubashikulizanda ulimwi balazanda bulyo kunzungila mapenzhi mubwaange bwangu.
- ¹⁸Pele ciina makani nikuba ati balakambauka makani aka Jeso munzhila iitaluleme niiba iiluleme,kufwumbwa bulyo kuti Jeso wakambaukwa ume ndaininwa,
- ¹⁹cini cini ndaakuciya bubotelwa kaambo ndizhi ati kwiita mu kukomba kwenu uluyohwo lwa Moza Usalala ngwaapa Jeso Kilisito,ndakaangululwa.
- ²⁰Ndalindila ca monzo woonse kwaamba nkuate cambia ninzho u ciindi cizhiza kwaamba Kilisito apewe bulemu mulyuume naaba ati ndimumi naa ndimufwu.
- ²¹Ndaakupona,ndaponena kusebezela Kilisito,pele kuti ndafwa impindu kwangu.
- ²²Kuti daakucipona ndayana coolwe cakusebela bamwi,nshicizhi ncinkonzha kusala.
- ²³Ndaakwata maanka-maanka.Kuzandisha kwangu nkuya kwa Kilisito kaambo nciibaala kubota!
- ²⁴Pele ukaambo kenu bulyo,cilyeelele kwaamba ndukucipona.
- ²⁵Awo nshishinshaika pe,ulimwi ndizhi ati ndaakucipona ukukala amwe noonse kwaamba lushomo lwenu lukomene ukumubotela.
- ²⁶Ubobo ndakashika kwenu mulakakwata cakulyeensheensha mu bumi bwenu mu lukamantano u Kilisito ukaambo kangu.
- ²⁷Inzho cintu cikando ncimweelele kuzhiba ncakuti bukale bwenu bweendelane u Makani Mabotu aamba sha Kilisito.Niinkazhiza kumubona,naa ndili kulaale,ndazanda ati nteelele ati mulikwatishe u monzo womwi.Ulimwi ndazanda ati nteelele kwaamba mulikwete muzeezo womwi ulimwi ukuti mulayohwana kulwa inkondo yakukwabilila lushomo luhwa ku Makani Mabotu.
- ²⁸Mutabalekela ba shinkondonokwenu kwaamba bamukonge munzhila niiba buti.Sheshi shilatondezha kwaamba balakazonaunwa pele umwe mulakafwutulwa.Leza nguukaamucitila aza,
- ²⁹kaambo wamupa ciindi citali cakumusebezela bulyo pele ukumupengela.
- ³⁰Inzho umwe mulalwa inkondo antoomwi ame.Njiyona njimwakabona ndalwa ulimwi nyincilwa uninzho umbona mbumuteelele.

Bafilipo 2

Kulibonzha kwa Kilisito u bukando bwakwe

- ¹Mulikwete insana kaambo mulikamantene u Kilisito ulimwi lufwuno lwakwe lwamuumbulizha.Mulikwete lukamantano lwa Moza Usalala,ubobo amukwate intenda iinkumbu kuli umwi uumwi.
- ²Ndamulomba kwaamba mumbotezhe cini cini kwiita mukukamantana u lufwuno lomwi.Amushicite sheshi ca monzo womwi u muzeezo womwi.

- ³Mutaciti cintu niciba comwi cakulyeensheensha nikuba kulisumpula,pele amulibonzhe cakuti muntu aakukutelaika ati beenzhiina balamubaala.
- ⁴Mutaciti shimuyohwa nubeni pele amucite uumwi uumwi ciyohwa mweenzhiina.
- ⁵Mulyeelele kukwate monzo uuli ukoya welya ngwaakaakukwete Jeso Kilisito.
- ⁶Walo kakwete ciimo ca Leza,pele wiina naakalikakatizha kuba ukoya Leza.
- ⁷Pele wakalibonzha cibaala naakabweza ciimo cabuzhice ukuba muntu ukoya bantu boonse.
- ⁸Naakaba muntu wakalibonzha uu kucilila shabuntu kushicila ku lufwu lwakwe lwa aciciinkano.
- ⁹Nciceco Leza ncaakamusumpulila cibaala u kumupa izhina ibotu libaala a mazhina oonse.
- ¹⁰Wakacita bobo kwaamba boonse ba kwizeulu,aanshi kunshi anshi bafukame u kulemeka izhina lya Kilisito,
- ¹¹ubobo boonse balakaamba ati Jeso Kilisito Mwami,kulemeka Leza Taata.

Ba kilisito bamweka ukoya mimuni

- ¹²Inzho nubanakufwunwa bangu,umbona mbumwakaakunteelela nitwakaakuli amwe,inzho amunteeleleshe bolya mbututali amwe.Amusebeze kubaala ca kutiya u kuzhangama kutondezha lufwutuko lwenu.
- ¹³Nkaambo ngu Leza uusebeza mulyuumwe,uumupa kuzanda kucita,u kulozha kucita luzando lwakwe.
- ¹⁴Amucite shintu shoonse cakutatongauka nikuba kukazhanya,
- ¹⁵kwaamba mubule kampenda,mulondoke ukoya bana baleza baina kabala akati ka bantu bapilingene balubizha beenzhiina.Akati ka bantu bali bobo mumweke akati kabo ukoya intongwe shili mwizeulu,
- ¹⁶mukubapa mazwi aapa bumi.Na mwacita bobo ndaakwata cakulyeenseensha akazhoka Kilisito.Ndilelyo nicikaalibonya ati ncitalukanka ca bulyo naa kusebeza ca bulyo.
- ¹⁷Lushomo lwenu luli ukoya cipaizho cipewa kwa Leza.Nikuba ati bulowa bwangu bwatilwa acipaizho ceco ukoya cipo,Ndabotelwa u kusekelela antoomwi amwe noonse.
- ¹⁸Umbona bobo amwe mulyeelele kusecelela ukwiininwa antoomwi ame.

Timoti u Epafuloditasi

- ¹⁹Kuti kazanda Mwami Jeso ndafwambaana kumutumina Timoti waamba monzo wangu ukankale ndakateelela mbumupona.
- ²⁰Kwiina uunji ngutumutelaika aze.

- ²¹Bamwi balazanda bulyo kuliyohwa lwabo beni kutali makani aka Kilisito Jeso pe.
- ²²Mulizhi kale ati bumi bwaka Timoti mbubotu.Umbona mbuli mwana mbwaasebeza u ushi,aze wasebeza ame kunjohwa mu milimo ya Makani Mabotu.
- ²³Ubobo ndashoma ati ndamutuma ca kufwambaana ndamana kuzhiba mbushikambela shintu.
- ²⁴Pele ndashoma mu Mwami ati ndakafwambaana kushika lwangu ndimwini.
- ²⁵Ndatelaika kwaamba ndyeelyeelele kumutumina Epafulasi mukwesu shimposo ngumwakatuma,shimilimoma ulimwi ngushikalumambama.Mwakamutuma kwaamba anjohwe.
- ²⁶Inzho ulamutelaika noonse ulimwi ulipengele u monzo umbona mbumwakateelela ati wakaakusata.
- ²⁷Cini cini kasatile cakuzanda kufwa.Pele Leza wakamweetelela,kutali nguwe bulyo pele ame umbona kwaamba intazungizhilwa mapenzhi ezeula aazo ngunkwete kale.
- ²⁸Nciceco ncinzandila kumupilusha ca kufwambaana kwaamba mubotelwe mwamubona ulimwi ukuti kulibilika kwangu kuceye.
- ²⁹Ubobo noomutambule u lutangalo lukando mbuli munyokwenu mu Mwami,bantu bali ukoya wezu balyeelele kulemekwa.
- ³⁰Kali afwaakwi kufwa ukaambo kakusebezela Kilisito.Wakabwaaba bumi bwakwe kwaamba eemaninzhe milimo yezho njimwataakulozha kucita.

Bafilipo 3

Bululami bwini-bwini

- ¹Kumaninzha nubakwesu ndaamba amusekelele mu lukamantano u Mwami.Ndiina makani kubweelelaw iituluka kulemba makani ngundakamulembela kale,kaambo ceco cilamuyohwa.
- ²Amubacenjelele ku bantu basofweele babo batalilemeka bali ukoya babwa,babo bacita shibi,babo bapalule bulyo kumibili.
- ³Nkaambo uswe ndiswe bapalule beni-beni,utusololelwa u Moza mu kukomba Leza.Tulalikankaizhizha mu lukamantano ndutukwete mwa Kilisito Jeso,tatushomi shicitwa ku ku mubili pe.
- ⁴Nikuba bobo ame ndikwete shaku mubili nshiinshoma kwaamba ndyeensheenshe.Naa kuli muntu uutelaika ati ulikwete shintu shili bobo shakulyeensheensha,ume ndamubaala.
- ⁵Nkaambo indakazhalwa ndakapalulwa mu buzuba bwa lusele.Ume ndi muna Izilaili,wamushobo wa Benjamini.Ndimuzhibulu waba Zhibulu.Ku makani aa Mulawo waba Juda ndakaakuli mu Falisi.

⁶Ndaakaakuli muntu uuzandisha mulimo wangu cakuti ndakeepenza imbungano.Kwaamba shabululami bwaku Mulawo ndakaakwiina kampenda.

⁷Pele ukaambo ka Kilisito shoonse nshindakaakuzunga ati shilikwete impindu,ubwasunu ndashibona ati nshabulyo.

⁸Cini cini shintu shoonse ndashizhiba ati nshabulyo ukaambo kampindu inkando njindayana kwiita mukuzhiba Jeso Kilisito Mwami wangu.Ukaambo kakwe ndashileka shoonse ukushibona ati shiina mulimo nshabulyo,kwaamba njane Kilisito,

⁹ulimwi njanwe mu lukamantano lwakwe ca kumaninina.Nshilyaamba ati ndimululami kwiita mukubamba Mulawo,pele bululami bwangu bulahwa mukushoma Kilisito.Bobu bululami bulahwa kwa Leza ulimwi bulizhimine alushomo.

¹⁰Ndazanda kuzhiba Kilisito iinsana shakamubusha ku bafwu.Ulimwi ndazanda kwaabana mapenzhi akwe kwaamba tukozhana aze mu lufwu lwakwe.

¹¹Ndacita bobo kwaamba ambweni ame ndakabushiwa ku bafwu.

Kulukancila kuya kumpa

¹²Takuli ati ndashitambula kale sheshi shintu naa ati ume ndilondokele kale.Pele ndalukanka kwaamba nkashikwate sheshi shintu nkaambo Kilisito Jeso wancita kwaamba mbe wakwe.

¹³Bakwesu nshaamba ati ndasheenzha kale pe.Pele comwi bulyo ncincita nciceci,ndashiya shoonse shili munshi,ndipamine bulyo shintu shili kumbele.

¹⁴Ubobo ndalukankila impa iili kumbele,kwaamba nkabuyane bulumbu bwa kwizeulu mbwaatwitila Leza mu lukamantano u Kilisito Jeso.

¹⁵Inzho toonse uswe nitushimine kale tulyeelele kuzeeza bulyo shesho.Pele naa kuli umwi uzeeza bunji Leza ulamuzubululila shesho.

¹⁶Inzho atukwatishe shesho nshitwakayana kale.

¹⁷Nubakwesu amunjiye,ulimwi noombalabilile babo beenda mucikozhano cibotu ncitwakamuyiisha.

¹⁸Lyoonse ndamwaambila,uninzho ndazanda kwiituluka ca kulila ati nkubali banji batondezha bumi bwabo kwaamba mbubashinkondonina iinjiisho yakuti Kilisito wakatufwila aciciinkano.

¹⁹Ku mamanino balakazonaunwa kaambo leza wabo nshishesho shizanda mibili yabo.Balalisumpulila shintu nshibakweelele kufwila insoni.Mizeezo yabo ili ashintu sha buntunshi.

²⁰Pele uswe munzhi wesu uli kwizeulu,mufwutuli ngutulindila nkwaakaahwila.Wezo uutewa ati Mwami Jeso Kilisito,

²¹ulakeesandula mibili yesu iibola kwaamba ikabe ukoya mubili wakwe wa bulemu,kwiita munsana shikonzha kukoma shintu shoonse kwaamba ashilele.

Bafilipo 4

Malailile

- ¹Inzho nubakwesu mbunzandisha,babo mbunzhimbile banjinina.Umwe umumpa kulisumpula,amuzhime cakushankamana mu lukamantano lwa bumi bwenu u Mwami nubanakufwunwa bangu.
- ²Ndabakumbila ba Yuwodiya u Sintike kwaamba bateelezhanye ukoya babubunina mu Mwami.
- ³Ulimwi ndakulomba aze umusebezhima mwini-mwini kwaamba ubayohwe baba bakaintu nkaambo twakasebeza abo ca nsana mukumwaya mulumbe wa Makani Mabotu.Ulimwi bakasebeza u Kilementi u basebezhima banji banji bali mazhina malembe kale mwibuka lya bumi.
- ⁴Amusekelele mu lukamantano lwenu u Mwami lyoonse,ulimwi ndabweelela,amusekelele!
- ⁵Bantu boonse abakubone kulibonzha kwenu.Mwami uli afwaafwi kwiza.
- ⁶Mutalibilici ku cintu niciba comwi pe,pele mu kukomba kwenu koonse amukumbile kwa Leza shesho nshimwiina u monzo wakulumba lyoonse.
- ⁷Ubobo lumuno luhwa kwa Leza lubaala busongo bwa bantu boonse lulakeebamba myonzo yenu u mizeezo yenu yoonse mu lukamantano u Kilisito Jeso.
- ⁸Kumaninza nubakwesu amutelaike shintu shibotu shitembaulika shoonse shili ukoya shalushinizho,shilemekwa,shiluleme,shilondoshi,sheebeka ulimwi shabulemu.
- ⁹Amucilile nshimwakaiya ukutambula kwangu ulimwi u nshimwakabona ndacita u shesho nshimwakateelela ati ndakashicita.Ubobo Leza uupa lumuno ulakaba amwe.

Kulumba ukaambo ka cipo cabo

- ¹⁰Ndasekelela cini cini mu lukamantano lwesu u Mwami ati uninzho nikwaita ciindi cili mbucibele mwatalika ulimwi kulibonya ati mulantelaika.Mwakaakuntelaika cini cini nikuba ati kamwiina ciindi cakutondezha bobo.
- ¹¹Nshaamba aza makani ca muntu uutongauka pe nkaambo ndakayiya ati ceco ncinkwete cilinjelele ulimwi ndilaminwe.
- ¹²Ndibwizhi bupushi mbububele ulimwi u buhubi ndibwizhi mbububele.Muli shoonse ndakaazhiba maseseke aakukuta ukwiilala,kufwuwa u kubula.
- ¹³Ndakonzha kucita shoonse shintu nkaambo Kilisito nguumpa insana.
- ¹⁴Nikuba bobo mwakacita kabotu kunjohwa u mapenzhi angu.
- ¹⁵Umwe nuba Filipo mulizhi unubeni ati,mumazuba mataanzhi aakukambauka Makani Mabotu,ciindi indakahwa ku Masedoniya kakwiina imbungano yakaakunjohwa kupa ukutambula,cita bulyo umwe ice.
- ¹⁶ Indakaakuli ku Tesolonika mwakaakuntumina shakuliyohwa shiindi shinji shinji.

¹⁷Takuli ati ndaanda shipo shenu bulyo pele ndazanda ati mulongezhewe ukaambo kabwaabi bwenu.

¹⁸Ndakashitambula shoonse ubobo shanhulila.Ndikwete shoonse nshinzanda ninzho kaambo ndakatambula kwa Epapuloditasi shesho shipo nshimwakantumya.Nshipo shabwema bubotu,shili ukoya cipaizho citambulika ciininizha kwa Leza.

¹⁹Ubobo Leza wangu ulakamupa shoonse nshimwiina kweendelana u buhubi bwakwe bwamubulemu kwiita mwa Kilisito Jeso.

²⁰Naalemekwe Leza Taata shikwense u shikwense.Ameni.

Kwaanzha kwa mamanino

²¹Amubaanzhe bantu baleza boonse bali mu lukamantano u Kilisito Jeso.Bamwaanzha bakwesu boonse mbutuli abo.

²²Boonse bantu baleza bamwaanzha,kwaambisha babo basebezela muḡanda yamuleli mukando waku Loma.

²³Luse lwa Mwami Jeso Kilisito nalube amwe noonse.

Bakolose

Bakolose 1

¹Ume ndi Paulu wakasalwa u Leza kwaamba mbe mutumwa wa Kilisito Jesu u mukwesu Timoti,

²Twamulembela nubantu bantu baleza mu Kolose,bakwesu mu lukamantano u Kilisito,akube luse u luumuno luhwa kwa Leza Tatesu.

Kukomba kwa kulumba

³Lyoonse nitumukombela tulapa kulumba kwa Leza ushi Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito,

⁴nkaambo twakaluteelela lushomo lwenu mwa Kilisito Jeso umbumufwini bantu boonse baleza.

⁵Lushomo lwenu u lufwuno shili zhimine abulanjizhi mbumubambililwe kwizeulu.Ciindi nimwakateelela Makani Mabotu aalushinizho.

⁶Makani Mabotu akeza kwenu ulimwi alaya bweezha micelo u kuya buteelwa inshi yoonse,ubobo aciyabweezha kuhwa kubuzuba mbumwakateelela u kuzhiba luse lwa Leza.

⁷Mwakaayiya aza makani aaluse lwa Leza kwa Epafulasi musebezhi nokwesu walo uuli ngu musebezhi mushomeshi ulimwi mufwunwa wa Kilisito uutuzhiminina.

⁸Wakatushimwina aalufwuno ndumwakayana ku Moza wa Leza.

⁹Ukaambo kaaza makani tulamukombela lyoonse kuhwa nitwakamuteelela mbumupona.Tulapumpa kwa Leza kwaamba amupe luzhibo luzwile lwa luzando lwakwe u busongo u kuteelela kuhwa ku Moza Usalala.

¹⁰Tulakomba kwaamba mupone bumi mbwaazanda Mwami,bumubotela munzhila shoonse.Mulyeelele kucita milimo yoonse mibotu kwaamba mukomene muluzhibo lwa Leza.

¹¹Amuzume kunsana nshimupewa kuhwa kubulemu bwa Leza,ulimwi amulibambile kuba bashicamba cilemu,mutaciti cinuku mu shintu shoonse,pele calutangalo

¹²noomulumbe Leza Taata walo wakamupa kwaamba muyane ceelelo cakukona lukono lwa bantu baleza mu bwami bwa mumuni.

¹³Nkaambo wakatupatulula munsana shamushinzhe ukutuleta mu bwami bwa Mwanakwe nakufwunwa.

¹⁴Kwiita mwakwe tulayana lufwutuko u kulecelelwa shibi.

Jeso ulabaala aali shoonse

¹⁵Kilisito ncinkozha ca Leza uutabonwa.Ngu mwana wa kuzhala mutaanzi.Mukando ku shilenje shoonse.

¹⁶Nkaambo kwiita mwakwe,Leza wakalenga shoonse shintu shili anshi u kwizeulu,u shibonwa u shitabonwa,bwami u bulelo,bami u baleli u beendelezhi.Leza wakalenga shoonse shintu kwiita mwakwe,ulimwi ngwaakalengela.

¹⁷Kilisito kaliko kale kashitana kuba shoonse shintu,mwakwe shoonse shintu shakayana masena aayelege.

¹⁸Kilisito ngu mutwi wamubili,wezo mubili ncikombelo,ngu makancilo.Ngu mwanakwe mutaanzhi wakabushiwa ku bafwu kwaamba ayane busena butaanzhi ku shintu shoonse.

¹⁹Cakamubotela Leza kwaamba buleza bwakwe boonse bube mwa Kilisito.

²⁰Kwiita u Mwanakwe Leza wakayanzana u shintu shoonse mbushibelele nishiba shaanshi na sha mwizeulu,ciindi naakaleta lumuno kwiita mubulowa bwa Mwanakwe aciciinkano,ubobo wakashiyanzanya kwakwe shoonse shintu shili anshi u kwizeulu.

²¹Kale kale mwakaakusakene kwa Leza ulimwi mwakaamuli ba shinkondonina u Leza ukaambo ka shintu shibiyabi nshimwakaakucita ukutelaika.

²²Pele inzho ukaambo kalufwu lwa mubili wa mwanakwe,mwaba balongwaakwe Leza kwaamba amulete kwakwe mubululami,busalala ulimwi bwiina kampenda.

²³Mulyeelele kukwatisha cini cini ku lushomo,cakutazungaana mubulanjizhi bwenu mbumwakashomezhewa bwa Makani Mabotu ngumwakateelela,azo aa kakambaukwa ku shilenje shoonse shaanshi ano.Kaka nkukaambo ume ndi Paulu ncindakabela mutwanga wa Makani Mabotu.

Paulu wasebezela imbungano

²⁴Inzho ndibotelelwe ku makani aakumupenjela mu mubili wangu,kaambo kwiita mukumupengela koku ndaazulizha mapenzhi aaka Kilisito aa cisheelee kuzhiminina mubili wakwe wa cikombelo.

²⁵Leza wakancita butwanga ku cikombelo cakwe,ndakapewa mulimo wakumusebezela.Ndikwete mulimo wakwaamba izwi lya Leza lizhibwe buzulile,

²⁶aali ngumasesece ngaakaseseka Leza kumazhalane oonse aa kale kale.Inzho Leza waazubulula ku bantu bakwe.

²⁷Leza wakasala kubazubulwila bantu bakwe,maseseke mabotu aa bulemu ku bantu boonse.Maseseke ngakuti Kilisito uli mwako,calo caamba ati mulakaabana mu bulemu bwaka Leza.

²⁸Ubobo tulakambauka Kilisito ku bantu boonse.Kwiita mu busongo mbutwakapewa tulacenjezha u kuyiisha bantu boonse kwaamba balondoce mu lukamantano u Kilisito.

²⁹Ndasebeza cakulipenzha,kwiita munsana inkando nshaapa Kilisito nshiinkwete ulimwi shisebeza mulyuume.

Bakolose 2

¹Inzho ndazanda kumushimwina mbwimupenjela umwe u babo baku Laodisiya kubicilizha u babo batenzhi ume.

²Ndacita bobo kwaamba batabi bakandu ulimwi bazholwe antoomwi mu lufwuno, kwaamba bakwate luzhibo luletwa u kuteelela kwini kwini. Munzhila yezhi balakaazhiba maseseke aka Leza alo aali ngu Kilisito lwakwe mwini.

³Nkaambo mwa Kilisito mumusesekelwe lubono loonse lwabusongo bwa Leza u luzhibo.

⁴Ndamushimwina inzho kwaamba kutabi muntu uumucenga u kukazhanya kwabubeshi nikukalibonya kubota buti.

⁵Nkaambo nikuba ati tatulyaamwe ku mubili, tulyaamwe ku moza, ulimwi ndaininwa nimbona kutashinshaika kwenu ukuba antoomwi mu lushomo mwa Kilisito.

Mwa Kilisito muli bumi buzwile

⁶Inzho bolya mbumwakamuhumina Kilisito kwaamba Mwami wenu, amupone antoomwi u Kilisito lyoonse.

⁷Noomushome cakushankamana mu lushomo, mbuli mbumwakayiishiwa, amukwatishe kumulumba ciindi coonse.

⁸Ubobo amubone kwaamba kwiina muntu uumucita buzhice kwiita munjiisho shabulyo shabubeshi shiina milimo, shesho shihwa mu busongo bwa tunshiyanshiya twa bantu, kuzhiminina myoza iilela yaanshi ano, shiteendelezhanya usha Kilisito.

⁹Nkaambo buleza boonse bulizwile mu mubili waka Kilisito.

¹⁰Ubobo amwe mulipelwe bumi buzwile mu lukamantano u Kilisito. Walo ngu mutwi wa baleli boonse antoomwi u mami.

¹¹Ulimwi mu lukamantano u Kilisito mwakapalulwa, kupalulwa kwaku mu moza, ciindi nimwakoosamununa shisushi sha shibi nsimwakazhalwa asho mukupalulwa kwa Kilisito.

¹²Ciindi nimwakazhikwa aze mulupapatizo, ulimwi mwakabushiwa u Kilisito kwiita mu lushomo lwenu u munsana sha Leza wezo wakamubusha ku bafwu.

¹³Umwe limwina kamuli bafwu ku Moza ukaambo ka shibi, ulimwi mwakaakuli bahwa mashi kamwiina mulawo. Pele ninzho Leza wamuleta ku bumi antoomwi u Kilisito, Leza wakatulekelela shibi shesu shoonse.

¹⁴Wakashikunkumuna shoonse shibiyabi shaakulembelwe mu mulawo wa Mozesi shaakutupa mulandu ukushibika kumbali kwiita mukushikankamina aciciinkano.

¹⁵Aciciinkano wakeezunda myoza mibiyabi u baleli u bashibwami, wakabananga shilwisho ukubausha insoni kaanzambwene ciindi naakatondezha kuzunda kwakwe. Wakababika umundando kutondezha ati mbaanje.

¹⁶Inzho kutabi muntu uumubikila milawo ku makani aakulya naa kunwa naa ku makani aamazuba aakusekelela naa kwipobwe lya mwezhi umpiya nikuba ku makani aa buzuba bwa Sabata.

¹⁷Shintu shamushobo wezo nshinhule bulyo sha shintu shizhiza,pele lushinizho lulayanwa mwa Kilisito.

¹⁸Kutabi muntu naaba womwi uumucenga mukumulailila ati bantu balibonzhe u kukomba baanjelo.Nkubali bantu baamba ati,azo makani ngubaamba bakaabona mushilengaano,bamana balisumpula kaambo balashoma shamizeezo ya bantu baanshi.

¹⁹Bantu bali bobo tabasangene u Kilisito walo uuli ngu mutwi wamubili,wakaswaanganya antoomwi ushizo shoonse umishisa ukuukomenya umbona mbwaazanda Leza ati ukomene.

Kufwa u kupona mwa Kilisito

²⁰Pele na kuti umwe mwakafwa u Kilisito ulimwi mwakaangululwa kuhwa ku myoza iilela yaanshi,no kaamboonzhi mulapona ukoya bantu banshi yezhi?Nkaamboonzhi mulacilila milawo yaamba ati,

²¹“ ‘Utacikwati ceci,’ ‘Utacisoli celya,’ ‘Ulimwi utamukwati wezu.’ “

²²Sheshi shoonse shilabula mulimo shasebezhewa kale,milawo bulyo ya bantu iinjiisho shabo.

²³Sheshi shoonse shilalibonya ukoya shabusongo shili ukoya shamilawo mizumu yakulibonzha ukupenzha mubili,shamana shiina mulimo mukulesha shisushi shibiyabi sha mubili.

Bakolose 3

¹Mwakabushiwa u Kilisito, myonzo yenu amwiibike ku shintu shili kwizeulu koko Kilisito nkwaashite acuuna cakwe kuluya lwa cilyo lwa Leza.

²Mizeezo yenu namwiibike ku shintu shili kwizeulu kuleka ku shintu shili anshi.

³Nkaambo mwakafwa ubobo bumi bwenu bulizobwele u Kilisito mwa Leza.

⁴Kilisito mbubumi bwenu bwini bwini, ubobo akabulika amwe mulakabulika aze ukwaabana bulemu bwakwe.

Bumi bukulukulu u bumi bupiya

⁵Amushiyaye shoonse shashisushi sha shintu shaanshi shili ukoya bwaamu,busofwaazhi,shisushi,kusukama shitaluleme,u bushaacihule mwangu,cilikozhene u kukomba baleza bapange.

⁶Nkaambo sheshi shintu nshishileta bukali bwa Leza kuli babo batamulemeka.

⁷Sheshi nshishintu nshimwakaakucita ciindi nimwakaakupona bumi buli bolya.

⁸Pele inzho amushikushe shoonse shintu sheshi,kulemana ubukali ukusulana ukutamikizhanya,ubushimatushi u twaambo tubiyabi tatweelele kuhwa kumilomo yenu.

⁹Mutaakucengana,kaambo bumi bukulukulu mwakabusowa antoomwi u micito yambubo,

¹⁰pele mwakasama bumi bupiya bwalo bubambululwa muluzhibo luzwile,bobo Leza mulenji,mbwaacinca abuzuba u buzuba kwaamba mumuzhibishe mulenji,mube ukoya mbwaabele.

¹¹Inzho mukubambululwa koku kwiina lwaandaano akati kamu Gilisi naa mu Juda,mupalulule naa uutali mupalule,bayiile u batayiile,bazhice ubatali bazhice,cikando ngu Kilisito uuyendelezha shoonse ulimwi uli muli shoonse.

¹²Muli bantu baka Leza.Wakamufwuna u kumusala kwaamba mube basalali bakwe.Ubobo amulisamice intenda,iinkumbu,bubonhwu monzo,ulimwi mukwate lweenzo ubushicamba.

¹³Amweetelelane ulimwi amulekelelane ciindi nimubishizhanya.Amulekelelane umbona Mwami mbwaakamulecelela.

¹⁴Inzho kuli sheshi shoonse awa amusame lufwuno lwalo lwaanga shintu shooshe antoomwi mu lukamantano lwini lwini.

¹⁵Ulimwi luumuno lwa Kilisito lulele myonzo yenu mbuli mbumwakoompololwa kwaamba mube shizo sha mubili womwi.Ulimwi amube bashikulumba.

¹⁶Izwi lya Kilisito alyeendelezhe myonzo yenu cini cini,amuyiishe ukubazumya zumya bantu ca busongo boonse.Amwiimbe intembauzho,iinyimbo shakutembaula Leza,iinyimbo sha Moza,ukulumba Leza mu myonzo yenu.

¹⁷Ubobo kufwumbwa nshimucita,nikuba kwaamba u kucita,amushicite shoonse mwizhina lya Mwami Jeso,ukulumba Leza Taata kwiita mwakwe.

Makani aa bumi bupiya u mukwashi

¹⁸Nubakaintu amulibonzhe ku balumyeenu umbona mbumulifwiinsha ku Mwami.

¹⁹Nubalombwana amwe amubafwune benenu,mutabalela calusunsu.

²⁰Amwe nubana namubalemece bakwenu kushiintu shoonse kaambo wezu ngumulimo uutambulika ku Mwami.

²¹Amwe numaushabo mutaakubalemeka lutuzhi banenu kwaamba bataakutompocelwa.

²²Amwe nubazhice namubalemece bashimatwanga enu ano anshi mu shintu shoonse,kutali bulyo nibamubwene kwaamba bamutembaule,pele amubalemeke u monzo woonse ca kutiya Mwami.

²³Kufwumbwa cintu nchimucita, amucicite u monzo womwi mbuli bantu basebezela Mwami lwakwe mwini, utali muntu uulya maila.

²⁴Mbumwizha ati mulakashikona shesho Mwami nshaakabashomezha kuba bulumbu ku bantu bakwe, nkaambo ngu Mwami Kilisito ngumusebezela.

²⁵Pele muntu uucita shitaluleme ulakazholelwa bubiyabi bwakwe kaambo Leza tasalulula.

Bakolose 4

¹Nubashimalelo noombalele kabotu ulimwi cabululami bazhice benu, mbuli mbumwizhi ati amwe umbona mulikwete shimalelo enu kwizeulu.

Malailile aamwi

²Amukwatishe kukomba cakutaleka ukulumba, mutaakufwa bukata.

³Ulimwi kamutukombela kwaamba Mwami atuyalulile mulyango, tukambace mazwi akwe ukwaambilizha maseseke aka Kilisito, alo aali ngaampele kuba muntolongo,

⁴kutewa ati mpandulule bweelele.

⁵Bweende bwenu akati kabo bakunze abube bwabusongo ulimwi amucenjele kwaamba mucisebezhe kabotu ciindi cenu.

⁶Lyoonse bulyo bwaambe bwenu abube bwaluse, bulunje mwino, kutewa ati mucizhibe kwiingula muntu woonse.

Mazwi aamamanino

⁷ Mukwesu Tikikasi mufwunwa ulamushimwina makani angu oonse. Ngushimilimoma uushomeka uusebezela Mwami.

⁸Ndamutuma kwaamba amuzhibe mbutupona toonse kono ukuti amuzumye zumye.

⁹Baleza antoomwi u Onesimasi mushomi ulimwi mukwesu uuzandika walo munamuzeenu. Balakamushimwina shoonse shili kono.

¹⁰ Alisitakosi shintolongoma wamwaanzha antoomwi u Maako munina Banabasi. Mwakaatambula kale malailile aakuti Maako uleza koko, mukamutambule kabotu.

¹¹U Joshuwa uutewa ati Jusitasi wamwaanzha. Baba mbuba shimilimoma bashomi baci Juda banjohwa umulimo wa Bwami bwa Leza, ulimwi balankalika camba cini cini.

¹² Epafulasi munamuzeenu, musebezhi wa Kilisito Jeso wamwaanzha. Ulamuzhibaluka mu kukomba kwakwe lyoonse, kwaamba mushankamane mutabi balengushi muukucita shoonse nshaazanda Leza.

¹³Ndikamboni wakwe uubona ati ulasebezesho ku makani enu ulimwi ukusebezela babo bali ku Laodisiya uba ku Helopasi.

- 14** Mushilishi Luka mufwunwa u Dimasi bamwaanzha abo.
- 15** Amubaanzhe bakwesu boonse bali ku Laodisiya u Nimfa mumwaanzhe antoomwi iibungano iibunganina muḡanda yakwe.
- 16** Mwamana kulubala lolu luḡwalu lukabalwe ukumbungano yaku Laodisiya,mwamana amwe mukalubale luḡwalu ndundakabalembela baku Laodisiya.
- 17** Noomushimwine Akiposi kwaamba abone kwaamba mulimo ngwaakatambula ku Mwami woomana.
- 18** Ume ndi Paulu ndalemba aza mazwi aakwaanzha iitashi lyangu.Kamuzhibaluka ati ndimwaange.Luse lwa Leza alube amwe.

1 Batesalonika

1 Batesalonika 1

¹Ume ndi Paulu, antoomwi u Sailasi u Timoti tulalembela imbungano yaku Tesalonika bali mu lukamantano u Leza Taata, u Mwami Jeso Kilisito. Luse u luumuno ashibe kulyuumwe.

Paulu watembaula milimo ya Batesalonika

²Uswe tulalumba Leza coonse ciindi ukaambo kenu umwe noonse. Tulamuzhibaluka mu kukomba kwesu,

³ulimwi tulamutelaika ciindi nitukomba kwa Leza Tatesu ukaambo ka milimo yenu iitondezha lushomo u lufwuno lweni, ubushicamba bwenu mukulanjila Mwami Jeso Kilisito.

⁴Nubakwesu, tulizhi ati Leza ulimufwini ulimwi wakamusala kwaamba mube bakwe.

⁵Nkaambo twakamuletela Makani Mabotu, kaatali mazwi bulyo pe, pele kaakwete insana sha Moza Usalala shakusandula myonzo mu lushinizo. Mulizhi mbutwakapona akati kenu ciindi nitwakaakuli amwe, twakaakuzanda kumuyohwa.

⁶Inzho mwakatwiiya uswe u Mwami. Nikuba kuti mwakaakuli mumapenzhi, makani esu mwakaatambula calutangalo lwa Moza Usalala.

⁷Ubobo mwakaba citondezho ku bashomi boonse bamu Masedoniya umu Ezha.

⁸Inzho kuhwa kulyuumwe, makani a Mwami akaya impuwo cakuti lushomo lweni mwa Leza lwakazuwa kumasena oonse, kutali bulyo ku Masedoniya uku Akaya. Ubobo uswe kwiina cinji ncutukonzha kwaamba.

⁹Nkaambo bantu boonse balaamba aa butambule mbumwakatutambula ciindi nitwakamuswaya, ulimwi umbumwakashiya baleza bakupanga ukusandukila kwa Leza mwini mwini uupona kwaamba mumumanine milimo.

¹⁰Inzho mulalindila kwiza kwa Mwanakwe kuhwa kwizeulu, wezo ngu Jeso ngwaakabusha kuhwa ku bafwu. Ulimwi ulatuhuna kuhwa kubukali bwa Leza buzhiza.

1 Batesalonika 2

Milimo yaka Paulu mu Tesalonika

¹Umwe nubeni nubakwesu mulizhi kwaamba ati kuswaya nkutwakamuswaya kakutali kwa bulyo.

²Twakataanguna kupenzhewa ukusampaulwa ku bantu baku Filipi katutana kwiza kwenu ku Tesalonika. Nikuba kuti kakuli bantu banji banji bakaakutukazha, Leza wesu wakatupa insana kwaamba tumukambaukile Makani Mabotu.

- ³Kukambauka kwesu kakutali kwa mizeezo mibiyabi ulimwi twiina nitwakazanda kucenga muntu.
- ⁴Nikuba bobo,tulaamba lyoonse mbuli Mwami Leza mbwaatuzanzha kucita nkaambo wakatushoma,ubobo wakatupa ceelelo cakukambauka Makani Mabotu.Ubobo tatusoli kuboshezha bantu,tulazanda kuboshezha Leza uu lingulanga myonzo yesu.
- ⁵Mulizhi kwaamba twiina nitwakeza kwenu cakuliboshezha nikuba kwaamba mazwi aa kusoseka bulyato bwesu.Leza mwini ngu kamboni wesu.
- ⁶Ulimwi twiina nitwakazanda kwaamba tuyane bulemu kuhwa ku bantu,nikuba kuliyuumwe nibaba bantu bamwi.
- ⁷Nikuba ati tuli batumwa baka Kilisito twakaakukwete ceelelo cakumulailila ati mutupe shintu nitwakaakucili amwe.Pele twakalibonzha akati kenu,ukoya mukaintu uulela banakwe.
- ⁸Twakaakumufwini cini cini,ulimwi twakaakulibambile kwaabana amwe,kutali bulyo Makani Mabotu ahwa kwa Leza,pele umaumi esu.
- ⁹Bakwesu sa tamuzhibaluka mbutwakasebezesha ca nsana kwaamba tutabi mukuli ku muntu naaba womwi ciindi nitukambauka Makani Mabotu ahwa kwa Leza kulyuumwe.
- ¹⁰Umwe muli bakamboni antoomwi u Leza mu bumi bwesu busalala,bukululeme bwiina kampenda akati kenu umwe nubashomi.
- ¹¹Nkaambo mulizhi mbutwakamucitila,mbuli mbutwayohwa umwi umwi akati kenu ukoya mwana mbwayohwewa kwa ushi.
- ¹²Twakamuzumya zumya u kumubumbulizha ulimwi twakaakumushinicizha kupona bumi mbwaabotelwa Leza wezo uumwita kwaamba mwaabane mu bwami u bulemu bwakwe.
- ¹³Ulimwi Leza tulumulumba lyoonse nkaambo ciindi nimwakatambula mazwi akwe kuhwa kulyuuswe,mwiina kwaanambula ukoya mazwi aa bantu,pele mwakooshoma mulumbe ati ulasebeza akati kenu nubashomi,ulimwi mazwaakwe mwini Leza.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo shakamucitikila nubakwesu,nshilikozhene u shintu shakacitikila imbungano sha Leza ku Judeya,ku bantu ba shoma Kilisito Jeso.Mwakapenzhiwa ku bantu benu mbubona ba Juda mbubakapenzha bashomi baku Judeya.
- ¹⁵Babo mbubona bakamuyaya Mwami Jeso u bashinshimi bakale kale mbubakeza kutupenzha aswe.Baba bantu bakabishizha Leza cini cini ulimwi kwiina muntu ngubateelela.
- ¹⁶Balatukasha ukukambaukila ba mashi mulumbe wa lufwutuko,ubobo balalilundicila shibi,pele inzho ku mamano cisubulo ca Leza ceza kwabo.

Paulu ulazanda kuswaya ku Tesalonika ulimwi

¹⁷Nubakwesu lelya nitwakamushiya,nikuba kwaamba ati kakali kaindi kashoonto bulyo twakamutelaika,twaakuzandisha kwaamba tubonane ulimwi.

¹⁸Twaakuzanda kupiluka koko.Ume ndi Paulu lwangu ndakasoleka shiindi shinji shinji,pele Shaatani wakaita akati.

¹⁹No bulanjizhi bwesu u lutangalo lwesu u boonzo bwa kulyeenshensha kuzunda ciindi Mwami Jeso akapiluka bulakahwa kwi?Sa tabuhwi kulyuumwe?

²⁰Cini cini,umwe ndimwe bulemu u lutangalo lwesu.

1 Batesalonika 3

¹Inzho caatukakila kwiikwata myonzo kwaamba tulindile, ubobo twakatelaika ati ncibotu kwaamba tushaale tubeni mu Asenizi.

²Ubobo twakatuma Timoti mukwesu walo uuli ngushimilimo nokwesu wa Leza, mukukambauka Makani Mabotu aaka Kilisito. Twakamutuma kwiza kumuzumya zumya kwaamba mushime mu lushomo lwenu,

³ati kutabi naaba womwi uuzungaana mumapenzhi aza. Umwe lwenu mulizh ati mapenzhi aza nduzando lwa Leza.

⁴Nkaambo nitwaakuli amwe twakamushimwinina limwi kwaamba tulakapenzhewa. Inzho shacitika mbubona mbumwizhi.

⁵Nciceco ncindakamutumina Timoti kwaamba nzhibe aatene lushomo lwenu. Caankacila kuukwata monzo, ndakatelaika ati ulaba naamusukusha Shaatani shilucengo, nkukuti milimo yesu yoonse ilaba yabulyo.

⁶Inzho nguwezu Timoti wapiluka kuhwa koko kubanamuzeenu, watuletela mulumbe mubotu uwamakani aalushomo u lufwuno lwenu. Wakatushimwina ati mulatutelaika mazuba oonse, ulimwi mulituzhimbile mulazanda kutubona, mbubona aswe mbutuzanda kumubona.

⁷Ubobo, mumapenzhi umabiila oonse ngumwiita mo, lushomo lwenu lwatukalika myonzo.

⁸Kuti lushomo lwenu kaluzhimine mu lukamantano u Mwami, aswe tulaakubotelelwe mukupona kwesu.

⁹Inzho tulakonzha kulumba Leza wesu kukaambo kenu. Tulumulumba ukaambo kalutangalo ndutukwete ku bushu bwakwe ukaambo kenu.

¹⁰Muunza u mashiku tulakomba calushinizho kwaamba ambweni tulakabonana kaanzambwene u kumuzunjilila shimutakwete mu lushomo lwenu.

¹¹Inzho Leza mwini lwakwe u Mwami wesu Jeso basalazhe inzhila yesu kwaamba ati uswe twize nkumubele.

¹²Mwami Leza azunjile kufwunana kwenu, kwaamba mufwune bantu boonse mbubona lufwuno lwesu kulyuumwe mbulubele.

¹³Munzhila yezhi ulamuzumya zumya u kumululamika kwaamba musalale ku bushu bwa Leza Tatesu, ciindi nakakashika Jeso Mwami wesu u bantu bakwe boonse.

1 Batesalonika 4

Kupona bumi bumubotela Leza

- ¹Inzho ku mamanino nubakwesu,twakamushimwina kale mbuli mbumweelele kupona u kulilemeka kwaamba mubotezhe Leza,mbuli mbumucita.Inzho tulamulombesha cini cini mu Mwami Jeso kwaamba mutolelele kucita bobo ukubaala.
- ²Nkaambo mulyeezhi malailile ngutwakamupa kwiita munsana shihwa ku Mwami Jeso.
- ³Luzando lwa Leza ndwakuti musalale,mushileke shibi shamamambe.
- ⁴Umwi uumwi wenu ulyeelele kuzhiba mbwaayelele kweendelezha mubili wakwe,munzhila isalala yabulemu.
- ⁵Mutakwati inyota ya shisushi sha mubili ukoya bantu batezhi Leza
- ⁶Inzho mukaambo kaka kwiina muntu uuyeelele kubishizha munima mu Mwami.Mbubona mbuli mbutwakamucenjezha kale,Mwami ulakabapa cibebyo boonse bacita shili bobo.
- ⁷Nkaambo Leza wakatwila kusalala kutali kucita shisofweele.
- ⁸Ubobo wezo uukaka makani aza,tanyansha bulyo bantu ulanyansha Leza uumupa Moza Usalala.
- ⁹Inzho kwaamba makani aalufwuno akati ka bantu bashomi,tamweelele kulembelwa nkaambo Leza mukamwini wakamuyiisha mbumweelele kufunana.
- ¹⁰Mu lushinizho mulifunene u bashomi boonse bali mu Masedoniya.Pele tulamuzumya zumya nubakwesu kwaamba mutolelele kucita bobo ukubaala.
- ¹¹Amusole kukala muluumuno.Muntu umwi uumwi abike maanu kuli shakwe mwini,ulimwi amwaasebezhe matashi enu.Amucite mbubona mbutwakamulailila
- ¹²kwaamba bantu bakunze bamupe bulemu,u kwaamba ati mutabi batwanga ba muntu naabani.

Kwiza kwa Mwami

- ¹³Inzho bakwesu tulazanda ati mwaazhibe aa babo bakafwa,kwaamba mutakuusa ukoya bantu baina bulanjizhi.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo tulashoma ati Jeso wakafwa ulimwi wakabuka,ubobo tulashoma ati babo bakafwa balashoma mwa Jeso,Leza ulakababusha antoomwi u Jeso.
- ¹⁵Inzho kwiingaina u mazwi akwe mwini Mwami Jeso.Tulamwaambila ati uswe utucipona,intusheelee kuya kushika ciindi Mwami Jeso naakakezhiza,tatukababeeleli babo bakafwa kale.
- ¹⁶Nkaambo Mwami mwini lwakwe ulakeza anshi kuhwa mwizeulu.Ulakalailila ca kupozomoka,iizwi ikando lya anjelo,iizwi lyampeta ya Leza.Babo bakafwa balashoma mwa Kilisito balakaba bataazhi kubuka.

¹⁷Inzho uswe intusheelee intucipona ku ciindi ceco tulakasangana abo mumakumbi ku swanganya Mwami mumulenga lenga. Ubobo tulaakala u Mwami shikwense u shikwense.

¹⁸Kamulizumya zumya u mazwi aza.

1 Batesalonika 5

Kulibambila kwiza kwa Mwami

¹Tacizandika nubakwesu kwaamba mulembele makani aamazuba u shiindi nishikaacitika sheshi.

²Nkaambo mulizhi kabotu kabotu umwe nubeni kwaamba ati buzuba Mwami naakaazhoka bulakaba ukoya mutewu mbweezhiza mashiku

³Ciindi bantu nibaamba ati, “Kuli luumuno atuliibe.” Ndilelyo naashika ca kufwambaana kwiza kubazonauna, uleza ukoya mishika yamukaintu uumishi, kwiina naaba womwi ukaayana matiilo.

⁴Pele umwe nubakwesu tamuli mumushinze kwaamba buzuba bobu bukamuzaoshe ukoya mutewu.

⁵Umwe noonse muli bantu ba mumumuni, bantu ba muunza. Tamuli ba mashiku ulimwi tamuli ba mumushinze.

⁶Ubobo tatweelyeelele kufwukula ukoya bantu batashomi, tulyeelele kupakamana.

⁷Nkaambo mashiku bantu niboona, ulimwi mashiku nibakolwa.

⁸Pele uswe tuli ba muunza tutabi bashitumpenda. Tusame lushomo u lufwuno shibe ukoya shilikwabilizho sha acamba, u bulanjizhi bwa lufwutuko lwesu bube ukoya imfwuse ya cibulo.

⁹Nkaambo Leza wiina kutwita kwaamba atusubule mubukali bwakwe, pele ati tukafwuwe lufutuko kwiita mu Mwami Jeso Kilisito,

¹⁰wezo wakatufwila kwaamba tukwate bumi aze, nikuba kwaamba tukayanike tulalanga na tulifwile akeza Jeso.

¹¹Ubobo amubulane u kuzakana mbubona mbumucita ninzho.

Kuzumya zumya kwa mamanino u kwaanzha

¹²Inzho twamulomba nubakwesu kwaamba mubape bulemu bubeelele babo basebeza akati kenu, babo bamupa malailile mu Mwami.

¹³Amubalemekeshe ca lufwuno kaambo ka milimo yabo. Akube luumuno akati kenu.

¹⁴Twamulomba nubakwesu kwaamba mubacenjezhe bakata, mubazumye zumye batompokelwa, mubayohwe balengushi, mube u myonzo ya kupembelezha bantu boonse.

- ¹⁵Mubone kwaamba kwiina naaba womwi uzholela cibi ku cibi nina,pele coonse ciindi musoleke kubafwila inkumbu bantu boonse.
- ¹⁶Amutangale lyoonse,
- ¹⁷mukombe ku Mwami cakutaleka,
- ¹⁸mulumbe mu shiindi shoonse,ceci ncaazanda Leza ati mucite mu lukamantano u Kilisito.
- ¹⁹Mutookasha kusebeza Moza Usalala.
- ²⁰Mutaakunyansha bushinshimi bwa mazwi aa Leza.
- ²¹Pele amushilingule shintu shoonse.Mukakatile ku shintu shiluleme.
- ²²Ulimwi amulikashe ku shibiyabi shoonse.
- ²³Mwini Leza wa lumuno amusalazhe bweelele mushianza shoonse,cakubula katongo mu moza u mumunzo umu mubili ciindi Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito nakeezhiza.
- ²⁴Nkaambo wezo wakamwita ulashomeka ulimwi ulakacita.
- ²⁵Aswe kamutukombela nubakwesu.
- ²⁶Mubape mooni wa lufwuno boonse bakwesu.
- ²⁷Munsana Iya Mwami ndamulumika kwaamba lolu luŵwalu lubalilwe boonse bashomi.
- ²⁸Luse Iwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito alube amwe.

2 Batesalonika

2 Batesalonika 1

Paulu waanzha

¹Ume ndi Paulu, antoomwi u Sailasi u Timoti tulalembela imbungano yaku Tesalonika iili mu lukamantano u Leza Taata, u Mwami Jeso Kilisito.

²Leza Tatesu u Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito amufwile luse u kumupa luumuno.

Lubeta akazhoka Jeso

³Tulyeelele kumulumba Leza lyoonse ukaambo kenu nubakwesu. Tulyeelele kucita bobo kaambo lushomo lweni lulaya bukamena cini cini, ulimwi u lufwuno lweni lulaya buhula.

⁴Ubobo tulalikankaizha ku mbungano sha Leza ukaambo kenu. Tulamweensheensha kaambo kakuti muli bashicamba kumakatazho u mapenzhi ngumwiita mo ukaambo ka lushomo lweni.

⁵Shoonse sheshi shilatondezha ati lubeta lwa Leza luliluleme, ubobo mulakeelela kunjila mu bwami bwa Leza mbumupenjela.

⁶Nkaambo Leza ulakacita ciluleme, ulakabasubula babo bamupenzha.

⁷Pele umwe numupenga ninzho, mulakalyookezha antoomwi aswe. Ulakacita bobo Mwami Jeso akashika kuhwa kwizeulu antoomwi u baanjelo bakwe.

⁸Ulakeza u mulilo uuhwilima kwiza kusubula babo bamukaka Leza ubatacilila Makani Mabotu aa kanana sha Mwami Jeso.

⁹Balakasubulwa u kuzonaunwa shikwense u shikwense, balakatandwa kuhwa ku Mwami ukubulemu bwansana shakwe.

¹⁰Kubuzuba bobo mbwakakashika ulakatambula bulemu kubanamusalazhi, u kulemekwa ku bashomi boonse, amwe mulakaba abo kaambo mwakaashoma makani ngutwakamwaambila.

¹¹Ceci ncicitupa kwaamba tuukumukombela lyoonse. Kwaamba Leza wesu amupe ceelelo ca kuzuzucizha bwite bwenu. Ulimwi kwiita munsana shakwe mucite shoonse shibotu, kwaamba muumaninzhe mulimo wenu wa lushomo.

¹²Munzhila yezhi, izhina lya Mwami Jeso lilakapewa bulemu kuhwa kulyuumwe. Inzho amwe mulayana bulemu kwakwe kwiita mu luse lwa Leza wesu umu Mwami Jeso Kilisito.

2 Batesalonika 2

Shimafwunze

¹Inzho ku makani aakwiza kwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito, ukubunganyiwa kwesu antoomwi kuya kumucinga, ndamulomba nubakwesu kwaamba,

²mutazungaana ulimwi mutatiyi mu mizeezo yenu u mazwi aamba ati,“Buzuba bwa Mwami” bwashika kale.Cimwi ciindi mulatelaika ati ambweni uswe twakaamba makani aza mukushinshima na mukukambauka,nimuba mu majwalu esu.

³Kutabi muntu uumucenga munzhila iili yoonse.Nkaambo kabutana kushika buzuba bobu,inkondo yamamanino ilakaba,aze Shimafwunze uutezhi mulawo,wezo uukaaya mwilambwe Iya mulilo akazubululwe.

⁴Wezu ngushikuzumanana Leza,ulalisumpula ku shintu shoonse shitewa ati shilakombwa,ulakalibika mujanda ya Leza ukulyaamba ati ngu Leza.

⁵Sa tamuzhibaluka ati ndakamwaambila aza makani ciindi indakaakuli amwe.

⁶Nikuba bobo mulizhi cimukasha kwaamba atazubuluki,nciindi cakwe citana kushika.Cakashika ciindi cakwe ceelele mubiyabi ulakazubuluka.

⁷Nikuba bobo maseseke aa bubiyabi alasebeza uceno ciindi,pele wezu shimafwunze takonzha kuzubululwa mpaka wezo uumukasha kasha akaahwe.

⁸Kuhwaawo naakaazubululwa wezo uuyina mulawo.Pele mwami wesu Jeso ulakamuzonauna u moza uuhwa ku mulomo wakwe,ulakalibonya mu bulemu bwakwe bumweka.

⁹Mubiyabi ulakeza iinsana shaka Shaatani,u kucita maleele aashiyene shiyene aakucenga.

¹⁰Ulakasebezha inzhila shoonse shisofweele,akacenge babo bakaazonaunwa kaambo bakakaka kutambula u kucilila sha cini cini shaakukonzha kubatola ku lufwutuko.

¹¹Nciceco Leza ncakaabalekela ati shibezhile shabubeshi u kwaamba bashihumine.

¹²Mamanino ngakuti boonse batahumuna lushininzho,babo babotelwa kucitaa shibi,balakabetekwa.

Leza wakamusala kwaamba mukafwutuke

¹³Uswe tulyeelele kulumba Leza ukaambo kenu nubakwesu,bafwunwa ba Mwami.Nkaambo Leza wakamusala kuhwa ku makancilo kwaamba mufwutulwe.Mwakafwutulwa kwiita mu Moza Usalala wezo wakamusalazha nimwakashoma shalushinizho.

¹⁴Nciceci Leza ncakamwitila kwiita mu Makani Mabotu ngutwakamukambaukila.Wakamita kwaamba muhube caabilo ca bulemu bwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito.

¹⁵Ubobo nubakwesu amuzhime nci,mukwatilile shesho shalushinizho nshitwakamuyiisha mukukambauka kwesu umumajwalu esu.

¹⁶Inzho Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito mwini,u Leza Tatesu,wezo wakatuzanda mu luse lwakwe,ukutupa insana shakutakakilwa ulimwi u bulanjizhi bubotu,

¹⁷u kumuzumya zumya mu myonzo yenu ati mu kwaamba u kucita shintu shiluleme.

2 Batesalonika 3

Kulomba Kukombelwa

¹Inzho ku mamanino bakwesu amutukombele kwaamba mazwi aa Mwami afwambaane kuzuwa ulimwi bantu baatambule ca bulemu umbona mbumwakaatambula amwe.

²Ulimwi mukombe kwaamba Leza atuhune kuhwa ku bantu babiyabi bataluleme,kaambo takuli kwaamba boonse balooshoma mulumbe.

³Pele Mwami ulashomeka ulamupa insana ulimwi ulamukwabilila kuhwa ku mubiyabi.

⁴Tulikwete lushomo mu Mwami lwakuti mulacita,ulimwi mulakashicita shoonse nshitumulailia.

⁵Inzho twalomba kwaamba Mwami eendelezhe myonzo yenu kwaamba muluzhibe lufwuno lwa Leza ubushicamba mbwaapa Kilisito.

Kucenjeza bakata

⁶Inzho bakwesu twumulailia mwizhina Iya Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito kwaamba mubatantamuke boonse bashomi bazanda kupona bumi bwabukata ubatacilila malailile ngutwakabapa.

⁷Nkaambo umwe lwenu nubeni mulizhi mulyeelele kutwiiya mbutwakaakucita nitwakaakuli amwe.Katutali bakata pe.

⁸Katutatambuli shintu nshitwatakalipilila.Pele twakakuli bazumu kukoonda milimo muunza u mashiku kwaamba tutamuminya mukuli.

⁹Twakacita bobo kwaamba tube citondezho kulyuumwe ncimweelele kucilila,nikuba kuti twakaakukwete ceelelo cakumulailia ati mutuyohwe.

¹⁰Nitwakaakuli amwe,twakaakumulailila ati,“Wezo ukaka kusebeza teeleele kulya.”

¹¹Twamba bobo nkaambo twakateelela ati akati kenu kuli bamwi bakata,bamulingankani baungunika bulyo mumpindu shabantu.

¹²Mwizhina Iya Mwami Jeso Kilisito ndamulomba kwaamba ati bantu bali bobo,mubalailie kusebeza milimo kwaamba baliyanine lwabo beni cakulya.

¹³Pele umwe nubakwesu mutakatali kucita shibotu.

¹⁴Na kuti kuli umwi ukaka kuteelela makani ngutwaamba mu luwalu lolu amumutantamuke wezo muntu,mutasangana aze linji kwaamba ause insoni.

¹⁵Mutamuciti ukoya shinkondonokwenu,pele nomucenjezhe mbuli mweenzhinokwenu.

Mazwi aamamanino

¹⁶Inzho Mwami wa lumuno amupe lumuno lyoonse umuzhila shoonse.Mwami abe amwe noonse.

¹⁷Ume ndimwini ndi Paulu ndalemba mazwi aza aakumwaanzha.Ceci nцитондезho camumaŋwalo angu oonse kaambo mbwinemba bolya.

¹⁸Inzho luse lwa Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito alube amwe noonse.

1 Timoti

1 Timoti 1

¹Ndime Paulu mutumwa waka Kilisito Jeso kwiita mu kuzanda kwa Leza Mufutuli wesu u Jeso Kilisito bulanjizhi bwesu,

²ndalembela Timoti mwanangusha mu lushomo,Leza Taata u Kilisito Mwami wesu bakupe luse u lweenzo u luumuno.

Kucenjezha shaba maayi babeshi

³Umbona mundakakushimwina indakaakuya ku Masedoniya,kushite mu Efesusi kwaamba ubaleshe babo bantu bayiisha injiisho shabubeshi.

⁴Baambile bataakusowa ciindi cabo kubandika twaano twakutamikizhanya u kwaamba mazhalane aa tashimpa,sheshi tacisumpula mulimo wa Leza shilaleta bulyo mizeezo ya bubeshi,kubaala injiisho sha Leza shiletwa u lushomo.

⁵Muzeezo wamalailile aza ngwakubusha busha lufwuno luhwa mumonzo uusalala,imizeezo mibobu u lushomo lwini lwini.

⁶Bamwi bantu bakazhimina bakaleka kucilila inzhila shalushomo bapamine misalo yabulimbushi.

⁷Balazanda kuba ba maayi ba mulawo wa Leza,pele tabacizhi ncibaamba,ulimwi tabashiteeleli shintu nshibapandulula.

⁸Tulizhi ati Mulawo mubotu kuti muntu woosebezha bweelele.

⁹Ceci cilaamba ati tulyeelele kuzhibaluka ati Milawo teepangilwa baluleme,nja babo basotoka milawo u bayazhi,u babo ba shishibi batezhi Leza umbumi bwabo.Babo batakombi naa babo bayaya maushabo naa manokwabo,nja bayazhi,

¹⁰nja bashimamambe,nja bashikoona u balombwana nokwabo,nja batewu babantu,nja babeshi u babo bapa bumboni bwa bubeshi naa babo bacita kufwumbwa cintu cikazhanya injiisho shabushomi bwini bwini.

¹¹Yezhi injiisho ya Makani Mabotu njindakapewa kuhwa kwa Leza mulemu ulimwi ulyeelele kutembaulwa.

Luse Iwa Mwami Leza

¹²Ndamulumba Kilisito Jeso Mwami wesu wakampa insana ukunsala kwaamba musebezele mulimo wangu nkaambo akambona kushomeka.

¹³Nikuba ati limwi ndakaakumusampaula u kumupenzha u kutuka bantu baleza,ulimwi ndakaakuli shicisapi.Pele Leza wakamfwila luse nkaambo ndakaakuli muntu wiina nchezhi uutashomi.

¹⁴Inzho Mwami wesu wakamfwila luse lunji lunji ukumpa lushomo u lufwuno shalo shiyanwa mulukamantamo u Kilisito Jeso.

¹⁵Kaambo keni keni keelele kutambulwa ukushomwa nkukaka,Kilisito Jeso wakeza anshi kwiza kunununa ba shishibi,inzho ume ndime iimbabaala kubisha,

¹⁶pele ceci ncicakapa kwaamba Leza amfwila luse,kwaamba Kilisito Jeso ansebezhe kuba citondezho cikando ca bushicamba ku ba shishibi bati bakamushome,kwaamba abo bakatambule bumi butamana.

¹⁷Inzho ku Mwami wa shikwense,uutafwi,uutabonwa Leza womwi nana,akube insana u bulemu shikwense u shikwense.Ameni.

¹⁸Inzho mwanangu Timoti ndakupa malailile aza umbona mbwaakashinshimwa kale kale kukwatilizha uwe,kwaamba naa waacilila ulakonzha kulwa inkondo imbotu.

¹⁹Ukwatishe lushomo u mizeezo iiluleme.Bamwi bantu baina nibakacilila mizeezo yabo iiluleme ubobo lushomo lwabo lwakaloba.

²⁰Ali baba kakuli Himeneyusi u Alekizanda,balo babo mbundakasubula indakabaaba kwa Shaatani,ceci cilabayiisha kuleka kusampaula Leza.

1 Timoti 2

Makani aakukomba

¹Cakutaanguna ndazanda kumuzumya zumya kwaamba,mukombele bantu boonse,kukomba kwenu kube kwa kukumbilila bamwi,ukulumba Leza kucitilwe bantu boonse,

²mukombele bami u beendelezhi,kwaamba tuukupona kabotu muluumuno u kupona bumi buleta bulemu kwa Leza munzhila iiluleme.

³Ceci ncibotu ulimwi cilamwiinina Leza mufwutuli wesu.

⁴Leza ulazanda ati woose muntu akanununwe ulimwi akazhibe lushinizho.

⁵Nkaambo kuli bulyo Leza womwi,ulimwi kuli muzhimirizhi womwi uuleta Leza u bantu antoomwi,wezo muntu ngu Kilisito Jeso.

⁶Walo wakalyaaba kwaamba abafwutule boonse bantu bali ano anshi.Ceci cakaba citondezho aciindi ceelele bwaamba Leza ulazanda kunununa bantu boonse.

⁷Nkaambo ceci ncindakasalilwa kuba mutumwa u mwiiyi wa bantu batashomi,kukambauka mulumbe wa lushomo u lushinizho.Nshibeyi,ndaamba meni meni!

⁸Inzho ndazanda ati mumasena aa kubunganina oonse balombwana bakombe,batambike matashi aasalala mwizeulu cakutalemena nikuba kuzumanikizhanya,

⁹abo bakaintu balyeelele kusama kabotu ca bulemu shisani sheelele,kutali kupeswa masusu munzhila yakulikolaika ciitilila,naa kusama inkaya shangolida,nibuba bulungu budula munshingo u shisani shidula.

¹⁰Bakaintu baliboshe u milimo mibotu bucita bakaintu batiya Leza.

¹¹Bakaintu baiye buliinzile cakulibombya.

¹²Nshihuminya bakaintu kuyiisha naa kweendelezha balombwana,balyeelele kuliinza bulyo.

¹³Nkaambo Adamu nguwakataanguna kulengwa naaya alengwe Eva.

¹⁴Ulimwi tali Adamu wakacengwa,mukaintu nguwakacengwa ukusotoka Mulawo waka Leza.

¹⁵Pele mukaintu ulakafwutulwa kwiita mukuzhala bana kuti watolelela kushoma u lufwuno ubusalazhi cakulibonzha.

1 Timoti 3

Basololi ba mbungano

¹Ngaaza makani meni meni,na muntu ulazanda kuba Bishopu wa imbungano,wezo ati wasala mulimo wa bulemu.

²Musololi wambungano ulyeelele kubula kampenda,ulyeelele ati katwele mukaintu womwi bulyo,uushitikile mu mizeezo ulimwi kali shicamba uulilemeka uutambula kabotu beenzu ulimwi abe mwiiyi mubotu,

³teelele kuba cakolwa naa muntu mulwati,pele ulyeelele kuba mubonhu monzo shiluumuno,teelele kuzandisha mali.

⁴Ulyeelele kulela mukwashi wakwe kabotu ulimwi banakwe balyeelele kumuteelelela u kumulemeka mushianza shoonse.

⁵Nkaambo na kuti muntu talozha kulela mukwashi wakwe kabotu,no ulakonzha kweendelezha buti imbungano ya Leza?

⁶Teelele kuba mweenzu mu lushomo,nkaambo ulaba naalisumpula amana ulawa bwakawa Shaatani.

⁷Ulyeelele kuba muntu uulemekwa ku bantu batali ba mumbungano,kwaamba atakasampuki u kuwila mukooze kaa Shaatani.

Ba Dikoni ba mbungano

⁸Ba dikoni abo umbona balyeelele kuba bantu bakwete bulemu batali bashimukanwa ulimwi bashomeka batakolwa mukuku,naa kufwunisha mali.

⁹Balyeele kukwatisha lushomo lwini lwini lwakazubululwa u Leza,u mizeezo iiluleme.

¹⁰Abataangune basunkwe,bayanwa ati baina kampenda bapewe mulimo wabu dikoni.

¹¹Benabo balyeelele kukwata shimo shibotu ulimwi tabeelele kuba bahwizhi,balyeelele kuba bashitikile mizeezo ulimwi bashomeshi mu shintu shoonse.

¹²Wezu dikoni ulyeelele kwaamba katwele bulyo mukaintu womwi,ulimwi ulyeelele kweendelezha kabotu banakwe u mukwashi wakwe.

¹³Babo bama dikoni boosebeza kabotu mulimo wabo balakwata shiimo shibotu ulimwi balakonzha kwaamba cakatatiya makani aalushomo lwabo mwa Kilisito Jeso.

Maseseke Makando

¹⁴Nikuba ati ndakanza kwiza kumuswaya ca kufwambaana, ndamulembela malailile aza kwaamba,

¹⁵naa ndemuka kwiza, malailile aali mu luŵwalu lolu amuyohwe mbumweelele kulilemeka muŵanda ya Leza ili njimbungano ya Leza uupona, musemu uu kwatilile lushinizho.

¹⁶Cini cini cakatazuluzha, aza makani maseseke aa bukombi bwesu makandoshana nkaambo, Wakalibonya umubili wa buntu, wakatondezhewa ati uliluleme u Moza, amana wakabonwa u baanjelo. Wakakambauka mashi oonse, wakashomwa inshi yoonse mbwiibebele, amane wakatolwa kwizeulu mu bulemu.

1 Timoti 4

Ba maayi babeshi

¹Moza Usalala ulacibikaatuba ati ku mazuba aazhiza bamwi balakaluleka lushomo lolu, balakacilila myoza ya bubeshi u kucilila iinjisho sha myoza mibiyabi.

²Sheshi injiisho shilayiishiwa u bashikuupaupa amenso babeshi, babo bakwete mizeezo mifwu iili ukoya yakatentwa iinshimbi iipiya.

³Balakasha kutwala ukulya shilyo shimwi shesho Leza nshaakalenga kwaamba bashomi babo bezhi meni meni, baakulya bamana kulumba Leza.

⁴Shintu shoonse nshaakalenga Leza nshibotu, kwiina ceelele kukakwa pele shoonse shilyeelele kutambulwa u kukomba kwa kulumba Leza,

⁵nkaambo shilasalazhiwa kwa Leza kwiita mwizwi lyakwe u kukomba.

Mutwanga mubotu waka Jeso Kilisito

⁶Kuti ba shoma wabapa aza malailile, ulakaba mutwanga mubotu waka Kilisito Jeso, wezo wakakomenyewa u mazwi aalushomo iinjisho ya lushinizho yezho njiwakacilila.

⁷Amutukake twaano twabubeshi tukozone utwaano twabacembele. Amuliyiishe nubeni lwiiyo lwa bumi bwa buleza.

⁸Kuzhibilizha mubili kulayohwa ashoonto, pele bunaleza bulayohwa mu shintu shoonse, nkaambo bulashomezha bumi ano mazuba ulimwi ukuciindi cizhiza.

⁹Aza mazwi alyeelele kutambulwa ukushomwa.

¹⁰Ukaambo kako tulasebezeshana cini cini ukulwisha nkaambo bulanjizhi bwesu buli kwa Leza uupona mufwutuli wa bantu boonse, kwaambisha babo ba shoma.

¹¹Balailile u kubayiisha aza makani.

¹²Kutabi muntu uu kuubausha ati nkaambo uli mukubushi. Pele ube citondezho kuli ba shoma boonse, mu kwaamba, mu kulilemeka, mu lufwuno, mu lushomo umu kusalala monzo.

¹³Kushikila nkapiluke, usungwaale kukubala Malembe, u kukambauka ulimwi u kuyiisha.

¹⁴Utacuubausha cipo cakahwa ku Moza Usalala nciwakatambula kwiita mucishinshime lelyo bakando ba mbungano nibakakubika matashi.

¹⁵Uu kushicita shintu sheshi shoonse ca monzo womwi, kwaamba boonse babone ati bumi bwako bwabuna Kilisito bulaya bukomena.

¹⁶Ulibambe lwako umwini iinjiisho nshuuyiisha. Kubukwete utaleka pe, nkaambo wacita bobo ulalifwutula umwini u babo bakuteelela.

1 Timoti 5

Milimo ku bashomi

¹Utaakulemanina mulombwana mukando kwako, pele mwaambile ca bulemu ukoya uso. Bana bakubushi ababe ukoya banyoko,

²bakaintu bacembele babe ukoya babanoko abo batumwale babe ukoya banyoko umbona cakubula kampenda.

³Balemeke bamuka bafwu bapenzhi baina babayohwa.

⁴Pele kuti mukamufwu kakwete bana naa bazhikuzhi, balyeelele bataangune baiye milimo yabushomi mu mukwashi wabo, kwaamba baliye kuli bakabazhala, nkaambo kucita bobo nciimwiinina Leza.

⁵Mukamufwu mupenzhi uuyina bamuyohwa ulabika bulanjizhi bwakwe kwa Leza, amana ulatolelela kumulomba Leza nshaazanda mashiku u muunza kwaamba amuyohwe.

⁶Pele mukamufwu uupona mu minzo mufwu bulanga.

⁷Bashimwine malailile aza bamuka bafwu kwaamba batakutongaukwa.

⁸Kufwumbwa muntu uu tayohwa basazhiina, kwaambisha banina, wezo ati walukazha lushomo nkukuti ulabaala aali wezo uutashomi.

⁹Kwiina mukamufwu uuyeelele kulembwa amweelwe wabamukabafwu uutana kuzulizha myaka iili makumi cisambomwi yakuzhalwa. Ulimwi ulyeelele kuba mukaintu wakaakutwelwe ku mulombwana womwi,

¹⁰ulyeelele kuba muntu uukwete bumi bubotu ulimwi muntu waka komenya banakwe kabotu, aakuli muntu wakaaakutambula beenzu kabotu, muntu wakasebeza milimo yakuyohwa bana Kilisito, wakaakuyohwa bantu mu mapenzhaabo ulimwi muntu uucita shibotu mushiyanza shoonse.

- ¹¹Utalembe bamuka bafwu bacili bashoonto amweelwe nkaambo balaba niba likumbuzha bamana bakuhwa kwa Kilisito u kuya kutwalwa ulimwi.
- ¹²Bamana balayana mulandu wakusotoka cipangano cabo citaanzhi u Kilisito.
- ¹³Ulimwi balaba bakata balaakusowa ciindi cabo kuya bweenda mumilyango ya bantu,pele kubaazha awo balaba bahwizhi bapilinganya maanda aa bantu u kwaamba shintu nshibateelele kwaamba.
- ¹⁴Ubobo cili kabotu kwaamba baba bamuka bafwu bacili bashoonto batwalwe ulimwi,bazhale bana ukulela mikwashi yabo kwaamba shinkondonokwesu abule ciindi caku twaambila shintu shibiyabi.
- ¹⁵Nkaambo bamwi bamuka bafwu bakasanduka kale balacilila Shaatani.
- ¹⁶Pele kuti kuli mukaintu mukilisito uukwete bamuka bafwu basazhiina ulyeelele kubalela kabotu,kwaamba imbungano itakwati mukuli,cilele bulyo bamuka bafwu bapenzhi.
- ¹⁷Basololi bacita kabotu milimo yabusololi,balyeelele kupa bulemu bubaala kwaambisha babo basebezsha cini cini babo basebeza u kuyiisha u kukambauka.
- ¹⁸Nkaambo malembe alaamba ati,“Utamwaanga kozongo musune ciindi nimukwela nshimwatebula,” ulimwi ukuti,“Basebezhi balyeelele kuhola cakuhola cabo.”
- ¹⁹Utamuteeleli uu leta kaambo kakutamikizha musololi wambungano cita kakwete bakamboni bobile naa botatwe.
- ²⁰Babo babisha balyeelele kulemaninwa kaanzambwene kwaamba boonse batiile ngawo.
- ²¹Umbushu bwa Leza u Kilisito Jeso u baanjelo basalala ndamulombesha kwaamba mwaacilile aza malailile cakutasalulula,utabi nuhuna umwi ukubishizha umwi.
- ²²Utaakubinda kubaampa matashi bantu amitwi mbuupa milimo ya Leza.Ulimwi utahumina kusofwaazhiwa ku shibi shabamwi,ulibambe cakubula butongo.
- ²³Utaakunwa meenzhi bulyo,kunwa utu waini tushoonto tuukuyohwa mwifwu nkaambo ulasata sata.
- ²⁴Shibi shabantu bamwi shilalibonya antangalala shamana shilabasololela kuya kulubeta,pele shibi shabamwi shilalibonya kwaita ciindi.
- ²⁵Umbona bobo u milimo mibotu ilalibonya nikuba ati iina kulibonya kufwambaana,pele teekonzha kusesekwa pe.

1 Timoti 6

- ¹Boonse bazhice balyeelele kupa bulemu buzwire bashimatwaanga babo kwaamba bantu batalisampauli izhina lya Leza u nshituyiisha.

²Abo bazhice bakwete bashimatwanga babo ba shoma umbona tabeelele kucsha bulemu nkubabele kaambo mbanyakwabo mu Mwami. Mu lushinizho balyeelele kubasebezela kabotu sha kaambo milimo yabo mbulumbu bwa babo bashomi mbubafwini.

Amuyiishe u kukambauka aza makani.

³Kufwumbwa uu yiisha injiisho iili bunji iiteendelana u mazwi aalushinizho a Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito injiisho ya bumi bupa bulemu Leza,

⁴ati wezo ulizwile kulisumpula amana wiina nceezhi. Ulikwete cisushi citali ca bumi bubotu cakukazha u kuzwanaganina mazwi, camana ceci cilaleta bulyo munyono, kuzwangana, matushi u manzeezela abubiyabi,

⁵u kukazhanya kutatanana kuhwa ku bantu bali bongo butasebezi kabotu ulimwi baina lushinizho. Balo bazunga ati kupaila Leza inzhila ya kuhuba.

⁶Cilishinizhe kwaamba ati kukomba Leza kulatupa kuhuba kuti katulamwa shesho nshitukwete kale.

⁷Nkaambo kwiina nciwakaletelala ano anshi, ubobo kwiina nciwukonzha kutolelela kuhwa ano anshi.

⁸Inzho kuti katukwete shakulya ushakusama, ati twazulizha.

⁹Babo bali shisushi shakuhuba balatepaulwa uku kwashiwa mukooze ka shisushi shibiyabi shinji shinji shabulimbushi, shalo shibakweleleza ku kuzonauka u kufwa.

¹⁰Nkaambo kufwuna mali ngumakancilo aashibi shoonse. Bamwi bakafwunisha ukwata mali cakuti bakaingaila bakakuhwa ukashimpe, bamana myonzo yabo yakacoka kumause manji manji.

Timoti walaililwa

¹¹Pele uwe,umuntu waka Leza,shisosoloke sheshi shoonse.Lwila bulyo busalazhi,bunaleza,lushomo,luzando kukwatisha ububonhwi.

¹²Mucisobano calubilo lwalushomo lukance ngoona nguuyela kwaamba uliyanine bumi butamana,kaambo nkukubumi bobu nkuwaketilwa niwakatambula lushomo cakukushizha akati ka bakamboni banji banji.

¹³Umbushu bwa Leza uupa bumi ku shintu shoonse shipona,ulimwi uumbushi bwaka Kilisito Jeso walo wakapa bumboni bubotu kwa Pontiyasi Pilato ndakushimwina ati

¹⁴ubambe malailile ako oonse kushicila umbuzuba naakaazhoka Mwami Jeso Kisito.

¹⁵Leza wezo uuyelele kutembaulwa ulelekelwe ulimwi muleli womwi,musolozhi wabasolozhi,mwami wabami ulakacita ati Kilisito akazhoke aciindi ceelele.

¹⁶Ice wezo nguutafwi,ulapona u mumuni mwiina ukonzha kuswena.Kwiina naaba womwi wakoombona.Ukwakwe akube bulemu iinsana shikwense u shikwense!Ameni.

¹⁷Balailile babo bafwuwile mu shintu sha bumi bobu kwaamba batalisumpula naa kubika lushomo mulubono lwalo lutabwenwe unkuluya,pele ababike lusho mwa Leza uutupa shintu shibosha bumi bwesu.

¹⁸Balailile ati baakucita kabotu,kwaamba babe bahubi u milimo mibotu,ulimwi babe baabi balibambile kwaabana ubamwi.

¹⁹Munzhila yezhi balalizobolela lubono lwalo lukaba intalisho inzumu ya bumi buli kumbele.Ee bayane bumi butewa ati bumi bwa lushinizho.

²⁰Timoti shibambe kabotu nshiwakapewa kweembela.Itantamuke mibandi iitaleti bulemu kwa Leza u kukazhanya kwabulimbushi kwalo bamwi nkubalubizha mukuzunga ati nduzhibo.

²¹Nkaambo imbabo baamba ati balilukwete luhibo,ukaambo kabobo beesowa inzhila ya lushomo.Luse lwa Leza nalube amwe noonse.

2 Timoti

2 Timoti 1

¹Ndime Paulu mutumwa waka Kilisito Jeso wakatumwa kukambauka bumi bwakashomezhewa mbutukwete mukukamantana u Kilisito Jeso.

²Ndakwaanzha Timoti mwanangu unakufwunwa. Leza Taata u Kilisito Jeso mwami wesu bakufwile luzhalo u luse ukupa luumuno.

Kulumba Leza u kuzumya zumya Timoti

³Ndapa kulumba kwa Leza walo ngwinsebezela ca monzo ushitikile usalala, umbona bwakacita ba shaakale bangu. Ndamulumba lyoonse ninkutelaika mu kukomba u mipailo yangu mashiku u muunza.

⁴Ndeezhibaluka misozhi yako ulimwi ndazandisha ati tukabonane aze kwaamba nkaininwe cabulowe.

⁵Ndaluzhibaluka lushomo lwabwini nduukwete, ndashoma ati ulikwete lushomo ndwaakaakukwete nkaakaako Loyisi u banoko Yunisi.

⁶Ubobo ndakuzhibalusha kwaamba ubike maanu kucipo cakakupa Leza indakakwaampa matashi cihwilime ukoya mulilo.

⁷Nkaambo Moza ngwaakatupa Leza tootupi bukandu, pele wezu Moza Leza ulatupa insana, lufwuno u kulikwata.

⁸Utaakufwa insoni kuba kamboni wa Mwami wesu naa kufwa insoni ukaambo kangu ndimwaange wakwe Kilisito. Inzho atupenge aze ukaambo ka Makani Mabotu kwiita munsana sha Leza.

⁹Wakatufwutula amane watwita kwaamba tube bakwe, kutali ukaambo ka shintu nshitwakacita, pele nkaambo kamuzeezo wakwe u luse lwakwe. Wakatupa lolu luzhalo kwiita mu lukamantano u Mwami kaatana kushika malenjelo aanshi,

¹⁰pele ninzho twazubululilwa kwiza kwa Mufwutuli wesu Kilisito Jeso. Wakashimana insana sha lufwu ulimwi kwiita mu Makani Mabotu twakazubululilwa bumi butamana.

¹¹Leza wakampa mulimo wa butumwa u bwiiyi kwaamba nkambauke Makani Mabotu,

¹²nciceco ncimpengela bolya. Pele ncikwete lushomo luzwile kaambo ndimwizhi ngundakashoma, ubobo nshifwi insoni kaambo ndishinizhe kwaamba uleembela ncindakapewa kushicila mu buzuba bobo nakaazhoka Kilisito.

¹³Akwatishe mazwi aalushinizho ngundakakuyiisha kwaamba ube cikozhano nguuyelegele kucilila, ulimwi kakatila kuba mu lushomo u lufwuno luli mwa Kilisito Jeso.

¹⁴Kwiita munsana sha Moza Usalala walo uupona mulyuuswe,shibambe shintu shibotu nshiwakapewa.

¹⁵Ulizhi kale ati boonse bali mu Ezha bakanshiya kubicilizha u Figelusi u Hemogenesi.

¹⁶Mwami abafwile luseba mukwashi waka Onesifolasi,kaambo mu shiindi shinji shinji nguumanya bwiimbi.Wiina kumfwa insoni ukaambo kakuti ndakaakuli muntolongo,

¹⁷pele mbwaakashicila bulyo mu Loma,wakankapula kushicila wakanjana.

¹⁸Mwami akamupe luse mubolya buzuba!Ulizhi kabotu nshaakancitila mu Efeso.

2 Timoti 2

Shikalumamba uushomeka waka Kilisito

¹Uwe mwanangu zuma kwiita mu luse lwesu luli mu lukamantano u Kilisito Jeso.

²Bweeza injiisho njiwakantelela ndayiisha umbushu bwaba kamboni banji banji,ukwiipa ku bantu bashomeka bakaakonzha kuyiisha bamwi.

³Penga aswe ukoya shikalumamba uushomeka wakawa Kilisito Jeso.

⁴Shikalumamba uuli amulimo ulazanda kubotezha shikalumba uumweendelezha ubobo tahwelani mu bumi bwa bantu batali bashikalumamba.

⁵Aze shilubilo takonzha kutambula mushini wakuzunda kuti teecilila milawo yalubilo.

⁶Mulimi wasebeza ca nsana nguuyelele kutambula mwaabanino wakutaanguna.

⁷Kushitelaika nshijamba nkaambo Mwami Jeso ulakakucita kwaamba ushiteelele shoonse.

⁸Muzhibaluke Jeso Kilisito wakabushiwa kuhwa ku bafwu,walo waakuli wa luhubo lwaka Devidi mbuli buyiisha Makani Mabotu ngunkambauka.

⁹Ukaambo kakuti ndakambauka Makani Mabotu,ndapenga ulimwi ndaangwa maceetani ukoya mutewu.Pele izwi lya Leza talili munceetani,

¹⁰ubobo ndatolelela mu shintu shoonse ukaambo kabasale baka Leza,kwaamba abo bakayane lufwutuko kwiita mwa Kilisito Jeso u bulemu butamana.

¹¹Nkukaka kaambyo kalushinizho.Kuti naa twafwa aze,tulakapona aze.

¹²Kuti twatatanana u kuzuma,tulakalela Aze.Kuti twamukaka,aze ulakatukaka.

¹³Naa tatushomeki,walo ulashomeka,kaambo takonzha kulicenga.

Musebezhi watembaulwa

¹⁴Bazhibalushe aza makani bantu bako,ulimwi ubacenjezhe cakushinizha umbushu bwa Leza kutazwanganina mazwi.Ciina u bubotu mbucileta,cilaleta bulyo luzonauko kuli babo bateelela.

- ¹⁵Amusolekeshe kuliyanina kulumbayizhiwa mubushu bwa Leza, ukoya musebezhi uatafwi insoni kumulimo wakwe, wezo uuyisha bululeme mulumbe walushinizho lwa Leza.
- ¹⁶Sesuluka u kwaamba shabulyo umisalo yabulimbushi, shalo shitantamuna bantu kuhwa kwa Leza.
- ¹⁷Injiisho shili bolya shili ukoya cilonda cilashi calo cilya buzani. Bantu bobile bakayiisha aza makani mbuba Himenyeusi u Filetasi.
- ¹⁸Bakeeshiya inzhila ya lushinizho ulimwi balaya busandula lushomo lwababo ba shoma, bamwi mukuya buyiisha ati bubuke bwesu bwakaita kale.
- ¹⁹Pele intalisho njaakashimpa Leza teekonzha kuzunganyiwa, nkaambo awo ngoona alilembelwe mazwi aamba ati, “Mwami ulibezhi bakwe,” ulimwi, ukuti, “Babo baamba ati mbana Leza balyeelele kuleka kucita shibiyabi.”
- ²⁰Umaanda makando mulikwete mitiba iyandeene andeene, imwi nja ngolide u siluva, imwi nja shisamu u bulongo, imwi nja mu shiindi sheelele, imwi nja kusebezha fwumbwa ciindi.
- ²¹Kuti muntu walisalazha amana waleka shintu shitaluleme, ulaba ukoya cisebezho ca ciindi ceelele nkaambo balilyaabile kusebezhewa u Mwami ku milimo mibotu.
- ²²Shisosoloke shisushi sha bukubushi, lwila bulyo bululami, u lushomo u lufwuno u lumuno antoomwi u babo bali myonzo iisweya bazanda luyohwo ku Mwami.
- ²³Sesuluka mukukazhanya kwabulimbushi u kubula luzhibo nkaambo ulizhi ati sheshi shilaleta bulyo mazwanga.
- ²⁴Mbuuli muzhice wa Mwami tweelele kuzwangana. Ulyeelele ukwata monzo umbotu kubatu boonse, ube mwiiyi umbotu shicamba.
- ²⁵Ube mubonhu monzo ciindi nubacindulula bakukazha, kaambo Leza ulakonzha kubapa ciindi cakuleka kucita shibi kwaamba bazhibe lushinizho.
- ²⁶Lelyo nibakaazhinzhbukwa bakayoko ke ukooze ka mubiyabi, walo wakabakwasha ukubacita ati bacilile luzando lwakwe.

2 Timoti 3

Mazuba aamanino

- ¹Kuzhibaluka ati ku mazuba aa manino kulakaba shiindi shikatazha.
- ²Bantu balakaba
bashikalifwune, balyato, bashikulisumpula, bashikulipa, bashimatushi, ubatalemeka
bakwabo, batalumba ulimwi batasalali.
- ³Bantu balakabula lufwuno, bayazhi batalekelela, balwati bazoosha, batabuzanda
bubotu,

⁴Balakaba bashilwaanu anu,bantu baina makani,bashikulisumpula ubazanda kuliboshezha beni kutali Leza.

⁵Balakaba ukoya bakombi pele insana shabukombi balashikazha.Baba bali bolya kubasesuluka bali bobo.

⁶Bamwi balanjilila mumaanda aa bakaintu ukuboongelezha babo bapengele ukaambo ka shibi shabo beendelezhewa u shisushi shiishenye-ishenye,

⁷nikuba ati balayiishiwa lyoonse tabakonzha kubuzhiba lushinizho.

⁸Umbona ba Janesi u Jambulesi mbubakamukazha Mozesi mbubona baba bantu mbubakazha shalushinizho.Mbantu bakwete mizeezo mibiyabi ulimwi lushomo lwabo ndwakuupaupa amenso.

⁹Pele baina nkubaya,kaambo boonse bantu balakabubona bulimbushi bwabo umbona mbubakabonwa ba Janesi u Jambulesi.

Malailile aakumamanino

¹⁰Inzho uwe ulishizhi kabotu injiisho shangu ubweende bwangu,makanze aangu,u lufwuno lwangu u lushomo lwangu,u lukakatilo lwangu,

¹¹u mapenzhi aangu,u makatazho angu.Mulishizhi shintu shakancitikila ku Antiyoki,ku Ikoniyumumu uku Lisutula.Ndakapenga cini cini pele Mwami wakanhuna muli sheshi shoonse.

¹²Lushinizho ndwakuti kufwumbwa uuzanda kupona bumi bwa buleza mwa Kilisito Jeso ulakapenzhewa,

¹³Iyalo lelyo babo ba shishibi uba shimatunta nibakaakuhwa kububi kuya kububiyabisha kuya bucenga u kuya bucengwa lwabo beni.

¹⁴Pele umwe kamubukwete kuya bushoma lushinizho ndumwakayiishiwa u kushoma cini cini,amana mulibezhi bakamuyiisha,

¹⁵ulimwi mulazhibaluka ati kuhwa kubwana bwenu mwakaakweezhi Maḡwalu Asalala,alo aakonzha kumupa busongo butola ku lufwutuko kwiita mukushoma Kilisito Jeso.

¹⁶Oonse aza Malembe aasalala akazozelwa kwa Leza ulimwi alikwete mulimo wa kuyiisha lushinizho,kulemanina walubizha,u koolola muntu u kuyiisha bululami,

¹⁷kwaamba muntu uusebeza mulimo waka Leza ayelele u kuzulila cini cini kucita milimo yoonse mibotu.

2 Timoti 4

¹Ku bushu bwa Leza ubwa Kilisito Jeso, uukaabeteka bapona ubafwile, ulimwi ukuti ulakeza ulimwi kulela ukoya Mwami, ndamupa aza malailile,

²aakuti mukambauke mulumbe, amulibambile kukambauka mulumbe ciindi bantu nibazanda kuteelela, niciba ciindi ncibatazanda kuteelela. Mubalamike ukubalemanina ukubazumya-zumya mbuli mbumuyiisha calubomba.

³Cilakashika ciindi bantu nibakaaleka kuteelele injiisho shalushinizho u kucilila bulyo shisushi shabo ulimwi balakaakulanga ba maayi banji-banji bakaabashimwina shesho nshibazanda kuteelela.

⁴Balakakaka kuteelela lushinizho u kuteelela bulyo twaano. Balakashifwutamina injiisho shabwini u kucilila twaano twabulyo.

⁵Pele uwe ulyeelele kulikasha munzhila shoonse, humina kupenga, cita mulimo wamukambaushi wa Makani Mabotu ulimwi usebeze milimo yako yoonse ukoya mutwanga waka Leza.

⁶Inzho ume lwangu ciindi cashika cakupewa ukoya cipo cakunwa citilwa acipaililo, cashika ciindi cakubushiya bono bumi.

⁷Ndakalwa inkondo imbotu, u kumaninzha kulukanka lubilo lwangu u lushomo lwangu ndiina indakalusowa.

⁸Inzho ndalindila bulyo bulumbu bwakuzunda ubwa kululamikwa kwa Leza, bwalo bobo Mwami Leza mubeteshi uu sweya mbwaakaampa mu buzuba bobo, ulimwi kutali ume bulyo, u babo boonse bamulindila ca lufwuno kwaamba abulike.

Amwi mazwi

⁹Soleka kufwambaana kwiza kwangu.

¹⁰Dimasi wakandoboka ukaambo kakufwuna shaanshi wakanshiya waya ku Tesolonika. Aze Kilisensi wakaya ku Galatiya, Taitasi wakaya ku Dalimatiya.

¹¹Tulisheelee bulyo u Luka. Umuletelele Maako kaambo ulakonzha kunjohwa umulimo wezu.

¹²Ndakamutuma Taikikasi ku Efeso.

¹³Wakazhiza ukandetele ikoti ndindakashiya, kwa Kapasi ku Tulowasi antoomwi u mabuka angu. Kwaambisha azo aa shikanda.

¹⁴Alekizanda shikufwula shibulo wakambishizha cini cini, Mwami Leza ulakumulumbula kweendelana umbwaakancitila.

¹⁵Mucenjelele kaambo wakookazha ca nsana mulumbe wesu kaanzambwene.

¹⁶Kulweendo lutaanzhi kwiina ngutwakazhima aze mulubeta ndakalihuna ndimwini boonse bakanshiya ice. Leza atabapi mulandu.

¹⁷Pele Mwami Leza twakaakuli aaze ulimwi wakampa insana cakuti ndakacikonza kuukanana mulumbe buzulile, bahwa mashi boonse bakooteelela ulimwi ndakahunwa kuhwa kumulandu wa lufwu.

¹⁸Ulimwi Mwami ulakanununa kuhwa ku bubiyabi boonse u kuya kunshisha kabotu kubwami bwakwe bwa kwizeulu.Ukwakwe Leza akube bulemu shikwense u shikwense!Ameni.

Kwaanzha kwakumamanino

¹⁹Umwaanzhe Pulisila u Akwila uba mukwashi waka Onesifolasi.

²⁰Elastitasi wakakala ku Kolinto aze Tulofimasi ndakamushiya ku Miletasi nkaambo kali mulwazhi.

²¹Fwaambaana kwiza kono kootana kushika mweto.Bakwaanzha ba Yubulusi,Pudenisi,Linasi u Kulodiya ubamwi Ba kilisito boonse bakwaanzha.

²²Mwami naabe aze.Luse lwa Leza lube amwe noonse koko.

Taitasi

Taitasi 1

¹Ndime Paulu musebezhi waka Leza mutumwa waka Jeso Kilisito.Ndakasalilwa kuzumya lushomo lwabasale baka Leza ukubasolela mulushinizholweelele kubatola ku bumi bubotezha Leza.

²Ceci cili abulanjizhi bwa bumi butamana bobo mbwaakashomezha kale-kale Leza uutabeyi.

³Ubobo muciiindi ceelele waka cizubulula ceci cishomezho mu mazwi akwe.Inzho ume ndakambauka aza mazwi mbuli mbundakatumwa u kulaililwa kwa Leza Mufwutuli wesu.

⁴Ndakulembela Taitasi umwanangumwini mwini mu lushomo ndutukwete.Leza Taata u Kilisito Jeso Mufwutuli wesu bakufwile luse u kukupa luumuno.

Milimo yaka Taitasi ku Kiliti

⁵Ndakakushiya ku Kiliti kwaamba ubambulule shoonse shitali kabotu u kusala bakando ba shikombelo u minzhi yoonse mbubona mbundakakulailila.

⁶Mukando wambungano abe muntu uuyina kampenda,uutwele mukaintu womwi bulyo.Banakwe baakuli bashomi,batali balwati na bapapyu.

⁷Mweendelezhi mbwaali mubanzhi wa Leza,ulyeelele kubula kampenda.Teelele kuba shilusunsu naa uufwambaana kulemana,teelele kuba cakolwa,na shimanyongwe,naa kuzandisha impindu.

⁸Ulyeelele kuba muntu uutacimwa beenzu,uuzandisha kucita shibotu,uushicamba,uululeme,uusalala,shikulikwata.

⁹Ulyeelele kwaakwatisha cini cini makani aalushinizho mbubona mbuli mbwiibele injiisho,kwaamba acikonzhe kupa malaile aa luleme u kwaamba akonzhe kubazunda babo bashikazha.

¹⁰Nkaambo nkubali bantu banji-banji baina bubule,baamba mazwi aa bulyo aalucengo,kwaambisha ba Juda babo basanduka kuba Ba kilisito.

¹¹Kukambauka kwa baba bantu kulyeelele kuleshewa,kaambo balanyonganya mikwashi kwiita mu kuyiisha injiisho shakuzanda kuhubila ngawo.

¹²Umwi mushinshimi wabo beni wakaamba ati,“Bakiliti lyoonse mbabeshi,mbabiyabi ukoyao banyama,mbakata ulimwi mbalyato.”

¹³Azo makani meni meni.Ubobo ubatapatile ca nsana kwaamba bazume mu lushomo,

¹⁴kutali bulyo kuteelela twaano u tunshiyanshiya twaba Juda u milawo ya bantu bakaka shalushinizho.

¹⁵Kubasalali shoonse shintu shilasalala,pele ku bantu basofweele batashomi,kwiina cintu cisalala niciba comwi pe,kaambo mizeezo yabo u manjeezheezha abo alisofweele.

¹⁶Balaamba ati balimwizhi Leza bamana balamutama kwiita u milimo yabo.Mbantu basesemya,batateeleli,batalozha kucita milimo mibotu niiba buti.

Taitasi 2

Injiisho iluleme

¹Pele uwe ulyeelele kuyiisha injiisho ya lushinizho iluleme.

²Kubalailila bakando kwaamba babe bantu bashitikile,balikwata ulimwi babe bantu baluleme mu lushomo,u mulufwuno u mulukakatilo.

³Abo bacembele mbubona bakwate bumi bubotezha Leza bwa bulemu,bataakutamikizhanya,ulimwi batabi bazhice kuli shikola.Pele balyeelele bulyo kuyiisha shiluleme,

⁴kwaamba babayiishe bakaintu bacili bana kufwuna balumyaabo u kufwuna banabo,

⁵balikwate ku shintu shoonse u kusalala,kwaamba ati baakusebeza kabotu umaanda abo,baakusamauka u kuteelela balumyaabo kwaamba ati makani aa Leza atasampaulwa.

⁶Abo balombwana bacili bana babulwe mbubona kwaamba babe bantu batelekele.

⁷Litondezhe kuba muntu ucita milimo mibotu,ubobo mu kuyiisha kwako kutondezha bululami u bulemu.

⁸Ulyeelele kwaamba mazwi mabotu aayina butongo kwaamba wezo uu kukazha ause insoni,abule u bubiyabi mbwaakonzha kutwaamba.

⁹Ulimwi balaililisho babo bazhice kwaamba baakulibonzha kuli bashimatwangaabo mu shintu shoonse,tabeelele kulondolola

¹⁰nikuba kwiba pele balyeelele kushomeka mu shintu shoonse,ulimwi bashilemeke injiisho sha Leza Mufwutuli wesu.

¹¹Nkaambo Leza wakaluzubulula luse lwakwe kwaamba bantu boonse bafwutulwe.

¹²Mu luse lwakwe ulatuyiisha kuleka kupona bumi butabotezha Leza,kwaamba tukwate bumi bwa bushicamba,bululeme bubotezha Leza ano anshi.

¹³Nkaambo tulalangila buzuba bulonjezhe,lelyo nibukaazubululwa bulemu bwa Leza mukando u Mufwutuli wesu Jeso Kilisito.

¹⁴Walo wakalyaaba kwaamba atununune ku bubiyabi boonse u kutusalazha kwaamba tube bantu bakwe bazanda kucita milimo mibotu.

¹⁵Sheshi nshuuyeelele kubayiisha ukubazumya zumya ukubalemanina.Kutabi muntu ukunyansha pe.

Taitasi 3

Bumi bwabuna Kilisito

- ¹Kubazhibalusha bantu bako kwaamba baakulibombya ku beendelezhi u basololi.Kabateelela u kucita milimo yoonse kabotu kabotu.
- ²Kutabi muntu ngu basampaula pe,ulimwi bataakuzwangana.Balyeelele kulibombya u kulemeka bantu boonse.
- ³Nkaambo aswe kale kale katuli balimbushi batateeleli bazhiminine.Katuli bazhice bamicino yaandeene andeene.Twakaakukala mu shibi shili ukoya shamunyono.Bantu kabatatufwini aswe twakaakubaswile.
- ⁴Pele ciindi bubotu u lufwuno lwa Leza Mufwutuli wesu nishakazubululwa,
- ⁵wakatufwutula.Takatufwutulile ukaambo ka milimo iiluleme njitwakacita pe,pele ukaambo ka luse lwakwe kwiita mu Moza Usalala.Watupa buzhalwe bupiya u bumi bupiya kwiita mukutusanzha.
- ⁶Kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito Mufwutuli wesu Leza wakatupesha Moza Usalala.
- ⁷Wakashicita sheshi kwaamba tululamikwe ku bushu bwa Leza mu luse lwakwe ulimwi tukabubone bumi butamana mbutulanjila.
- ⁸Aza mazwi meni meni.Ndazanda ati sheshi shintu ushaambe bweelele kwaamba bamushoma Leza balyaabe kucita shibotu shikwete impindu u shakuyohwa bantu boonse.
- ⁹Pele kushikaka inkazhanyo shabulimbushi,u twaambo twakubala mazhalane,u kuzwangana,u kulwila twaambo twa Milawo kaambo sheshi tashiyohwa ulimwi nshabulyo.
- ¹⁰Muntu uu leta lwaandaano akati kenu umucenjezhe shiindi shobile,naa tateeleli,mufwutamine.
- ¹¹Ulizhi ati muntu uli bobo ulipotene,mbubashishibi,ubobo balalizula beni.

Malailile aamamanino

- ¹²Ndakamutuma Atemansi naa Tikikasi kwako,ukafwambaane kwiza kwangu ku Nikopolisi,nkaambo ndazanda ati nkakalile nkuko ciindi camweto.
- ¹³Ufwambaane kubayohwa ba Zenasi shimulawo u Apolosi mulweendo lwabo,ubone ati kwiina ncibabula.
- ¹⁴Bantu besu balyeelele kwiiya kulyaaba ku milimo mibotu,kwaamba bacikonzhe kuyohwa awo aa zandika luyohwo kwaamba batabi bantu baina impindu.
- ¹⁵Bakwaanzha boonse mbutulyaabo.Ubaanzhe babo batuzanda mu lushomo.Luse lwa Leza alube amwe noonse.

Filmoni

Filmoni 1

¹Ndime Paulu uuli muntolongo ukaambo kakusebesela Kilisito Jeso,tuli antoomwi u Timoti mukwesu.Twakulembela mukwesu Filimoni uwe umufwunwa ulimwi musebezhi nokwesu,

²u mukwesu Afiya,u Akipasi shikalumamba nokwesu mwa Kilisito antoomwi iibungano iiswaangana mujanda yako.

³Leza Taata u Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu bamufwile luse u kumupa lumuno.

Makani aalufwuno u lushomo lwaka Filimoni

⁴Ndamulumba Leza wangu ciindi coonse niinkutelaika mu kukomba kwangu,

⁵nkaambo nditeelele ati ulashoma Mwami Jeso ulimwi ulifwini bantu baleza boonse.

⁶Ndalomba ati ulyaabe mukwaabanya lushomo lwako,kwaamba ukashizhibishe shibotu shoonse nshitukwete mu lukamantano u Kilisito.

⁷Lufwuno lwako mukwesu lwampa lutangalo ulimwi lwanzumya zumya cini cini kaambo weebukulusha myonzo ya bantu baleza.

Paulu walombela Onesimasi

⁸Nikuba bobo ndikwete insana sha kukulailila nshuuyelele kucita mwa Kilisito.

⁹Pele ukaambo kalufwuno,ndakulomba ume ndi Paulu nikuba kuti ndacembala,ulimwi ucaninzho ndyaanjilwe ukaambo kakusebezela Kilisito Jeso.

¹⁰Ubobo ndamulomba kuzhiminina Onesimasi wezo wakaba mwanangu mwa Kilisito ciindi indaakuli muntolongo.

¹¹Ku ciindi cakaita kaina mulimo kwako,pele ninzho ulakonzha kutuyohwa uswe toonse tobile.

¹²Inzho nguwezo ndamupilusha kwako ukoya ndatumya monzo wangu woonse.

¹³Ndaakuzanda ati aa kucishite kono kwaamba anjohwe mulimo mu busena bwako ciindi ninchili muntolongo ukaambo ka kukambauka Makani Mabotu.

¹⁴Nikuba bobo nshizanda kukushinicizha kwaamba unjohwe,pele ndazanda ati ulihumine umukamwini.

¹⁵Ambweni ncimwakaandaanina u Onesimasi kwa ciindi cishoonto,kwaamba apiluka mukakale antoomwi shikwense.

¹⁶Inzho atabi ukoya muzhice bulyo,pele mucite ukoya munyoko nakufwunwa mulikamantano u Kilisito.Ume ndimufwini aze ulweelele kumufwunisha nkaambo muntu noko ulimwi mushomi noko.

¹⁷Na ulinzhi ati ume ndi musebezhi noko,umutambule ukoya mbuukonzha kuntambula ame.

¹⁸Na kuli cibiyabi ncaakakucitila,nicikaba cikwelete,wezo mulandu noobe wangu.

¹⁹Ume ndimwini ndi Paulu ndalemba lunjwalu lolu iitashi lyangu kwaamba ati ndakakuliya mali.Utaluba ati inzho ndikwete cikwelete kwako,pele cikwelete cako kwangu cilabaala nkaambo mbumi bwako boonse.

²⁰Ee mukwesu,ndalomba unjohwe ukaambo ka Mwami.Nkalika monzo ukoya munyoko mwa Kilisilito.

²¹Nkaambo ndikwizhi mbuubele,nshizuluzha mukulemba kwangu,ndizhi kwaamba ulakacicita ncindakulomba ukwiitilizha.

²²Cimwi cintu ncinjamba ncakuti umambile busena bwakoona,kaambo ndashoma ati kwiita mu kukomba kwenu,Leza ulakandeta koko.

Kwaanzha kwa mamanino

²³Epafulasi ngutwaanjilwe aze muntolongo ukaambo ka kukambauka Makani Mabotu aaka Kilisito Jeso,wamwaanzha.

²⁴U Maako musebezhima,kubicilizha uba Alisityakosi u Dimasi u Luka abo bamwaanzha.

²⁵Inzho luse lwa Mwami Jeso Kilisito alube amwe noonse.

Bahibulu

Bahibulu 1

Leza wakanana kwiita mu Mwanakwe

¹Kale kale Leza wakaakukanana u ba shaakale besu munzhila shinji shinji ulimwi shaandeene andeene kwiita mu bashinshimi,

²pele ku mazuba ano aakumamanino ulakanana aswe kwiita mu Mwanakwe wezo ngwaakabika ati abe shimulyazhina,ukaakona shintu shoonse nshaakalenga kwiita mwakwe.

³Walo nciimbonimboni nciitubonena bulemu bwa Leza,ulimwi ncinkozha cakwe Leza mbwaabele.Nguushikukwabilila luundu loonse u mazwi akwe aansana.Naakamana kusalazha bantu kuhwa ku shibi shabo,wakaya kukala kwizeulu kwitashi lya cilyo lya Leza mulemu.

Mwanaa Leza mukando kubaala baanjelo

⁴Leza wakacita Mwanakwe kwaamba abe mukando ku baanjelo mbubona izhina lyakwe mbulili ikando kubaala baanjelo.

⁵Nkukwaanjelo nzhi Leza ngwakaambila ati,“Uli Mwanangu,bwasunu ndakuzhala?” Ulimwi sa Leza kuli naakaambila anjelo ati,“Ume ndakuzhala,uwe waba mwanangu?”

⁶Pele ciindi Leza naakaakuzanda kutuma mwanakwe mutaanzhi mu luundu,wakaamba ati,“Boonse baanjelo baleza balyeelele kumukomba.”

⁷Pele ku makani abaanjelo Leza wakaamba ati,“Ulacita baanjelo bakwe kwaamba baunge ukoya muuwo,ubasebezhi bakwe kuhwilima ukoya mulilo.”

⁸Pele ku makani aa mwanakwe ulaamba ati,“Cuuna ca bwami bwako U Leza,mbwashikwense uushikwense.” “Mubulelo bwako ulabeteka cabululami.

⁹Uwe ulifwini bululami,tuzanda shitaluleme.Ubobo Leza wako wakakunanika mafwuta aa lutangalo ulimwi waakupa mafwuta aa kubotelwa kubaala beenzhinoko boonse.”

¹⁰Inzho Leza wakaamba ulimwi ati,“Uwe,Mwami ku makancilo ndiwe uwakalenga inshi.Wakapanga izeulu u matashi ako.

¹¹Shilakamana pele uwe ulaakuliko.Shilakakulumpana shikazapauke ukoya shisani.

¹²Izeulu iinshi ulaashihunga ukoya cakusama.Shilakahungana ukoya shisani.Pele uwe ulaakuli mbubona lyaonse.U mazuba ako taamana.”

¹³Sa Leza ulikwete naakaambila anjelo wakwe naaba womwi ati,“Kala kwitashi lyangu lya cilyo,kushicila ciindi ninkaacita ba shinkondonoko kwaamba babe cilyatilo ca matende ako?”

¹⁴Sa baanjelo teeli myoza yakatumwa kusebezela babo bakaatambula lufwutuko?

Bahibulu 2

Kucenjezha kwa lufwutuko lukando

- ¹Inzho nciceco ncutweelele kupupulalisha ku makani ngutwakateelela,kwaamba tutaasanicizha.
- ²Nkaamba mazwi azo Leza ngakaambila ba shaakale besu kwiita mu baanjelo akalibonya ati kaali aalushinizho,u babo boonse batakaateelela ukwaahumina bakapewa cisubulo cibebelele.
- ³Nkaambo kuti katutabiki maanu ku lufwutuko lukando luli bolya,no tulakonzha buti kucileya cibebyo?Leza mwini nguwakataanguna kwaambilizha lufwutuko,inzho babo bakamuteelela cakaba citondezho kulyuuswe kwaamba tuzhibe ati aza ingawo makani ngakaamba.
- ⁴Ulimwi ku ciindi ceco ncicono,Leza wakazunjila bumboni bwabo,mukucita shitondezho u shintu shizoosha u maleele,u shipo sha Moza Usalala mu luzando lwakwe.
- ⁵Nkaambo takuli kunshi lya baanjelo Leza nkwaakabika bulelo bobo mbutwaamba bupiya buzhiza bwa bantu bakwe.
- ⁶Pele mbubona mbukulembelwe mu manjwalu ati,“Anu muntu ncinzhi kwako,ngwanzhi nguukwabilila muntu bulyo?”
- ⁷Nikuba kwaamba wakamucesha kubaala baanjelo kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo,pele inzho wamupa bulemu u bwami
- ⁸kwaamba asheendelezhe shintu shoonse.” Inzho Leza mbwakabika shintu shoonse anshi lya muntu,nkukuti kwiina niciba comwi citali mubulelo bobo.Pele nikuba bobo shintu shoonse tashili mubulelo bwakwe.
- ⁹Pele tulabona Jeso wezo kwa ciindi cishoonto wakaakukwete ciimo cili anshi kubaala caba anjelo,kwaamba mu luse lwa Leza afwile bantu boonse.Inzho wapewa mushini uumweka wa bulemu bwa Leza nkaambo kepenzhi lyakwe lyakufwa.
- ¹⁰Kacili ceelelo kwaamba Leza wakalenga u kukwabilila shintu shoonse,amululamike Jeso makancilo aalufwutuko kwiita mumapenzhi kwaamba alete bana banji banji,aabane abo bulemu bwa Leza.
- ¹¹Nkaambo wezo usalazha bantu kuhwa mu shibi shabo,u babo basalazhiwa balahwa kuntu komwi.Nciceco Jeso ncatausa insoni kubeta ati mbamumukwashi wakwe.
- ¹²Ulaamba ati,“Ndakaambilizha izhina lyako ku bakwesu,ndakakutembaula akati ka mbungano.”
- ¹³Ulimwi ulaamba ati,“Ndakabika lushomo lwangu mwa Leza.” Ulimwi ulaamba ati,“Ndili ano,u bana mbaakampa Leza.”
- ¹⁴Inzho bana mbubali bakumubili,u Jeso wakaba muntu ukoya mbubabele.Wakacita bobo kwaamba ati,kwiita mu lufwu lwakwe akamuzonaune Shaatani uukwete insana sha lufwu.
- ¹⁵Mukucita bobo wakabalubula boonse babo bakaakuli bazhice mu bumi bwabo nkaambo kakutiya lufwu.

¹⁶Nkaambo cilalibonya aatuba kwaamba tabali baanjelo mbaakezhila kuyohwa,pele wakeza kuyohwa banakwe Abulahamu.

¹⁷Ceci cilapandulula ati,wakakozhana u banina mushianza shoonse,kwaamba abe Mupaizhi Mukando shiluse,uu manina milimo Leza cakushomeka,kwaamba shibi shabantu shilecelelwe.

¹⁸Ubobo ulakonzha kubayohwa babo basukushiwa,kaambo aze mwini lwakwe wakasukushiwa ulimwi wakapenga.

Bahibulu 3

Jeso mukando kubaala Mozesi

¹Inzho umwe nubakwesu basalala numwaabana bwite bwa kwizeulu,amutweluke sha Jeso mutumwa ulimwi Mupaizhi Mukando ngutushoma.

²Wakashomeka kwa Leza wakamusala,umbona Mozesi mbwaakashomeka mujanda ya Leza yoonse.

³Muntu uuzaka injanda ulalemekwa kubaala injanda.Umbona bobo,Jeso ulalemekwa kubaala Mozesi.

⁴Nkaambo injanda yoonse ilikwete wakeezaka,pele Leza ngumuzashi wa shintu shoonse.

⁵Kwiingaina umutwanga mbwaayelegelele kuba,Mozesi wakaakushomeka ku bantu ba mujanda ya Leza.Ulimwi wakapa bumboni ku shintu shesho Leza nshaakaakuzanda kwaamba kumbele aamazuba.

⁶Pele Kilisito mbwaali mwana wa mujanda,uleendelezha ba mujanda ya Leza boonse cakushomeka.Uswe tuli injanda yakwe kuti twatolelela kukwatisha mubulanjizhi mbutulyeensheensha cakatuzungaana.

Kulyoocezha kwa bantu baleza

⁷Inzho mbubona bwaamba Moza Usalala ati,“Na mwateelela izwi lya Leza kwasunu,

⁸mutazumya myonzo,ukoya muciiindi cakupapa,mu buzuba bwakusunkwa mulukula.

⁹Momo ba shaakale benu bakansukusha,nikuba kuti bakabona shesho nshindakabacitila kumyaka iili makumi one.

¹⁰Ubobo ndakalilemanina leli izhalane u kwaamba ati,‘Lyoonse mbantu bazhiminine mu myonzo yabo,ulimwi tabashizhi inzhila shangu.’

¹¹Ndakalemana ukupinga ati,‘Kwiina nibaya kunjila mukulyoocezha kwangu.’ ”

¹²Bakwesu amulanjisha kwaamba kutabi uukwete monzo mubiyabi wakutashoma,kwaamba amuzandule kuhwa kwa Leza mumi.

¹³Pele amubone kwaamba kwiina naaba womwi wenu uucengwa u cibi u kupapila Leza,kamuyohwana mazuba oonse kufwumbwa bwatewa ati “Bwasunu.”

¹⁴Uswe toonse tulaabana mwa Kilisito kuti twakwatisha mu lushomo ndutwakakukwete ku makancilo kushika ku mamanino.

¹⁵Mbubolya mbwaamba majwalu ati,“Kuti na mwateelela mazwi aa Leza kwasunu,mutazumya myonzo yenu ukoya mucuindi cakupapa.”

¹⁶No mbubani bantu bakateelela izwi lya Leza ukumupapila?Sa tabali babo mbaakasololela Mozesi kuhwa mu Ijipiti?

¹⁷Ulimwi mbubani mbaakalemanina Leza kwa myaka ili makumi one?Sa tabali babo bantu bakabisha,ubali mitunta yakashaala mulukula?

¹⁸No nkukuli bani Leza nkwaakapinga ca bukali ati,“Kwiina nibaya kunjila mukulyoocezha kwangu,” sa tabali babo bakanyansha?

¹⁹Twabona ninzho ati baina nibakenjila nkaambo kabatashomi.

Bahibulu 4

Cishomezho cakulyoocezha nkucicili

¹Inzho cishomezho cakunjila mukulyoocezha nkucicili,ubobo amulabilile kwaamba kutabi naaba womwi wenu uuya kukacilwa kunjila mukulyoocezha.

²Nkaambo aswe twakakambaucilwa Makani Mabotu mbubona mbubakakambaucilwa abo,pele mulumbe ngubakateelela wakabula impindu nkubabele,kaambo babo bakooteelela baina kubashoma bakooleta.

³Inzho uswe tubashomi,tulakanjila mukulyoocezha koko nkwaakaamba Leza ati,“Ndakalemana ukupinga ca bukali ati,‘Tabakanjili mukulyoocezha kwangu,’ ” nikuba bobo Leza kamanizhizhe kale milimo yakwe yoonse kuhwa kumalengelo aanshi.

⁴Kuli malembe aa kanana shabuzuba bwa ciloba ati,“Leza wakalyoocezha mu buzuba bwa ciloba kuhwa ku milimo yakwe yoonse.”

⁵Ku makani aza ngoona malembe amwi alaamba ati “Tabakanjili mukulyoocezha kwangu.”

⁶Mbukuli ati nkubacili bamwi beelele kunjila,ulimwi babo bakataanguna kuteelela Makani Mabotu akulyoocezha bakakacilwa kunjila mukulyoocezha nkaambo bakanyansha,

⁷ulimwi Leza wakabika buzuba bunji butewa ati “Bwasunu.” Nikwakaita myaka minji minji,Leza wakabwaamba buzuba bobu mbubona kale kale kwiita mwa Devidi nakaamba ati,“Na mwateelela izwi lya Leza kwasunu mutabi bacikaka koobwa.”

⁸Kuti Joshuwa naakasololela bantu mukulyoocezha koko,Leza natakaamba shabuzuba bumwi bwa kulyoocezha.

⁹Mbuli mbukubele,kucili buzuba bwa Sabata bwa kulyoocezha bwa bantu baleza mbuli Leza.

¹⁰Nkaambo babo benjila mukulyoocezha koku Leza nkwaakashomezha,balalyoocezha kuhwa ku milimo yabo,mbubona Leza mbwakalyoocezha kuhwa ku milimo yakwe.

¹¹Ubobo atutatanane cini cini kwaamba tunjile mukulyoocezha koku,kwaamba kutabi naaba womwi uukacilwa kunjila ukaambo kakunyansha nkukona.

¹²Nkaambo izwi lya Leza lilikwete bumi ulimwi lilasebeza,lilalampa kubaala isumo ikwange koonse koonse.Lilayasa kuya kushika kwini kwandaanina bumi u moza,ulimwi shifwuwa u buseza.Ulimwi lilabeteka mizeezo ubutongo boonse buli mumonzo.

¹³Kwiina cintu niciba comwi cisesece kwa Leza,pele shoonse shili aatuba,shili bukwazhi kumenso akwe.Ulimwi walo ngutweelele kupandulwila shoonse nshitwakacita.

Jeso ngu mupaizhi mukandosha

¹⁴Ubobo atukwatishe ku lushomo ndutwakahumina,nkaambo tulikwete mupaizhi mukandosha wezo wakaya kushika kwizeulu,walo ngu Jeso Mwanaa Leza.

¹⁵Nkaambo mupaizhi wesu takacilwa kutufwila inkumbu mubulengushi bwesu,pele walo wakatepaulwa mushiyanza shoonse nshitutepaulwa aswe,nikuba bobo wiina naakacita cibi.

¹⁶Inzho atukwate lushomo,tuswene afwaafwi ku cuuna ca bwami ca Leza shiluse,koko kuli luse.Tukatambule lulecelelo u luse lwakutuyohwa mu shiindi nitubula.

Bahibulu 5

¹Ubobo mupaizhi mukando oonse uusalwa akati ka bantu, ulabikwa kwaamba abahiminine ku makani amilimo yabupaizhi kwa Leza, mbuli kupa shituuzho ushipaizho sha shibi shabo.

²Bantu baina luzhibo bazhimini ulabeendelezha cakubonzha monzo kaambo aze mwini lwakwe mulengushi mushiyanza shinji shinji.

³Inzho ukaambo kakuti aze mwini mulengushi, ulyeelele kupa shipaizho sha shibi shakwe, kutaamba bulyo shipaizho sha shibi shabantu bamwi.

⁴Kwiina muntu uulisala mwini ukulibika bulemu bwakuba mupaizhi mukando. Leza nguubeta mbubona mbwaaketa Aloni.

⁵Mbubona bobo aze Kilisito wiina kulipa mwini bulemu bwakuba Mupaizhi Mukando. Pele Leza nguwakamwaambila ati,“Uli mwanangu,bwasunu ndakuzhala.”

⁶Mbubona mbwakaamba ulimwi ati,“Ulaakuli mupaizhi shikwense u shikwense,Bupaizhi bwako bwamushobo waka Melekizedeki.”

⁷Jeso nakaakuli muntu ano anshi, kalyeenzelela u kulila misozhi ukupumpa ca kupozomoka kwa Leza wakaakukozha kumufwutula ku lufwu, ulimwi wakateelelwa ukaambo kakulifwiinsha.

⁸Pele nikuba kuti Jeso kali Mwanaa Leza, wakayiya kulibonzha kwiita mumapenzhi akwe.

⁹Inzho nakalulamikwa, wakaba shikuleta lufwutuko lwa shikwense u shikwense kuli babo balibonzha kwakwe.

¹⁰Ubobo Leza wakamubika kwaamba abe Mupaizhi Mukando, muciiimo cabupaizhi bwa Melekizedeki.

Bazanda kuleka lushomo bacenjezihiwa

¹¹Kuli aza,ndikwete makani manji manji aakumushimwina,pele ncizumu kwaamba mupandululile,nkaambo tamufwambi kuteelela.

¹²Nikuba kwaamba ati ciindi cashika ncimweelele kuyiisha bamwi,pele mucizanda kuyiishiwa shiiyo sha Leza nshitwakataanguna kumuyiisha.Mucizanda kunwa mukupa muciiindi cakulya shilyo shizumu zumu.

¹³Muntu woose uponena bulyo amukupa mwana mushoonto,wiina lwiiyo mu shintu shabululami,tezhi cibiyabi ucibotu.

¹⁴Pele shilyo shizumu zumu nshabantu babizu,babo bakaitamo kale mu shintu sheshi,ulimwi balakonzha kwaandaanya shibotu ushibiyabi.

Bahibulu 6

¹Ubobo katuya kumbele kukanana makani ayelele bantu bashimine. Tatweelele kuzhokaucila ulimwi kushiiyo shuubauba sha Kilisito shakusanduka kuhwa ku shibi ukushiya milimo mibiyabi u kushoma Leza,

²u shiiyo shamakani alupapatizo, u shakubika matashi, u shakubuka ku bafwu, u shalubeta lwa shikwense.

³Ncitweelele bulyo kucita nkuya kumbele aakuli nduluzando lwa Leza.

⁴Ubobo tacibi kubazhola bantu bakasowa lushomo lwabo kwaamba babebe ku shibi shabo, babo bakasola kale cipo ca kwizeulu, u babo bakaakuli mu lukamantano u Moza Usalala,

⁵babo bakasola kale bubotu bwa mazwi aa Leza u kuteelela insana shaciindi ciza kumbele,

⁶u bamufwutamina Leza, ncizumu kufwutamuka, nkaambo balakankamina Mwanaa Leza aciciinkano ulimwi, ukuliletela bubiyabi bamukamwini.

⁷Ubobo myuunda iitambula inhula iiwa kushiindi shoonse ukuzhalila micelo mibotu kuli babo mbuyakaliminwa ilalonjezhewa kwa Leza.

⁸ Pele kuti muunda wezo wazhala meya ucibangu ati wabula mulimo, waba afwaafwi ukushinganyiwa, ku mamanino ulazonaunwa u mulilo.

⁹ Pele nikuba kuti twaamba bobo tatumuzuluzha umwe nubalongweesu mbutufwini, tulizhi ati muli munzhila imbotu iimutola ku lufwutuko.

¹⁰ Nkaambo Leza uliluleme. Takeeluba milimo njimwakacita, u lufwuno ndumwakamutondezha ciindi nimwakayohwa bantu bakwe ulimwi mucisebezela bana Kilisito.

¹¹ Uswe cikando ncutuzanda ncakuti umwi uumwi atolelele kucita shibotu kuya kushika ku mamanino kwaamba bulanjizhi bwenu buzuzucizhiwe.

¹² Tatuzanda ati mube bakata, pele mubayiye bantu baya kukona shesho Leza nshaakashomezha kwiita mu lushomo ubushicamba.

Bwini bwini bwa shishomezho sha Leza

¹³ Inzho Leza naakamupa cishomezho Abulahamu wakapinga mwizhina lyakwe mwini. Wakacita bobo nkaambo kwiina uunji mukando umubaala ngwakaakukonzha kubanda mwipingo lyakwe.

¹⁴ Leza wakaamba ati, “Ndakushomezha ati ndakakulonjezha, ulimwi ndakacita kwaamba muhuzhanye.”

¹⁵ Inzho ukaambo kakuti Abulahamu wakalindila ca bushicamba, wakatambula ceco ncaakashomezhe.

¹⁶ Bantu balapinga mwizhina lya muntu mukando uu babaala, kupinga kuli bobo nkwa cini cini ulimwi kulamanya kuzumanikana koonse.

¹⁷ Inzho Leza wakaambisha cini cini kuli babo beelele kuya kukona shesho nshaakashomezha, kwaamba takacicinca cishomezho cakwe ncakashomezha kwiita mukupinga.

¹⁸ Inzho kuli shintu shobile shitacinciwa, kushomezha ukupinga, ulimwi momo Leza takonzha kucenga. Ubobo Leza kazanda kutuzumya zumya uswe utwakalishisha kwakwe kwaamba tukakatile kubulanjizhi mbutwakapewa.

¹⁹ Bulanjinzhi bobu tulibukwete cakitazungana bwakaba ukoya ngu musemu wa bumi bwesu. Bulatunjizha kwizeulu kujanda iisalala kuya kunze lya cishitilizho kunjila mu busena busalalisha,

²⁰ koko Jeso walo wakatusololela nkwaakenjila mu busena bwesu, waya kuba mupaizhi ukoya mbwaakaakubele Melekizedeki.

Bahibulu 7

Bupaizhi bwa Melekizedeki

¹ Melekizedeki wezu kali mwami wa munzhi wa Salemu, ulimwi kali mupaizhi wa Keemba Mutalabala. Ciindi Abulahamu naakapiluka kuhwa kunkondo njaakazunda bamami bone, nibakaswaangana, Abulahamu wakalonjezhewa kwa Melekizedeki.

²Abulahamu wakapa Melekizedeki caabilo cekumi ca shintu shoonse nshaakasaala kunkondo. Izhina Iya Melekizedeki lilapandulula ati, “Mwami wabululami.” Pele ulimwi kali Mwami wa Salemu, calo cipandulula ati, “Mwami wa Luumuno.”

³Kwiina uuzhi shakaushi u baina ushamukowa wakwe. Kali ukoya muntu wiina makancilo u mamanino aa bumi bwakwe. Walo kali ukoya Mwanaa Leza mupaizhi wa shikwense.

⁴Inzho amuzhingashile kwaamba ati wezu muntu kali mukando cini cini. Shaakale wesu Abulahamu wakapa cekumi ca shintu shesho nshakasaala kulumamba.

⁵Inzho mulawo ulaamba ati bapaizhi bamukowa waka Levi, balyeelele kutambula cekumi kuhwa ku bantu, nikuba kuti abo mbalunungu lwaka Abulahamu.

⁶Inzho wezu Melekizedeki katali wamukowa waba Levi pe. Pele nikuba bobo wakatambula cekumi kuhwa kwa Abulahamu ukumulonjezha wezo wakapewa cishomezho kwa Leza.

⁷Ulimwi kwiina kuzuluzha kuliwo, kaambo tulizhi ati uu lonjezha mukando kubaala wezo uu lonjezhewa.

⁸Ku makani aa bapaizhi balya bakaakutambula cekumi, mbantu bafwa. Pele nitwaamba sha Melekizedeki kulilembelwe ati cekumi kacitambulwa umumi.

⁹Ubobo tulakonzha kwaamba ati ciindi Abulahamu naakapa Melekizedeki cekumi, Levi uuli mukowa uupewa cekumi aze wakapa cekumi.

¹⁰Nikuba kuti Levi katana kuzhalwa, tulakonzha kwaamba ati kali mu mubili waka Abulahamu shaakale wakwe ciindi naakaswaangana u Melekizedeki.

¹¹Inzho milawo njibakatambula ba Izilaili kezhimine amakani aa bupaizhi bwaba Levi. Kutu kusebeza kwa bapaizhi bamukowa waka Levi nikwakaakuli kulondoshi, nikwatakazandika linji kuleta bupaizhi bwamushobo unji, bukozhene ubwaka Melekizedeki, ubutakozhani ubwaka Aloni.

¹²Nkaambo kuti bupaizhi bwacinca awo mulawo ulyeelele kucinca mbubona.

¹³Sheshi shintu shilaamba sha Mwami wesu walo wakaakuli wamumushobo uunji. Ulimwi kakwiina muntu wamushobo wezo wakaakuli mupaizhi.

¹⁴Kulizhibicilwe kwaamba Mwami wesu kali wamushobo waci Juda, ulimwi Mozesi wiina nakoobanda mushobo wakwe naakaakwaamba shabapaizhi.

Mupaizhi uukozhana u Melekizedeki

¹⁵Inzho tulakonzha kuteelelesha makani aa kucinca kwabupaizhi kaambo kwashika uunji mupaizhi uukozhana u Melekizedeki.

¹⁶Wezu walo wiina ukaba mupaizhi kucilila ciyanza ca mulawo wamukowa wa bapaizhi. Pele wakaba mupaizhi kwiita munsana sha bumi bwakwe bwa shikwense.

- ¹⁷Nkaambo cililembelwe ati,“Ulaakuli mupaizhi shikwense,mubupaizhi bwa Melekizedeki.”
- ¹⁸Shiyanza sha mulawo mutaanzhi shabikwa kumabali nkaambo shiciina linji insana ulimwi tashiyohwa.
- ¹⁹Ubobo mulawo tookonzha kululamika cintu niciba comwi,pele inzho twapewa bulanjizhi bubotu bukonzha kutuleta afwaafwi u Leza.
- ²⁰Ulimwi cakacitwa ukupingwa.Pele kutaanguna bapaizhi kababikwa bulyo kwiina kupinga.
- ²¹Pele wezu naakaba mupaizhi ukupingwa,kwa wezo wakamwaambila ati,“Mwami wapinga,ulimwi tapingululi,‘Uli mupaizhi shikwense.’ ”
- ²²Inzho kupinga koku kwapa kwaamba Jeso abe caanganino,cacipangano cibaala kubota.
- ²³Pele kwaba lwaandaano lwakuti babo bapaizhi kabali banji banji ulimwi kabatakonzha kutotelela mulimo wabo nkaambo kakuti bakaakufwa.
- ²⁴Inzho ukaambo kakuti Jeso nkwaali shikwense,ulimwi mupaizhi lyoonse.
- ²⁵Ubobo ulakonzha kubafwutula ca kumaninina boonse beza kwa Leza kwiita mwakwe,mbwaali mumi wa shikwense,lyoonse ulalyeenzelela umbusena bwabo.
- ²⁶Nkaambo kacili ceelelo kwaamba tukwate mupaizhi mukando uuli bolya,ubobo ulasalala wiina butongo nikaba kampenda kali buti,kaandeene u bashishibi ulimwi ulisumpulilwe kubaala shintu shoonse sha kwizeulu.
- ²⁷Walo takozhani u bapaizhi bakando bamwi ubapa shipaizho abuzuba u buzuba,tapi cipaizho ca shibi shakwe ucashibi shabantu bamwi,nkaambo wakapa cipaizho ciindi comwi nakalyaaba mwini kwaamba abe cipaizho citabweelwa.
- ²⁸Mulawo waka Mozesi,ulabika bantu bataluleme kwaamba babe bapaizhi bakando.Pele izwi lya kupinga ulyakezhiza munshi mulawo wezo,lilabika Mwana wezo uululeme kwaamba abe mupaizhi mukando wa shikwense.

Bahibulu 8

Jeso ngu Mupaizhi Mukando Wa cipangano cibaala kubota

- ¹ Kaambo kakando nkutwaamba nkakuti tulikwete Mupaizhi Mukando wezo uushite kucilyo cacuuna ca Leza kwizeulu,
- ²wezo usebeza Mu busena Busalalisha,mwitente lyatakazakwa umuntu pele Leza mwini.
- ³Kufwumbwa Mupaizhi Mukando woonse ulabikwa amulimo wakupa shipo ushipaizho shabanyama,ubobo cilyeelele kwaamba ati aze Mupaizhi wesu Mukando akwate cintu cimwi cakupa.

⁴Pele kuti naakaakuli anshi naatakaba mupaizhi pe,nkaambo nkubali kale bapaizhi babo bapa shipaizho shaambwa u mulawo.

⁵Balasebeza mu busena bukozhana ucinhule ca shintu sha mwizeulu.Nkaambo Mosesi ciindi naakaakuzanda kuzaka itente,Leza wakamwaambila ati,“Ubone kwaamba ati itente leli walizaka kwiingaina u malailile ngundakakupa alupili.”

⁶Inzho Jeso wakapewa mulimo wabupaizhi bukando bubaala kubota amilimo ya kale kale,ucipangano cimupa kuba muzhiminizhi akati ka Leza u bantu bakwe ncikando kubaala citaanzhi,nkaambo cilizhimine ashishomezho sha shintu shibotu shibaala.

⁷Ubobo kuti nikwakaakwiina cibiyabi mu cipangano citaanzhi,nikwatakazandika cipangano cabili.

⁸Pele Leza ulayana bubiyabi ku bantu bakwe,ncaambila ati,“Amubone,cilakashika ciindi,mbwaamba Mwami,ninkaacita cipangano cipiya u cishi ca Izilaili,u cishi ca Juda,tacili ukoya cipangano

⁹ncindakacita u ba shaakale babo,ciindi indakabakusha mu Ijipiti iitashi lyangu.Nkaambo balo baina nibakashomeka kucipangano cangu.Ame ndiina kubabika matwi.” Mbwaamba Mwami.

¹⁰“Inzho ncececi cipangano ncinja kucita u cishi ca Izilaili mumazuba ezhiza,mbwaamba Mwami.Ndakabika milawo yangu mu mizeezo yabo.Ndakoolemba mu myonzo yabo,Ndakaba Leza wabo,abo balakaba bantu bangu.

¹¹Kwiina linji ukaayiisha mweezhiina.Kwiina uukaayiisha munina kwaamba ati,‘Zhiba Leza,’ Nkaambo boonse balakanzhiba,Kuhwa ku mushoonto kushikila ku mukando.

¹²Nkaamo ndakabafwila luse ukubalecelela shibi shabo.Ulimwi nshikaatelaici linji mafwunze abo pe.”

¹³Inzho naakacaamba cipangano ceci ati,“Ncipiya.” Leza wakatondezha ati cikulukulu ciina linji mulimo,ulimwi kufwumbwa cintu cacembala ukukulumpana ati caba afwaafwi kuloba.

Bahibulu 9

Kukomba mwitente Iyaanishi u Iyamwizeulu

¹Ucipangano citaanzi kacikwete milawo yabukomubi bwancico u busena bwakukombela bwancico bwakazakwa u bantu.

²Nkaambo bantu bakazaka itente,busena butaanzhi kabuli busena busalala momo mwakaakuli cibicilo ce lambe,iitebulu ucinkwa cakaakupelwe kwa Leza.

³Kuhwaawo kunjila mumpetu yamukati kwiita acishitilizho cabili busena bwakakutewa ati Busena Busalalisha

⁴Momu mu busena mumwakaakuli cipaililo ca ngolida,aakaakutentelwa tununcilizho,ulimwi kamuli iikwati Iya cipangano.Mukati mwikwati kamuli kabiya

kangolide mwakaakuli manna,u musako waka Aloni uwakaakusonsele matuhu,ulimwi umatapa aa cipangano.

⁵Ezeulu ekwati kaali shimwi shinkozha sha baanjelo shobile shikwete mababa shitewa ati ba Celubimu,kashitondezha bulemu bwa Leza.Mababa aanshisho kaahumbile abusena awo aa kaakulecelelelwa shibi.Pele ninzho tacili ciindi cakumupandululila shoonse sheshi mbushibelele.

⁶Mbubolya mbushakaakubicilwe mwitente.Bapaizhi kabanjila mazuba oonse mu busena butaanzhi bwetente,

⁷pele kumpetu kakunjila bulyo mupaizhi mukando,ulimwi ulacita bobo lyomwi bulyo amwaka.Katanjili bulyo katolelela u bulowa.Bobo bulowa kabupa kwa Leza kuzhiminina shibi shakwe mwini u shibi shabantu nshibakacita mukutazhiba.

⁸Kwiita mushiyanza sheshi,Moza Usalala ulatondezha kabotu kabotu kwaamba inzhila iitola mu busena Busalalisha keetana kuyalulwa ku ciindi itente itaanzhi nilyakaakuciliko.

⁹Ceci ncitondezho citondeka ku ciindi ceno.Cilaamba ati,shipo ushituuzho shabanyama shaakutulwa kwa Leza tashikonzha kululamika mizeezo yamukombi.

¹⁰Cili bulyo akaambo kakulya u kunwa ushamilawo yakulisanzha iishiyene shiyene.Shoonse sheshi nshintu shaku mubili nshakukwatilila bulyo kuya kushika ku ciindi Leza nakaabambulula shintu shoonse shipiya.

¹¹Pele Kilisito nakalibonya kuba Mupaizhi Mukando wa shintu shibotu shakezhiza,kwiita mwitente lyakusebezela ndyabulemu ulimwi lilabaala kululama.(Uliina nilyakapangwa u matashi aa bantu,leli talili lyaanshi ano).

¹²Wakanjila ciindi comwi nana umbusena busalalisha,pele wiina naakatola bulowa bwa mpongo nibuba bwa ŋombe,pele kwiita mubulowa bwakwe mwini,ukutuletela kunununwa kwashikwense.

¹³Na kuti kusansailwa kwa bantu batasalali u bulowa bwa mpongo ubwa bacende iitwe lya boombe bapwizhi kulasalazha itombe lya lyaamubili,

¹⁴Caakuli bobo,nkukuti bulowa bwa Kilisito,wakaalyaaba mwini ukoya cipaizho ciluleme ciina butongo kwa Leza,kwiita mu Moza wa shikwense,bulacita shibotu shibaala,nkukuti bulowa bwa Jeso bulabaala kusalazha mizeezo yesu kuhwa ku micito mifwu,kwaamba tusebezele Leza mumi.

Sha cipangano cipiya

¹⁵Ubobo Kilisito wakaba ngushikuzhima akati mu cipangano cipiya,kwaamba ati babo bakoompololwa u Leza bakatambule lukono lwa shikwense ndwakashomezha.Sheshi shakaba bolya ukaambo kalufwu lwaka Kilisito,lunununa bantu kuhwa mu shibi nshibakacita nibakaakuli mu cipangano citaanzhi.

¹⁶Inzho ku makani aashintu shalukono,tashikonwa katana kufwa mukamwini,shilaakonwa akafwa.

¹⁷Takukonwa naacilanga mukamwini lubono nikuba ati lukono ndulembe kale,lulakonwa afwa.

¹⁸Ubobo aco cipangano citaanzhi kacitakonza kucitwa cakutatila bulowa.

¹⁹Cakutaanguna Mozesi wakaambila ba Izilaili mulawo wa Leza woose.Amane wakabweza bulowa bwa bacende ubwampongo washisanganya antoomwi u meenzhi,wakasansaila ebuka lya Mulawo aa bantu boonse.Kucita bobo,wakasebezha inshisa u boza bwa mbelele busubila pyu.

²⁰Wakaamba ati,“Bobu mbubulowa bwaanga cipangano ceco Leza ncaakumulailila.”

²¹Munzhila njiyona yezho,Mozesi wakasansaila bulowa etente ulimwi aashintu shoonse shakaakusebezhewa mukupaila.

²²Kwiingaina u Mulawo wa Mozesi shintu shilasalazhiwa u bulowa.Ubobo kwiina kulecelelwa kwa shibi na kuti bulowa bwiina kutika.

Cipaizho ca Kilisito ncikusha shibi

²³Inzho naa kuti shintu sheshi shikozhana u shintu sha kwizeulu shakaakusalazhiwa munzhila iili bolya,nkukuti shalo shini sha mwizeulu shilazandika cipaizho cimwi cibaala aali shesho.

²⁴Kilisito wiina kunjila mu busena busalala bwakukombela bwakazakwa u matashi aa bantu,bwalo bwakaakuli bulyo cikozhano cabusena bwa kwizeulu.Pele wakanjila mwizeulu momo iinzho mwaabele kwaamba aakutuhiminina kwa Leza.

²⁵Mupaizhi Mukando waba Juda ulanjila mu busena busalalisha ciindi comwi amwaka u bulowa bwa banyama.Pele Kilisito wiina naakalipa bu cipaizho shiindi shinji shinji,

²⁶nkaambo kuti nicaakuli bobo,Kilisito naakapenga shiindi shinji shinji kuhwa ku malenjelo anshi.Pele inzho wakalibonya ciindi comwi bulyo ku mamano aciindi kwaamba akushe shibi kwiita mukulyaaba bu cipaizho lwakwe mwini.

²⁷Ulimwi umbona muntu woose mbwaayeelele kufwa ciindi comwi,kwamana bobo ulabetekwa u Leza,

²⁸Mbubona bobo aze Kilisito wakaabwa kwaamba abe cipaizho ciindi comwi kukusha shibi shabanji banji.Ulakabonwa ulimwi ciindi cabili.Takezi kukusha shibi,pele ulakeza kufwutula babo bamulindila.

Bahibulu 10

¹Inzho mulawo ncinhule bulyo ca shintu shibotu shicizhiza.Walo ncinkozha bulyo.Ulimwi nkaambo shipaizho shilapewa amwaka u mwaka,no mbubuti mulawo mbuukonzha kubalondola babo beza kwa Leza kwiita mushipaizho shesho?

²Kuti bantu bakomba Leza nibakasalazhiwa bweelele,nibataakulitibauka linji ku shibi,ulimwi nibatakaakupa shipaizho lyoonse.

- ³Inzho kwiingaina mbuli mbucaakubele,shipaizho kashisebeza kuzhibalusha bantu shibi shabo shaamwaka u mwaka.
- ⁴Nkaambo bulowa bwa bacende u bwapongo tabukonzha kukusha shibi.
- ⁵Nkukaambo kako Kilisto naakezhiza ano anshi wakaamba kwa Leza ati,“Tushizanda shipaizho u shipo,pele wamambila mubili.
- ⁶Wiina niwakabotelwa mitunta yabanyama yakaakutentwa acipaililo,ushipaizho shakukusha shibi.
- ⁷Ngoonaawo ume ndakaamba ati,‘Ndime ano,ndeza kucita luzando lwako U Leza,mbubona mbucilembelwe mwibuka lya Mulawo.’ ”
- ⁸Kutaanguna Kilisito wakaamba ati,“Tuzanda ulimwi tubotelwa shipo nishiba shipaizho shakutenta,nishiba shipaizho shakukusha shibi.” Wakaamba bobo nikuba kuti sheshi shintu shilacitwa kwiingaina u Mulawo mbuuamba.
- ⁹Ulimwi munshi wakaamba ati,“Ndime ano U Leza,ndeza kucita luzando lwako.” Ubobo Leza wakakusha shipaizho shakale kale kwaamba mu busena bwashipaizho sheshi abike cipaizho ca Kilisito.
- ¹⁰Mukucita bobo Kilisito ulatusalazha kwiita mu mubili wakwe mwini ngwaakapa ciindi comwi bulyo.
- ¹¹Pele woose mupaizhi kazhima ku bushu bwa Leza ciindi coonse kupa shipaizho abuzuba u buzuba,pele sheshi shipaizho kashitalozha kukusha shibi.
- ¹²Pele walo,wakapa cipaizho comwi cikonzha kukusha shibi lyoonse,amane wakaya kukala kwitashi lya cilyo lya Leza.
- ¹³Inzho koko nkwaabele ulalindila kwaamba ba shinkondonina cikabe cilyatilo ca matende akwe.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo kucipaizho comwi bulyo,wabalulamicila limwi babo basalazhiwa ku shibi.
- ¹⁵Aze Moza Usalala,ulatupa bumboni,nkaambo naakamana kwaamba ati,
- ¹⁶“Ceci ncicipangano ncinkaacita u bantu babo ku mamanino amazuba azo,mbwaamba Mwami.Ndakabika milawo yangu mu myonzo yabo.Ulimwi ndakeelemba mu matelaisha abo.”
- ¹⁷ Amane wakaamba ati,“Ndiina ninkaazhibaluka shibi shabo u milimo yabo mibiyabi njibacita.”
- ¹⁸Inzho koko kuli kulekelelwa kwa shintu sheshi,kwiina nikupewa linji shipaizho sha shibi.

Atuswene afwaafwi u Leza

- ¹⁹Ubobo nubakwesu,mbukuli ati tulikwete lwaanguluko lwa kunjila mujanda ya Leza cakutatiya kwiita mubulowa bwa Jeso,

- ²⁰kwiita munzhila impiya ya bumi wakatuyalulila kwiitila mucishitilizho ceco cizhiminina mu mubili wakwe,
- ²¹inzho mbutukwete mupaizhi mukando uuyendelezha injanda ya Leza,
- ²²atuswene afwaafwi u myonzo iizwile lushomo lwini lwini,myonzo yesu isansailwe isalale ku butongo bwa mizeezo mibiyabi,ayo mibili isambe mu meenzhi aa salalisha.
- ²³Atukwatishe lushomo lwa bulanjizhi ndutukwete,cakutazungana pe,nkaambo wezo wakashomezha ulashomeka.
- ²⁴Ulimwi katutelaika mbutukonzha kubazumya zumya bamwi kwaamba tufwunane u kucita milimo mibotu.
- ²⁵Tutacileka ciyanza ca kuswaangana antoomwe,ukoya mbubacita bantu bamwi balenga.Pele atuyohwane mukulizumya zumya,katucita bobo kwaambisha mbuli mbutwabona ati Buzuba bwaba afwaafwi.
- ²⁶Inzho kuti twakanka kubisha ca lutuzhi nikuba ati meni meni tulyeezhi,kuciina linji cipaizho ncitukonzha kupa kukaambo ka shibi,
- ²⁷pele cisheelee nkulindila cabukandu lubeta ubukali bwa mulilo uu kaazonauna ba shinkondonina Leza.
- ²⁸Kufwumbwa muntu uutacilila Mulawo wa Mozesi,ulayaiwa cakutafwilwa luse,ku bumboni bwa bantu bobile na botatwe.
- ²⁹Anu cilakaba buti cibebyo ku muntu wezo uu sampula Mwana Leza,ukunyansha bulowa bwa cihuninano ca Leza cimusalazha shibi shakwe,ukutukana Moza Usalala wa luse?
- ³⁰Nkaambo tulimwizhi wakaamba ati,“Amundekele inzholi njangu ndimwini ndakeezhola,ulimwi Mwami ulakabeteka bantu bakwe.” Ulimwi wakaamba ati,“Leza ulakabeteka bantu bakwe.”
- ³¹Ncintu citizha cini cini kuwila mumatashi aa Leza mumi!
- ³²Pele kamutweluka mazuba aa kamana.Mumazuba azo Leza naakamumunikila,mwakapenzhewa u shintu shinji shinji.Pele nikuba bobo mwakaciloza kuzhima.
- ³³Cimwi ciindi mwakaakupenzhewa ukusampaulwa kaanzambwenu.Cimwi ciindi mwakapengela antoomwi u babo baakuli mumapenzi.
- ³⁴Mwakabafwila inkumbu babo bakaakwaanjlwe muntolongo,ulimwi mwakaakubaleka ca kubotelwa babo bakaakumunanga lubono,nkaambo mwakaakwizhi ati umwe mulikwete lubono lubotu lubaala,lutamana.
- ³⁵Ubobo mutapakaanya myonzo yenu,nkaambo mulaayana bulumbu bukando.
- ³⁶Inzho mulyeelele kutatanana kucita shizanda Leza kwaamba mukatambule nshaakamushomezha.

³⁷ Mbubona mbwaamba malembe ati, “Kwashaala ciindi cishoonto bulyo, inzho wezo uzhiza uleza temuki pe.

³⁸ Pele muntu ngundaamba ati mululami ulakapona u lushomo. Ulimwi kuti akazhoke munshi bumi bwangu tabukamubotelwa pe.”

³⁹ Pele uswe tatuli babo bazhoka munshi kwaamba bazonaunwe, pele tuli bashomi bazobola maumi abo.

Bahibulu 11

Lushomo mbulubele

¹ Inzho lushomo nkutazuluzha ku shintu nshitulanjila, kukwata bumboni bwini bwini boomonzo mu shintu nshitutabwene.

² Inzho ukaambo ka lushomo lwabo, Leza wakabotelwa ba shaakale besu.

³ Ukaambo ka lushomo, tulahumina ati inshi yakalengwa u mazwi aa Leza. Ubobo shintu shoonse sheshi nshitubona shakalengwa kuhwa ku shintu shitabonwa.

Shikozhano shaba Abeló u Enoki u Nowa

⁴ Ukaambo ka lushomo, Abeló wakapa kwa Leza cipaizho cibotu citambulika kubaala ncakapa Kaini. Inzho Leza kwiita mucipo ceci, wakamubona Abeló kwaamba mululami nkaambo Leza mwini lwake wakaba kamboni naakatambula shipo shakwe. Pele nikuba kuti Abeló wakafwa, ubwasunu ucaamba ukaambo ka lushomo lwakwe.

⁵ Ukaambo ka lushomo, Enoki wakatolwa kwizeulu wiina naakafwa pe, ulimwi wiina naakayanwa nkaambo Leza wakamutola kwizeulu. Malembe alatwaambila ati ku ciindi Enoki naatakaakuna kutolwa kwizeulu, kacita shimubotela Leza.

⁶ Kutu kakwiina lushomo, tacibi kumubotezha Leza. Nkaambo kufwumbwa uu swena kwa Leza ulyeelele kuhumina ati Leza nkwaali, ulimwi u kwaamba ati ulapa bulumbu kuli babo bamukapula.

⁷ Ukaambo ka lushomo, Nowa wakateelela kucenjezhewa kwa Leza ku shintu shakaakuzanda kucitika nshaatakaakukonzha kubona. Ca bulemu bwakutiya Leza, wakabeza bwato kwaamba afwutulwe u mukwashi wakwe. Mukucita bobo Nowa wakababeteka bantu baanshi ulimwi wakatambula bululami buzhiza kwiita mu lushomo.

⁸ Ukaambo ka lushomo, Abulahamu wakateelela ciindi Leza naakamwita ati aakuya ku cishi cinji ceco ncakamushomezha kwaamba ati ulakamupa. Wakashiya cishi ca kwabo waya nkwaatakaakwizhi.

⁹ Ukaambo ka lushomo, wakakala mumatente ukoya mweenzu mucishi ncaakamushomezha Leza, ba Aizeki u Jakobo bakaakuli bashikukona cishomezho ceci abo mbubakacita.

- ¹⁰Nkaambo Abulahamu kalangila munzhi uunji uuzakilwe umwiimbi muzumu wakatelaikwa ukushiwa u Leza.
- ¹¹Ukaambo ka lushomo,Saala wakacikonzha kuzhala mwana umbucembele bwakwe.Wakamushoma Leza kwaamba ulakacicita ncaakashomezha.
- ¹²Ubobo ku muntu womwi wakaakulibonya ukoya mufwukale,kwakahwa mazhalane aa bantu banji banji mbututakonzha kubala bali ukoya intongwezhi sha mwizeulu umusenga waku lwaatele.
- ¹³Baba bantu boonse kabashomeka kushicila ku lufwu nikuba kuti baina kushitambula shishomezho nshibakashomezhe.Bakabotelwa ukutangala mu myonzo yabo nibakabona shishomezho alaale.Bakahuminina kwaamba tuli beenzu ano anshi.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo bantu baamba bobo balishinizhe kwaamba nkucili cishi ca kwabo ncibakapula.
- ¹⁵Kuti nibakaakutelaika cishi ceco ncibakashiya munshi kabakonzha kupikuka kufwumbwa ciindi.
- ¹⁶Tacili bobo,bulanjizhi bwabo mbwacishi cibotu cili kwizeulu.Ubobo Leza tausa insoni kutewa ati ngu Leza wabo nkaambo wabazakila munzhi.
- ¹⁷Ukaambo ka lushomo,Abulahamu naakasunkwa kwa Leza wakapa Aizeki,walo wakaakutambulile shishomezho,kazanda kupaizha mwanakwe ice nana.
- ¹⁸Nikuba ati Leza wakamwaambila ati,Aizeki nguukaatola mukowa wakwe kumbele.
- ¹⁹Abulahamu kakwete lushomo lwakuti Leza ulakonzha kubusha mufwu,ubobo tulakonzha kweelezha ati Aizeki wakaba ukoya muntu wabushiwa ku bafwu.
- ²⁰Ukaambo ka lushomo,Aizeki wakalonjezha Jakobo u Isau u kubashomezha ati balakatambula coolwe kumbele kwa mazuba.
- ²¹Ukaambo ka lushomo,Jakobo wakalonjezha banakwe Jozefu umwi uumwi katana kufwa,wakalishaaminina amusako wakwe wakomba kwa Leza.
- ²²Ukaambo ka lushomo,Jozefu katana kufwa wakaamba makani aa kulonga ati Leza ulakabakusha ba Izilaili mu Ijipiti.Ubobo wakapa malailile aakuti batacashishiya shifwuwa shakwe.
- ²³Ukaambo ka lushomo,ubakwabo Mozesi bakamuseseka kwa myezhi yotatwe.Bakabona kwaamba kali mwana mubotu,ubobo baina nibakatiya kusotoka malailile ngaakapa mwami.
- ²⁴Ukaambo ka lushomo,Mozesi naakakomena wakakaka kutewa ati mwana mwanakwe Falawo mukaintu.
- ²⁵Wakasala kupengela antoomwi u bantu baleza,kubaala kutangala kuyanwa mu cibi kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo.

- ²⁶Mozesi kezhi ati bubotu bwamu Ijipiti kabutaingaina u bubotu buyanwa mukupengela Kilisito. Walo kalanga kumbele kubulumbu bwakwe.
- ²⁷Ukaambo ka lushomo, Mozesi wakahwa mu Ijipiti cakutatiya bukali bwa mwami nkaambo wakabona Leza uutabonwa.
- ²⁸Ukaambo ka lushomo, wakalya ipobwe Iya kwiitilila, ulimwi ukusansaila bulowa bwa banyama, kukasha ati anjelo atayaya bana bataanzhi baba Izilaili.
- ²⁹Ukaambo ka lushomo, bantu ba Izilaili bakaita mu Lweenje Lusubila balaya bweenda anshi inzumu. Pele bana Ijipiti nibakasoleka kucita bobo boonse akabayaya meenzhi.
- ³⁰Ukaambo ka lushomo, bwaanda bwa munzhi wa Jeliko bwakawa bantu nibakamana kuuzhinguluka shiindi shili ciloba.
- ³¹Ukaambo ka lushomo, Lahabu muhuule wiina kufwa u bantu batakaakuteelela Leza nkaambo wakasamausha bashikutwela.
- ³²Ncizhi cimwi ncinkonzha kwaamba? Ciindi taciko cakuti ngame shoonse shaba Gidiyoni, u Balaki, u Samisoni, u Jefuta, u Devidi, u Samuwele ulimwi u bashinshimi.
- ³³Ukaambo ka lushomo, bakazunda malelo, bakacita shiluleme, Leza wakabapa shishomezho, bakayala milomo yaba shuumbwa,
- ³⁴bakazhimya mililo iihwilima, bakanununwa kuhwa kumaceba, bakazuma kuhwa kubulengushi, bakazunda munkondo, bakatanda bashikalumamba ba mashi kuya kulaale.
- ³⁵Ukaambo ka lushomo, bamwi bakaintu bakatambula bafwu bakabushiwa. Bunji bwa bantu baba bakapenzhiwa, pele bakakaka kwaamba balekwe, kwaamba bakabuke ku bumi bubotu.
- ³⁶Bamwi kabasampaulwa u kuumwa u milusu, bamwi kabaangwa inceetani u kutolwa muntolongo.
- ³⁷Abo bamwi kabaumwa mabwe, bamwi kabakosolwa mushipanzha shobile, bamwi kabayayiwa u maceba. Bamwi kabaina shakusama cita bulyo masalu aambelele aa mpongo, bamwi kabali bapushi, bamwi kabapenzhewa, bamwi kabatonkaikwa.
- ³⁸Inshi keetelele kukwata bantu babotu bali bolya, babo bakaakuungunika mulukula, u mumapili ulimwi kabakala umena umulwaata.
- ³⁹Nikuba bobo boonse baba bakapa Leza kubotelwa ukaambo kakushomeka kwabo. Pele nikuba bobo bakafwa kabatana kutambula ncibakashomezhewa.
- ⁴⁰Cakaba bobo nkaambo Leza wakatucitila cintu cibotu katazanda kwaamba ati balulamikwe nkututeko uswe.

Bahibulu 12

¹Inzho bolya mbutuzhingulucilwe iibunga ikando lya bakamboni,atushisowe shoonse shitulemena u shibi shoonse shitukakatile.Ulimwi atulyaabe ca kumaninina kwaamba tushike ku mamanino aamushinzo uuli kumbele lyesu.

²Atubike menso esu kwa Jeso wezo uuli njintalisho ulimwi nguululamika lushomo lwesu.Wezo wakalyaaba cakubula insoni kumapenzhi aa ciciinkano ukaambo kalutangalo lwakaakumulindila.Inzho ulishite kuluya lwa cilyo ku cuuna ca Leza.

³Kamutelaike mbwaakalyaaba u kulimbushiwa ku bantu ba shishibi kwaamba mutabi nimulengaana u kuzhoka munshi.

⁴Kwiina naaba womwi wenu wakashika kale antaamo ya kutila bulowa munkondo yenu yakulwisha shibi.

⁵Pele mulaluba mazwi mbwaamba kubana baleza ati,“Mwanangu,utacinyansha cisubulo ncaakupa Mwami,ulimwi kuti Mwami wakululamika utalengaani.

⁶Nkaambo Mwami ululamika babo mbaafwini,ukulemanina mwanakwe woonse ngwaatambula.”

⁷Amuzume mumapenzhi ciindi nimululamikwa,nkaambo imbubo bobo Leza mbwaabacita banakwe.Sa kuli muzhali uu talemanini banakwe?

⁸Kuti Leza takutapatila ukoya mbwaatapatila banakwe boonse,ati uli wa mwisokwe tuli mwanakwe.

⁹Maushesu aanshi ano alatutapatila pele tulaapa bulemu.Sa tacibaali kubota kwaamba twapewa bumi bwini bwini ciindi ushesu waku moza naatululamika?

¹⁰Ubobo maushesu alatululamika kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo,ulimwi balacita bobo kwiingaina umbubatelaika ati ncibotu.Pele Leza ulatululamikila bubotu bwesu tubeni nkaambo ulazanda kwaamba twaabane kusalala kwakwe.

¹¹Inzho ciindi muntu naalulamikwa,aciindi awo cilalibonya ati ncintu cicisha monzo,pele kwamana cilazhala micelo ya bululami,kuli babo bakaliya ciiyo ceco.

¹²Inzho amululame kuzhima muzumye manungo,

¹³ amululamike tuzhila twamaulu enu kwaamba balema bapone batashokauki linji.

Kucenjezhewa ku makani aakukaka Luse lwa Leza

¹⁴Amusole kukala muluumuno u bantu boonse,amusalale,nkaambo mwatasalala tamukamuboni Leza.

¹⁵ Amubone kwaamba kutabi muntu naaba womwi ukacilwa kuyana luse ndwaapa Leza.Amucenjele kwaamba kutabi muzanda uulula uusonsa akati kenu,umuletela mapenzhi ukumusofwaazha noonse.

¹⁶ Amucenjele kwaamba kutabi muntu shimafwunze uutezhi Leza akati kenu,utasalali ukoya Isau wezo wakauzha bukando kumucecaakwe ukaambo ka cakulya ca ciindi comwi bulyo.

- ¹⁷Mulizhi ati munshi naakaakuzanda kulonjezhiwa kwa ushi,wakazhoka cinkambaminwe,nkaambo wiina nakayana ciindi cakucinca nikuba kuti kazanda kulonjezhewa ca kulila misozhi.
- ¹⁸Tamuna kushika kubusenabuli ukoya bwa Sinayi bobo bukonzha kukwatwa u matashi,u mulilo,u mushinze uushiya mbi,iikunku,
- ¹⁹kulila kwampeta,mazwi azo ngubakalomba ati atabaambila linji.
- ²⁰Nkaambo kabatalozha kupupulala linji malailile aakuti,“Nkaambo kufwumbwa naaba munyama kuti walukutuzha lupili ulyeelele kuumwa mabwe.”
- ²¹Busena bobo kabutizha cini cini,u Mozesi lwakwe wakaamba ati,“Ndazhangama bwanjaya bukandu.”
- ²²Pele umwe mweza ku lupili lwa Ziyoni ku munzhi wa Leza mumi,Jelusalemu wa kwizeulu,usha baanjelo banji banji batakonzha kubalwa beza kusekelela,
- ²³ulimwi ukumbungano yaba bataanzhi bali mazhinaabo aa kalembwa mwizeulu,ukwa Leza uubeteka bantu boonse,uku myoza ya bantu baluleme mbakalulamika,
- ²⁴ukwa Jeso shimuzhima akati wa cipangano cipiya,uku bulowa bwakasansailwa ubwaamba izwi ibotu kubaala bulowa bwaka Abelu.
- ²⁵Ubobo mutakaki kumupupulala wezo uwaamba,nkaambo na kuti bakakacilwa kuloboka ciindi nibakakaka kumuteelela shikubacenjezha wanshi ano,no mbubuti mbutukaloboka mulubeta na kuti twamukacila wezo uutucenjezha kuhwa kwizeulu?
- ²⁶Ciindi cakutaanguna Leza nakaamba izwi lyakwe lyakazunganya bulyo inshi,pele ulashomezha ati,“Inzho limwi,shikazunganya bulyo inshi alyo izeulu lilakazungana.”
- ²⁷Mazwi aakuti “Inzho limwi,” cilapandulula ati Leza wacibika aatuba kwaamba ati shoonse shilenje shilaazunganyiwa ukukushiwa,kwaamba ati shesho shitakaazungana shilakashaala.
- ²⁸Inzho atulumbe nkaambo twapewa bwami butazungana.Atutondezhe kulumba kwesu mukuti tulamupaila Leza ca bulemu boonse ukumucitila shintu shibotu.
- ²⁹Nkaambo Leza wesu uli ukoya mulilo uu zonauna.

Bahibulu 13

Shipaizho shibotela Leza

- ¹Mutasowana amufwunane ca bunina.
- ²Amubakwate kabotu beenzu,nkaambo mukucita bobo bamwi bantu bakasamausha baanjelo cakatuzhiba.
- ³Kamubatweluka bantu ba Mwami bali muntolongo mube ukoya muli abo muntolongo.Amubazhibaluke bali mumapenzhi,mbumuli mubili omwi.

- ⁴Kutwalana acibe cintu ca bulemu ku bantu boonse,ulimwi bulo bwabo batwalene butasofwaazhiwa,nkaambo Leza ulakababeteke bahuule u bashimamambe.
- ⁵Amulitantamune kukuzandisha mali,amulamwe kuli shesho nshimukwete,nkaambo Leza ulaamba ati,“Nshikamushihi nikuba kumusula.”
- ⁶Ubobo tulakonzha kwaamba cakutazuluzha ati,“Mwami ngumuyohwi wangu nshicitiyi cibancita bantu.”
- ⁷Mutaakubaluba basololi benu bakamuyiisha mulumbe wa Leza.Kamuzhibaluka bumi mbubakapona ulimwi lushomo lwenu lukozhane ulwabo.
- ⁸Jeso Kilisito tacinca,umbona mbwakaakubele zona mbwaabele ubwasunu,ulimwi ulaakuli umbona bobo shikwense.
- ⁹Mutaakucengwa iinjiisho shaandene andeene shitazhibilwe kabotu.Ncibotu kuzumya zumya myonzo yenu u shipo shihwa ku luse lwa Leza,kutali kumilawo yaamba makani aa shakulya yalo iina nciibayohwa babo beecilila.
- ¹⁰Tulikwete cipaililo cesu awo naaba mupaizhi uusebeza mu busena bwa kupailila teelele kulya.
- ¹¹Nkaambo mitunta yabanyama babo bali bulowa bwaakuletwa kucipaililo u mupaizhi mukando kwaamba cibe cipaizho ca shibi,keentwa kunze lya munzhi.
- ¹²Umbona bobo aze Jeso mbwaakayayilwa kunze umanjililo aamunzhi,ukwaaba bulowa bwakwe kwaamba cibe cipaizho ca shibi shabantu.
- ¹³Inzho aswe atuye kunze lya munzhi tukapenge mbwaakapenga.
- ¹⁴Nkaambo munzhi wesu weno waanshi ano tooli wa lyoonse,pele kuli munzhi ngutulanjila uzhiza.
- ¹⁵Ubobo kwiita mwa Jeso tutaleka kupa cipaizho cakumutembaula Leza,kulumba kwesu kube ukoya micelo ya bantu ba shoma mwizhina lyakwe.
- ¹⁶Mutacileka kucita shibotu ukwaabana nshimukwete,nkaambo shipaizho shili bobo shilamubotela Leza.
- ¹⁷Amucilile malailile aa basololi benu ulimwi amulifwiinshe nkubabele,nkaambo mbubeembela maumi enu,ulimwi balakapa bupanduluzhi bwa milimo yabo kwa Leza.Amuleke bacite mulimo wezu calutangalo kutali cakutongauka,nkaambo kuti bapenga kwiina bubotu mbumukayana.
- ¹⁸Kamutukombela,nkaambo tulizhi ati mizeezo yesu ilasalala,tulazandisha kucita shintu shoonse ca bulemu.
- ¹⁹Ndamulomba noonse kwaamba mucite bobo kwaamba ambweni ndazholwa kwenu ca kufwambaana.

Kukomba kwa kuyala

²⁰Inzho Leza wa lumuno,wakabusha Mwami wesu Jeso ku bafwu,uuli ngu mweembezhi mukando wambelele,kwiita mubulowa bwa cipangano cashikwense,

²¹amupe insana shakucita luzando lwakwe lubotu,kwaamba shisebeze milimo mibotu iibotelezha ku bushu bwakwe kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito.Ukwakwe kube bulemu shikwense uushikwense.Akube bobo.

Kwaanza kwa mamanino

²²Ndamulomba nubakwesu mupupulale ca monzo womwi kumulumbe wakuzumya zumya,nkaambo ndamulembela mubufwaafwi.

²³Ndazanda kwaamba muzhibe ati munyokwesu Timoti wakaangululwa,ubobo kuti afwambaane kushika,tulakaakuli aze ndakeza kumubona.

²⁴Amubaanzhe boonse basololi ubanamusalazhi.Bakwesu bahwa ku Itali bamwaanza.

²⁵Luse alube amwe noonse.

Jemusi

Jemusi 1

¹Ndime Jemusi musebezhi wa Leza uwa Mwami Jeso Kilisito, ndamwaanzha numishobo ili ikumi u mishobo yobile iimweele koonse koonse.

Lushomo u busongo

²Nubakwesu kamubotelwa bulyo ciindi nimushikilwa masukusho aamushobo mishobo,

³kaambo mulizhi ati ciindi lushomo lwenu nilusukushiwa bolya, ku mamanino mulaacikonza kuba bashilwiici.

⁴Amubone kwaamba kukakatila kwenu kutolelele cakutakacilwa kwaamba mushime ca kumaninina kwaamba tamukabuli cintu.

⁵Kuti umwi wenu wabula busongo, naakombe kwa Leza walo uupa busongo ku bantu boonse ca luse cakutakapula bubiyabi.

⁶Mwakomba amushome cakatazuluzha naashoonto. Kufwumbwa uu zuluzha uli ukoya inkutisha lyamulwaatele litonkwa u muuwo.

⁷Muntu uuli bobo atatelaiki ati ulapewa cintu kuhwa ku Mwami,

⁸nkaambo ulalomba u myonzo yobile, tashitikile munzhila shakwe shoonse.

Bupushi u buhubi

⁹Mukwesu mupushi aininwe ciindi Leza naamusumpula,

¹⁰aze muhubi abotelwe Leza amucesha nkaambo aze ulakamana bumana malubaluba aamwisokwe.

¹¹Nkaambo izuba lilahwa u kutenta, ubobo lilazumya shishango, malubaluba alaloka, u bweebeshi bwangawo bulamana. Umbona bobo u muhubi ulakonzha kufwa nikuba ati uciya bucita impindu yakwe.

Kusunka ukutepaula

¹²Ulilonjelwe wezo muntu uu tatanana umasunko, kaambo azunda ulakapewa mushini wa bumi wezo Leza ngwakabashomezha babo bamuzanda.

¹³Kuti muntu wasunkwa, ataamba ati Leza ngu wamunsunka, nkaambo Leza takonzha kusunkwa kwaamba abishe, ubobo aze tasunki muntu shibiyabi.

¹⁴Pele bantu balasunkwa kucita shibi ciindi niboongelezhewa ukucengwa u shisushi shabo beni shibiyabi.

¹⁵Ubobo shisushi shibiyabi shamita shilazhala cibi, aco cibi cakomena cilazhala lufwu.

¹⁶Mutacengwa nubakwesu banakufwunwa.

¹⁷Shoonse shintu shibotu shilondokele nshipo shihwa kwizeulu,shilahwa kwa Taata wakalenga izeulu u mimuni iili mwizeulu.Walo uutacinca bucinca shinhule.

¹⁸Wakasala kutupa bumi bupiya bwaku moza kwiita u mazwi aamba shalushinizho kwaamba tukabe micelo yakwe ya busena butaanzhi ku shintu shoonse nshaakalenga.

Kuteelela u kucita

¹⁹Nubakwesu kamwaazhibaluka aza.Woonse muntu kafwambaana kuteelela,ulimwi kamuka kwaamba u kumuka kulemana

²⁰nkaambo bukali bwa muntu bumi bululeme ku bushu bwa Leza.

²¹Ubobo amubuleke busofwaazhi boonse ulimwi mubukushe bubiya buzwile mulyuumwe.Amwaatambule cakulibonzha mazwi Leza ngaakashanga u myonzo yenu aakonzha kumufwutula.

²²Mutaakulicenga kuteelela bulyo mazwi aa Leza,pele kamucita shaambwa mu mazwi azo.

²³Nkaambo kuti muntu ulateelela bulyo mazwi amana taciti nshaateelela,ulikozhene umuntu uu lilanga mu cimboni mboni,

²⁴uufwumbi ndilyona mbwaahwila waluba mbwaabele.

²⁵Pele wezo uulanga Mulawo wa Leza mulondoshi ulimwi walwaanguluko,nguwezo ukakatila mumo,tateeleli mazwi bulyo ukwaaluba,pele ulaacilila ukwaacita.Ubobo Leza ulakamulongezha mu shintu shoonse nshaacita.

²⁶Kuti muntu ulazunga ati uliluleme mu kukomba Leza amana talikwati mu kwaamba kwakwe,bukombi bwakwe mbwabulyo ulimwi ulalicenga bulyo.

²⁷Mbubobu bukombi bwini bwini bulondokele kwa Leza Taata mbubobu,muntu abambe bamushaala u bamuka bafwu u mapenzhi abo ukulibamba cakubula kampenda kwaamba bubiyabi bwaano anshi butamusofwaazha.

Jemusi 2

¹Nubakwesu, bolya mbumushoma mu Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito wa bulemu, mutaakusalululana.

²Atwaambe na kuti kwashika muntu uu samine inweenwe ya ngolida amuswaangano, amana u mupushi uu samine shisani shizapaushi washika aze.

³Mwamana mwatondezha bulemu kuli wezo uu samine kabotu u kwaamba ati, “Kala awa abotu.” Pele kumupushi mwaamba ati, “Uwe zhima alya” naa ati, “Kala anshi awa nguntandabalile.”

⁴Na kuti mwacita bobo ati mwakanka kusalululana u kubeteka kwiita mu mizeezo mibiyabi.

⁵Amuteelele nubakwesu bafwunwa! Sa Leza takabasalile babo bapushi ano anshi kwaamba bakabe bahubi mu lushomo ukuba bashikukona bwami mbwaakashomezha kuli babo bamufwini.

⁶Pele umwe mwamusampaula mupushi. Sa tabali babo bahubi bamupenzha u kumutola munkuta.

⁷Sa tabali bahubi basampaula izhina lilemekwa lya Kilisito lelyo ndimwakaulikwa.

⁸Kuti naa ncobeni mwoocilila Mulawo mukando wa Bwami bwa Leza uu lembelwe mu Malembe aamba ati, “Fwuna mweenzhinoko umbona mbuulifwini umwini,” ati mwacita kabotu.

⁹Pele kuti kamusalululana, ati mwabisha u mulawo ulamupa mulandu.

¹⁰Kufwumbwa uubamba Milawo yoonse amana wasotoka womwi nkukuti wezo ati weesotoka yoonse.

¹¹Nkaambo nguwana wakaamba ati, “Utaciti bumambe,” inguwe nguwana nguwakaamba ati, “Utayaya.” Nuutakaciti bumambe wamana ulayaya, ati wasotoka Mulawo.

¹²Amwaambe u kucita shintu mbuli bantu baya kubetekwa u Mulawo uupa lwaanguluko.

¹³Nkaambo Leza ulakabeteka cakubula inkumbu kuli wezo uutalekelela, babo bakwete luse tabeelele kutiya lubeta lwa Leza.

Lushomo u milimo

¹⁴Nubakwesu no mbulumbuunzhi muntu mbwaayana kuti kaamba ati, “Ndikwete lushomo amana talusebezha? Sa lolo lushomo lwakwe lulakonzha kumufwutula?”

¹⁵Atwaambe naa kuli mukwesu mukaintu naa mulombwana uushoma wabula shakusama na cakulya,

¹⁶amana umwi wenu waamba ati, “Koya muluumuno, uyane shakulihumba u shilyo,” amana wiina uncaamupa cakulihumba caamubili, cilamuyohwaanazhi ceco?

¹⁷Umbona bobo alo lushomo lwiina milimo lulifwile.

¹⁸Umwi ulakonzha kwaamba ati, “Uwe ulikwete lushomo, ume ndikwete milimo mibotu” Ume ndamwita ati, “Ntondezha na muntu ulakonzha kukwata lushomo bwiina milimo. Ume nkutondezha lushomo lwangu kwiita u milimo yangu.”

¹⁹Umwe mulahumina ati Leza uli womwi bulyo, mulacita kabotu, ayo myoza mibiyabi ilahumina u kuzhangama cabukandu.

²⁰Sa uwe umuntu umulimbushi ulazanda kwaamba ushimwinwe ati lushomo lwiina milimo lulifwile?

²¹Shaakale wesu Abulahamu wakalulamikwa kwiita mu milimo yakwe ya lushomo, ciindi naakaakuzanda kupaizha Aizeki mwanakwe acipaililo?

²²Inta ninzho mwabona ati lushomo lwakwe u milimo yakwe kashisebezela antoomwi,lushomo lwakwe lwakalumikwa kwiita u milimo yakwe.

²³Ubobo akazuzucizhiwa malembe aamba ati,“Abulahamu wakamushoma Leza,inzho ukaambo ka lushomo lwakwe,Leza wakamutambula kwaamba mululami.” Ubobo Abulahamu wakatewa ati mulongwaakwe Leza.

²⁴Mwabona ninzho kwaamba nkukumilimo yesu nkutululamikilwa kwa Leza,ukutali ku lushomo ice pe.

²⁵Munzhila njiyona yamilimo,Lahabu muhuule wakalulamikwa kwa Leza kwiita mu milimo mibotu yakutambula bashikutwela bakahwa ku Izilaili u kubayohwa kuloboka kwiita kunzhila iinji.

²⁶Ubobo umbona mubili uuyina Moza mufwu alo lushomo lwiina Milimo ndufwu.

Jemusi 3

Mulaka

¹Bakwesu mutabi ba maayi noonse pe,nkaambo mulizhi ati uswe nituyiisha Leza ulakatulangisha twaambo twesu ciindi cakubetekwa kubaala twa bamwi.

²Nkaambo toonse tulalubizha munzhila shinji shinji.Kuti muntu talubizha kwiita mu kwaamba kwakwe nkukuti wezo muntu ulilondokele cini cini,ulimwi ulakonzha kulikwata lwakwe mwini.

³Tulabika lubulo mukanwa ka Mbizhi kwaamba tulinyone kabotu,ubobo tulalitola kufwumbwa nkutuzanda.

⁴Ulimwi amwaabone mato makando alo aafwumbi naakakomena buti ulimwi nuukaunga buti muuwo inkashi inshoonto ilabunyona u kuya kufwumbwa koko nkwaazanda shikweenzha.

⁵Mbuubele umulaka,ncizo cishoonto pele ulalikankaizha ku shintu shikando.Amutelaikile musanza mbuukonzha kumana kupiya kuhwa ukalilo kashoonto kasonswa!

⁶Ubobo mulaka uli ukoya mulilo.Mulaka nguubaala kumwaya impuwo imbiyabi akati kashizo shesu shoonse.Ulazonauna bukale boonse bwa muntu.Mulaka ulasonsa mulilo uuhwa ku kalambwe kamulilo utamana u kutenta bumi boonse bwa muntu.

⁷Banyama boonse baanshi ano ubazuni bauluka,iinswi shoomeenzhi shilapingulwa ulimwi shikapingulwa u bantu.

⁸Pele kwiina muntu naaba womwi uukonzha kupingula mulaka.Mulaka wiina bucindulule,mubiyabisha uli ukoya incefwa.

⁹Tuloosebezha kutembaula Mwami Tatesu,ulimwi u kushinganya bantu babo Leza mbaakalenga mu cinkozha cakwe.

¹⁰Mazwi aakulumba u kushinganya,alahwa mumulomo womwi.Ceci nubakwesu taceelele kucitika.

¹¹Sa meenzhi alweela aalula alakonzha kuhwa mumwiinzo womwi nguwana?

¹²Bukuzu nubakwesu tabunkonzha kuzhala mafwumu,cisamu ca masaansa tacikonza kuzhala inkuzu,u mwiinzo wameenzhi aalula mwino tookonzha kukusha meenzhi mabotu.

Busongo buhwa kwizeulu

¹³Sa kuli musongo uukwete luzhibo akati kenu?Naatondezhe milimo yakwe kwiita mu bumi bubotu,bwakulifwiinsha ulimwi buhwa ku busongo.

¹⁴Pele naa mulikwete myonzo yamunyono u bushikalifwune,mutaakulyeensheensha nikuba kusebezha lucengo kwaamba mulwishe lushinizho.

¹⁵Nkaambo busongo buli bobo tabuhwi kwizeulu mbwa bantu,mbwa myoza mibiyabi.

¹⁶Aali munyono u bushikalifwune,alilupyopyongano u shibi shamishobo yoonse.

¹⁷Pele busongo buhwa kwizeulu bulasalala,ulimwi mbwa luumuno,mbwa kabonhwe,mbwa bunina bwiina kampenda,mbu bashicamba,balalifwiinsha,mbubashiluse,ulimwi balacita shitu shimwi shoonse.Tabasalulula,tabalisumpula.

¹⁸Bashikuleta luumuno ubashanga muluumuno balatebula bululami.

Jemusi 4

Kucita Mulongo u shintu sha shaanshi

¹Ncinzhi cileta inkondo ukulwa akati kenu?Sa cimupa kulwa akati kenu takuli kuzandisha shintu shaku mubili?

²Kuli shintu nshimuzandisha pele tamushiyani,ubobo mulayaya.Mulalikumbuzha shintu nshimutakonzha kuyana,ubobo mulazwangana ukulwa.Tamushiyani shintu sheshi kaambo tamulombi kwa Leza.

³Nikuba kwaamba mwalomba tamupewa kaambo makanzeenu taaluleme,mulazanda kuzuzucizha bubiyabi buli mu myonzo yenu.

⁴Umwe nubantu batashomeki!Sa tamwinzhi ati kucita mulongo u shintu shaku mubili nkuba shinkondonina Leza?Kufwumbwa muntu uu tanga mulongo shintu shaano anshi,ati ngu shinkondonina Leza.

⁵Sa mulatelaika ati ngakucenga malembe aamba ati,“Moza Usalala Leza ngwabikile mulyuuswe ulitufwini ulimwi ulatufwila bufwi.”

⁶Pele luse lwa Leza ndukandosha.Mbubona mbwaamba malembe ati,“Leza ulabakaka bantu bamunyansha,pele ulabafwila luse babo balibonzha.”

⁷Inzho amulibonzhe kwa Leza.Noomukake Shaatani,kwaamba alukankile kulaale.

⁸Amuswene afwaafwi u Leza aze ulaba afwaafwi amwe.Amusalazhe maumi enu umwe nubashishibi.Amululamike myonzo yenu umwe nubashikoopoopa amenso.

⁹Amulyeetezhe mulile ukutengula,kuseka kwenu kube kulila,kusapwa kwenu kube kuungumana!

¹⁰Amulibonzhe ku Mwami kwaamba amusumpule.

Makani aa kubetekana

¹¹Nubakwesu mutaakusampauzhanya.Kuti mwasampauzhanya u kubetekana,nkukuti malasampaula u kubeteka mulawo wa Leza.Tamukonzha kuba bantu bacilila mulawo kuti mulawo wa Leza moobeteka,pele mulaba bantu bashikubeteka mulawo wa Leza.

¹²Leza ice nguupa mulawo ulimwi nguubeteka.Walo ice nguufwutula ukuzonauna.Anu uwe ndiweni,uubeteka mweezhinoko?

Makani aakulyeensheensha

¹³Amuteelele umwe numulyeema ati,“Bwasunu na uzona tulakaya ku munzhi uuli bobo,tukakale ko mwaka oonse,tukauzhe u kuyana impindu.”

¹⁴Nikuba bobo tamwizhi mbubukaaca zona.Anu bumi bwenu ncinzhi?Nkaambo umwe muli ukoya ingubi njitubona kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo yamana yaya.

¹⁵Mu lushinizho mulyeelele kwaamba ati,“Kuti Mwami Leza aakuzanda,twaakucipona,tulaacita ceci ucelya.”

¹⁶Pele umwe mulalyeema ukulyeensheensha.Koonse kulyeensheensha kuli bobo takululeme.

¹⁷Inzho kufwumbwa muntu uucizhi ncaayelegelele kucita amana taciciti ati wacita cibi.

Jemusi 5

Kucenjezha bahubi

¹Inzho umwe nubahubi,amulile u koomoka nkaambo ka mapenzhi aa kamwizhila.

²Buhubi bwenu bwabola,shakusama shenu shaliwa impezu.

³Ingolida shenu usiluva shakwata senke,inzho nguwana senke wezo ngu kamboni ukaamuzula ulimwi ulakazonauna mibili wenu ukoya mulilo.Mwalundika lubono mumazuba ano aamamanino.

⁴Mwabona,mwiina kubalipila baba batebula mumyuunda yenu,balila mwabasebezha calucengo.Matongaushi abo bashikutebula wateelela Keemba Mutalabala.

⁵Mwabulya bwaanshi ano mwabusupa.Mwalicila mwaina mulalindila buzuba bwa kuyaiwa.

⁶Mwapa mulandu ukubayaya bantu baina kaambo batakamukazya.

- ⁷Nubakwesu, amukalike myonzo yenu, kushicila mpaka Mwami akeze. Amubone mulimi mbwaalindila muunda wakwe ati ukuzhe shishango shibotu. Ulalindila cambakala kuhwa kasemuna mpaka mainza.
- ⁸Amwe amukwate shamba mbubona. Amulindile ca monzo omwi nkaambo buzuba bwa Mwami bulyaafwaafwi kushika.
- ⁹Nubakwesu, mutatongaukani, kwaamba Leza atakamubeteki. Amubone mubeteshi ulizhimine amulyango.
- ¹⁰Nubakwesu, amubazhibaluke bashinshimi bakakambauka mwizhina lya Mwami. Ceco acibe cikozhano ca bushicamba nikuba kwaamba ati bakapezhewa.
- ¹¹Tulabaamba ati balitanjele kaambo bakakwata myonzo. Mwakateelela bushicamba bwaka Jobo, ulimwi mulizhi Mwami nshakamucitila ku mamanino, kaambo Mwami ngu shiluse ulimwi ngu shilweenzo.
- ¹²Kuli sheshi shoonse, nubakwesu, mutabi nimulumbila nimucita cishomezho. Mutalumbila ati nkukwizeulu na ngaanshi niciba cintu cimwi pe. Amwaambe ati “Ee” nimuhumina ulimwi “Peepe” nimukaka bobo tamukabi mulubeta lwa Leza.
- ¹³Sa kuli uukwete ipenzhi akati kenu? Naakombe. Sa kuli uu botelelwe akati kemu? Naimbe inyimbo shakutembaula Leza.
- ¹⁴Sa kuli mulwazhi akati kenu? Ulyeelele kwita basololi ba mbungano kwaamba bamukombele ukumunanika mafwuta mwizhina lya Mwami.
- ¹⁵Kukomba kwa lushomo kulamuponya mulwazhi, Mwami ulamubusha, ulimwi u shibi shoonse nshaakacita shilalekelelwa.
- ¹⁶Ubobo amushimwizhanye shibi shenu akati kenu, ulimwi mukombelane kwaamba mupone. Kukomba kwa muntu ululeme kulikwete insana inkando.
- ¹⁷Elaija kali muntu ulya maila ukoya uswe. Wakakomba ati inhula itawi, cini cini iina niyakawa kwa myaka yotatwe umwizhi cisambomwi.
- ¹⁸Amane wakakomba lwabili inhula yakawa, ayo inshi yakeezha micelo.
- ¹⁹Nubakwesu, naa umwi wenu wawa mu lushomo waleka kucita shiluleme, amana umwi wamuzhola,
- ²⁰amuzhibe ati wazhola shishibi kuhwa ku shibiyabi, ulafwutula bumi bwa muntu wezo kuhwa ku lufwu, ulimwi u shibi shakwe shinji shinji shilakalecelelwa.

1 Pita

1 Pita 1

¹Ndime Pita mutumwa waka Jeso Kilisito, ndamulembela nubasale baleza nubeenzu numumweele umasena oonse ku Pontusi, uku Galatiya, uku Kapadosiya, uku Ezha, ulimwi uku Bisiniya.

²Mumatelaishi akwe Leza ushesu wakamusala u luzhibo lwakwe luzwile kuhwa ku makancilo. Kwiita mukusalazhiwa u Moza Usalala kwaamba mulemeke u kumuteelele Jeso Kilisito kwaamba musalazhiwe u bulowa bwakwe. Luse u luumuno luhwa kwa Leza shihuzhiwe mulyuumwe.

Bulanjizhi bwa bumi butamana

³Naalumbwe Leza, Ushi Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito! Nkaambo ka luse lwakwe lunji lunji, wakatupa bumi bupiya kwaamba tube u bulanjizhi bwini bwini kwiita mukubuka kwa Jeso Kilisito ku bafwu.

⁴Ulimwi tulalanjila kuya kutambula lubono luzobwelwe kwizeulu, lusalala lwiina kampenda, lutaliwa senke.

⁵Leza kwiita munsana shakwe, ulamukwabilila mpaka mukatambule lufwutuko lolo ndwaakaazubulula ku mamanino aaciindi.

⁶Inzho amutangale ku shintu sheshi shoonse, nikuba kwaamba ati mulanjila mu masukusho ashiyene shiyene kwa ciindi cishoonto bulyo.

⁷Aza masukusho alatondezha lushomo lwenu kwaamba ati lulabaala angolida iisunkwa u mulilo lulishinizhe. Umbona ingoloda nikuba kuti ilazonaunwa ilasunkwa u mulilo, u lushomo lwenu mbulukaasunkwa umasukusho. Ceci cilakamuletela kutembaulwa u kulemekwa u kusumpulwa ca bulemu ciindi Jeso Kilisito naakaazhoka.

⁸Nikuba ati Jeso Kilisito tamuna mubwene, mulimufwini, ulimwi mulamushoma. Ubobo amutangale u lutangalo lukando, ulutakonzha kupandululwa mu mazwi.

⁹Mukucita bobo mulakatambula bulumbu bwa lushomo lwenu, bwalo mbubulumbu bwa lufwutuko lwa bumi bwenu.

¹⁰Bashinshimi bakashinshima shaluse lolu lukaatambulwa, bakakapula u kubuzha buzha usha cipo ca lufutuko ceco Leza ncaakaamupa.

¹¹Moza waka Kilisito kooli mubabele, nguwakaakubashimwina mbwakaapenga, ulimwi usha bulemu mbwakaapewa. Ubobo bakakapula kwaamba bezhibe cini cini na Kilisito ulakaakuli buti, ulimwi sheshi shilakacitika liliye, na shilakacitika buti?

¹²Leza wakazubulula ku bashinshimi babo ati kabatalisebezeli beni, pele ukaambo kenu bakaakwaamba sheshi nshimuteelela ninzho. Bakambaushi ba Makani Mabetu

bakamwaambila sheshi kwiita mu Moza Usalala uwakatumwa kuhwa kwizeulu. Sheshi nshishintu shakwaamba u baanjelo shesho abo nshibazanda kuzhibisha.

Kupona bumi busalala

¹³Ubobo amulibambile mu mizeezo yenu, amube bashicamba. Amubike monzo woose u luse ndumukaatambula ciindi lelyo Jeso Kilisito nakaalibonya.

¹⁴Amube bana bateelela Leza, ulimwi mutaakucilila shisushi sha shintu shibiyabi nshimwakaakucita kale kale kamutana kumuzhiba Kilisito.

¹⁵Pele umbona mbwaasalala wezo wakamoombola, amwe umbona amusalala.

¹⁶Nkaambo kulilembelwe mu malembe ati, “Mulyeelele kusalala, kaambo ume ndasalala.”

¹⁷Inzho mbumwita Leza ati Taata, wezo uutasalulula, uubeteka kufwumbwa muntu kwiingainya u shintu nshaakacita. Nkukuti amumulemeke ciindi coonse ncimuli anshi ano.

¹⁸Ulimwi mulizhi ati mwakaulwa kuhwa ku shiyanza shabuntu bwaanshi nshimwakakona ku maushenu. Mwina kunununwa u mali a siliva iingolida aa mana pe,

¹⁹pele mwakanununwa u cipaizho ca bulowa bwa Kilisito bu zandika, walo wakayaiwa ukoya mwana mbelele iina kampenda naa kabala.

²⁰Kilisito kali musale kale kwa Leza katana kulenga inshi. Pele ciindi ceno ca mamanino wapa kwaamba mumubone.

²¹Kwiita mwakwe mulashoma Leza walo wakamubusha ku bafwu u kumupa bulemu bunji bunji. Ubobo lushomo lwenu u kulanjila kwenu kube mwa Leza.

²²Inzho bolya mbumwasalazha myonzo yenu mu kuteelela shabululami buzwire, umbuli mbumuzandana u bashomi nokwenu, amuzandane ca kumaninina.

²³Mwakazhalululwa, kutali ku muntu uufwa, pele muli banakwe Leza ushenu u tafwi, kwiita mu mazwi aa bumi amana.

²⁴Malembe alaamba ati, “Bantu boonse bali ukoya bwizu, bweebeshi bwalo buli ukoya malubaluba. Bwizu bulazuma, u malubaluba alakunkumuka,

²⁵pele Mazwi aa Leza taakamana.” Mazwi aza Makani Mabotu ngumwakakambaukilwa.

1 Pita 2

Ibwe lipona u bantu basale

¹Ubobo amuleke bubiyabi boonse, u lweeno, u kuupaupa amenso, u munyono, u kuhwiyana koonse.

- ²Amube ukoya bana balubembe,lyoonse balafwa inyota ya kunonka mukupa mubotu waku moza,kwaamba amwe mwanwa mukomene ku lufwutuko,
- ³bolya mbumwasola u kuzhiba bubotu bwa Mwami.
- ⁴Inzho kamwiza ku Mwami,uutewa ati ibwe lya bumi lyakakakwa u bantu,pele kumenso aa Leza ndisale ulimwi ndiyebeshi.
- ⁵Inzho ukoya mabwe apona,amuzakwe kuba ijanda ya moza,mube ukoya bapaizhi basalala bakonzha kupa shipaizho sha moza shitambulwa kwa Leza kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito.
- ⁶Nkaambo mu Malembe mulilembelwe ati,“Amubone,ndashimpa ibwe izandishi mu Ziyoni.Ibwe lya mucooko ca ijanda,isale ulimwi izandishi,Wezo uumushoma takafwi insoni pe.”
- ⁷Inzho kulyuumwe numushoma,leli ibwe lilikwete muulo mukando,pele kuli babo batashomi,cili ukoya bwaamba malembe ati,“Ibwe ndibakakaka bazashi lyaba ndiibwe likwete mulimo kubaala oonse.”
- ⁸Ulimwi malembe alaamba ati,“Leli ndiibwe lileba bantu,mwala ubafwumpula ukubacina.” Balifwumpula nkaambo baina kulitambula izwi lya Leza,nkaambo Leza mbwakaakuzanda ati cibe.
- ⁹Pele umwe muli mushobo musale,bapaizhi ba bwami,ba cishi cisalala,bantu bakwe Leza mwini,bakasalwa kwaamba bakakambauke shamilimo yansana ya Leza wakabeta kuhwa mumushinze kwiza kunjila mumumuni wakwe uzoosha.
- ¹⁰Kale kale kamutali bantu baleza,pele ninzho muli bantu bakwe.Kale kale kamutafwilwa luse lwa Leza,pele ninzho Leza ulamufwilwa luse.

Basebezhi baleza

- ¹¹Nubafwunwa,mbumuli beenzu bakala mucishi citali cenu,ndamukumbila ati mulikashe kucita shisushi shibiyabi shaku mubili shilwisha bumi bwenu bwaku moza.
- ¹²Amucenjele u bukale bwenu bubotu akati ka bantu batashomi,kwaamba nikukaba ati bamulenjelela kucita shibiyabi,bakonzhe kubona milimo yenu mibotu u kulemeka Leza mu buzuba bwa kwiza kwakwe.
- ¹³Ukaambo ka Mwami Leza,amulibombye ku bantu boonse babikwa ati balele,nikuba ku muleli mukando wa cishi,
- ¹⁴naaba ku beendelezhi mbaakabika kwaamba baakupa cisubulo babo bacita shitaluleme ulimwi ukulumbaizha bacita shiluleme.
- ¹⁵Nkaambo luzando lwa Leza ndwakuti umwe mwacita shibotu,baliinze boonse bantu balimbushi baina ncibezhi.
- ¹⁶Amupone ca bantu baangulushi,mutasebezha lwaanguluko lwenu kwaamba cibe cilebyo cakuhumba cibi,pele amucite ukoya basebezhi baleza.

¹⁷Amulemeke bantu boonse.Amufwunane u bashomi nokwenu.Amutiye Leza.Amulemeke muleli mukando.

Sha kupenga kwa Jeso

¹⁸Nubakwesu,amubateelele bashimalelo benu u kubalemeka,ukutali bulyo bashiluse u babonhu myonzo pe,pele u bashilukomokomo.

¹⁹Nkaambo muntu ulalonjezhewa kuti katweluka Leza ciindi naapenzhewa butaluleme.

²⁰Mbulumbu nzhi muntu mbwaakonzha kuyana na kuti waumwa ukaambo kakucita citaluleme amana wacitambula bushicamba?Pele kuti ciindi niwacita ciluleme wapenga cambakala,nkukuti ulacita kabotu kwa Leza.

²¹Bukale bobu imbubo Leza mbwaakamwitila.Nkaambo Kilisito bakamupenzha ukaambo kako,ubobo wakamushiila cikozhanyo kwaamba mucilile.

²²Walo wiina naakacita cibi nikuba kwaamba cabubeshi pe.

²³Ciindi bantu nibakaakumusampaula,wiina naakazhola pe.Ciindi naakapenzhewa wiina naakabakonga pe.Pele wakabika shoonse mumatashi aa Leza uubeteka cabululami.

²⁴Kilisito wakabweza shibi shesu mu mubili wakwe a ciciinkano kwaamba tupone bumi bwiina shibi,bumi bwa bululami.Mwakashilikwa u shilonda shakwe.

²⁵Mwakaakuli ukoya imbelele inzhimini,pele ninzho mwapiluka ku mweembezhi uyembela myoza yenu.

1 Pita 3

Shabantu batwalene

¹Munzhila njiyoa yezho amwe nuba mukabatwale,amulibonzhe ku balumyeenu,kwaamba nikuba kuti bamwi babo batacilila mazwi aa Leza,balakonzha kusanduka kwiita mubukale bwenu bubotu cakutasebezha mazwi

²nkaambo balabona bweende bwenu u kulilemeka u bulemu bwa maumi enu.

³Bubotu bwenu butabi bulyo bweezeulu,ukoya bwakupesa masusu,u kusama inkaya shamishobo mishobo,u kusama shisani shidula.

⁴Pele inzho kubota kwenu akube kwa mukati ka monzo nkukuti nkukubota kutamana kwa monzo mubonhu uushitikile ulimwi mubotu kwa Leza.

⁵Nkaambo umbona bobo u kale kale bakaintu basalala uba kaakubika lushomo lwabo kwa Leza bakaakulibosha cini cini ulimwi bakaakulibozha ku balumyaabo.

⁶U Saala mbwakaakubele kamulemeka u kumuteelela Abulahamu,kamutembula ati,“Mwami wangu.” Ubobo umwe muli banakwe Saala kuti mwacita shiluleme cakutatiya naashoonto.

⁷ Amwe nubalumyaabo amuteelezhanye u benenu. Amubalemeke kaambo tabashimine ukoya balombwana. Mulakakona abo cipo ca bumi ncakaapa Leza mu luse lwakwe, kwaamba kutabi cintu cishincila kukomba kwenu.

Kupenga ukaambo kabululami

⁸ Inzho kumaninzha ndaamba amube u monzo womwi, u kweetezhewa u lufwuno lwa bunina, u monzo mubonhu ulimwi u matelaishi aa kulifwiinsha.

⁹ Mutazholela cibiyabi ku cibiyabi, na kuzhola itushi kwi tushi. Pele mulonjezhe, nkaambo ceci ncaakamwitila Leza ati amulonjezhe.

¹⁰ Malembe aa Leza alaamba ati, “Wezo uuzanda bumi bubotu u kubona mazuba mabotu, alikashe kwaamba shibiyabi, mulomo wakwe utaamba shakubeya.

¹¹ Naasanduke kuhwa ku bubiyabi, acite shibotu. Akapule luumuno uu monzo woose.

¹² Nkaambo menso aa Leza alilangilile bantu balulami, u matwi akwe aliyalucile ulateelela kukomba kwabo, pele babo bacita bacita shibiyabi Leza ulabafwutamina.”

¹³ Nguni uukonzha kumucitila cibiyabi kuti mwalisungula kucita shiluleme?

¹⁴ Pele naa mulapenga ukaambo kabululami, mulakalonjezhewa. Mutabatiyi ncibatiya bantu nikuba kukongwa.

¹⁵ Pele mu myonzo yenu amumulemeke Kilisito kaambo ngu Mwami wenu. Muukulibambile lyoose kwaamba mubapandululile boonse bamubuzha makani aa bulanjizhi mbumukwete ca bulemu,

¹⁶ Pele amucite bobo ca bulemu u myonzo misengushi. Amube u mizeezo iina kampenda kwaamba ciindi nimusampaulwa ukaambo kashibotu nshimucita ukaambo kakuti mulacilila Kilisito, mubaushe insoni bacita bobo.

¹⁷ Ncibotu kupenzhewa ukaambo kakucita ciluleme lwaakuli luzando lwa Leza, kubaala kupenzhewa ukaambo kakucita shitaluleme.

¹⁸ Nkaambo Kilisito wakafwila shibi shabantu ciindi comwi bulyo. Wezo ululeme wakatufwila uswe intataluleme, kwaamba atulete kwa Leza. Wakayayiwa ku mubili, pele wakabushiwa ku bumi u Moza wa Leza,

¹⁹ mu muza ngu wena wezo wakaya kukukambaucila myoza myaange muntolongo.

²⁰ Akati kamyozza yezho, kakuli yababo batakateelela kale kale ciindi Leza naakalindila cambakala mazuba aka Nowa, ciindi naakaakupanga bwato. Mwalo mbashoonto bulyo bali lusele bakafwutuka ku meenzhi.

²¹ Meenzhi azo alikozhene ulupapatizo lwalo ninzho lumufwutula. Lupapatizo takuli kusanzha matombe pe, pele ncishomezho ncakapa Leza kuhwa ku manjenzhezha aasalala ukaambo kakubuka kwa Jeso Kilisito.

²² Jeso wakaya kwizeulu ulimwi uli kucilyo kwa Leza. Koko baanjelo, u bashibwami, uba shinsana nkubamupupulala u kumulemeke.

1 Pita 4

Makani a bumi bupiya

- ¹Inzho ukoya Kilisito mbwaakapenga ku mubili, amwe mulyeelele kulibambila kupenga, kaambo mulizhi ati kufwumbwa upenga tanjili linji mu shibi.
- ²Ubobo ciindi nimucipona anshi ano, mutacilila shisushi shaku mubili, mucilile bulyo nshaazanda Leza.
- ³Nkaambo kale kale mwakaakucita shesho bakunze nshibakaakuzanda. Mwakaakweenda umbusofwaazhi, buhuule, bucakolwa, bulyato, kusenga cibaazha, u kukomba mizhimu u shibumbwa shitonda.
- ⁴Inzho ceno ciindi bakunze balazhingwa babona ati mwaleka kucitaabo shisofweele, ncececo ncibamusampaulila.
- ⁵Pele balakalyaambilila milandu wabo beni kwa Leza wezo ukaabeteka bapona u bafwu.
- ⁶Nkukaambo kako Makani Mabotu ncaakakambaucilwa ukubafwu, kwaamba nikukaba ati bakabetekwa ku mubili mbuli bantu boonse, bamana bakapone mu moza umbona mbuli mbwaapona Leza.

Kubanza shipo sha Leza

- ⁷Inzho mamanino ashintu shoonse alyaafwaafwi. Ubobo amusungwaale cakupakamana kwaamba muzume mutakatali kukukomba.
- ⁸Cintu cikando ncakuti muzandane cakutalengaana. Nkaambo lufwuno nduluhumba shibi shinji shinji.
- ⁹Umwe amutambulane cakutatongauka.
- ¹⁰Umwi cipo ceco ncaakatambula kwa Leza acisebezhe mukuyohwa beenzhiina. Mube mbuli babanzhi basebezha kabotu shipo shaandeene andeene shihwa kwa Leza.
- ¹¹Wezo uukambauka akambuke ukoya ulaamba mazwi aahwa kwa Leza. Wezo usebeza asebeze munsana shihwa kwa Leza, kwaamba ati mu shintu shoonse Leza apewe bulemu kwiita mwa Jeso Kilisito. Ukwakwe kube bulemu u bulelo shikwense u shikwense. Akube bobo.

Kupenga ukaambo ka Bukilisito

- ¹²Nubafwunwa ku Mwami, citamubeli cintu ceenzu, ulimwi mutazhingwa kumapenzhi ezhiza kwenu kumusunka aali ukoya mulilo uuhwilima.
- ¹³Pele amutangale kaambo mulapengela mwa Kilisito kwaamba akapiluka mu bulemu bwakwe, amwe mukatangale cini cini.
- ¹⁴Kuti naa mwasampaulwa ukaambo kezhina lya Kilisito, mulibalonjezhe, kaambo kakuti Moza wa bulemu wa Leza, mulyaawo.

¹⁵Kutabi uu penga ukaambo kabuyazhi, u buteu u bufwumpi u kunjila mutwaambo bwabeni.

¹⁶Pele kuti kamupenzhewa ukaambo kakuti muli ba Kilisito mutausa insoni pe, pele mulemeke Leza ukaambo kezhina Iya Kilisito.

¹⁷Inzho ciindi cashika ucakwaamba Leza akanke kubeteka bantu bakwe. Naa lubeta lolu lwakancila kwesu, no cilakaba buti kuli babo batacilila Makani Mabotu ahwa kwa Leza?

¹⁸Mazwi aa Leza alaamba ati, “Kuti kacili cizumu ku mululami kwaamba akafwutulwe, No ku mubiyabi uutacilila sha Leza cilakaba buti?”

¹⁹Ubobo, babo bapenga mu kuzanda kwa Leza, abalipe mumatashi a Shikabumba wabo ushomeka ukutolelela kucita milimo mibotu.

1 Pita 5

Basololi bakando ba mbungano

¹Inzho ume mundimusololi ukamboni wamapenzhi aka Kilisito, ulimwi ndalanjila kuya kutambula bulemu bobo bukaazubululwa, ndabazumya zumya bakando ba mbungano.

²Amweembele butanga bwa Leza mbumupelwe, cakutashinikizhiwa pe, pele cakulisungula, kweendelana u Leza mbwaazanda. Acibe cintu ncimuzanda kucita, citali cakuyanina impindu.

³Mutabi mbuli baleli, nimubasololela babo mbumulanga, pele amutondezhe bukale bubotu ku mbungano.

⁴Lelyo akazubuluka akazubululwa mweembezhi mukando mulakatambula cipo citamana ca bulemu.

⁵Amwe nubakubushi amulibonzhe kubakando. Ulimwi noonse mulibambile kusebezelana cakulibonzha. Nkaambo malembe alaamba ati, “Leza ulabakaka balisumpula, pele babonhu myonzo ulabafwila luse.”

⁶Ubobo amulibonzhe kwa Leza shinsana shoonse kwaamba akamusumpule muciiindi ceelele.

⁷Amutole mapenzhi enu oonse kwakwe kaambo nguumubamba lyoonse.

⁸Amupakamane mutaliiba, kaambo shinkondonokwenu Shaatani uleendeenda ukoya shuumbwa wabutambo uuya bukapula ngwaazanda kuluma.

⁹Noomukake, muzume mu lushomo kaambo mulizhi ati banyokwenu boonse ano anshi balaita mumapenzhi akozhene u ngumukwete.

¹⁰Ubobo mwamana kupenga kwa kaindi kashoonto, Leza shiluse loonse nguukaamupa bubotu bwa bulemu bwakwe, nguukamuzhola u kumubika amakancilo mazumu, u

kumuzumya zumya. Inguwe nguwakamwita kwaamba mukanjile mu bulemu bwakwe butamana mu lukamantano u Jeso Kilisito.

¹¹Bwami nabube bwakwe shikwense u shikwense. Akube bobo.

Kwaanzha kwa mamanino

¹²Uwanjohwa kulembela luŋwalu lolu lufwaafwi ngu Sailasi wezo nguntweluka ati mukwesu mu lushomo, kwaamba muzumye zumye u kumupa bumboni bwakuti lolu nduluse lwini lwini lwaka Leza. Amuzhime cakushankamana mu lushomo.

¹³Balamwaanzha ba mbungano yamu Babiloni mbumwakasalwa abo. U mwanangu Maako wamwaanzha.

¹⁴Amwaanzhanye cakusunsana u matashi. Leza amupe luumuno noonse numuli mu lukamantano u Kilisito.

2 Pita

Lunwalu Lwabili Lwaka Pita 1

¹Ndime Saimoni Pita,musebezhi u mutumwa wa Jeso Kilisito,ndalebela babo bakatambula lushomo ukoya lolu ndutukwete kwiita umbululami bwa Leza u Mufwutuli wesu Jeso Kilisito.

²Leza amufwile luse u kumupa luumuno lunji lunji cibaala kwiita muluzhibo lwa Leza u Jeso kilisito Mwami wesu.

Koopolola u kusala kwa Leza

³Kilisito munsana shabu Leza bwakwe wakatupa shoonse shituyohwa kuba u bumi ubukombi bwini bwini.Wakacita bobo kwiita muluzhibo lwesu lwa Leza uwakatwita kwaamba twaabane bulemu u bubotu bwakwe.

⁴Muli sheshi shoonse wakatupa shishomezho shizandwa kwaamba mukatambule bumi bwa buleza,kwaamba mufwutulwe mutazonaunwa ukaambo ka shisushi sha bumi bwa shibi.

⁵Kukaambo kaka nkukona amukwatishe kwaamba muzunjile lushomo kububotu,ulimwi kububotu muzunjile luzhibo,

⁶ulimwi kuluzhibo muzungile kulikwata,ulimwi kukulikwata muzunjile bushicamba,ulimwi kubushicamba muzunjile buleza,

⁷ulimwi kubuleza muzunjile lufwuno lwa bunina,kulufwuno lwa bunina muzunjile lufwuno ku bantu boonse.

⁸Naa sheshi shoonse mulishikwete,ati tamukabi bakata baina mulimo,shilakamupa kuba u busongo u luzhibo lwa Mwami Jeso Kilisito.

⁹Pele wezo wiina sheshi,ati moofwu takonzha kubona pe.Waluba kwaamba ati musanzhe ulimwi ulasalala kuhwa ku shibi shakwe shakale kale.

¹⁰Inzho nubakwesu,amuzhime cakushankamana mwa Leza wakamwita u kumusala kwaamba mutawi.Naa mwacita bobo,tamukonzha kuhwa mu lushomo lwenu pe,

¹¹pele mulakayalulilwa mulyango wakunjila mu bwami butamana bwa Mwami Jeso Kilisito mufwutuli wesu.

¹²Ubobo ume nshikonzha kuleka kumuzhibalusha makani aza nikuba ati mulyeezhi kale,ulimwi mulashoma cini cini calushinizho u myonzo yenu yoonse kunjiiisho shiluleme nshimwakatambula.

¹³Ndatelaika ati ncintu cibotu kumuzhibalusha sheshi nincipona umubili wa buntu.

¹⁴Nkaambo ndizhi ati ciindi cilyaafwaafwi cakuhwa mu mubili wangu wa buntu umbona mbwaakaanambila Mwami wesu Jeso Kilisito.

¹⁵Ulimwi ndasoleka cini cini kwaamba ndakaahwa ume mukaakwaazhibaluka makani aza lyoonse.

Bakamboni ba bulemu bwa Kilisito

- ¹⁶Nkaambo nitwakamuzhibya makani ansana sha Jeso kilisito usha kwiza kwakwe katutacilila tushimpi twakapangwa u busongo bwa bantu pe. Pele twakalibonena u menso esu bukando bwakwe.
- ¹⁷Twakaakuliko ciindi Jeso naakatambula kuhwa kwa Leza uu yeletwe mulemu, ciindi izwi nilyakashika kwakwe lyaamba ati, “Wezu ngu mwanangu nakufwunwa uumpa kubotelwa lyoonse.”
- ¹⁸Uswe mulwesu tubeni twakaliteelela leli izwi lyakahwa kwizeulu ciindi nitwakaakuli aze ku lupili lusalala.
- ¹⁹Ubobo twazhiba cakushiniza kwaamba mazwi aa bashinshimi meni meni. Ati mwacita kabotu kuti naa mwaateelela, kaambo ali ukoya ilambe limunika mumushinze mpaka kumancela, ukoya intanda iimunika mu myonzo yenu.
- ²⁰Pele cintu cikando ncakuti muzhibe ati kwiina mushishimi ukonzha kupandulula mazwi aali mu malembe kwiita munsana shakwe mwini.
- ²¹Kwiina bushinshimi bwakezhiza kuluzando lwa muntu, pele bantu kabasololelwa u Moza Usalala kwaamba mazwi aa Leza.

Luwalu Lwabili Lwaka Pita 2

Ba maayi babeshi

- ¹Pele abo bashinshimi babeshi bakalibonya akati ka bantu, umbona mbukukaaba ba maayi babeshi akati kenu. Balakakanka kufwifwilisha mizeezo iitazaci injiisho shakuzonauna, ulimwi balakamukaka Mwami wabo wakabanununa. Inzho balakaliletela beni kuzonaunwa.
- ²Nikuba bobo, banji banji balakacilila busofwaazhi bwabo. Ulimwi ukaambo ka shintu nshibacita bantu banji banji balakakanka kusampaula inzhila ya lushinizo.
- ³Mu kuzanda kuhuba balakasebezha mazwi aa kubumba aalucengo. Pele cisubulo cabo ncibambe kale, ulimwi ako kuzonaunwa kwabo kulabalindila.
- ⁴Nkaambo Leza wiina naakabalekelela baanjelo bakabisha, pele wakabawaala kubusena bukala bafwu ku mushinze ushiya mbi, nkubaanjilwe inceetani kulindila lubeta.
- ⁵Ulimwi Leza wiina naakabalekelela bakale kale, wakafwutula bulyo Nowa wakaakukambauka makani abululami kubicilizha ubamwi bali ciloba ciindi naakatuma muyoba wezambangulwe ku bantu bataamutiya Leza.
- ⁶Leza wakabeteka minzhi ya Sodomu u Gomola. Wakeetenta umululo mpaka kwakashaala bulyo itwe, wakeecita kwaamba cibe citondezho ku bantu babo batatiyi Leza.
- ⁷Pele wakafwutula Loti, walo mululami wakakwata isukusho ubweende bwabashimucita shibi mumafwunze abo akubula mulawo.

- ⁸Nkaambo muntu wezo ululeme naakaakukala akati kabo,mazuba oonse wakaakupenga u monzo wakwe mulondoshi kaambo ka milimo yabo mibiyabi njaakaakubona u kuteelela.
- ⁹Inzho Mwami Leza ulizhi mbwaafwutula bantu bakwe bamukomba mbaahuna kuhwa kumasunko,ulimwi ulizhi mbwaakaabeteke bataluleme kwaamba bakasubulwe mu buzuba bwa lubeta.
- ¹⁰Kwaamba ashinizhe,ulakapa cisubulo babo beenda mu shisushi shabo shabuntu kubicilizha u babo basampaula bwami shilengwa shabulemu bwa Leza.
- ¹¹Nibakaba baanjelo ubabaala insana u bukando ku shilenje shoonse,tabaleti mulandu wakusampaula babo balemekwa kumbele lya Leza.
- ¹²Bantu baba bali ukoya banyama baina maanu,bakalengwa ati bakukwatwa ukuyaiwa.Balasampaula shintu nshibatezhi.Balalwisha bamwi bantu ukutukana matushi ku shintu nshibatezhi.Balakayayiwa ukoya banyama bamwisokwe.
- ¹³Umbona mbubakapenzha bantu bamwi,abo balakapenzhewa.Nkaambo balabotelwa inzhila shabo shalucengo,balaspwa mukulya u kunwa munzhila shisesemya lumwi lubala.
- ¹⁴Menso abo lyoonse ngamamambe taaleka kubisha.Baloonjelezha batana kushima mu lushomo.Myonzo yabo ilizhibile kuweza lubono.Mbashinganye kwa Leza.
- ¹⁵Beeshiya inzhila iluleme,bamane batola inzhila yaka Balamu mwanakwe Beyo,wakaakuzandisha impindu mukucita shibiyabi.
- ¹⁶Imbongolo yakwe yakamukazha ukaambo kakulubizha kwakwe.Imbongolo munyama utaamba,yakaamba izwi lyabantu kumulesha busondoshi mbwaakaakucita mushinshimi wezu.
- ¹⁷Baba ba maayi babeshi bali ukoya tulonga twiina meenzhi,ukoya ingubi iya butonkwa iikunku.Leza wakababambila busena bwa mushinze ushiya mbi.
- ¹⁸Balakanana mazwi akulyeenseensha,aa buntu bwabo bwamafwunze,baloonjelezha beenzhinokwabo bazanda kufwutuka kuhwa ku shibi sheshi kwaamba balubizhe ulimwi.
- ¹⁹Balabashomezha lwaanguluko nikuba ati balo beni mbazhice ba shintu shibiyabi shizonauna bumi.Nkaambo muntu ulaba muzhice waceco camuzunda.
- ²⁰Nkaambo kuti bantu bahunwa kuhwa ku busofwaazhi bwaanshi mukuzhiba Mwami wesu,Mufwutuli wesu Jeso Kilisito,pele kwamana awo bapiluka ulimwi bazundwa ku busofwaazhi,meni meni ngakuti baba bantu balakabiya kubaala mbubakaakubele akutaanguna.
- ²¹Nicaakuli cibotu kwaamba nibatakeezhiba bulyo inzhila ya bululami,kubaala kwaamba ati bataangune kwiizhiba bamana ku mamanino bakuhwe ku Mulawo Usalala Leza ngwaabapa.

²² Nibacita bobo, balatondezha ati kashimpi kaka kalishinizhe kaamba ati, “Mubwa ulapilucila kucilushu cakwe” ulimwi “Ingulube insanzhe yabweela ukwaalabana muntimba.”

Luwalu Lwabili Lwaka Pita 3

Buzhoce bwa Mwami

¹ Nubafwunwa, luwalu ndundamulembela lolu ndwabili. Mulingawo oonse ndazanda kumuzhibalusha kwaamba mukwate mizeezo iluleme ku shintu sheshi shoonse.

² Nciceco ncicampa kumuzhibalusha mazwi akaamba bashinshimi basalala bakale kale, ulimwi u mulawo wa Mwami mufwutuli wesu ngumwakapewa u batumwa benu.

³ Ucakutaanguna mulyeelele kuteelelesha kwaamba ku mazuba amamanino bashikulimbusha balakeza kumulimbusha, balakazubuluka kwiza bucilila shisushi shibiyabi shamu myonzo yabo.

⁴ Balakaamba ati, “Sa tali wezo wakashomezha ati ulakazhoka? No ulakazhoka liliye? Ba shaakale besu bakafwa kale kale, pele shintu shoonse shicili umbona mbushakaakubele kuhwa ku malenjelo.”

⁵ Balilubya lubya lutuzhi kwaamba ku makancilo Leza wakalenga inshi iizeulu. Wa kaandaanya inshi u meenzhi, inzho inshi yakazhingulukwa u meenzhi.

⁶ Ulimwi inshi yacelya ciindi yakazonaunwa iizambangulwe.

⁷ Pele Leza u mazwi ngoona aaza wakalenga izeulu inshi nshitubona usunu ulakashitenta u mulilo. Ulishibambile mpaka buzuba mbwakakabeteka ukuzonauna bantu basampaula Leza.

⁸ Kuli cintu comwi ncimuteelele kuluba pe, nubafwunwa, ncakuti ku Mwami buzuba bomwi buli ukoya cuulu camyaka, aco cuulu camyaka cili ukoya buzuba bomwi bulyo.

⁹ Taali ati Mwami Leza wamuka kucita shesho nshaakashomenzha, mbubatelaika bamwi, ngu shicamba, kaambo tazanda ati bamwi bakazonaunwe, pele ulazanda ati boonse babebe.

¹⁰ Ubobo buzuba Mwami nakaazhoka, bulakashika ukoya bwize bwa muteu. Mu buzuba bobo izeulu lilakamaninina umuhuhumo uzoosha. Shintu shoonse shilakeenzunuka ukupiya kuzoosha, ayo inshi u shesho shoonse nshiikwete, shilakapiya ca kumaninina!

¹¹ Ubobo, mukuba ati shoonse sheshi shilakazonaunwa munzhila yezhi, no mulakaba bantu bali buti? Mulyeelele kululama mubukale bwenu umu kukomba Leza,

¹² mukulindila kwenu kwa buzuba bwa Leza, u kubusebezela ca nsana kwaamba bushike ca kufwambaana. Mu buzuba bobo sha kwizeulu shilakatentwa u kuzonaunwa, asho shintu sha mwizeulu shilakeenzununwa iibangabanga lya Mulilo.

¹³ Pele uswe tulalindila ceco Leza ncaakashomezha, izeulu ipiya, inshi impiya, momo bantu baluleme muba kaakala.

14Ubobo,nubafwunwa ku Mwami,mukulanjila shintu sheshi,amusalale ukupakamena kwaamba mukayanwe muli muluumuno ubwiina kampa.

15Amuzhibe kwaamba Leza ulafwila luse kaambo ulazanda kwaamba ati amufwutule.Aze umbona mukwesu Paulu nakufwunwa,wakamulembela sheshi shoonse u busongo mbwaakamupa Leza.

16Wakaamba makani aza mu majwalu akwe oonse.Mu majwalu azo muli shimwi shintu shizumu kuteelela.Bantu bashicinguni batashiticile mu myonzo balashipilinganya umbupanduluzhi umbuli mbubacita malembe amwi aa Leza.Nibacita bobo balalizonauna beni.

17Pele umwe nubafwunwa ku Mwami,bolya mbumushizhi kale sheshi,amucenjele kwaamba lweeno lwa bantu babiyabi lutamusowa ukuwa,kwaamba muzhimininwe ngumushimpile lushomo lwenu.

18Pele kamuya bukomena mu luse u muluzhibo lwa Mwami mufwutuli wesu Jeso Kilisito.Ukwakwe akube bulemu ubwasunu u mazuba oonse.Akube bobo.

1 Johani

1 Johani 1

Izwi lipa Bumi

¹ Twamulembela makani ezwi lya bumi lyalo nditwakateelela ku makancilo. Twakaliteelela ulimwi twakalibona u menso esu. Inzho twakalibona ulimwi twakalikwata u matashi esu.

² Uupa bumi naakashika, twakamubona, ulimwi tulapa bumboni bwakwe, u tulamukambaukila bumi butamana bwakaakuli u Taata bumane bwazubululwa kulyuuswe.

³ Ceco ncitwakabona u kukateelela inciceco nцитumukambaukila amwe kwaamba mutusangane mu lukamantano ndutukwete u Taata u Jeso Kilisito Mwanakwe.

⁴ Twamulembela kwaamba lutangalo lwesu luzulile.

Mumuni wa Leza

⁵ Aza ngu makani ngutwakateelela kwakwe u kumukananina ngaaza, Leza mumuni, ulimwi mwakwe mwiina mushinze nuuceya.

⁶ Kuti twaamba ati tulikwete luswaangano u Leza, twamana tuleendela mumushinze, ati tuli babeshi, ulimwi tatuponeni mu lushinizho.

⁷ Pele kuti katuponena mumumuni, umbona mbwaali mumuni, nkukuti tulikwete lukamantano kuli umwi uumwi. U bulowa bwaka Jeso Mwanakwe, bulatusalazha ku shibi shoonse.

⁸ Kuti twaamba ati twiina cibi, tulalicenga tubene, ulimwi lushinizho talwimo muli uswe.

⁹ Pele kuti twalyaamba shibi shesu kwa Leza, walo ulashomeka ulimwi uliluleme, ulatulecelela shibi shesu, u kutusalazha ku shintu shoonse shitaluleme.

¹⁰ Kuti twaamba ati twiina shibi, ati twamwaamba bubeshi Leza, ulimwi twiina lushininizho iizwi lyakwe talimo mulyuuswe.

1 Johani 2

Kilisito muzhimirizhi wesu

¹ Banangu ndamulembela aza makani kwaamba mutabisha. Pele kuti umwi wabisha, tulikwete uutuzhimirina kwa Taata, wezo ngu Jeso Kilisito, mululami.

² Jeso ncicipaizho cimana shibi shesu, ulimwi kutali shesu bulyo pele u shabantu boonse baanshi ano.

³ Kuti katucilila Milawo yaka Leza, ati tulatondezha kwaamba tulimwizhi.

⁴ Kuti muntu kaamba ati ndimwizhi Leza, amana tacilila Milawo yaka Leza, ati mubeshi, u lushinizho talwimo mwakwe.

⁵Pele kufwumbwa muntu uucilila izwi lya Leza,cilatondezha ati ulikwete lufwuno lwa Leza calushinizho.Inzho bobo mbutuzhiba ati tulaponena mwakwe.

⁶Muntu waamba ati uli mu lukamantano u Leza,ulyeelele kupona mbwaakapona Jeso.

Mulawo mupiya

⁷Nubafwunwa,nshimulembeli mulawo mupiya,pele wakale kale,nguwena ngumwakaakukwete ku makancilo.Mulawo mukulukulu,ndizwi lelyo ndimwakateelela.

⁸Nikuba bobo,ndamulembela mulawo mupiya,kaambo lushinizho lwa mulawo wezu lulabonwa mwa Kilisto u mulyuumwe.Nkaambo mushinze ulaya bwaahwa,mumuni wa cini cini wakanka kale kumunika.

⁹Kufwumbwa muntu uwamba ati uli mumumuni kwamana uliswile munina,ati ucili mumushinze.

¹⁰Wezo uufwini munina ati uli mumumuni,ubobo kwiina linji cikonzha kupa muntu kulifwumpula.

¹¹Pele muntu uswile munina ati uli mumushinze,ulimwi uleendela mumushinze takwizhi nkwaaya nkaambo mushinze wamoofwaazha.

¹²Ndamulembela banangu nkaambo shibi shenu shalecelelwa ukaambo kezhina lya Kilisito.

¹³Ndamulembela numatata,kaambo mulimwizhi wezo wakaakuliko ku makancilo.Ndamulembela amwe nubakubushi kaambo mwakamuzunda mubiyabi.Ndamulembela amwe nubana bashoonto kaambo mulimwizhi ushenu.

¹⁴Ndakamulembela nubana kaambo mulimwizhi Taata.Ndamulembela numatata nkaambo mulimwizhi wakaakuliko lyoonse kuhwa ku makancilo.Ndamulembela nubakubushi kaambo mulikwete insana,iizwi lya Leza lilapona mulyuumwe,ulimwi mwakamuzunda mubiyabi.

¹⁵Muteefwuni inshi nishiba shintu shaanshi.Naa muntu weefwuna inshi,ati lufwuno lwa Taata talwimo mwakwe.

¹⁶Nkaambo shoonse shintu shili anshi ano,shisukeme mubili u shisukeme menso,ulimwi u shesho shipa bantu kulisumpula,tashili shaka Taata,shoonse nshaanshi.

¹⁷Inshi u shesho shoonse shilimo nshibafwinishi bantu shilamana,pele wezo uucita luzando lwa Leza ulaakupona lyoonse.

Ba shinkondonina Kilisito

¹⁸Nubanangu,mamanino aswena afwaafwi!Mwakateelela ati shinkondonina Jeso ulashika,uninzho bashinkonina Jeso banji banji bashika kale,ubobo twazhiba ati mamanino aswena afwaafwi.

¹⁹Baba bantu kabatali kuluya lwesu ku makancilo,nkaambo kuti nibakaakuli bakuluya lwesu,nibatakatushiya.Pele bakatushiya kwaamba cilibonye ati akati kabo kakwiina naaba womwi wakaakuli kuluya lwesu.

²⁰Pele umwe mwakananikwa Moza Usalala,ubobo umwe noonse mulyeezhi meni meni.

²¹Shilembi ati kaambo tamulwizhi lushinizho,pele ndalemba kaambo mulilwizhi,ulimwi mulizhi ati mububeshi mwiina lushinizho.

²²No nguni mubeshi?Nguwezo waamba ati,Jeso tali Kilisito mufwutuli wakasalwa u Leza.Muntu uli bobo ngu shinkondonina Kilisito,ulamwaaba Ushi u Mwana.

²³Nkaambo kufwumbwa muntu uukaka Mwana ati U ushi wamukaka.Pele wezo uu humina Mwana,ati U ushi wamuhumina.

²⁴Amubambe shesho nshimwakateelela ku makancilo,kwaamba shikalilile mulyuumwe.Nkaambo kuti nshimwakateelela shakalilila mulyuumwe nkukuti amwe mulakalilila mu Mwana u mwa Taata.

²⁵Inzho nciceci Jeso ncaakatushomezha,nkutupa bumi butamana.

²⁶Ndamulembela aza makani kaambo kababo bazanda kumucenga.

²⁷Pele kunanikwa nkumwatambula kwa Kilisito,kukalilile kulyuumwe.Kufwumbwa kuti Moza mwaakulyaawo,tamuukucizanda linji mwiiyi.Nkaambo Moza wakwe ulamuyiisha shoonse,ulimwi shesho nshaamwiisha nshini shini,tashili shakucenga.Nkaambo mbubona mbwaakamuyiisha,amukalilile mwa Kilisito.

²⁸Inzho nubanangu,amukalilile mwa Kilisito kwaamba akabulika,tukabe bashicamba,tutakafwi insoni mu buzuba mbwaakaapiluka.

²⁹Mwaakwizhi ati Kilisito uliluleme,nkukuti mulyeelele kuzhiba ati kufwumbwa uucita ciluleme,mwanakwe Leza.

1 Johani 3

Bana baleza

¹Amubone lufwuno lwa Taata mbulubele,wakatufwuna cakuti aswe tulyeelele kutewa ati tuli banakwe Leza,ulimwi tuli banakwe cini cini.Bantu baanshi tabatwizhi,kaambo u Leza baina nibakamuzhiba.

²Nubakwesu,uninzho tuli banakwe Leza pele tacina kulibonya mbutukaaba.Pele tulizhi ati Jeso akashika tulakaba ukoya mbwaabele kaambo tulakoombona mbwaabele.

³Inzho woonse uukwete bulanjizhi mwa Kilisito asalale,ukoya mbubona mbwaasalala Kilisito.

⁴Woonse uucita cibi ulikwete mulandu wakutacilila mulawo wa Leza kaambo cibi nkusotoka mulawo.

- ⁵ Mulizhi ati Kilisito wakeza kubweza shibi, ulimwi mwakwe mwiina shibi.
- ⁶ Kwiina muntu uuli mu lukamantano u Kilisito uu tolelela kucita shibi, ulimwi woonse uucita shibi ati tanoombwene ulimwi tamwizhi Kilisito.
- ⁷ Kutabi muntu uumucenga banangu pe! Kufwumbwa uucita ciluleme uliluleme mbubona mbwaaluleme Kilisito.
- ⁸ Wezo uucita shibi ngwa Mubiyabi, kaambo mubiyabi ulibishizhe mbwaakabela. Mwana Leza wakeza kuzonauna milimo ya Shaatani yoonse.
- ⁹ Kwiina muntu muzhale kwa Leza uu tolelela kucita shibi, kaambo bube bwa Leza buli mwakwe, ulimwi takonzha kubisha kaambo Leza ngu Ushi.
- ¹⁰ Mbubolya mbutukonzha kubona bana baleza u bana ba mubiyabi. Kufwumbwa bataciti ciluleme, u wezo uuswile munina, tali waka Leza.

Amufwunane

- ¹¹ Makani ngumwakateelela ku makancilo ngakuti tulyeelele kufwunana.
- ¹² Tatweelele kuba ukoya Kaini wakaakuli wa mubiyabi, walo wakamuyaya munina Abelo. Nkaambonzhi Kaini wakayaya munina? Nkaambo micito yakwe keeli ya Shaatani, pele milimo yaka Abelo munina keeli mibotu.
- ¹³ Ubobo mutazhingwa bakwesu naa bamusula bantu baanshi ano.
- ¹⁴ Tulizhi ati twaayita mu lufwu kuya ku bumi kaambo tulibafwini bakwesu. Kufwumbwa wiina lufwuno ati wezo ucili munsana sha lufwu.
- ¹⁵ Kufwumbwa uuswile munina muyazhi, ulimwi mulizhi ati kufwumbwa muyazhi wiina bumi butamana.
- ¹⁶ Mbubolya mbutuluzhiba lufwuno. Kilisito wakaaba bumi bwakwe ukutufwila, ubobo aswe atwaabile bakwesu maumi esu!
- ¹⁷ Kuti umwi kafwuwile shintu shaano anshi, amana wazumya monzo kumunina mupenzhi, mbubuti lufwuno lwa Leza mbulukonzha kuba mwakwe?
- ¹⁸ Banangu, lufwuno lwesu lutabi lwakwaamba bulyo ku mulomo, lulyeelele kuba lwini lwini lulibonya mu milimo.

Kuzhima ku bushu bwa Leza

- ¹⁹ Inzho mbubolya mbutukazhiba ati tulikwete lushinizho ukuzhima ku bushu bwa Leza.
- ²⁰ Nikuba kuti myonzo yesu yatushimwina ati twabisha, kaambo nkaambo tulizhi ati Leza mukando kubaala myonzo yesu, ulimwi ulishizhi shintu shoonse.
- ²¹ Inzho bakwesu kuti myonzo yesu teetubeteci, tutabi bakandu ku bushu bwa Leza.
- ²² Tulatambula kwakwe kufwumbwa nciwakumbila, kaambo tulacilila Milawo yakwe u kucita cimwiinina.

²³Malailile aka Leza ngakuti,tulyeelele kushoma mu mwanakwe Jeso Kilisito,ukufwunana mbubona mbwaakatulailila Kilisito.

²⁴Babo bacilila malailile bali mu lukamantano u Leza aze Leza uli abo mu lukamantano.Inzho tulizhi ati Leza uli mulyuuswe kaambo ka Moza wa Leza ngwaakatupa.

1 Johani 4

Kuzhiba moza mwini mwini u moza wabubeshi

¹Nubakwesu,mutabahuminina boonse baamba ati tulikwete Moza wa Leza,pele noombasunke kwaamba muzhibe naa Moza ngwaka Leza cini cini.Nkaambo bashinshimi babeshi bahula ano anshi yoonse.

²Inzho mbubolya mbumukaakuzhiba kwaamba naa ulikwete Moza Leza.Kufwumbwa uushoma ati Jeso Kilisito wakeza kuba muntu,wezo ulikwete moza wa Leza.

³Pele kufwumbwa uu kazha ati Jeso wiina ukeza mu buntu wiina Moza wa Leza.Moza ngwaakwete ngwashinkondonina Kilisito,inguwe wezo ngumwakateelela ati ulakeza,ubobo wakashika kale ano anshi.

⁴Pele umwe banangu muli baka Leza,mwakabazunda bashinshimi babeshi kaambo Moza wa Leza uuli mwenu ulikwete insana kubaala wezo uuli muli babo baanshi ano.

⁵Babo bashinshimi babeshi balaamba shamakani aanshi ano,ubobo bantu baanshi balabateelela kaambo mbaanshi.

⁶Uswe tuli baka Leza.Kufwumbwa uu mwizhi Leza ulatuteelela,pele wezo uutali waka Leza tatuteeleli.Mbubolya inzho mbutukonzha kuzhiba ati Moza ngwa lushinizho naa ngwa bubeshi.

Leza ndufwuno

⁷Nubakwesu,atufwunane kaambo lufwuno lulahwa kwa Leza.Kufwumbwa uu fwuna mweenzhiina ati mwanakwe Leza ulimwi ulimwizhi Leza.

⁸Kufwumbwa uuyina lufwuno ati tamwizhi Leza,kaambo Leza ndufwuno.

⁹Lufwuno lwa Leza lwakazubululwa akati kesu kwiita mukatuma mwanakwe womwi nana ano anshi kwaamba tuyane bumi kwiita mwakwe.

¹⁰Mbubolya mbulubele lufwuno,takuli kwaamba ati twakamufwuna Leza,pele nkuti wakatufwuna cakuti wakatuma mwanakwe kwaamba cibe cipaizho cakumanya shibi shesu.

¹¹Nubakwesu,naa bobo mbwaakatufwuna Leza,nkukuti aswe atufwunane.

¹²Kwiina wakoombona kale Leza,pele kuti twaakufwunene,nkukuti Leza uli mulyuuswe,ulimwi lufwuno lwakwe lulalulamikwa mulyuuswe.

¹³Ubobo tulizhi kwaamba tuli mu lukamantano u Leza aze uli mulyuuswe nkaambo wakatupa Moza wakwe.

- ¹⁴Ulimwi twakamubona u kupa bumboni ati Taata wakamutuma mwanakwe kwaamba abe mufwutuli waluundu.
- ¹⁵Kuti twapa bumboni bwakuti Jeso Mwanakwe Leza,ati tuli mu lukamantano u Leza,aze Leza uli mu lukamantano aswe.
- ¹⁶Inzho tulizhi u kushoma ati Leza ulitufwini.Leza ndufwuno,kufwumbwa uupona mu lufwuno ulapona mu lukamantano u Leza,aze Leza ulapona mwakwe.
- ¹⁷Mbubolya mbulululamikwa lufwuno mulyuuswe,kwaamba tutakatiyi mu buzuba bwa lubeta,kaambo bumi bwesu ano anshi buli ukoya bwaka Kilisito.
- ¹⁸Mu lufwuno mwiina kutiya,kaambo lufwuno lwini lwini lulatanda bukandu bwa mishobo yoonse.Ubobo lufwuno talululamikwa ku muntu mukandu kaambo ulatiya cisubulo cibeyo,ulimwi wezo uutiya ati lufwuno lwakwe talululeme.
- ¹⁹Tulikwete lufwuno kaambo Leza wakataanguna kutufwuna.
- ²⁰Kuti twaamba ati tulimufwini Leza twamana tulibaswile bantunokwesu,ati tuli babeshi.No tulakonzha buti kumufwuna Leza ngututanabwene,na kuti tatubafwini bantu babo mbutubona u menso esu?
- ²¹Mulawo ngwaakatupa Kilisito ngwakuti,kufwumbwa uu mufwini Leza ulyeelele kufwuna bantu nina.

1 Johani 5

Kushoma Mwana Leza

- ¹Kufwumbwa uushoma ati Jeso ngu Munanike waka Leza ulatewa ati mwanakwe Leza,u wezo uufwini Taata ati ulimufwini u mwanakwe.
- ²Mbubolya mbutuzhiba ati tulibafwini bana baleza,nkufwuna Leza u kucilila malailile akwe.
- ³Nkaambo lufwuno lwesu kwa Leza lulaamba ati nkucilila malailile akwe,u malailile akwe taali mazumu pe.
- ⁴Woonse mwanakwe Leza ulakonzha kwiizunda inshi.Tuleezunda inshi kwiita mu lushomo lwesu.
- ⁵No nguni uuzunda inshi?Nguwezo bulyo muntu uushoma ati Jeso mwanakwe Leza.

Bumboni butondezha Jeso Kilisito

- ⁶Jeso Kilisito nguwakezhiza u meenzhi u bulowa,Jeso Kilisito wiina kwiza u meenzhi aloolona,pele wakeza u meenzhi u bulowa.Moza Usalala nguupa bumboni.Nkaambo Moza Usalala ndushinizho.
- ⁷Nkaambo kuli bakamboni botatwe,
- ⁸Moza,u meenzhi u bulowa,baba botatwe balapa bumboni buli bomwi.

⁹Kuti twatambula bumboni bwa buntu,bumboni bwa Leza mbukandosha.Nkaambo wakapa bobu bumboni kwaamba sha Mwanakwe.

¹⁰Inzho babo ba shoma mu mwanakwe Leza bali u bumboni bobu mu myonzo yabo.Pele babo batamushomi Leza bakamubanda bubeshi kaambo baina kushoma shesho nshaakaamba Leza ku makani aa Mwanakwe.

¹¹Bumboni mbwakuti,Leza wakatupa bumi butamana,bobu bumi bulayanwa mu mwanakwe.

¹²Kufwumbwa uukwete Mwana ulikwete bumi,wezo uuyina Mwana Leza wiina bumi.

Luzhibo lwa bumi butamana

¹³Ndamulembela aza kwaamba muzhibe ati mulikwete bumi butamana umwe numushoma mwizhina lya mwanakwe Leza.

¹⁴Tatuli bakandu ku bushu bwa Leza,kaambo kufwumbwa ncitwalomba mu luzando lwakwe ulatuteelela.

¹⁵Ulimwi twaakwizhi ati ulatuteelela kufwumbwa ncitwalomba,ubobo tulizhi ati twacitambula kale ceco ncitwamulomba.

¹⁶Kuti wamubona munyoko ulacita cibi citamutoli ku lufwu,ulyeelele kukomba kwa Leza kwaamba amupe bumi wezo muntu.Aza ngababo bacita shibi shitatoli ku lufwu.Pele nkucili cibi citola ku lufwu,ubobo nshaamba ati mucikombele kwa Leza aco.

¹⁷Koonse kubisha ncibi,pele kuli cibi citatoli ku lufwu.

¹⁸Tulizhi ati babo bazhale kwa Leza tabatoleleli kubibisha,kaambo Mwana Leza ulabakwabilila,ubobo mubiyabi takonzha kubacisa.

¹⁹Tulizhi ati tuli banakwe Leza,ulimwi tulizhi ati inshi yoonse ileendelezhewa u Shaatani.

²⁰Tulizhi ati Mwanakwe Leza wakeza kutuzhibya mbutweelele kumuzhiba Leza mwini mwini.Nkaambo kalukamantano u Leza mwini mwini ulimwi tulikwete lukamantano u mwanakwe Kilisito wezu ngu Leza mwini mwini uupa bumi butamana.

²¹Banangu,amushitantamuke shibumbwa!

2 Johani

2 Johani 1

¹Ume ndimukando wambungano,ndalebela mukaintu wakasalwa kwa Leza ubanakwe.Ndikufwini u monzo wangu oonse u babo bezhi lushinizho balikufwini.

²Tulikufwini nkaambo lushinizho luli mulyuuswe ulimwi lulaakuli aswe shikwense u shikwense.

³Luse iinkumbu,u luumuno shihwa kwa Leza Tatesu,ukwa Jeso Kilisito Mwanakwe,shibe aswe mu lushinizho umu lufwuno.

Lushinizho u Lufwuno

⁴Ndakatangala cini cini kuyana ati banako bamwi balacilila shalushinizho mbubona mbwaakatulailila Leza Tatesu.

⁵Inzho ndakukumbila u mukaintu nakufwunwa kwaamba uwe u babo mbaakasala Leza tutolelele kufwunana.Ndiina kukulembela mulawo mupiya pe,pele nguwana ngutwakaakukwete ku makancilo.

⁶Inzho lufwuno ndujamba ndwakuti tucilile Milawo ya Leza.Wezu mulawo ngumwakateelela kale ku makancilo ati amufwunane.

⁷Ndaamba bobo nkaambo babeshi banji-banji baliile inshi yoonse,babo batahumina ati Jeso Kilisito wakaba muntu mwini.Bantu bali bobo mbabeshi,ulimwi mbubashinkondonina Kilisito.

⁸Amucenjele kwaamba mutazhimininwa cintu ncimukwete,kwaamba mukatambule boonzo bwenu buzulile.

⁹Kufwumbwa muntu uuteetambuli injiisho ya Kilisito,uzunjila shinji,tali u Leza pe.Pele wezo uubamba injiisho ulikwete Taata u Mwana.

¹⁰Kuti umwi muntu weza kwenu uu tayiisha injiisho yezhi,mutamutambuli mujanda yenu,nikuba kumwaanzha.

¹¹Nkaambo wezo umwaanzha,ulahumina kwaabana micito yakwe mibiyabi.

Mazwi aamanino

¹²Nikuba ati ndikwete shinji-shinji shakumushimwina,pele nshishilembi mu luŵwalu,nkaambo ndakanza kumuswaya kwaamba tukakanane kaanzambwene,kwaamba tukatangale ca kumaninina.

¹³Bana ba munyoko musale kwa Leza bakwaanzha.

3 Johani

3 Johani 1

Kwaanza

- ¹ Ume ndimukando wambungano, ndalembela Gayasi wezo ngufwinishi.
- ² Nubakwesu, ndakomba kwaamba shoonse shintu shimweendele kabotu, ukuti muukupona mbuli mbumwizhi kale ati mulapona bumi bwenu mu Moza.
- ³ Ndakaininwa cini cini, ciindi bamwi bashomi nibakanswaya u kunshimwina mbumushomeka mu lushinizho, ulimwi mbuli mbumucilila mulushinizho.
- ⁴ Ndiina lutangalo lubaala ali ceci, cakuteelela ati banangu balapona mukucilila lushinizho.

Gaiyasi walumbwa

- ⁵ Unakufwunwa, ulacita cakushomeka ciindi nuuyohwa bashominoko, kwaambisha beenzu.
- ⁶ Baba bantu bapa bumboni ku mbungano ya kono ku makani aalufwuno lwako. Ulacita kabotu kubayohwa mulweendo lwabo munzhila iibotela Leza.
- ⁷ Nkaambo bakakanka kweenda lweendo lwa kusebezela Kilisito cakutatambula luyoho luhwa kuli babo batashomi.
- ⁸ Ubobo tulyeelele kubayohwa bantu bali bobo, kwaamba tube basebezhi nokwabo mumulimo wa kuyiisha lushinizho.

Diyotulefesi u Demetiliyasi

- ⁹ Ndakalemba luŵwalu ku mbungano, pele Diyotulefesi walo uuzanda kuba mukando wabo tanteleli.
- ¹⁰ Ubobo ndakezhiza ndakashizubulula shoonse nshaakacita, sha kutusampaula. Wiina kweela awo pele ulakaka ukubatambula banyokwesu. Ulimwi ulabakasha u babo bazanda kucita bobo, amana ulabatanda mumbungano.
- ¹¹ Nubakwesu, mutacilila bacita cibiyabi pele amucilile babo bacita cibotu. Kufwumbwa uucita cibotu ngwaka Leza. Aze uucita shibi tanoombwene Leza.
- ¹² Woonse muntu ulakanana bubotu bwaka Demetiliyasi, u lushinizho alo lulahumina bobo. Aswe tulazunjila bumboni bwesu, amwe mulizhi ati ncutwaamba ncalushinizho.

Mazwi aakumamanino

- ¹³ Ndikwete makani manji manji aakumushimwina, pele inzho nshizanda kwaalemba mu luŵwalu lolu.
- ¹⁴ Nkaambo ndazanda kwiza kumubona ca kufwambaana, kwaamba tukabandike kaanzambwene.

¹⁵Luumuno alube amwe.Boonse beenzhinokwenu bali kono bamwaanzha.Mubaanzhe boonse beenzhinokwesu bali koko mbubabelele.

Judi

Judi 1

¹ Ndime Judi musebezhi wa Jeso Kilisito, ndimunina Jemusi, ndalemba luŵwalu lolu kwenu, umwe numwakoompololwa ulimwi nubafwunwa ba Mwami Leza Tatesu, umwe numwakwabililwa u Jeso Kilisito.

² Luse, u lumuno ulimwi u lufwuno luhwa kwa Leza alube amwe.

Ba maayi babeshi

³ Nubafwunwa, ndazandisha kumulembela luŵwalu kwaamba mupandululile sha lufwutuko lwesu toonse. Pele ndakabona ati cintu cikando kacili cakumulembela u kumukumbila kwaamba mulwile lushomo lolu ndutwaabana, lolu Leza ndwaakapa bantu bakwe kwa ciindi comwi bulyo.

⁴ Nkaambo bantu bamwi batazanda sha Leza, bakanjila cakuzubaila akati kenu. Baba bantu balaamba ati luse lwa Leza lulatumizha kucita shintu shamafwunze. Ulimwi balamukaka Jeso Kilisito Mwami wesu ulimwi shimatwanga esu. Mashinshime aa kale kale akaamba ati, balakasubulwa.

⁵ Inzho ndazanda kumuzhibalusha, nikuba ati mulishizhi shoonse sheshi ati Mwami wakafwutula bantu kuhwa mucishi ca Ijipiti ciindi comwi bulyo ukuzonauna babo baina nibakashoma.

⁶ Inzho baanjelo balya baina nibakabamba masena aabo, pele bakashiya masena aabeelele. Leza wakabaanga inceetani shashikwense u shikwense, wakabawaala mumushinze uushiya mbi, mpaka kushika kwa buzuba bukando bwa lubeta.

⁷ Ulimwi bantu bamu Sodomu u Gomola u minzhi njicibambene ayo. Bantu babo bakaakuli bashimamambe ulimwi kabasololelwa u shisushi shitali shabuntu, bakaba citondezho ciindi Leza naakabapa cisubulo mu mulilo utamana.

⁸ Umbona bobo, baba bashimaloto bakasofwaazha mibili yabo, balakaka kweendzhewa u Leza u kutuka shilenje shilemekwa shaka Leza.

⁹ Pele ciindi Maiko anjelo mukando naakaakukazhanya u Shaatani, ku makani aa mubili waka Mozesi, wiina kumubeteka cakumusampaula, pele wakaamba bulyo ati, "Mwami Leza akupe cisubulo!"

¹⁰ Pele bantu baba balasampaula kufwumbwa ncibatateeli, ubobo sheshi shintu nshibatateleli shilabaletela kuzonaunwa ukoya banyama baina maanu.

¹¹ Mapenzhi kuli babo! Nkaambo baleenda munzhila ya Kaini wakayaya munina. Umbona mbwaakacita Balamu, wakacenga bantu ukaambo ka mali, balazonaunwa ukaambo kakupapila Leza ukoya mbwaakacita Kola.

¹² Baabisha mapobwe enu aalufwuno. Balalya akati kenu tabafwi insoni, balalisanina beni. Bali ukoya makumbi aaya bupepaulwa iikunku, amana taaleti inhula. Bali ukoya

masamu aateezha micelo nicishika ciindi cayo,bali ukoya masamu akazhulwa mazumu ntaa,

¹³mbubona mbuli mbwaacita iyohu mankutisha amulwaatele,abo mbubatondezha busofwaazhi bwabo.Bali ukoya intongwezhi shuumpaila,ulimwi Leza ulibabambilile busena bwa mushinze utamana ushiya mbii.

¹⁴Imbabo baba mbaakashinshima Enoki wezhalane Iya ciloba kuhwa kwa Adamu nakaamba ati,“Mwami ulakeza u baanjelo bakwe bali shuulu shuulu.

¹⁵Ulakabeteka boonse u kuya kubapa cisubulo bamunyansha Mwami Leza kaambo ka milimo yabo yoonse iitaluleme njibacita cakatatiya Leza.Ulakabapa cisubulo kaambo kamazwi oonse akusampaula ngubamusampula.”

¹⁶Baba bantu balasholauka u kutongauka,balacilila shisushi shabo shibiyabi,balaamba calweeno u kulyeenseensha mukwamba kwabo ulimwi balabosha bosha bantu kwaamba babanange shintu calucengo.

Kucenjezha u kuzumya zumya

¹⁷Pele umwe,nubafwunwa,amuzhibaluke mazwi akaambwa u batumwa ba Mwami Jeso Kilisito.

¹⁸Bakamwaambila ati,“Ku ciindi ca mamanino kulakaba bantu basampaula,shisushi shabo nshibiyabi.”

¹⁹Bantu babo mbaanshi,baina Moza wa Leza,mbubaleta lwaandaano akati kenu.

²⁰Pele umwe nubafwunwa,amulizake mu lushomo lweni lusalala.Amusololelwe u Moza Usalala mu kukomba kwenu.

²¹Amukale mu lufwuno lwa Leza ciindi nimulindila bumi buteeli bobo Mwami Jeso Kilisito mbwaakaamupa mu luse lwakwe.

²²Ulimwi amutondezhe luse kuli babo bamwi bacizuluzha.

²³Bamwi mubanunune cakubakwempa mu mulilo.ukuli bamwi mutondezhe luse luhwelene ubukandu,pele mushisule shakusama shabo,shisofweele micito yabo yamafwunze aa buntu.

Kulumba kwa mamanino

²⁴Inzho kuli wezo uukonzha kumubamba kwaamba mutawi,ulimwi uukonzha kumushisha bwiina kampenda u kutangalila mu bulemu bwakwe ubwiina shibi,

²⁵ukwa Leza walo ice mufwutuli wesu,muli Jeso kilisito Mwami wesu,akube bulemu,u bukando,iinsana,u bwami,kuhwa ku makancilo,ubwasunu u mazuba oonse shikwense u shikwense.Akube bobo.

Cizubuluzho

Cizubuluzho 1

¹Mwibuka leli mumulembelwe shintu Leza,nshaakazubululila Jeso Kilisito.Leza wakamupa cizubuluzho ceci kwaamba atondezhe basebezhi bakwe shintu sheelele kwiza kucitika ca kufwambaana.Kilisito wakazhibya Johani,musebezhi wakwe shintu sheshi ciindi naakamutumina anjelo.

²Aze Johani wakapandulula shintu shoonse shesho nshaakabona.Aza ngu makani ngaakapandulula ulimwi wapa bumboni ku mazwi aa Leza ku shintu shoonse,Jeso Kilisito nshakaamba.

³Ulilonjelwe wezo uubala ibuka leli,ulimwi mbalelece babo bapupulala makani abushinshimi bobu ukubamba shintu shilembelwe mwibuka leli!Kaambo ciindi cili afwaafwi.

Kwaanzhiwa kwa shikombelo shili ciloba

⁴Ndime Johani ndalembela shikombelo shili mucishi ca Ezha,Leza amufwile luse u kumupa luumuno,ngu Leza Uliko,Wakaakuliko ulimwi Ulaakuliko.Ayo myoza ili ciloba ili kumbele Iya cuuna ca bulemu bwakwe,imulonjezhe u kumupa luumuno.

⁵Jeso Kilisito amulonjezhe u kumupa luumuno,wezu ngu kamboni ushomeka wakataanguna kubushiwa ku bafwu,inguwe mweendelezhi wa bami boonse ba anshi yoonse.Ulitufwini kwiitila mumbulowa bwakwe wakatwaangulula kuhwa ku shibi shesu.

⁶Walo wakatucita kwaamba tube u bwami kwaamba tusebezele Leza Taata mbuli bapaizhi.Akube bulemu iinsana shikwense u shikwense.Ameni.

⁷Amubone,uleza mumakumbi!Ulimwi bantu boonse balakamubona,kubicilizha u babo bakamuyasa.Mishobo yoonse yaanshi ano ilakalila nkaambo kakwe.Ameni!

⁸“Ndime makancilo u mamanino” mbwaamba Mwami Leza,uuliko,wakaakuliko,ulimwi ukaabako Shinsana shoonse.

Johani mbwaakabona Kilisito mucilenge

⁹Ndime Johani munyokwenu mulushomo,ulimwi mwa Jeso tuli antoomwi u mapenzhi,umubwami,umukukakatila ca bushicamba.Ndyaanjilwe mu cilwa ca Patimosi ukaambo kamazwi aa Leza ngundakakambauka u kupa bumboni bwaamba sha Jeso.

¹⁰Mu buzuba bwa Mwami,Moza Usalala wakanshicila,ngoonaawo ndakateelela kumanumaangu,izwi ikando mbuli kulila kwampeta.

¹¹Lyaamba ati,“Shesho nshuubona shilembe mwibuka,wamana ulitume ibuka lelyo ku shikombelo sheshi shili ciloba,ku Efeso,ku Similina,ku Pegamumu,ku Tiyatila,ku Sadisi,ku Filadelufiya ulimwi uku Lodisiya.”

- ¹²Inzho indakacebuka kwaamba mbone wezo wakaakuḡambila,ndakabona shikalilo shamalambe shalubulo lwa golidi shili ciloba.
- ¹³Inzho akati kanshisho,kakuli umwi uuli mbuli Mwana Muntu,kasamine ikoti ilamfwu ulimwi acamba kaanjile lutambo lwa golidi.
- ¹⁴Masusu akwe kaatuba buu,ukoya kakobo.Menso aakwe kaalibonya ukoya mulilo uhwilima.
- ¹⁵Shifwumba shakwe kashibekabeka ukoya lubulo lwa mukuba lushobole mumahuba.Izwi lyakwe kaliteelwa ukoya meenzhi ahuuma.
- ¹⁶Mwitashi lyakwe lya cilyo kakwete intongwezhi shili ciloba,mukanwa kakwe mwakahwa iceba lilampa koonse koonse.Bushu bwakwe kabumweka ukoya izuba.
- ¹⁷Inzho indakamubona,ndakafwukama kuwila munshi lya mauulu akwe ukoya muntu mufwu.Pele wakabika itashi lyakwe alyuume waamba ati,“Utatiyi!Ndime Makancilo u Mamanino.
- ¹⁸Ndime wezo upona!Ndakaakufwile pele inzho ndimumi shikwense u shikwense.Ndikwete insana shakuzunda lufwu acikalilo cabafwu.
- ¹⁹Ubobo lemba shintu shesho nshuubona,shintu shiliwo u shesho shikaacitika.
- ²⁰Inzho ngaaza masesece aantongwezhi sheshi shili ciloba,shili mwitashi lyangu lya cilyo,ulimwi ushikalilo shili ciloba sha malambe agolidi.Intongwezhi shili ciloba mbu baanjelo ba shikombelo shili ciloba,ulimwi shikalilo shamalambe shili ciloba nshikombelo shili ciloba.

Cizubuluzho 2

Lujwalu lwakalembelwa cikombelo caku Efeso

- ¹“Ukwa anjelo wa cikombelo caku Efeso lemba ati:“Ngaaza makani ngaamba wezo ukwete intongwezhi shili ciloba mwitashi lyakwe lya cilyo ukweenda akati kashikalilo shamalambe aa golidi shili ciloba.
- ²Ulaamba ati,ndiizhi milimo yako,ukusebeza kwako ulimwi ndizhi mbuli mbuukakatila.Kwamana ndizhi mbuutakonzha kubalanga bulyo ba shishibi.Babo balyaamba ati mbatumwa,wasola kubasunka ukubayana ati mbabeshi.
- ³Ndizhi kwaamba ati ulakakatila,ukupenga ukaambo kangu,nikuba bobo wiina nuufwa bulenga.
- ⁴Pele ulikwete kaambo kwangu,kakuti,tunfwini mbuli mbuwakaakunfwini ku makancilo.
- ⁵“Inzho zhibaluka mbuwakaakubele kutana kuwa!Ulyeelele kusanduka u kucita milimo yezho njiwakaakucita ukutaanguna.Kuti naa tubeba,ndeza kwaamba nkushe cikalilo ce lambe lyako mu busena bwaco,cita ubebe.
- ⁶Pele cibotu cili mwako ncececi,uliiswile milimo ya Nikolaitanisi,njinswile ame.

⁷“Wezo ukwete matwi,ateelelee shesho Moza nshaamba ku cikombelo!”Wezo uzanda ndakamuhumizha kulya micelo yacisamu ca bumi uuli mukati kabusena busalala bwa Leza.

Lunwalu lwakalembelwa cikombelo caku Similina

⁸“Alimwi anjelo waku cikombelo caku Similina lemba mazwi akutaanguna amamanino,wezo wakaakufwile pele inzho mumi.

⁹Ulaamba ati,ndyeezhi mapenzhi ako mbwaabele,ubupushi bwako,nikuba bobo uli muhubi.Alimwi ndizhi mbubakulengelezha babo balyaamba kuti mba Juda nikuba bobo bali munkamu ya Shaatani.

¹⁰Utatiyi mapenzhi akushicila.Ccenjele!Shilucengo ulakawaala bamwi benu muntolongo kwaamba amusukushe ulimwi kwa mazuba aali ikumi mulaakuli mumapenzhi makando.Ushomeke mpaka kushicila ku lufwu,inzho ndakakupa mushini wa bumi.

¹¹Pele wezo ukwete matwi,ateelele Moza ncaamba ku shikombelo!Wezo uuzunda,lufwu lwabili talukamukwati pe.

Lunwalu lwakalembelwa mubungano waku Pegamumu

¹²“Ulimwi kwa anjelo waku cikombelo ca Pegamumu lemba bolya:“Ngaaza makani aamba wezo uukwete iceba lilampa koonse koonse.

¹³Ulaamba ati,ndikwizhi nkuukala,ulakala koko Shaatani nkwaayendelezha.Ulashomeka kwangu ulimwi wiina nuukaatama lushomo lolo nduukwete mwangu nikuba ciindi celya Antipasi kamboni wangu uushomeka nakayayiwa,wakayailwa koko kukala Shaatani.

¹⁴Pele ndikwete matongaushi amwi kwako,nkubali bamwi benu bacilila kuyiisha kwa Balaamu,wezo wakayiisha Balaki kwaamba afwumpuzhe bantu ba Izilaili ciindi naakaboonjelezha kwaamba balye shilyo shakapaizhiwa ku mizhimu u kucita bumambe.

¹⁵Ubobo aze ulikwete bantu babo bacilila kuyiisha kwa Nikolayitanisi.

¹⁶Inzho beba,na kuti utaciti bobo,ndakeza koko nkuubele ca kufwambaana kwaamba nkabalwishe babo iiceba lihwa mumulomo wangu.

¹⁷“Wezo ukwete matwi,ateelele ceco Moza ncaambila cikombelo!”Wezo uzunda ndakamupa mana maseseke kwaamba alye,ulimwi ndakamupa ibwe lituba,ulimwi ebwe lelyo alilembelwe izhina ipiya uliina uzhi,cita bulyo wezo ulitambula.”

Lunwalu lwakalembelwa cikombelo ca Tiyatila

¹⁸“Kwa anjelo waku Tiyatila lemba ati:“Ngaaza makani ngaamba Mwana Leza wezo uukwete menso aahwilima ukoya mulilo,shifwumba shakwe shilabeka ukoya lubulo lwa mukuba lushobole.

¹⁹Ulaamba ati,ndiizhi milimo yako yoonse mbwiibele.Ndilwizhi lufwuno lwako,kusebeza kwako,ukukakatila kwako.Ndizhi kwaamba milimo yako ilabaala ali yakutaanguna.

²⁰Pele nikuba bobo ndakutongaucila,kaambo wakahumizha Jezebelo mukaintu uulyaamba ati mushinshimi wa Leza,ulimwi ulayiisha ukushinikizha batwanga bangu kucita bumambe ukulya shilyo shipaizhiwa ku mizhimu.

²¹Ndakamupa ciindi cakubebe,pele ulakaka kusanduka ukuleka bumambe bwakwe.

²²Inzho ndakamufwusila abulo bwakwe kwaamba asate ulimwi u babo mbucakaakucita abo bumambe ndakabanjizha mu mapenzhi makando,cita kuti babebe ukulilecelela ku shibi nshibakacita ku mukaintu wezo.

²³Ulimwi ndakabayaya banakwe.Ndilelyo shikombelo shoonse nshikaazhiba kwaamba ndime iinzhi shili mu myonzo u matelaishi abantu.Ubobo umwi uumwi wenu ndakamupa bweelele kwiingaina u milimo yakwe.

²⁴“Pele umwe nubamwi numuli mu Tiyatila,numwacilila injiisho imbiyabi sheshi,numwatakaiya nshibaamba bamwi ati,‘Masesece aa Shaatani,’ ndaamba nshimuzunjilila limwi isukusho ilemu pe.

²⁵Pele amukwatishe ceco ncimukwete kale,mpaka kushicila nkazhoce.

²⁶Kuli babo bazunda ukubamba milimo yangu mpaka ku mamanino,umwi uumwi ndakamupa insana sha kukweendelezha mishobo yoonse ya bantu.

²⁷Ubobo ulakalela u musako walubulo.Ulakazonauna mishobo ya bantu ukoya mubumbi mbwashanauna intesho.Ndakamupa insana shakweendelezha umbona mbuli nshindakapewa kwa Taata.

²⁸Umbona mundakatambula insana kwa Taata,wezo uuzunda ame ndakamupa intanda.

²⁹“Wezo ukwete matwi,ateelele shesho Moza nshaambila shikombelo!”

Cizubuluzho 3

Lujwalu lwakalembelwa cikombelo caku Sadisi

¹Ukwa anjelo waku cikombelo ca Sadisi lemba ati:“Ngaaza makani ngaamba wezo uukwete myoza ya Leza iili ciloba iintongwezhi shili ciloba.Ulaamba ati,ndiizhi milimo yako iimpuwo yakuti uli mumi,pele nikuba bobo uli mufwu!

²Ubobo buka,ucizumye ceco ncuukwete nicitana kumaninina kufwa.Kaambo ndeebona milimo yako kwaamba teeluleme ku bushu bwa Leza wangu.

³Kuzhibaluka ceco nciwatambula u kuteelela,ubobo shilece shibi shako ukwatishe meni meni nguwakashimwinwa.Kuti utabuki,tukacizhibi ciindi niinkeza kukupa cisubulo.Nkaambo ndakeza ukoya mutewu.

⁴Pele mucikombelo ca Sadisi nkubali bamwi bashoonto babo baina nibakabisha shikobelo shabo.Ndakeenda abo balakasama shisani shituba nkaambo cilibeelele kucita bobo.

⁵Mbubona bobo kufwumbwa uzanda ulakasamikwa shisani shituba,ulimwi izhina lyakwe nshikalikusha mwibuka lya bumi.Ndakaambilizha izhina lyakwe kwa Taata ubanjelo bakwe.

⁶“Wezo ukwete matwi,nateelele shesho Moza nshaamba ku shikombelo!

Lunwalu lwakalembelwa cikombelo caku Filadefiya

⁷“Kwa anjelo wa cikombelo ca Filadefiya mulembele ati:“Ngaaza makani aamba wezo Usalala,ushinizhe,wezo uukwete maci aka Devidi.Nguyala nguwana nguuyalula,ayala kwiina uukonzha kuyalula ulimwi ayalula kwiina uukonzha kuyala.

⁸“Ndiizhi milimo yako mbwiibe.Ndakuyalulila mulyongo,uuyina muntu naaba womwi uukonzha kuuyalula pe.Ndizhi ati insana shako inshoonto,pele nikuba bobo wakabamba mazwi angu,wiina niwakalitama izhina lyangu.

⁹Inzho bona,nkubali bantu bankamu yaka Shaatani,babo babeshi balyaamba ati mba Juda anu tabali.Ndakabacita kwaamba bakazhize bakalibonzhe ku maulu ako.Lelyo nibakaazhiba ati ndikufwini.

¹⁰Ukaambo kakuti wakakakatila kubamba mulawo wangu,ame ndakakubamba muciiindi camasukusho aa kazhila bantu baanshi yoonse,kusunka babo bakala anshi.

¹¹Ndeza ca kufwambaana,kwatisha ceco ncuukwete kwaamba kutabi muntu ukunanga mushini wako.

¹²Wezo uzunda ndakamucita kwaamba akabe musemu wajanda ya Leza wangu,ulimwi takamuhwi momo pe.Ulimwi ndakamulemba izhina lya Leza wangu,ulyamunzhi wa Leza wangu,litewa ati Jelusalemu mupiya,walo wezo ukaahwa kwizeulu kwa Leza wangu.Ulimwi ndakamulemba izhina lyangu ipiya.

¹³Wezo ukwete matwi ateelele shesho Moza nshaambila shikombelo!

Lunwalu lwakalembelwa cikombelo caku Lodisiya

¹⁴“Kwa anjelo wa cikombelo caku Lodisiya lemba ati:“Ngaaza mazwi akwe wezo utewa ati Ameni,kamboni wa lushomo,wa cini cini,makancilo aashintu Leza nshaakalenga.

¹⁵Ndiizhi milimo yako mbwiibe,tutontoli ulimwi tupiyi.Nicabota kuti niwaakutontola naa kupiya.

¹⁶Ubobo kaambo ulakasaala bulyo,tutontoli ulimwi tupiyi,ndakulapula kuhwa mukanwa.

¹⁷Inta kayi ulaamba ati,‘Uli muhubi,ndikwete lubono lunji lunji,kwiina cintu cintakwete.’ Pele twizhi ati ulipengele uletezha,uli mupushi,uli moofwu ulimwi uli cintanda.

¹⁸Inzho ndakulailila ati uule golidi kwangu wakasalazhiwa u mulilo kwaamba ube muhubi mwini mwini.Ulimwi uule shisani shituba kwaamba usame uhumbe cintanda cako,ulayazha insoni.Uule umusamu wamenso kwaamba ukonzhe kubona kabotu.

¹⁹Babo mbunzanda ndabalemanina u kubapa cibeyo.Ubobo pakamana cini cini kwaamba ubebe.

²⁰Bona ndizhimine amulyango ndakonkomona,kuti naa muntu uteelela izwi lyangu ukunjululila,ndanjila mujanda yakwe,wezo ame tulalila antoomwi.

²¹Wezo uzunda ndakamuhuminya kukala ame acuuna cangu,umbona mbuli mbundaazunda ame ukukala u Taata acuuna cakwe ca bwami.

²²“Wezo ukwete matwi,ateelele shesho nshaamba Moza ku shikombelo!”

Cizubuluzho 4

Kupaila kwa kwizeulu

¹Nicakamana ceci ndakalanga ndakabona cilenge ulimwi umulyango uyalucile kwizeulu.Ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi nindaateelela akutaanguna lyakaakwaamba kwangu ukoya impeta,lyaamba ati,“Kweza kono,kwaamba nkutondezhe cikaacitika munshi lyaceci.”

²Ciindi ceco ncicono,Moza wakankwata.Kwizeulu ndakabona cuuna ca bwami,kakuli muntu umwi wakaakushite acuuna ceco.

³Wezo muntu wakaakushite acuuna bushu bwakwe bwakaakuli ukoya ibwe libekabeka lidula lisubila pyu.Cuuna ceco kacizhingulucilwe ipongolo lyakaakuli ukoya ibe litewa ati emalodi.

⁴Cuuna ca bwami cikando kacizhingulucilwe ushimwi shuuna sha bwami shili makumi obile ushuuna shone.Inzho mushuuna sheshi ndakabona bakando bali makumi obile ubakando bone,bakaakusamine shisani shituba ulimwi kumitwi kabasamine mishini ya golidi.

⁵Kushuuna shesho kwakaakuhwa indabo,ukuhuuma,umizuzumo yaku huluma kwabukali buzaka mizenge yamililo iili ciloba,yezhi njimyoza ya Leza iili ciloba.

⁶Ulimwi kumbele lya cuuna ca bwami ncicono ceci kakuli cakaakuli ukoya ibwe lya makaaza libalangala,akati kati kuzhinguluka cuuna ca bwami kumasena oonse,kakuli shilenje shone shikwete menso kumbele u kunshi.

⁷Cilinge citaanzhi cipona kacili ukoya shuumbwa,cabili kacili ukoya mucende,catatu kacikwete bushu ukoya muntu,ucane kacili ukoya muzuni shikube uyabuuluka.

⁸Cimwi ucimwi ca shilenge sheshi kacikwete mababa aali cisambomwi,oonse kaakwete menso,mukati aansengwe.Mashikati u mashiku shakaakwiimba ucakutalyoocezha ati,“Usalala,Usalala,Usalala,Mwami Leza shinsana shoonse,Wakaakuliko,Nguuliko,ulimwi ulakabako.”

⁹Inzho shilenge sheshi shone,nishakaakupa bulemu,u kulemeka ukulumba wezo ushite acuuna cikando ca bwami utewa ati mumi shikwense u shikwense.

¹⁰Nibacita bobo bakando babo bali makumi obile ubakando bone,bakaakufwukama kumbele lyakwe ukumukomba.Wezu mumi shikwense u shikwense.Ubobo bakabika mishini yabo kumbele lya cuuna ceci u kwaamba ati,

¹¹“Mwami Leza wesu!Ulyeelelwe kupewa bulemu iinsana,Kaambo nguwakalenga shintu shoonse.Mu luzando lwako shilapona ulimwi wakashilenga.”

Cizubuluzho 5

Ibuka u Mwana Mbelele

¹Ndakabona ibuka mwithashi lya cilyo lya wezo ushite acuuna ca bwami.Leli ibuka kalilembelwe mukati aansengwe,ulimwi kalimatilwe shikanto shili ciloba.

²Ngoonaawo ndakabona anjelo shinsana wakapozomoka ati,“Nguni uyelele kumatula shikanto kwaamba ahunune ibuka leli?”

³Pele kakwiina naaba womwi kwizeulu,na anshi nikuba kunshi yanshi yezhi wakaakukonzha kuhununa ibuka leli.

⁴Ndakalila cini cini,kaambo kakwiina naaba womwi wakaakweelele kuhununa ibuka lelyo nikuba kulilangalanga mukati.

⁵Inzho umwi wabakando wakanambila ati,“Utalila!Bona!Shuumbwa uhwa kumushobo waba Juda,wa luhubo lwaka Devidi wakazunda,ubobo walo ulakonzha kuhununa ibuka ukushimataula shikansho shesho shili ciloba.”

⁶Inzho ndakabona Mwana Mbelele kazhimine akati kashuuna ushilenge shone ulimwi ubakando.Mwanaa Mbelele kalibonya ukoya muyaye.Wakaakukwete meya ali ciloba,yezhi keeli myoza ya Leza iili ciloba ubobo yakatumwa inshi yoose.

⁷Mwanaa Mbelele wakazhimuka watambula ibuka lyakaakuli mwithashi lya cilyo lya wezo wakaakushite acuuna ca bwami.

⁸Inzho naakamana kubweza ibuka lelyo,shilenge shone ubakando bali makumi obile ubakando bone bakafwukama kumbele lya Mwana Mbelele wezu.Umwi uumwi wabo bakaakukwete kalumbu umitiba ya golidi iizwile tununcilizho.Kwalo nkukwakaakuli kukomba kwa babo basalala.

⁹Bakaakwiimba lwiimbo lupiya ati,“Ndiwe nuyelele kubweza ibuka ukumatula shikaanto.Kaambo ndiwe uwakayayiwa,ulimwi kubulowa bwako wakabanunwina Leza bantu kuhwa kumishobo yoonse uku milaka yoonse uku mashi woonse,

¹⁰Wakabacita kwaamba babe ba bwami,bapaizhi ba Mwami Leza,ubobo balakalela anshi aano.”

¹¹Ulimwi ndakalanga,ndakabona shuulu shuulu shitabalwa sha baanjelo!Kabazhimine ulimwi kabazhingulucile cuuna ca bwami,ndilelyo shilenge shone ubakando,

¹²bakaakwiimba,ucakupozomoka ati,“Mwana Mbelele wezo wakaakuyailwe,ulyeelwe kutambula bwami,lubono,busongo,insana,kulemekwa,bulemu,ukutembaulwa!”

¹³Ulimwi ndakateelela shilenge shoonse kwizeulu,aanshi,iinshi yaanshi,mu lwaatele u shintu shoonse shili mumo shakaakwiimba ati,“Kuli wezo uushite acuuna ca bwami u Mwana Mbelele,batembaulwe,balemekwe,ulimwi bapewe bulemu iinsana,shikwense u shikwense!”

¹⁴Shilenge shone shakaingula ati,“Ameni!” Ngoonaawo bakando bakando bakafwukama bakomba.

Cizubuluzho 6

Shikanto mbushakamatulwa

¹Inzho ndakabona Mwana Mbelele wamatula cikanto comwi akati kashesho shili ciloba,ngoona comwi ca shilenge shelya cakapozomoka mbuli kulindima kwamhula ati,“Kweza!”

²Ndakalanga,ndakabona imbizhi ituba,ngoonaawo wezo wakaakulizile ambizhi kakwete buta,inzho wakapewa mushini wa bwami.Wakaya ukoya shikuzunda kwaamba akazunde bamwi.

³Mwana Mbelele naakamana kumatula cikanto cabili ndakateelela cilenge cabili cakaamba ati,“Kweza!”

⁴Ngoonaawo kwakahwa imbizhi iimwi isubila.Wezo wakaakulizile ambizhi wakapewa insana shakubusha lumamba anshi ano,kwaamba bantu bayaane mulwabo beni.Wakapewa iceba ikando.

⁵Ngoonaawo Mwana Mbelele naakamatula cikanto catatu,ndakateelela cilenge catatu caamba,“Kweza!” Ngoonaawo kwakahwa imbizhi inji,yalo yezhi yakaakushiya.Wezo wakaakulizile ali njiyo kakwete ceelesho mwithashi lyakwe.

⁶Ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi lyakahwa akati ka shilenge shone,lyaamba ati,“Katundu komwi kamakunka awaini kalaulwa ili lyomwi lya siliva,awo makokooko otatwe aamaila alaulwa umbona,nikuba ati,mutazonauni mafwuta u waini.”

⁷Ngoona naakamatula cikanto cane,ndakateelela izwi lyacilenge cane lyaamba ati,“Kweza!”

⁸Ngoona ndakalanga,ndakabona imbizhi intubushi.Wezo wakaakwiilizile katewa ati,“Lufwu.” Ucikalilo cabafwu kacimucilile munshi.Babo bakapewa insana shakuyaya cisela cane caanshi yoonse mbwiibelele,kwiita kuleta inkondo,iinzala,u malwazhi,ulimwi u banyama babutambo.

⁹Inzho Mwana Mbelele naakamatula cikanto ca sanu,ndakabona kunshi kwa cipaizho myoza yababo bakayayiwa ukaambo ka kukambauka mazwi aa Leza ulimwi ukaambo kabumboni bobo mbubakaakupa.

¹⁰Bakapozomoka iizwi ikando ati,“Mwami shinsana shoonse,Usalala,ushinizhe,sa ndililiye nuukaabeteka u kupa inzholi bantu bali anshi?”

¹¹Ngoona umwi uumwi wabo wakapewa ikoti lituba u kwaambilwa ati balindile ukulyoocezha ciindi cishoonto bulyo mpaka kushicila basebezhinina,u bakwesu mulushomo abo bakabayaye umbona mbubakayaiwa.

¹²Inzho naakamatula cikanto cacisambomwi,ngoona ndakalanga,inzho inshi yakazungaanisha.Izuba lyakashiya,lyakaba ukoya cisani cishiya mbii,mwezhi wakasubila pyu ukoya bulowa.

¹³Intongwezhi shakawa anshi ukoya inkuzu shitana kubizwa mbushuumbuluka kwaakuli ikunku.

¹⁴Izeulu lyakawa anshi ukoya isasa liya buhungwa,awo mapili ushilwa shikando shilyaakati ka lwaatele,shoonse shakakushiwa ngushakaakubele.

¹⁵Ngoonaawo bami baanshi,u beendelezhi,ubakando babashikalumamba boonse,ubahubi,uba shinsana,u bantu bulyo,u bazhice na bazhale,bakazuba mumyaako yamabwe,umulwaata.

¹⁶Bakaambila mapili u mabwe ati,“Amutulimbe mutuseseke kuhwa ku bushu bwa wezo ushite acuuna ca bwami ukutuhuna kuhwa kubukali bwa Mwana Mbelele!

¹⁷Kaambo buzuba bwabukali bwakwe bwashika,no nguni ukonzha kuzhima?”

Cizubuluzho 7

Bana ba Izilaili bakante cikanto bali shuulu shili mwaanda u makumi one ushitweshwa shone

¹Kuhwaawo ndakabona baanjelo bone balizhimine mushooko shanshi shone.Bakookasha muuwo kuunga kuhwa kushooko shoonse shone,kwaamba muuwo utabi nuunjila anshi na mu lwaatele,nikuba kwisamu lili buti.

²Ulimwi ndakabona anjelo uunji wakahwa kwiwe wakaakukwete cikanto ca Leza mumi,wakapozomocela baanjelo bone babo Leza mbaakapa insana shakuzonauna inshi u lwaatele.

³Anjelo wezu wakaamba ati,“Mutazonauni inshi niluba lwaatele naaba masamu,mpaka tubabike shikanto ankumu shabasebezhi baleza wesu.”

⁴Ndakatelela mweelwe wa bantu babo bakabikwa shikanto ankumu shabo kabali shuulu shili mwaanda u makumi one ushitweshwa shone.Bakahwa ku mishobo ya Izilaili iili ikumi u mishobo yobile.

⁵Kumushobo waka Juda,bakakantwa cikanto kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Lubeni,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Gadi,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.

⁶Kumushobo waka Asha,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Nafutali,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Manase,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.

⁷Kumushobo waka Simiyoni,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Levi,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Izaka,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.

⁸Kumushobo waka Zebuluni,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Jozefu kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile.Kumushobo waka Benjamini,kabali ikumi lya shuulu ushuulu shobile bakabikwa shikanto.

Bantu banji banji bamishobo yoonse

⁹Kuhwaawo ndakalanga ndakabona bantu banji banji,kaambo kwiina wakaakukonzha kubabala.Bakahwa ku mishobo yoonse,mumashi oonse,kumilaka yoonse,ukumyaambo yoonse.Bakazhima kumbele lya cuuna ca bwami ukumbele lya Mwana Mbelele,kabasamine makoti atuba ulimwi kabakwete malala.

¹⁰Bakapozomoka baamba ati,“Lufwutuko luhwa kwa Leza wesu ushite acuuna ca bulemu ulimwi uku Mwana Mbelele!”

¹¹Ngoonaawo baanjelo boonse bakaakuzhingulucile cuuna ca bwami bakazhimuka.Abo bakando,ushilenge shone shakazhimuka umbona.Bakawa anshi ukufwukama kumbele lya cuuna,bakomba Leza

¹²baamba ati,“Ameni!” Kulonjezha,u bulemu,u busongo,u kupa kulumba,iinsana shoonse shibe kwa Leza wesu shikwense u shikwense!Ameni.

¹³Inzho umwi wabakando wakambuzha ati,“No baba bantu basamine makoti aatuba mbubani,ulimwi bahwa kwi?”

¹⁴Ume ndakamwiingula ati,“Nshibezhi,ndiwe ubezhi Mwami.” Ngoonaawo wakaṅambila ati,“Baba mbubalya bakahwa mumapenzhi makando.Bakasanzha makoti abo mubulowa bwa Mwana Mbelele ukwaatubya.

¹⁵Nkukaambo kako ncibazhimina kumbele lya cuuna ca Leza,u kukomba muunza u mashiku mucikombelo cakwe.Wezo ushite acuuna ca bwami ulakakalaabo ukubakwabilila.

¹⁶Tabakafwi linji inzala,ulimwi tabakafwi linji iinyota,tabakabalwa lumwi izuba talikabatenta linji.

¹⁷Kaambo Mwana Mbelele ulyaakati kacuuna ca bwami,ulakabeembela ukubasololela kutusensa twamiinzo ya meenzhi apa bumi,ulakabakunkumuna misozhi yabo yoonse.”

Cizubuluzho 8

Cikanto caciloba

¹Ciindi Mwana Mbelele naakamatulula cikanto caciloba,kwizeulu kwakaliinza wii,kwa cisela ce woola lyomwi.

²Ulimwi ndakabona baanjelo bali ciloba babo bazhima kumbele lya Leza,bakapewa impeta shili ciloba.

³Inzho anjelo umwi,wakeza,wazhima kufwaafwi u cipaizho kakwete ucibicilo ca tununcilizho cagolidi.Wakapewa tununcilizho tunji kwaamba asanganye kukomba kwa bantu babo basalala baleza ukubika acipaizho cagolidi kumbele lya cuuna ca Leza.

⁴Inzho bushi bwatununcilizho twakatentwa bwakafwuka busuumene kuya mwizeulu u kukomba kwa bantu basalala baleza kuhwa mwitashi lyaka anjelo wakaakuzhimine kumbele lya Leza.

⁵Ngoonaawo anjelo wezo wakabweza cibicilo ca tununcilizho,wakacizuzha makala aahwa acipaizho ukwaawaala anshi.Ndilyona lelyo kwakaba indabo shanhula ukulindima u kuzungaana kwanshi.

Impeta shili ciloba

⁶Ngoonaawo baanjelo bali ciloba bakaakukwete impeta bakalibambila kwaamba bashifwibe.

⁷Anjelo wakutaanguna wakafwiba impeta yakwe,ndilyona kwakaba cihulamabwe u mulilo uuhwelene u bulowa,sheshi shakawila anshi.Ngoonaawo cipanzha catatu canshi cakapiya ulimwi aco cipanzha catatu camasamu cakapiya,umweenhwu woonse wakapiya.

⁸Kumane bobo anjelo wabili wakafwiba impeta yakwe.Ngoonaawo cintu cimwi cikando cakaakuli ukoya ipili ikando lizaka mulilo lyakawaalwa mu lwaatele.Aco cipanzha catatu ca lwaatele cakasanduka bwakaba bulowa.

⁹Ulimwi cipanzha catatu ca shilenge shamu lwaatele shakafwa,aco cipanzha camato akazonaunwa.

¹⁰Inzho anjelo watatu aze wakafwiba impeta yakwe.Ngoonaawo kwakaloka intongwezhi inkando kuhwa kwizeulu yakaakuzaka ukoya muzenge wamulilo,yakawila acipanzha catatu ca milonga aamiinzo ya meenzhi.

¹¹Intongwezhi yezho ilatewa ati “Cisamu cilula.” Cipanzha catatu cameenzhi akalula,ubobo bantu banji banji bakafwa nkaambo kakunwa meenzhi aalula.

¹²Ngoonaawo anjelo wane wakafwiba impeta.Inzho cipanzha catatu ce zuba lyakaumwa,mwezhi,iintongwezhi wakaba mushinze ubobo shipanzha shatatu shanshisho shakaleka kumunika,ulimwi aco cipanzha catatu ca buzuba cakazhima,awo mashiku umbona.

¹³Ngoonaawo ndakalanga,ndakabona shikube kaya buuluka mwizeulu ukalila ati,“Maawe!Maawe!Maawe!Ku bantu baanshi,nkaambo balakapenga shakalila impeta nshibalibambile kufwiba baanjelo,botatwe bashee!”

Cizubuluzho 9

- ¹Anjelo wasanu wakafwiba impeta, ngoonaawo ndakabona intongwezhi yezho yakawa anshi yakapewa cii wa mwilambwe liteeli.
- ²Yakayalula mwilambwe liteeli ceco, ngoonaawo kwakaounda bushi kuhwa mwilindi. Bushi bobu kabuli ukoya bwekubi lya mulilo mukando uuhwilima. Inzho izuba u muuwo shakashiya mbi, ukaambo kabushi bwakaakuhwa mwilindi liteeli.
- ³Inzho kuhwa umbushi bobu kwakahwa cikwikwi kwiza anshi. Calo cakapewa insana shiingaine ushatupilili.
- ⁴Cakashimwinwa ati citazonauni bwizu naa shisamu nicikaba cishango cili buti, pele bulyo ati cipenzhe bulyo bantu babo batakantilwe cikanto ca Leza ankumu shabo.
- ⁵Ciina nicakapewa insana shakuyaya pe, pele cakahumizhiwa bulyo kubapenzha kwa myezhi yosanwe. Kacicisa ukoya muntu walumwa kapilili.
- ⁶Pele ku ciindi ca myezhi yosanwe yezho bantu balakalukapula lufwu, pele tabakaluyani. Balakazanda kufwa, pele lufwu lulakabatiya.
- ⁷Cikwikwi ceco kacilibonya ukoya imbizi shizanda kulwa. Amitwi kaali shintu shili ukoya mishini ya golidi, ulimwi kacikwete bushu ukoya muntu.
- ⁸Kacikwete masusu malamfwu ukoya abakaintu. Kacikwete meno ukoya shuumbwa.
- ⁹Acamba kashikwete maamba aali ukoya intobo shalubulo. Kusaba kwa mababa aa cikwikwi kakuteelelwa ukoya shikoci shiya bukwelwa iimbizi shiya kunkondo.
- ¹⁰Cikwikwi ceco kacikwete micila iluma ukoya kapilili. Mucila mumwakaakuli insana shakupenzha bantu kwa myezhi yosanwe.
- ¹¹Mwami waakucilanga ngu anjelo welambwe liteeli, izhina lyakwe mucu Hibulu uulatewa ati, Abadoni, mucu Gilisi ngu Apolyoni, nkukwaamba ati, “Shikuzonauna.”
- ¹²Ipenzhi lya kutaanguna lyamana, kwashaala obile.
- ¹³Ngoona anjelo wacisambomwi wakafwiba impeta, ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi lihwa mushooko shone shacipaililo cili kumbele lya Leza.
- ¹⁴Izwi leli lyakaambila anjelo wacisambomwi wakaakukwete impeta ati, “Angulula baanjelo bone baanjilwe kumulonga mukando wa Yufuletisi!”
- ¹⁵Ndilelyo wakaangulula baanjelo bone bakaakulibambile kwaamba cashika ciindi, buzuba, mwezhi, ulimwi u mwaka bayaye cipanzha catatu ca bantu.
- ¹⁶Ubobo ndakakateelela ati, mweelwe wa bashikalumamba kabali myaanda yobile yashuulu shili shuulu.
- ¹⁷Mucilenge ceci ndakabona imbizi u babo bakaakushilizile. Kabakwete intobo shisubila pyu ukoya mulilo, ulimwi kashili ukoya cilambo ca cikambwe, ukoya mabwe aasalufa. Mitwi ya mbizi keeli ukoya mitwi yaba shuumbwa, ulimwi mumilomo mwakaakuhwa mulilo wa mabwe asalufa.

18Cipanzha catatu ca bantu baba cakayaiwa u mapenzhi aza otatwe, mulilo, bushi, ulimwi u mabwe asalufa akaakuhwa mumilomo ya mbizhi.

19Insana shambizhi sheshi shili mumilomo umicila yasho. Micila yasho ili ukoya bazoka, balikwete mitwi, ubobo balasebezha mitwi kuluma bantu.

20Inzho kwakashaala bantu bamwi babo batakafwa u mapenzhi aza, nikuba bobo baina nibakabeba ukushiya shibumbwa shesho nshibakalipangila. Baina nibakaleka kukomba myoza mibiyabi, shibumbwa sha golidi, shasiliva, shamukuba, sha mabwe, shamasamu, shitaboni, ushiteenda nikuba kuteelela.

21Ulimwi baina nibakaleka buyazhi bwabo, u bulozhi bwabo, u bumambe bwabo, u butewu bwabo.

Cizubuluzho 10

Anjelo ukabuka kashoonto

1Inzho ndakabona umwi anjelo mukando ulaseluka kuhwa kwizeulu.Kazhingulucilwe ikumbi,amutwi wakwe kaali ipongolo.Bushu bwakwe kabumweka ukoya izuba,maulu akwe kaali ukoya shishiko shamasamu shizaka mulilo.

2Wakaakukwete kabuka kayalule mwitashi.Inzho kuulu kwakwe kwa cilyo kwakalyata mu lwaatele,kwacimonsho kwakalyata amuuma.

3Ngoonaawo wakoompolola ca kupozumoka ukoya kuhuluma kwa shuumbwa.Inzho naakapozomoka,mizunzumo iili ciloba yakalindima.

4Inzho mizunzumo niyakamana kulindima,ndakaakuzanda kulemba.Pele ndakateelela izwi lyakahwa kwizeulu lyaamba ati,“Utazubululi shesho myoza iili ciloba nciyaamba.Utashilembi pe!”

5Ngoonaawo anjelo ngundakabona wakaakuzhimine mu lwaatele ulimwi aamuuma wakatambika itashi lyakwe lya cilyo kwizeulu

6ukulumbila mwizhina lya Leza upona shikwense u shikwense,wezo wakalenga izeulu,iinshi,u meenzhi,u shesho shoonse shiyanwa muli nshisho.Anjelo wezo wakaamba ati,“Ciindi camana!

7Pele ku mazuba azo anjelo wa ciloba nakaafwiba impeta yakwe,Leza ulakazuzucizha masesece akwe ngaakaamba kwiitila mubatwanga bakwe bashinshimi.”

8Inzho izwi ndilyona nindakateelela lyakahwa kwizeulu lyakanambila ulimwi ati,“Koya ukabweze kabuka kayalule kali mwitashi lya anjelo uuzhimine mu lwaatele aamuuma.”

9Ubobo ndakaswena afwaafwi kwa anjelo wezo,ndakamwaambila ati ampe kabuka kashoonto.Walo wakaamba ati,“Bweza,ukalye,kalaakulweela ukoya buci mukanwa mwako,pele mwifwu kalaakulula luu!”

¹⁰Inzho ndakakabweza kabuka kako kakaakuli mwitashi lya anjelo.Nindaakalya,kakaakulweela mukanwa ukoya buci,inzho indaamana ukamina,mwifwu mwakalula luu.

¹¹Ngoonaawo anjelo wakanambila ati,“Ulimwi ulyeelele ushinshimine bantu boonse,u mashi oonse,u mishobo yoonse,ulimwi ubami boonse.”

Cizubuluzho 11

Bakamboni bobile

¹ Inzho ndakapewa kasamu kakwelesha ulimwi ndakaambilwa ati,“Zhimuka weecece ijanda ya Leza,wamana weecece itempele lya Leza ucipaililo,ulimwi ubabale bantu babo bakombela momo.

²Pele uteeleka lubanza,ulushiye nkaambo lwapewa kubatu bakunze.Babo balakalyatauka munzhi usalala kwa makumi one aamyezhi umwezhi yobile.

³Kwamana ndakatuma bakamboni bangu bobile,balakaakusamine masaka kwaamba bakaambilizhe makani kwa mazuba aali cuulu umyaanda yobile u makumi cisambomwi.”

⁴Bakamboni bobile baba,masamu obile amushobo wa oliva umalambe obile azo,alizhimine kumbele lya Mwami waanshi.

⁵Kuti kwaba muntu uzanda kubacisa,mulahwa mulilo mumilomo yabo uzonauna bashinkondonokwabo.Kufwumbwa uzanda kubacisa,ulakazonaunwa munzhila njiyona yezhi.

⁶Bakamboni baba balikwete insana shakuyala izeulu kwaamba inhula itawi kwa mazuba maambilizhe mu makani aa Leza.Ulimwi balikwete insana shakusandula meenzhi kuba bulowa.Balakonzha kuleta miika yandeene inshi yoonse kufwumbwa ciindi ncibazanda.

⁷Inzho bamaninza kwaambilizha makani abo,munyama uhwa mwilambwe liteeli ulakabalwisha.Munyama wezu ulakabazunda ukubayaya.

⁸Mitunta yabo ilakaalabana mumikwakwa ya munzhi mukando,koko Mwami wabo nkwaakakankamininwa.Izhina lyabutongo lya munzhi wezu ngu Sodomu naa Ijipiti.

⁹Inzho bantu bahwa mushishi shoonse,bamishobo yoonse,umyaambo yoonse,balakabona mitunta yabo kwa mazuba otatwe ucisela,Pele tabakabahuminya kwaamba bazhikwe pe.

¹⁰Bantu baanshi balakabotelwa ukaambo kalufwu lwabashinshimi babo bobile.Balakasekelela ukupana shipo,kaambo kabashinshimi bobile babo mbubakapa kwaamba bantu bapenge cibiyabi.

¹¹Inzho naakaita mazuba otatwe ucisela,moza upa bumi uhwa kwa Leza wakabenjila.Bakabuka bazhima,ubobo babo bakababona bakazoowesha.

¹²Ubobo bashinshimi bobile balya bakateelela izwi ikando lyakahwa kwizeulu,libaambila ati,“Kamwiza kono,” Inzho bashinkondonokwabo kabalanjilile,bakaya kwizeulu mwikumbi.

¹³Inzho ncicona ceco ciindi,inshi yakazungaanisha,ngoonaawo cipanzha cekumi camaanda amumunzhi wezo akawa.Bantu bali shuulu ciloba bakafwa mukuzungana kwanshi.Bantu bakashaala bakatiya cini cini,ngoona bakalemeka Leza wa kwizeulu.

¹⁴Ipenzhi lyabili lyamana,pele ipenzhi lyatatu lilyaafwaafwi kwiza!

Impeta ya ciloba

¹⁵Anjelo wa ciloba wakafwiba impeta yakwe,ngoonaawo kwakateelwa mazwi apozomoka kwizeulu aamba ati,“Inzho Bwami bwaanshi bwaba bwa Mwami wesu u Munanike wakwe,ulimwi ulakeendelezha shikwense ushikwese!”

¹⁶Ngoonaawo bakando bali makumi obile ubatweshwa bone bashite ashuuna kumbele lya Leza,bakafwukama,bakomba Leza

¹⁷ati,“Twakulumba Mwami Leza Shinsana shoonse,Uuliko Wakaakuliko.Twakulumba kaambo inzho watondezha insana shako inkando ulimwi wakanka kweendelezha.

¹⁸Bantu ba mashi balakalemana,inzho bukali bwako bwashika,ciindi cakubeteka bafwu,kwaamba ati,ubape bulumbu batwanga bako bashinshimi ubanamusalazhi,u babo balemeka izhina lyako,bana ubakando,ciindi cashika cakuzonauna babo bazonauna inshi.”

¹⁹Ngoonaawo injanda ya Leza kwizeulu yakayaluka,ikwati Lya cipangano lyakalibonya mujanda ya Leza.Inzho kwakakanka kulaba indabo,umizunzumo,ukuzungana kwanshi,ucihulamabwe.

Cizubuluzho 12

Mukaintu u litoshi

¹Ndilelyo kwakaboneka cintu cikando cizoosha kwizeulu.Kakuli mukaintu wakaakusamine izuba.Kunshi lya shifwumba shakwe kakuli mwezhi,amutwi wakwe kaali mushini wantongwezhi shili ikumi iintongwezhi shobile.

²Mukaintu wezu kali afwaafwi kutumbuka,pele naakakanka kusunga wakalila ukaambo kakucisa.

³Ulimwi kwakalibonya ucimwi cintu cizoosha kwizeulu.Kwakalibonya itoshi lisubila pyu,lya mitwi iili ciloba umeya aali ikumi.Pele ku mutwi umwi uumwi kakuli mushini.

⁴Itoshi lyakoobola cipanzha catatu ca ntongwezhi kuhwa kwizeulu ukushiwaala anshi.Inzho itoshi lelyo lyakazhima afwaafwi u mukaintu wakaakuzanda kutumbuka,kwaamba atumbuka bulyo mwana limulye.

- ⁵ Mukaintu wakatumbuka mwana mweembezhi,wezo uukaalela mashi oonse u musako walubulo,pele mwana wezo wakasompolwa u kutolwa kwizeulu kwa Leza koko kuli cuuna cakwe.
- ⁶ Mukaintu wakalukancila mulukula kwaakuli busena mbwaakamubambila Leza,koko nkwaakaabambwa kabotu kwa mazuba aali cuulu umyaanda yobile u makumi cisambomwi.
- ⁷ Inzho kwakabuka inkondo kwizeulu.Maiko u baanjelo bakwe bakalwa iitoshi,alyo itoshi u baanjelo balyo bakazhola.
- ⁸ Pele itoshi lyakazundwa.Itoshi u baanjelo balyo bakatandwa kwizeulu.
- ⁹ Itoshi u baanjelo balyo bakasowelwa anshi.Wezo ngu Muzoka wakale kale utewa ati,Mubeshi,Shaatani,ucenga bantu boonse baanishi.Wakasowelwa anshi antoonwi u baanjelo bakwe boonse.
- ¹⁰ Ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi ikando lihwa kwizeulu lyaamba ati,“Inzho Leza watufwutula!Watondezha insana shakwaamba ngu Mwami.Aze Munanike wakwe watondezha bulelo bwakwe!Kaambo wezo wakaakubacenga bakwesu kwa Leza wesu muunza u mashiku watandwa kwizeulu.
- ¹¹ Bakwesu bakamuzunda kwiitila mubulowa bwa Mwana Mbelele ulimwi umu mazwi aabumboni nkaambo baina nibakabufwuna bumi bwabo mpaka kulufwu.Babo bakaakulibambile kwaaba bumi bwabo.
- ¹² Amusekelele umwe nubakwizeulu u babo mbumukala abo!Pele mulakapenga umwe numuli anshi umulwaatele!Kaambo shilucengo wamuselucila ca bukali,kaambo ulizhi kwaamba ati ciindi cakwe ncishoonto.”
- ¹³ Inzho itoshi nilyakabona kwaamba ati lyaasowelwa anshi,lyakamwaalama mukaintu wakatumbuka mwana mweembezhi.
- ¹⁴ Pele mukaintu wakapewa mababa obile aali ukoya a shikube kwaamba akonzhe kuuluka ashiye itoshi leli kuya mulukula,koko nkwaakaabambwa kabotu kwa myaka yotatwe ucisela kwaamba ati itoshi litamuboni.
- ¹⁵ Ulimwi kuhwa ku mulomo we toshi kwakahwa meenzhi manji manji aali ukoya lweenje kwaamba injezhi imutolelezhe mukaintu wezu.
- ¹⁶ Pele inshi yakamuyohwa mukaintu wezu,yakaanduka,imane yakaamina meenzhi azo akapoomonwa iitoshi.
- ¹⁷ Ngoonaawo leli itoshi lyakalemanisha,kulemanina mukaintu,lyakaya kulwisha banakwe mukaintu wezu bakashaala balabamba milawo ya Leza,babo bakwete lushomo ukukanana sha Jeso mu lushinizo.
- ¹⁸ Lyakazhima ankomwe ya lwaatele.

Cizubuluzho 13

Banyama shobile

- ¹Inzho ndakabona munyama wafwumpuka mu lwaatele.Kakwete meya aali ikumi,umitwi iili ciloba,aluya uluya kaali mushini,ulimwi amutwi umwi uumwi kakulembelwe izhina lisampaula Leza.
- ²Munyama wezo ngundakabona kali ukoya shiluwe.Shituta shakwe kashili ukoya munyama utewa ati Beya,awo mulomo wakwe kooli ukoya wa shuumbwa.Ngoona itoshi lyakapa munyama wezu insana shandilyo,cuuna,u bwami bwalyo.
- ³Umwi mutwi yamunyama wezu wakaakulibonya ati kookwete ilonda litaponi,pele ilonda lelyo lyakapona.Bantu boonse ubakaakucilila munyama wezu,bakazhingwa cini cini.
- ⁴Inzho bantu bakakomba itoshi,nkaambo kakuti lyakapa munyama insana.Bamane bakamukomba munyama,baamba ati,“No nguni uuli ukoya munyama wezu?Nguni uukonzha kulwaaze?”
- ⁵Munyama bakamuhuminya kwaamba aambe mazwi akusampaula Leza ukumuhuminya kwaamba akukwete iinsana kwa myezhi iili makumi one umyezhi yobile.
- ⁶Inzho wakayalula mulomo wakwe wakakanka kusampaula izhina lya Leza iinjanda yakwe u babo boonse bakala kwizeulu.
- ⁷Munyama wezu bakamuhuminya kulwa ubanamusalazhi ukubazunda.Ulimwi wakapewa insana shakulela mishobo,bantu,milaka,ulimwi u mashi oonse.
- ⁸Bantu boonse bakala anshi balakamukomba,cita babo bali mazhina aalembelwe kuhwa ku malenjelo anshi mwibuka lya Mwana Mbelele wakayayiwa.
- ⁹“Wezo uuli matwi ateelele!
- ¹⁰Wezo weelele kutolwa mubuzhice,ulakatolwa,u wezo uuyeleele kufwa iiceba,ulyeelele kuyayiwa iiceba.Ceci cilaamba ati bantu baleza bakakatile ku lushomo.”
- ¹¹Ngoonaawo ndakabona munyama umwi,wakazhuka anshi.Kakwete meya obile aa kozhene aambelele,wakaamba ukoya itoshi.
- ¹²Bulelo boonse bwa munyama mutaanzi,bwakapewa kumunyama wabili.Wezo wakashinicizha inshi u bantu boonse bakala anshi yezhi kwaamba bakombe munyama mutaanzi,wakaakukwete ilonda litaponi.
- ¹³Munyama wabili wakacita maleele azoosha,mulilo wakawa kuhwa kwizeulu kwiza anshi,bantu boonse bakoobona.
- ¹⁴Wezu munyama wabili wakacenga bantu boonse bakala anshi ukaambo kamalele ngaakacitila munyama mutaanzi.Munyama wezu wakabaambila ati babumbe cibumbwa kulemeka munyama welya watakafwa nakayaswa iiceba.
- ¹⁵Munyama wabili bakamuhuminya kupa bumi kucibumbwa camunyama mutaanzi,kwaamba cikonzhe kukanana ukuyaya boonse babo batacikombi.

¹⁶Munyama wezu wakabashinicizha bantu boonse,ubalemekwa,bantu bulyo,bahubi,bapushi,bazhale u bazhice,bakante shikanto kumatashi abo aa cilyo na ankumu shabo.

¹⁷Kwiina muntu wakaakukonzha kuula naa kuuzha cita bulyo wezo ukantilwe cikanto.Cikanto cakwe ndizhina lya munyama mutaanzhi,naa bulembe bwezhina lyakwe.

¹⁸Ceci cilazanda busongo.Kufwumbwa musongo ulakonzha kuzhiba bupanduluzhi bwa bulembe bwa munyama,nkaambo mweelwe wa bulembe ulazhiminina izhina lya muntu.Cikanto cakwe ceci myaanda iili cisambomwi u makumi cisambomwi ucisambomwi.

Cizubuluzho 14

Mwana Mbelele u bantu bakwe

¹Inzho ndakalanga,ngoona ndakabona Mwana Mbelele ulizhimine alupili lwa Ziyoni.Kali u bantu bali shuulu shili mwaanda u makumi one ushuulu shone,babo bakaakulembelwe izhina lyakwe ulyaka Ushi ankumu shabo.

²Ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi kuhwa kwizeulu kalihuuma ukoya meenzhi aakunka,na ukoya kulindima kwanhula na ukoya kulila kwampeta shinji shinji.

³Bantu babo bakaimba lwiimbo lupiya kumbele lya cuuna ca bwami,kumbele lya shilenge shone,ulyabakando.Kakwiina wakaakukonzha kwiiya lwiimbo lolo pe,cita bulyo babo bali mwaanda u makumi one ashuulu u shuulu shone banunune kuhwa anshi.

⁴Baba mbantu batakalisofwaazha u bakaintu,balasalala.Bakacilila Mwana Mbelele kufwumbwa nkwaaya.Baba bakanununwa akati ka bantu kwaamba babe mbubataanzhi kutambikwa bumucelo mutantaanzhi kwa Leza uku Mwana Mbelele.

⁵Ulimwi baba kwiina bubeshi bwakayanwa mumilomo yabo,ubobo baina butongo pe.

Mulumbe wa baanjelo botatwe

⁶Ngoonaawo ndakabona anjelo umwi ulaya buuluka mwizeulu.Kakwete mulumbe wa Makani Mabotu atamana kwaamba ambilizhe kuli babo bakala anshi,mushishi shoonse,ku mishobo yoonse,kumilaka yoonse,uku bantu boonse.

⁷Wakapozomoka waamba ati,“Noomutiye Leza u kumupa bulemu,nkaambo ciindi ncaayelee kubeteka bantu cashika!Amumukombe wezo wakalenga izuulu,inshi,lwaatele umiinzoyatulonga twameenzhi!”

⁸Anjelo wabili wakacilila,kumwi ulayabwaamba ati,“Wawa,wawa Babiloni munzhi mukando!Wakapa kwaamba ati mashi oonse anwe waini wabukali bwa mamambe aakwe!”

⁹Anjelo watatu wakacilila baanjelo nina bobile,kumwi kapozomoka ati,“Kufwumbwa muntu uukomba shibumbwa u munyama,akukantwa cikanto camunyama ankumu na etashi lyakwe,

¹⁰wezo ulakanwa waini wabukali bwa Leza,ulakakununwa utahwelelwe kuhwa munkapu yabukali bwa Leza.Boonse bakacita ceci balakapenzhewa u mulilo wa mabwe asalufa kumbele lya baanjelo basalala ukumbele lya Mwana Mbelele.

¹¹Ubobo kupiya kwamapenzhi aaza nkwa shikwense u shikwense.Kwiina kulyoocezha muunza u mashiku kuli babo bakomba munyama u ucinkozha cakwe,kubicilizha u babo boonse bakwete cikanto cezhina lya munyama.”

¹²Ceci cilapa kwaamba ba shoma Leza babe bashicamba.Ulimwi balyeelele kucilila milawo yakwe u kushoma mwa Jeso.

¹³Inzho ndakateelela izwi lihwa kwizeulu lyaamba ati,“Lemba bolya:Bali u coolwe bafu kuhwa kwasunu,babo bakaafwila mu Mwami!” “Ee!” Mbuamba Moza,“Balakalyoocezha kuhwa ku milimo yabo,milimo yabo mibotu njibakacita ilakabacilila.”

Kutefulwa kwanshi

¹⁴Ngoona indakalanga,ndakabona ikumbi lituba,inzho ekumbi leli kaashite muntu ukozhana u Mwana Muntu.Ku mutwi kasamine mushini wa golidi,ulimwi kakwete iceko mwithashi.

¹⁵Ngoonaawo anjelo umwi wakahwa muḡanda ya Leza,wakapozomoka waambila anjelo wakaakushite ekumbi,“Bweza iceko lyako utebule,nkaambo ciindi ca kutebula cashika,inshi yoonse yeelela kutefulwa.”

¹⁶Inzho wezo wakaakushite ekumbi wakasebezha iceko lyakwe kutebula inshi yoonse.

¹⁷Inzho ndakabona anjelo uumwi wakahwa muḡanda ya Leza ya kwizeulu,aze kakwete iceko lilampa.

¹⁸Ulimwi anjelo unji wakahwa kucipaililo,wezu ngu mweendelezhi mukando wamulilo.Wakapozomoka iizwi ikando kwaambila anjelo wakaakukwete iceko lilampa ati,“Bweza iceko lyako,kwaamba ucese utebula masaansa mumuunda waanshi.”

¹⁹Ndilelyo anjelo wakahuulusha iceko lyakwe anshi,wakatebula masaansa oonse,amane wakaawaala mucilindi cakukandilila masaansa aa bukali bwa Leza.

²⁰Inzho masaansa aza akakandwa mucilindi cakukandilila cili kunze lya munzhi,mucikandililo ceci kwakahwa bulowa bobo bwakakunka ukoya kalonga,kalampa myaanda yotatwe yama kilomita ulimwi kakali kalafwu kuya anshi mamita obile.

Cizubuluzho 15

Baanjelo bali ciloba u mwiika wamamanino

¹Inzho indakalanga kwizeulu ndakabona ucimwi citondezho cikando cizoosha.Kakuli baanjelo bali ciloba umiika iili ciloba yamamanino,yezhi miika njamamanino kutondezha bukali bwa Leza.

²Ndakabona cili ukoya lwaatele lubekabeka cakaakusangene u mulilo.Ulimwi ndakabona babo bakazunda munyama,ucibumbwa cakwe,u mweelwe wezhina lyakwe.Kabazhimine kunkomwe ya lwaatele lwakaakubekebekela,ulimwi mumatashi kabakwete tulumbu ntwaakabapa Leza.

³Bakaakwiimba lwiimbo lwaka Mozesi muzhice wa Leza,ulimwi lwiimbo lwa Mwana Mbelele lwaamba ati,“Mwami Leza Shinsana shoonse,milimo yako mikando ulimwi ilazoosha.Inzhila shako shililuleme ulimwi shilishinizhe.Ndiwe Mwami wamishobo yoonse.

⁴No nguni utakutiya ukutembaula izhina lyako,Mwami?Nkaambo uwe ice Usalala.Mishobo yoonse ilakakoboloka kwaamba ikukombe,kaambo bubeteshi bwako buliluleme,bantu boonse balibubwene.”

⁵Kuhwaawo,ndakalanga ndakabona ucimwi cintu kwizeulu,itente lya bukamboni mukati muḡanda ya Leza kaliyalucile.

⁶Muḡanda ya Leza mwakahwa baanjelo bali ciloba bakaakukwete miika ili ciloba,kabasamine shisani shibotu shiteezhima,awo ashamba shabo kabalyaanjile intambo sha golidi.

⁷Ngoonaawo cimwi ca shilenge shone cakapa baanjelo baba bali ciloba ingaaba sha golidi shili ciloba shakaakuzwile bukali bwa Leza,Upona shikwense u shikwense.

⁸Inḡanda ya Leza yakazula bushi buhwa kubulemu bwa Leza ulimwi ukunsana shakwe.Pele kwiina naaba womwi wakacikonzha kunjila muḡanda ya Leza,mpaka miika yezhi ili ciloba yakaletwe u baanjelo bali ciloba ikamaninine.

Cizubuluzho 16

Ingaba sha waini wabukali bwa Leza

¹Inzho ndakateelela izwi lyakapozomoka lyakahwa muḡanda ya Leza ya kwizeulu lyakaambila baanjelo bali ciloba ati,“Kamuya mukatile ingaba sha waini shili ciloba shabukali bwa Leza anshi.”

²Anjelo mutaanzhi wakabweza lwaaba lwakwe lwa waini amane wakatila anshi kuhwa kwizeulu.Ngoonaawo bantu bakaakukantilwe cikanto camunyama u kukomba shibumbwa,bakahwa shilonda shihwenyaushi shicisa cini cini.

³Aze anjelo wabili wakatila shaakuli mu lwaaba lwakwe mu meenzhi aamulwaatele,ngoonaawo meenzhi akasanduka akaba bulowa bukozhene ubwa muntu mufwu,u shilenje shoonse shamu lwaatele shakafwa.

⁴Aze anjelo watatu wakatila shakuli mu lwaaba lwakwe munyenje umutulonga,ngoonaawo meenzhi akasanduka akaba bulowa.

- ⁵Inzho ndakateelela anjelo uzhiminina meenzhi ulaamba ati,“Ulimululami Mwami Usalala,Uwe Uuliko,Wakaakuliko,kaambo wabeteka shintu sheshi!
- ⁶Baba bantu bakatila bulowa bwa banamusalazhi ubwa bashinshimi,inzho wabapa bulowa kwaamba banwe.Nkaambo cilibeele!”
- ⁷Ulimwi ndakateelela izwi lyakahwa kucipaililo lyaamba ati,“Mwami Leza Shinsana shoonse,imbeta shako shilishinizhe ulimwi shililuleme!”
- ⁸Aze anjelo wane wakatila shaakuli mu lwaaba lwakwe ezuba,ngoonaawo izuba lyakakwatisha insana shakalutenta ukupiya lya katenta bantu.
- ⁹Ubobo bantu bakapiya ibangabanga lye zuba ulimwi bakashinganya izhina lya Leza,uukwete insana amiika yezhi.Pele baina nibakabeba u kumupa bulemu Mwami Leza.
- ¹⁰Anjelo wasanu wakatila shaakuli mu lwaaba lwakwe acuuna ca bwami camunyama.Ngoonaawo kwakaba mushinze mu bwami bwa munyama,bantu bakapenga bakeeluma milaka yabo.
- ¹¹Ulimwi bakamushinganya Leza wamwizeulu ukaambo kashicisa u shilonda shabo,pele baina nikabeba kuhwa mushiyanza shabo shibiyabi.
- ¹²Aze anjelo wacisambomwi wakatila shaakuli mu lwaaba lwakwe mu lweenje lwa Yufuletisi,meenzhi amu lweenje akazuminina,kwaamba ibambwe inzhila yakwiita bami ba kwiiwe.
- ¹³Inzho ndakabona myoza yotatwe mibiyabi yakaakuli ukoya bakabombwe yakaakuhwa mumulomo we toshi,mumulomo wa munyama,umumulomo wamu shinshimi mubeshi
- ¹⁴Yezhi njimyozza mibiyabi iicita shitondezho shamaleele.Myoza yotatwe yezhi ilaya kubami baanshi boonse kubabunjika antoomwi kwaamba bakalwe inkondo mu buzuba bukando bwa Leza Shinsana Shoonse.
- ¹⁵“Bona!Ndakeza ukoya mutewu!Ulilonjelwe wezo utoona tulo mukulanjila kwakwe,ulimwi ulisamine tali cintanda,kwaamba atasampuki.”
- ¹⁶Ubobo myoza yezhi yakabunganya bami mu busena butewa mucu Hibulu ati,Amagedoni.
- ¹⁷Anjelo wa ciloba wakatila shaakuli mu lwaaba lwakwe mumuuwo.Ngoona kwakahwa izwi ikando muṅanda ya Leza,kuhwa acuuna ca bwami lyaamba ati,“Kwamana”
- ¹⁸Ndilyona kwakalaba indabo,kulindima,umihuhumo,ulimwi ukuzungana kwanshi.Takunabele kuzungana kwaashi kuli bolya kuhwa kumalengelo anshi!
- ¹⁹Munzhi mukando wakaandana mushipananza shotatwe,ulimwi minzhi mikando ya mashi aamwi oonse yakazonauka.Ubobo Leza wiina ukooluba munzhi mukando wa Babiloni wakoopa kunwa inkapu ya waini wabukali bwakwe.

²⁰ Shilwa shikando shamu lwaatele,umapili makando shakazhimina cakutabonwa linji.

²¹ Bantu bakawilwa cihulamabwe,ca mabwe makando ibwe lyoomwi kalilema ukoya kasaka ka mapopwe kazula makokooko otatwe,kacihwa mwizeulu kuwila bantu.Inzho bantu bakamushinganya Leza ukaambo kepenzhi ikando lya cihulamabwe cakaakutizha.

Cizubuluzho 17

Mukaitu Shimamambe u munyama

¹ Inzho umwi wabaanjelo bali ciloba wakaakukwete mitiba iili ciloba wakeza kujobwila ati,“Kweza nkutondezhe lubeta lwa mukaintu shimamambe mukando uushite akati kameenzhi manji manji.

² Bami baanshi ano bakakomba aze shibumbwa,ulimwi bantu baanshi bakolwa waini wamafwunze aakwe.”

³ Amane anjelo wakambweza mu Moza wantola mulukula.Inzho ndakabona mukaintu ulishite amunyama uusubila pyu!Wezu munyama kakwete mazhina aakusampaula Leza,ulimwi kakwete mitwi ili ciloba umeya aali ikumi.

⁴ Wezu mukaintu kasamine shisani shacilambo ca shicisu ulimwi u cisubila pyu!Ulimwi kasamine tuntu twalubulo lwa ngolidi u tubwe twebeshi tubotu tubekabeka.Mwitashi lyakwe kakwete inkapu ya ngolidi iizwile shisesemya shibiyabi shamamambe akwe.

⁵ Ankumu kalembelwe izhina lyacaampi ati,“Babiloni mukando,ngunokwabo bashimamambe ushiyanza shisesemya shoonse shaanshi ano.”

⁶ Inzho ndakabona ati wezu mukaintu kakolelwe bulowa bwa banamusalazhi babo bakayaiwa ukaambo kabukamboni bwa Jeso.Indakamubona ndakazoowa cini cini.

⁷ Inzho anjelo wakambuzha ati.“No wazoowaanzhi?Ndakamwaambila masesece aapandulula mukaintu wezu u munyama ngwaalizile ukwete mitwi iili ciloba umeya aali ikumi.

⁸ Welya munyama nguwabona,kali mumi ku ciindi cimwi pele ninzho mufwu.Uli afwaafwi kuhwa mwilambwe liteeli kuya kukuzonaunwa.Bantu bacipona ano anshi,kwaambisha babo bali mazhinaabo aatalembelwe mwibuka lya bumi kuhwa ku malenjelo aanshi,balakazoowa bakamubona munyama wezu.Ciindi cimwi kali mumi ninzho mufwu,pele nikuba bobo ulakazhoka ulimwi.

⁹ “Awa kulazandika mizeezo ya busongo.Mitwi iili ciloba,mapili aali ciloba awo mukaintu ngaashite.Ulimwi kuli bami bali ciloba.

¹⁰ Bosanwe bakafwa.Wezu umwi ucilela,pele wezu umwi ulakeza kabotu.Akashika ulakalela ciindi cishoonto bulyo.

- ¹¹Munyama wezo wakaakuli mumi ku ciindi cimwi,pele ninzho tali mumi,ngu mwami walusele,ulimwi ulyaantoomwi u babo bali ciloba pele nikuba bobo aze ulaya kukuzonaunwa.
- ¹²“Inzho meya aali ikumi nguwakabona mbami bali ikumi batana kupewa insana shakulela,pele balakalela ciindi cishoonto bulyo antoomwi u munyama.
- ¹³Baba boonse bali ikumi balikwete mizeezo ikozhene,ubobo balapa munyama insana u bwami bwabo.
- ¹⁴Balakamulwisha Mwana Mbelele.Inzho Mwana Mbelele antoomwi u bantu bakwe mbaaketa,basale bashomeka,balakazunda,nkaambo ngu Mwami wabami u Mweendelezhi wabeendelezhi.”
- ¹⁵Wezo anjelo wakanambila ulimwi ati,“Meenzhi alya nguwabona,awo ngaakushite mukaintu shimamambe,mbantu ba mashi bamishobo u milaka yaandeene andeeme.
- ¹⁶Alya meya aali ikumi nguwakabona antoomwi u munyama balakamusula mukaintu shimamambe.Balakabweza shoonse nshaakwete ukumushiya cintanda.Ulimwi balakalya mubili wakwe ukumutenta mu mulilo.
- ¹⁷Kaambo Leza wakabapa muzeezo womwi mu myonzo yabo kwaamba bacite mbwaazanda,ubobo balakapa bulelo bwabo kumunyama kwaamba shesho nshaakaamba Leza shikazuzucizhiwe.
- ¹⁸“Welya mukaintu ngumwakabona ngu munzhi mukando uulela bami boonse baanshi ano.”

Cizubuluzho 18

Kuwa kwa Babilon

- ¹Nishakamana sheshi,ndakabona anjelo umwi uleza anshi kuhwa mwizeulu.Kakwete insana sha bwami,inshi yakaba mumumuni ukaambo kakubeka beka kwakwe.
- ²Wakapozomoka iizwi ikando ati,“Wawa,wawa Babiloni munzhi mukando!Waba munzhi wa myoza mibiyabi,wanjilwa myoza mibiyabi,bwaba busena bwa bazuni basofweele,balumina luciso.
- ³ Kaambo bantu ba mashi oonse bakanwa waini wabukali bwa mamambe aakwe,abo bami ba mashi bacitaaze mamambe uba shimakwebo baano anshi bahuba ukaambo kansana shabweleenze bwakwe.”
- ⁴Ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi linji kuhwa kwizeulu lyaamba ati,“Nomusosoloce mukaintu wezu umwe nubantu bangu!Tamweelele kubishaaze,tamweelele kupewaaze cisubulo!
- ⁵Nkaambo kakuti shibi shakwe shahulisha,shilashika kwizeulu.Leza wazhibaluka katalulama shakwe.
- ⁶Noomucite umbona mbwaakamucita,mumubweezhezhe shiindi shobile kwashesho nshaakacita,iinkapu yamapenzhi njaakapa bamwi,mumupe shobile.

⁷ Ukaambo kakuti ulalinaanuna, noomusubule apenge ukuungumana. Kaambo mumonzo wakwe ulaamba ati ndalela ukoya mwami mukaintu. 'Nshili mukamufwu, ulimwi nshikaboni ipenzhi nililampa.'

⁸ Inzho, ukaambo ka ceci, mapenzhi akwe alakeza buzuba bomwi, mapenzhi, u kulila, iinzala, ulimwi ulakatentwa mu mulilo, kaambo Mwami Leza shikumubeteka ulikwete insana."

⁹ Bami baanshi babo bakacita bumambe umafwunze manji manji u mukaintu wezo, balakalila ukutengula cini cini, ciindi nibakaabona bushi bulafwuka mukaintu wezo akakanka kupiya.

¹⁰ Balakazhima ansansa ukaambo kabukandu bwa mapenzhi aa cisubulo cakwe. Balakaamba ati, "Maawe akaka! Maawe! Uwe u munzhi mukando mulemu Babiloni! Lubeta lwako lwakosolwa mwiwoola lyomwi bulyo!"

¹¹ Bashimakwebo baanshi balakalila u koomoka kaambo kwiina linji muntu ukaashuula shintu sha makwebo amumunzhi wezu.

¹² Kwiina ucuula linji golidi, u siliva, u mabwe meebeshi, umalungu malungu, umalembo ashisani shacilambo ca shicisu, umasani atuba, umasani ashiya asubila pyu, ushisamu shibeze shamishobo mishobo, inkaya ushibeze shimwi shipangwa kumeno aa bazohu, ushimwi shipangwa kumapulanga amuulo mukando, u shibumbwa sha looto, ulubulo ulimwi u mabwe meebeshi,

¹³ utununcilizho twamafwuta anunka kalonze, utulungwa shakulya, utununcilizho twakulifwucilizha, u waini, umafwuta, u bufwu bwakupanzha cinkwa, ijombe iimbelele, imbizhi ushikoci, bazhice, ulimwi u bantu bapona.

¹⁴ Shoonse shintu sheebeshi nshiwakaakuzanda kufwuwa shakushiya, bulemu bwako u bweebeshi bwako bwamana tabukayanwa linji.

¹⁵ Bashimakwebo bakaakuuzha shintu sheshi, babo bakayana lubono kuhwa kwakwe, balakazhima ansansa, ukaambo balatiya mapenzhi akwe. Balakalila ukutengula.

¹⁶ Balakaamba ati, "Maawe akaka, maawe! Uwe u munzhi mukando! Wakaakusama shisani shitezhima, sha telalini shacilambo ca shicisu, u cisani cisubila pyu. Ulimwi kasacila inkaya u golidi u mabwe meebeshi iimpande!"

¹⁷ Pele mwiwoola lyomwi bulyo wakazonaucilwa lubono loonse lolu!" Bashikushika mato, ubashilweendo boonse, u babo boonse basebezha mato mumakwebo aabo, bakazhima ansansa,

¹⁸ nibakabona bushi bulahwa mu munzhi wezo niwakaakupiya, bakalila cini cini ati, "Sa kuli munzhi mukando ukozhana ukoya wezu?"

¹⁹ Ngoonaawo bantu baba bakalilamba mulambo kumitwi yabo kutondezha kuusa, bakalila ukutengula ati, "Mawe, mawe welya munzhi mukando, momo boonse bakaakucita makwebo amato mu lwaatele bakahuba kaambo kalubono lwakwe! Kaambo mwiwoola lyomwi munzhi wakalota."

²⁰ Secelela uwe wizeulu, ukaambo kakuzonaunwa kwa munzhi wezu! Amusekelele, nubanamusalazhi amwe nubatumwa u bashinshimi! Kaambo Leza ninzho wamuyohwa kuzhola inzholi wamupa cisubulo mukaintu wezu!

²¹ Ngoonaawo anjelo umwi shinsana wakabweza mwala, wakoowaala mu lwaatele waamba ati, “Mbubona bolya munzhi mukando wa Babiloni mbuukaawaalwa anshi, ubobo tookabonwa linji pe.

²² Kulila kwatulumbu iimpeta, ukwiimba kwabaimbi, ukulizha mitolilo, shiina nishikaatelelwa linji mu munzhi wezu! Kwiina naaba shikubeza na mufwuzhi ukaayanwa mwako. Ulimwi kwiina izhiyo likaatelelwa mu munzhi wezu.

²³ Takukabi linji mumuni welambe ukaabonwa mwako, naaba izwi lya shibwinga u nabwinga tabakatelelwa linji mwako pe. Bashimakwebo bako kabakwete impuwo iinsana inshi yoonse mbwiibebele. Ulimwi mubulozhi bwako, wakacenga bantu bamishobo yoonse!”

²⁴ Cini cini Babiloni wakapewa cisubulo ukaambo kabulowa bwabashinshimi ubanamusalazhi, u babo boonse bakayaiwa anshi.

Cizubuluzho 19

¹ Nishakamana sheshi ndakatelela izwi ikando lili ukoya lya mundindi wa bantu kwizeulu, balapozomoka ati, “Aleluya! Lufwutuko, u bulemu, iinsana nshaka Leza wesu!

² Kaambo lubeta lwakwe ndwalushinizo ulimwi luliluleme. Kaambo wamupa mulandu wezu mukaintu muhuule, wezo wakacenga inshi mubuhuule bwakwe. Ulimwi Leza wamupa inzholi wezu mukaintu wakatila bulowa bwabatwanga baleza.”

³ Ulimwi bakaamba ati, “Aleluya! Bushi bwakwe bulaakuundunda shikwense u shikwense!”

⁴ Beendelezhi bakando bali makumi obile ubatweshwa bone, kubicilizha u shilenje shone bakawa anshi bakomba Leza uushite acuuna cakwe ca bwami. Baamba ati, “Ameni! Aleluya!”

Bwinga bwa Mwana Mbelele

⁵ Ngoonaawo ku cuuna ca bwami kwakahwa izwi lyaamba ati, “Noomutembaule Leza wesu, umwe noonse nubatwanga bakwe, u babo boonse bamutiya, nubashoonto u nubakando!”

⁶ Ulimwi ndakatelela kuhuuma kwezwi ikando ukoya kwa mundindi wa bantu naa kwa meenzhi manji manji, ulimwi ukoya kulindima kwanhula, kwakaamba ati, “Aleluya! Kaambo Mwami Leza wesu shinsana shoonse ngulela boonse.

⁷ Atusekelele ukutangala, tumulemeke! Kaambo ciindi ca bwinga bwa Mwana Mbelele cashika, u nabwinga walibamba kale.

⁸ Wahuminyiwa kale kusacila shisani shibotu sha telalini, shisalala ulimwi shibeka beka.” Kaambo isani lya telelini ndilyeelele milimo mibotu ya banamusalazhi.

⁹ Ngoona anjelo wakanambila ati, “Lemba: Balilonjelwe babo batambe kwipobwe lya bwinga bwa Mwana Mbelele.” Ulimwi anjelo wakaamba ati, “Ngaaza makani meni meni aka Leza.”

¹⁰ Inzho ndakafwukama ku mauu akwe kwaamba mukombe, pele walo wakanambila ati, “Utaciti bolya pe! Ame ndimutwanga noko, ulimwi ndime munyoko uupa bumboni bwa Jeso. Komba Leza! nkaambo bukamboni bwa Jeso mbwamoza wa bushinshimi.”

Uulizile ambizhi ituba

¹¹ Inzho ndakabona izeulu lyayaluka, kakuli imbizhi ituba. Wezo wakaakwiilizile katewa ati Mushomeshi, Mwini mwini ulimwi ulasalala, ulabeteka ukubusha inkondo.

¹² Menso akwe ali ukoya mulilo uhwilima. Ku mutwi kasamine mishini minji minji. Kalembelewe izhina lyakaakwiina uuzhi, cita bulyo mwini.

¹³ Ikoti ndyakaakusamine lyakahwa mubulowa. Izhina lyakwe katewa ati, “Izwi lya Leza.”

¹⁴ Bashikalumamba ba kwizeulu kabasamine shisani shibonhu bonhu ushatelalini shituba buu shisalala, kabamucilile balilizile ambizhi shituba.

¹⁵ Ku mulomo wakwe kwakahwa iceba ilimpa lya kuumya mashi oonse. Ulakalela mashi u musako walubulo. Ulimwi ulakalyatauka ilindi lyakukandila masansa mu buzuba bwabukali bwa Leza shinsana shoonse.

¹⁶ Ekoti lyakwe eebelo lyakwe kaali izhina lilembelwe ati, “Mwami wabami, Mweendelezhi wabeendelezhi.”

¹⁷ Ngoonaawo ndakabona anjelo ulizhimine ezuba. Wakapozomoka iizwi ikando kwaambila bazuni boonse bauluka mwizeulu waamba ati, “Kamwiza mubungane antoomwi kwipobwe ikando lya Leza.

¹⁸ Kamwiza mulye mitunta yabami, uyabashikalumamba bankondo bakando ubashoonto, umitunta ya mbizhi u babo bashiliza, umitunta ya bantu boonse, bazhice ubatali bazhice, balemekwa u babo bantu bulyo.”

¹⁹ Ngoonaawo ndakabona munyama ubami baanshi ano bali u bashikalumamba balalibungene kwaamba balwe u wezo wakaakulizile ambizhi u bashikalumamba bakwe.

²⁰ Welya munyama bakamukwata antoomwi umushinshimi mubeshi wakaakucita maleele mumenso akwe. Ukaambo kamaleele ngaakaakucita, wakacenga bantu babo bakaakukwete shikanto shamunyama u babo bakaakukomba cibumbwa camunyama. Munyama antoomwi umushinshimi mubeshi bakasowewa bulanga mwizhiba lya mulilo ulyakaakuzaka u mabwe aasalufa.

²¹ Bamwi babo bakashaala bakayaiwa iiceba lelyo lyakahwa ku mulomo wakawezo wakaakulizile ambizhi, ubazuni boonse bakekuta mitunta yabo.

Cizubuluzho 20

Cuulu camyaka

- ¹Ngoonaawo ndakabona anjelo uleza buseluka kuhwa kwizeulu.Mwitashi kakwete maci aa mwilambwe liteeli ulimwi kakwete inceetani inkando.
- ²Anjelo wakalizunda Itoshi,muzoka wakale kale,Ushilucengo,naa Shaatani,u kumwaanga mwaka ili cuulu.
- ³Amane anjelo wakamuwaala Shaatani mwilambwe liteeli,wakamuyalila ukumuciila kwaamba atakacengi linji bantu kushicila myaka iili cuulu ikamane.Kuhwaawo,ulakaangululwa kwa ciindi cishoonto.
- ⁴Inzho ndakabona shuuna sha bwami akaakushite babo bakapewa insana shakubeteka.Ulimwi ndakabona myoza yababo bakakosolwa mitwi ukaambo kakupa bumboni bwaka Jeso ubwa mazwi aa Mwami Leza.Babo baina nibakakomba munyama ucibumbwa cakwe,ulimwi baina nibakatambula cikanto cakwe ankumu shabo naa mumatashi abo.Bantu baba Leza wakababusha,bakeendelezha antoomwi u Jeso Kilisito kwa myaka iili cuulu.
- ⁵Bafwu banji banji,baina nibakabuka kushicila myaka iili cuulu niyakamana.Koku nkukubuka kutaanzhi kwa bafwu.
- ⁶Balilonjelwe ulimwi ulasalala wezo uuyanwa mububuce butaanzhi.Lufwu lwabili lwiina insana nkubabele,pele balakaba bapaizhi baleza uba Kilisito,ulimwi balakeendelezha iinsana kwa myaka iili cuulu.

Shaatani wazundwa

- ⁷Inzho myaka iili cuulu yakamana,Shaatani ulakaangululwa kuhwa muntolongo,
- ⁸ulakakanka kuya bucenga mashi oonse mushooko shone shaanshi.Aza mashi alatewa ati,Gogi u Magogu.Shaatani ulakababunganya antoomwi kwaamba balwe lumamba,ulimwi balakaakuli banji banji ukoya musenga amulando wa lwaatele.
- ⁹Bakeenda kuya mumasena woose anshi ukuzhinguluka busena bwa banamusalazhi,u munzhi wezo Leza ngwaafwini.Pele mulilo wakaawaalwa kuhwa kwizeulu,wabazonauna boonse.
- ¹⁰Inzho Shaatani wakabacenga wakawaalwa mwizhiba lya mulilo wa mabwe aasalufa,momo munyama umushinshimi mubeshi mubabele.Ubobo balakapenga muunza u mashiku shikwense u shikwense.

Lubeta lwamamanino

- ¹¹Inzho ndakabona cuuna cituba ca bulemu cikando u wezo wakaakushite wo,inshi iizeulu shakasakana kuhwa ku bushu bwakwe,ulimwi shiina nishakayana busena.
- ¹²Inzho ndakabona bafwu,balemu ubatali balemu,balizhimine kumbele lya cuuna ceco,inzho mabuka akayalulwa.Ulimwi ibuka lyakayalulwa,leli kalili ibuka lya bumi.Bafwu bakapewa cisubulo kwiingaina unshibakacita shilembelwe mu mabuka.

¹³Alo lwaatele lwakazubulula bafwu bakaakuli mo,Lufwu u busena bukala bafwu shakabusha bafwu bakaakuli momo,boonse bakabetekwa kwiingaina unshibakacita.

¹⁴Ngoonaawo lufwu u busena bwa bafwu shakawaalwa mwizhiba lya mulilo.Lolu ndulufwu lwabili.

¹⁵Woonse watakaakulembelwe izhina lyakwe mwibuka lya bumi,wakawaalwa mwizhiba lya mulilo.

Cizubuluzho 21

Izeulu Ipiya linshi Impiya

¹Inzho ndakabona izeulu ipiya iinshi impiya.Kaambo izeulu lya kutaanguna iishi yakutaanguna shakaita,ulimwi kwiina nikwakaba linji lwaatele.

²Ulimwi ndakabona munzhi usalala,Jelusalemu mupiya,wakaselucila anshi kuhwa kwizeulu kwa Leza.Wakaakubambilwe ukoya nabwinga usamine shibotu kulanjila mulumyaakwe.

³Ngoonaawo ndakateelela izwi ikando lyakahwa ku cuuna ca bwami lyaamba ati,“Inzho bukalo bwa Leza bwaba akati ka bantu!Leza ulakakalaabo,abo balakaba bantu bakwe.Mwami Leza ulakakalaabo,ulimwi ulakaba ngu Leza wabo.

⁴Ubobo ulakabashuula misozhi yabo.Takukabi linji lufwu,kuusa,kulila,ukusata.Shintu sha kutaanguna shoonse shilakamana.”

⁵Inzho wezo wakaakushite acuuna ca bwami wakaamba ati,“Amubone ndacita shintu shoonse kwaamba shibe shipiya!” Ulimwi wakanjambila ati,“Lemba ceci,kaambo aza makani nga lushinizho ulimwi alyeelele kushomwa.”

⁶Ulimwi wakanjambila ati,“Inzho kwamana!Ndime Alufa u Omega,Makancilo u Mamanino.Kufwumba wezo ufwile inyota,ndakamuhuminya kunwa meenzhi ahwa kumwiinzo wameenzhi apa bumi.

⁷Wezo uzunda,ulakapewa bulumbu bobu,ndakaba Leza wakwe,aze ulakaba mwanangu.

⁸Pele bakandu,u bayina lushomo,ubazanda kucita shamafwunze,u bayazhi,u bashimamambe,u balozhi,u babo bakomba shipanje naa shibumbwa,u babeshi,busena bwabo baba boonse ndizhiba lya mulilo uzaka wa mabwe aasalufa.Lolu ndulufwu lwabili.”

Kuseluka kwa Jelusalemu Mupiya

⁹Inzho umwi wabaanjelo bali ciloba bakaakukwete ingaba shakaakuzwile mapenzhi aali ciloba aamamanino,wakeza kwangu,waamba ati,“Kweza nkutondezhe nabwinga wa Mwana Mbelele.”

¹⁰Ulimwi munsana sha Moza Usalala anjelo welya wakantola ku lupili lukando lulamfwu,wakantondezha munzhi mukando usalala wa Jelusalemu,uleza anshi kuhwa kwa Leza.

- 11** Munzhi wezu kookwete bulemu bwa Leza, koomweka ukoya ibwe iyebeshi lya jasipa libalangala ukoya ingilazi.
- 12** Kozacililwe bwaanda bulamfwu bwakaakukwete milyango iili ikumi umilyango yobile, ulimwi kakuli u baanjelo bali ikumi u baanjelo bobile milyango yezho. Amulyango umulyango kaalembelwe mazhina aamushobo iili ikumi u mishobo yobile yaba Izilaili.
- 13** Kwiwe kakuli milyango yotatwe, ukumbala ako yotatwe, ukucibizhi ako yotatwe, ulimwi u kumbo kakuli yotatwe.
- 14** Mwiimbi wabwaanda bwa munzhi koozacilwe amabwe aali ikumi u mabwe obile, azo akaakulembelwe mazhina aa batumwa ba Mwana Mbelele.
- 15** Anjelo wezo wakaakujambila kakwete musako wakwelesha wa golidi kwaamba eeleke munzhi antoomwi umilyango ubwaanda.
- 16** Munzhi kookwete shoko shone shiingaine umbwamba umbulamfwu. Ngoonaawo anjelo wakeeleka munzhi kusebezha musako, wakayana ati ulalampa makilomita ali shuulu shobile umyaanda yone, abo bwaanda buzhingulucile munzhi kabwiingaine umbwamba umbulamfwu.
- 17** Inzho anjelo wakeeleka bwaanda bwa munzhi, wakayana ati nintaamo shili makumi cisambomwi kweeleka kwa buntu, pele koku kakuli kweeleka kwa anjelo.
- 18** Bwaanda kabuzacilwe ebwe lya jasipa iyebeshi, pele munzhi wini kooli wa golidi imbotu injebeshi iibalangala ukoya ingilazi.
- 19** Mwiimbi wabwaanda wakaboshewa boshewa u mabwe meebeshi amishobo mishobo. Ibwe lya kutaanguna lyamwiimbi wezu kalili lya jasipa, ulyabili kalili ibwe safile, lyatatu kalili ibwe lya agate, ulyane kalili ibwe lya emalodi,
- 20** Iyasani kalili ibwe lya onikisi, lya cisambomwi kalili ibwe lya kaneliani, lya ciloba kalili ibwe lya kwaazi, lya lusele kalili ibwe lya belilu, lyefwuka kalili ibwe lya topazi, lyekumi kalili ibwe lya calusedoni, lyekumi ulitwisha lyomwi kalili ibwe lya takuose, lyekumi aatwisha obile kalili ibwe lya amesisiti.
- 21** Amilyango iili ikumi umilyango yobile kaali ingale, amulyango umulyango kaali ingale yomwi, inzhila ya munzhi mukando keeli ya golidi, waloolona kebalangala ukoya ingilazi.
- 22** Ndiina indakabona injanda ya Leza mu munzhi momo pe, kaambo Mwami Leza shinsana shoonse u Mwana Mbelele njiinjanda ya Leza.
- 23** Mu munzhi wezu tamuzandika izuba nuuba mwezhi, kaambo bulemu bwa Leza mbubumunika, aze Mwana Mbelele ndiilambe lyawo.
- 24** Bantu bamishobo yoonse balakeenda mumumuni wawo, abo bami baanshi balakaleta bulemu bwabo mulinguwo.
- 25** Milyango yawo teekayalwa mazuba oonse kaambo koko kulaakwiina mashiku pe.

²⁶Ulimwi balakaleta bulemu lwamashi oonse.

²⁷Pele kwiina cisofweele cikaanjila mu munzhi momo niciba comwi,nibaba bantu bacita shisesemya naa babeshi.Bantu bakeenjila mu munzhi wezo,mbubabo bulyo balembelwe mwibuka lya bumi lya Mwana Mbelele.

Cizubuluzho 22

¹Ngoonaawo anjelo wakantondezha mulonga wameenzhi aapa bumi abekabeka ukubalangala.Mulonga wezu kookunka kuhwa ku cuuna ca bulemu bwa Leza u Mwana Mbelele.

²Kookuncila munzhila yaakati kamunzhi.Kunja shoonse sha mulonga kakuli isamu lya bumi,lyaakuzhala micelo shiindi shili ikumi u shiindi shobile,kalizhala micelo amwezhi umwezhi,mu mwaka womwi.Matuhu esamu kaali akushilisha bantu bamishobo yoonse.

³Kwiina cintu niciba comwi cishinganye ucikaayanwa mu munzhi wezu.Cuuna ca Mwami Leza ulimwi uca Mwana Mbelele nshishiyana mu munzhi wezu,ulimwi batwanga bakwe balakamukomba.

⁴Balakabubona bushu bwakwe,izhina lyakwe lilakalembwa ankumu shabo.

⁵Kwiina nikukaaba mashiku.Tabakoozanda linji mumuni welambe,uwezuba.Kaambo Mwami Leza ulakaba ngu mumuni wabo.Ulimwi balakalela shikwense u shikwense.

Kwiza kwaka Jesu

⁶Inzho anjelo wakenta ati,“Mazwi aza alishinizhe ulimwi alyeelele kushomwa.Mwami Leza upa Moza ku bashinshimi,watuma anjelo wakwe kwaamba atondezhe batwanga bakwe shintu sheelele kucitika ninzho-ninzho.”

⁷“Amubone!Ndeza ca kufwambaana!Ulilonjelwe wezo uteelela mazwi aza aabushinshimi aali mwibuka leli!”

⁸Ndime Johani,wakateelela ukushibona sheshi shintu.Ulimwi indakashibona,ndakafwukama anshi ku maulu a anjelo wezo wakantondezha ndakakomba.

⁹Pele walo wakanambila ati,“Utaciti bolya!Ume ndimutwanganoko ulimwi ndime munyoko antoomwi u bashinshimi,ulimwi u babo basunga mazwi a mwibuka leli.Komba Leza!”

¹⁰Ngoona wakanambila ati,“Utaaseseka mazwi aabushinshimi aali mwibuka leli nkaambo ciindi cili afwaafwi.

¹¹Wezo ucita shibi naaitilizhe kucita,aze wezo ucita mafwunze atolele mumafwunze akwe,wezo ululeme atolele kucita shiluleme,aze wezo usalala atolele kusalala.”

¹²“Amubone!Ndeza ca kufwambaana,ndaetelela ubulumbu bwakupa muntu umwi uumwi kwiingainya u milimo yakwe.

¹³Ndime Alufa u Omega,ndimutaanzhi ulimwi ndimushaalizhi,ndime Makancilo u Mamanino.”

¹⁴Balilonjelwe babo basanzha makoti abo,kwaamba bahuminyiwe kulya micelo yacisamu cipa bumi kwaamba bacikonzhe kunjilila kumilyango ya munzhi.

¹⁵Ansengwe ali babwa u balozhi,u bashimamambe,u bayazhi,u bakomba shibumbwa,ulimwi u babo boonse bafwini kwaamba twabubeshi.

¹⁶“Ndime Jesu,ndatuma anjelo wangu kwaamba ape bumboni bwa shintu sheshi mu shikombelo.Ume ndiwaluhubo lwaka Devidi,ndime intanda imwekesha.”

¹⁷Moza u nabwinga balaamba ati,“Kweza!” Nomuleke wezo uteelela aambe ati,“Kweza!” Nomuleke wezo ufwile inyota,azhize.Nomuleke woose uuzanda,apewe meenzhi a bumi aataulwa.

Mamanino

¹⁸Inzho ume ndi Johani ndacenjezha muntu woose uteelela mazwi abushinshimi bwamwibuka leli,kwaamba kufwumbwa muntu uzunjila ku makani aza,Leza ulakamuzunjilila mapenzhi aalembelwe mwibuka leli.

¹⁹Ulimwi kufwumbwa muntu ukusha ku mazwi abushinshimi alembelwe mwibuka leli,Leza ulakakusha caabilo cakwe ca kwisamu lya bumi,ulimwi umumunzhi usalala,shilembelwe mwibuka leli.

²⁰Wezo upa bumboni ku makani aza,ulaamba ati,“Ee,cini cini mbwaabele,ndeza ca kufwambaana!” Ameni.Kweza,Mwami Jeso!

²¹Luse lwa Mwami Jeso lube amwe noonse.Ameni.

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer “não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR” (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: “e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações” (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira
2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil